

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

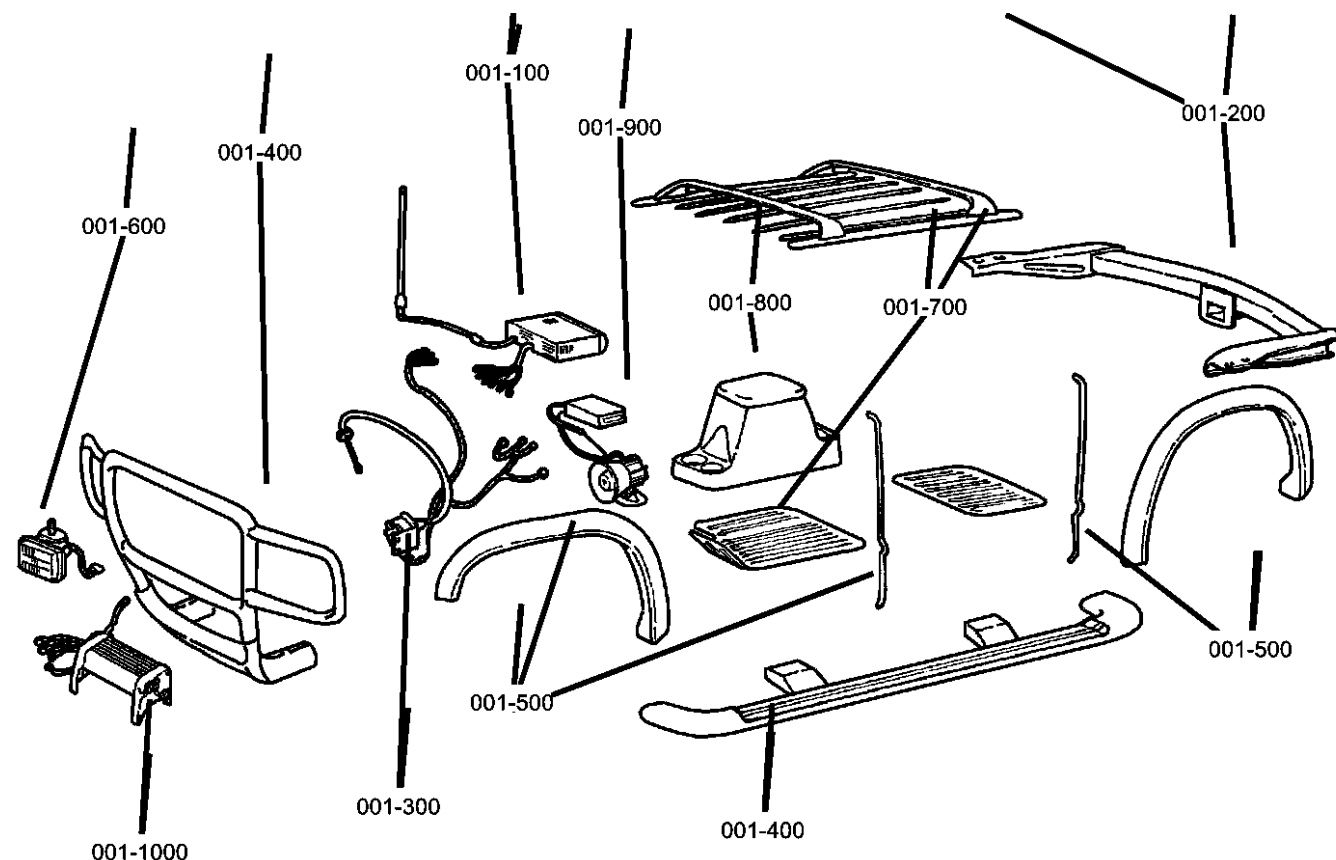
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.


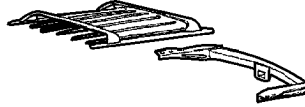

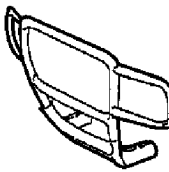
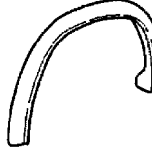


The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1814-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	T = Nitro Left Hand Drive (4x2) U = Nitro Left Hand Drive (4x4) 9 = Nitro Right Hand Drive (4x4)
6	Series	2 = Nitro SXT (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX) 5 = Nitro SLT (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX) 5 = Nitro R/T (U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX)
7	Body Style	8 = Sport Utility 4 Door-Nitro
8	Engine	K = 3.7L V6 Cyl. Gas (EKG) 6 = 4.0L V6 CYL SOHC Gasoline (EGS) 9 = 2.8L I4 CYL Turbo Diesel Next Gen (ENS)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	8 = 2008 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

MoPar Accessories



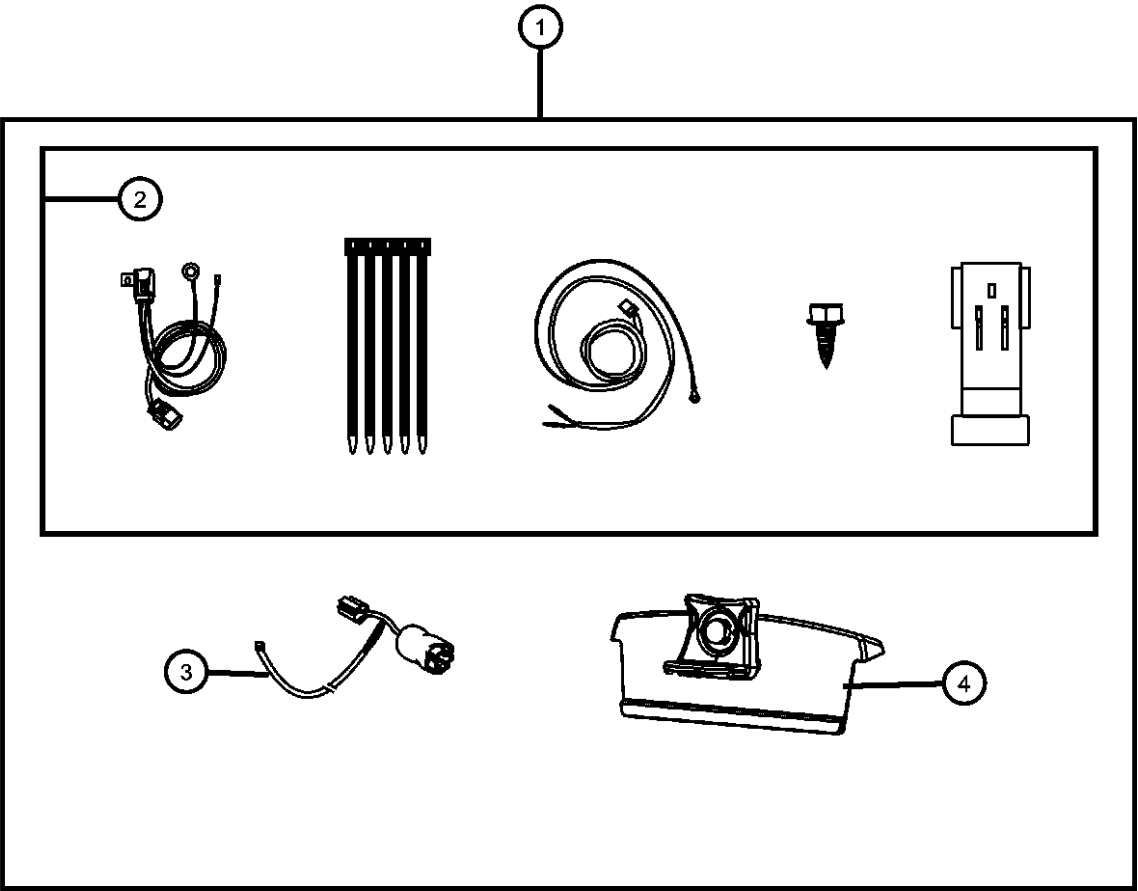
001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-1100 Powertrain	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience
			
001-400 Exterior Appearance	001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-900 Security
			

Group - 1 MoPar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Navigation Kit - Stand Alone	Fig. 1 - 109
Media System	Fig. 1 - 110
Camera - Back Up	Fig. 1 - 118
Receiver Kit - Satellite	Fig. 1 - 120
iPod	Fig. 1 - 122
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount	Fig. 1 - 204
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 1 - 210
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 1 - 212
Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount	Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit - Bike Upright Mount	Fig. 1 - 216
Carrier Kit - Luggage - Soft	Fig. 1 - 252
Wiring Kit - Off Road	Fig. 1 - 264
Driving Convenience	
Sensor Kit - Park/Distance	Fig. 1 - 320
Exterior Appearance	
Board Kit - Running-Power	Fig. 1 - 438
Wheel Kit	Fig. 1 - 448
Exterior Protection	
Molding Kits	Fig. 1 - 506
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 1 - 604
Light Kit - Off Road	Fig. 1 - 605
Security	
Alarm Kit	Fig. 1 - 902
Powertrain	
Engine Oil Cooler	Fig. 1 - 1102

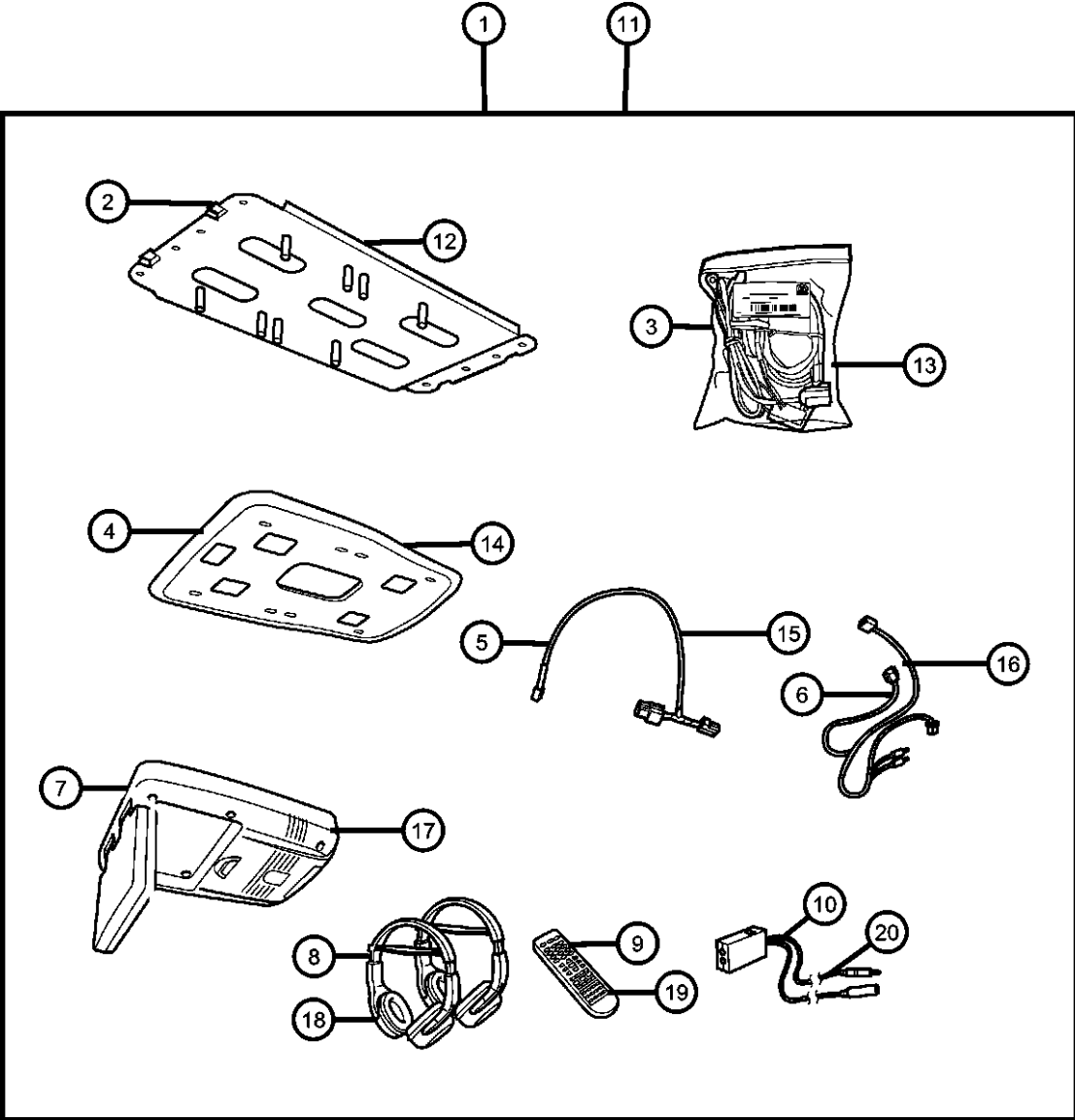
Navigation Kit - Stand Alone
Figure 1-109

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210209AB	1			74				NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
2	68004405AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
3	68002650AA	1							HARNESS
4	68002655AA	1							MOUNT KIT
-5	68002656AB	1			74				MOUNT KIT
-6	68002771AA	1			74				MODULE, Navigation
-7	68024980AB	1			74				BEZEL



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

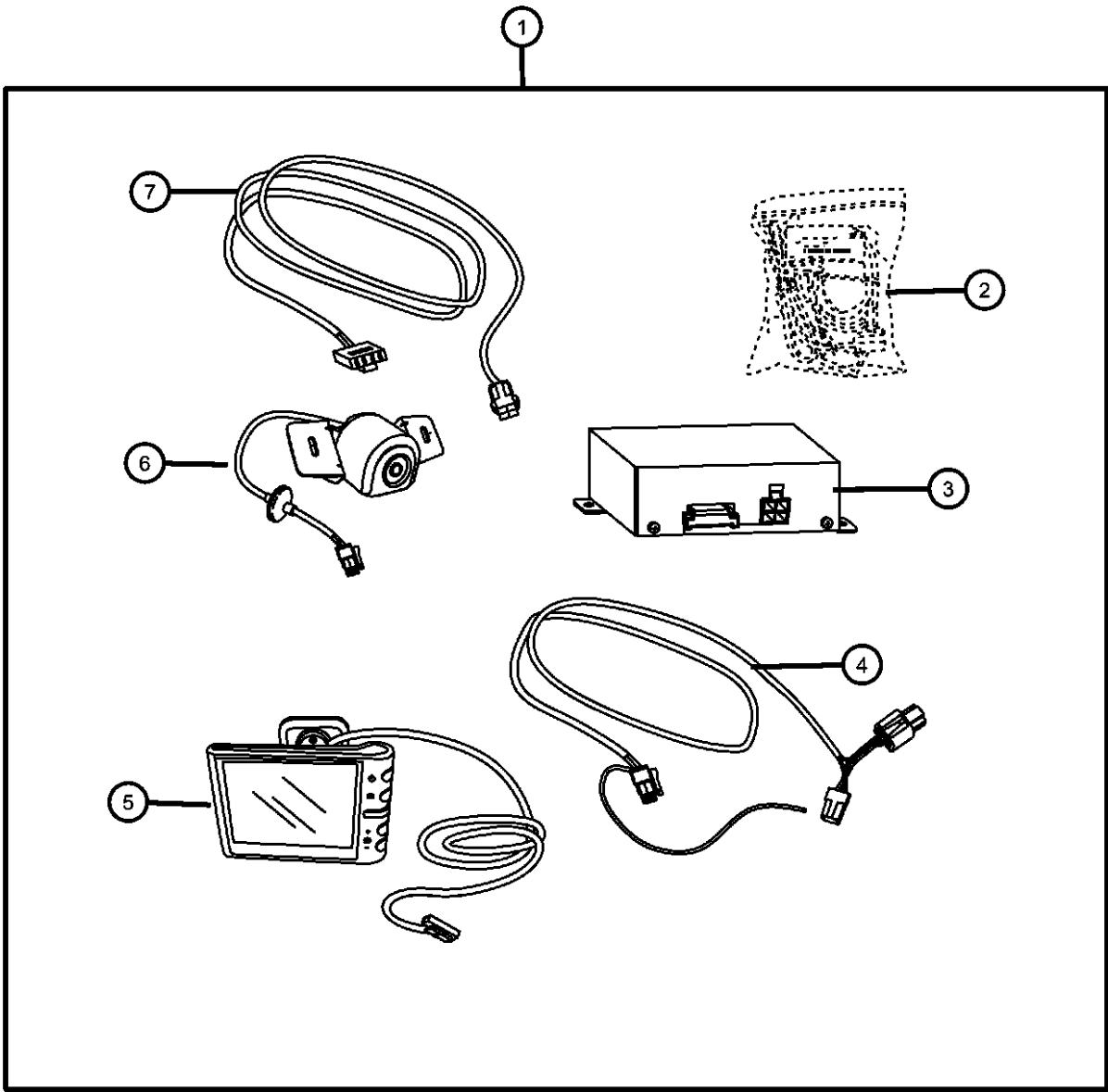
Media System
Figure 1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210535AB	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor With DVD, 8 Inch
2	68002657AA	1							BRACKET, Mounting
3	68004405AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
4	68002654AA	1							SHROUD, SHROUD
5	68002649AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
6	05166870AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
7	05166869AA	1							DVD ASSEMBLY, Overhead
8	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless
9	05166873AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
10	05166872AA	1							MODULATOR, FM
11	82210917	1			74				MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor With DVD, 10 Inch
12	68037917AA	1			74				BRACKET, Mounting
13	68004405AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring
14	68022581AA	1			74				SHROUD, SHROUD
15	68002649AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring
16	68026724AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring
17	68022580AA	1			74				DVD ASSEMBLY, Overhead
18	05064037AA	1			74				HEADPHONES, Wireless
19	68024459AA	1			74				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
20	05166872AA	1			74				MODULATOR, FM
-21	68037916AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Camera - Back Up
Figure 1-118

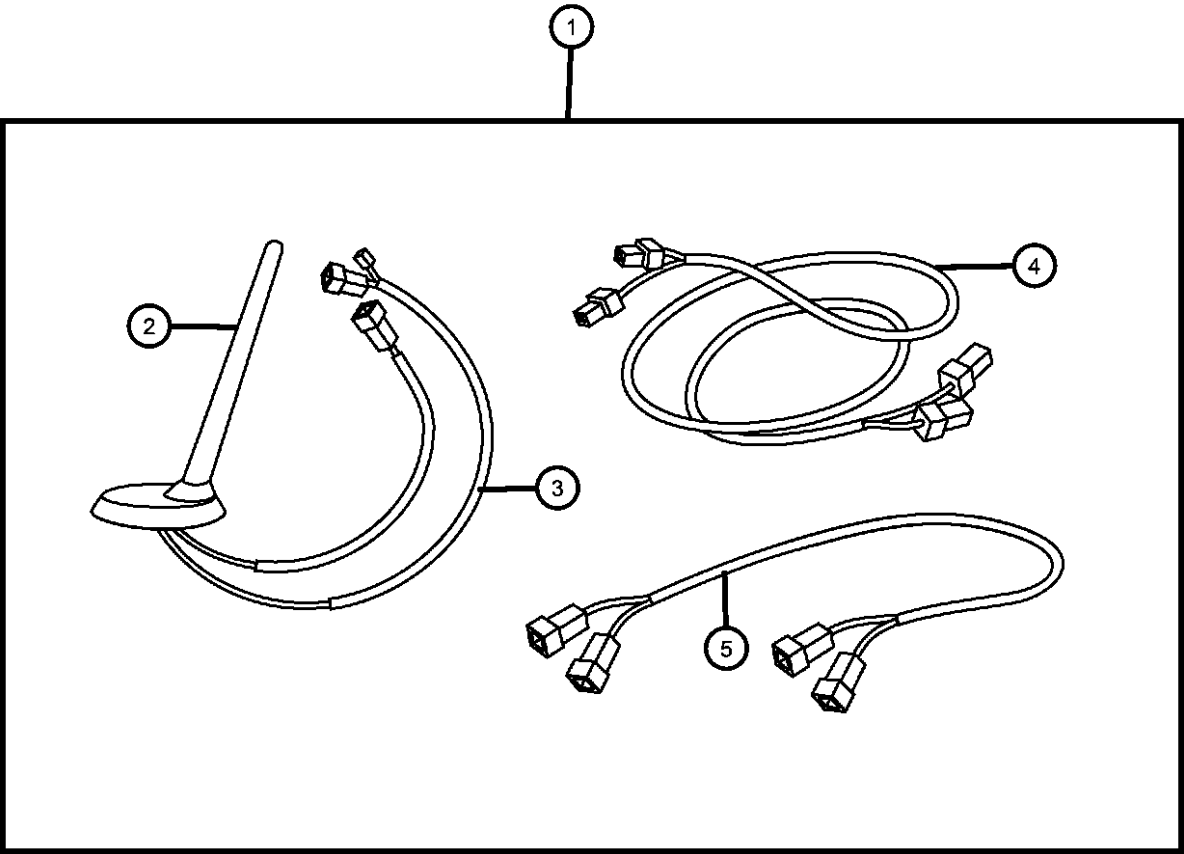


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210670AB	1			74				CAMERA KIT, Back Up
2	68004405AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring
3	05191903AA	1			74				CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
4	05191905AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring
5	05191907AA	1			74				MONITOR, Back Up Camera
6	05191906AA	1			74				CAMERA
7	05191904AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Receiver Kit - Satellite
Figure 1-120

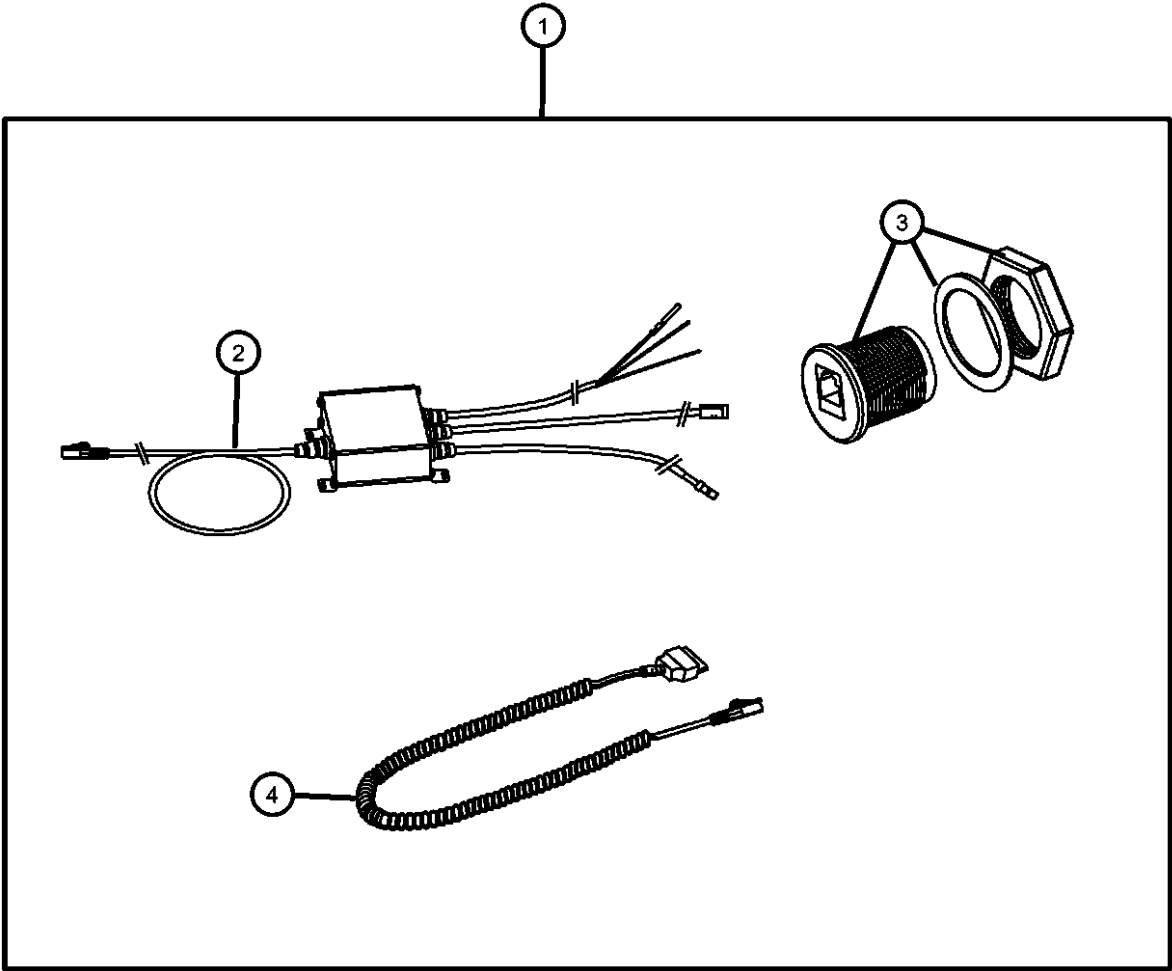
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210788	1			74				INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05064253AB	1			74				MAST, Antenna
3	05064164AB	1			74				BASE, Antenna
4	05064164AB	1							CABLE, Satellite Radio, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56040837AC	1			74				CABLE, Satellite Radio



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

IPod
Figure 1-122

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210848AB	1			74				MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2	82210848AB	1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68024675AA	1			74				HARDWARE
4	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper



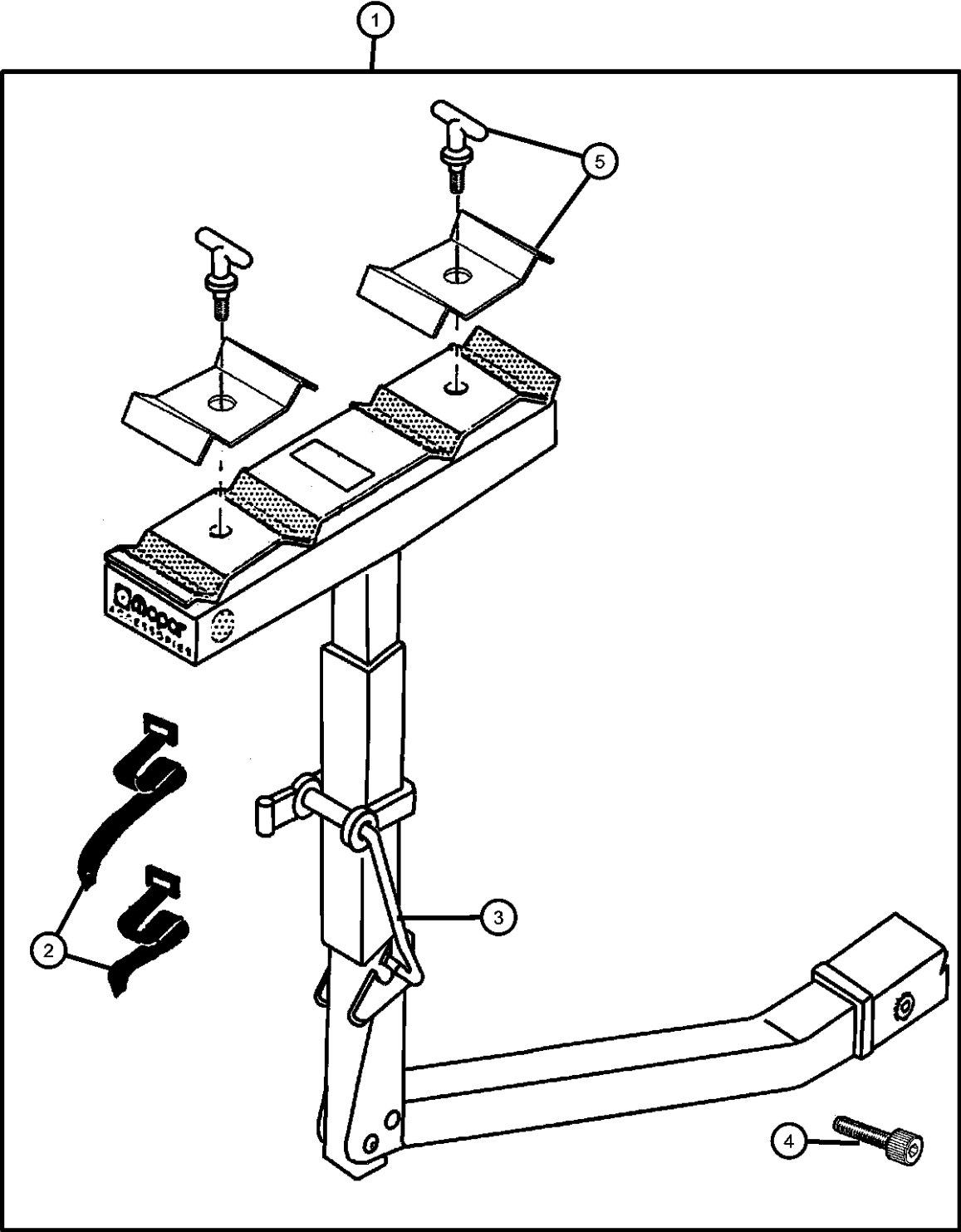
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount
Figure 1-204

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
	82204328	1							4 Place Carrier
	82204453	1							Fold Down
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assembly, & Nylon Washer



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 1-210

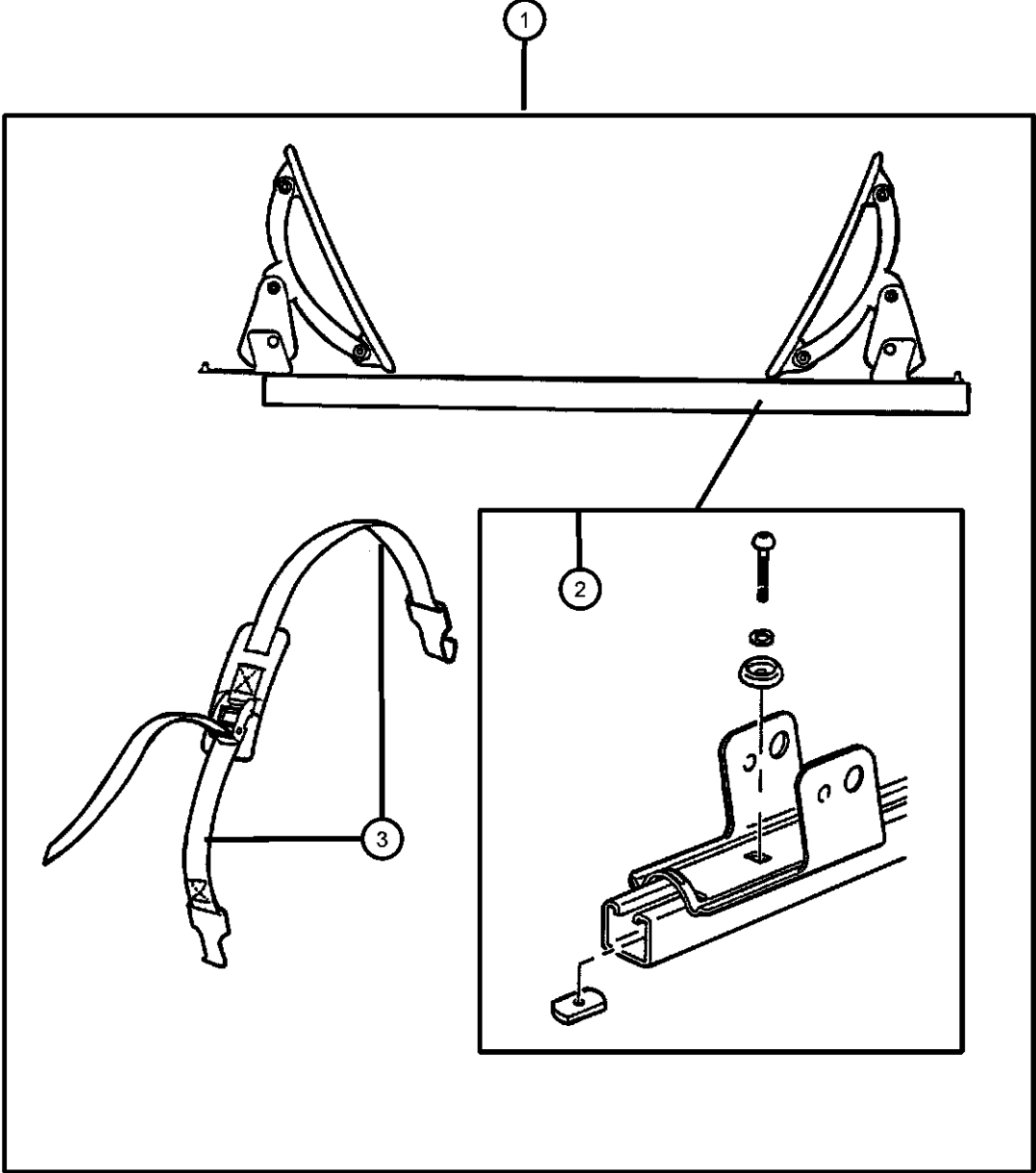
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	82205416	1
2	05016389AA	1

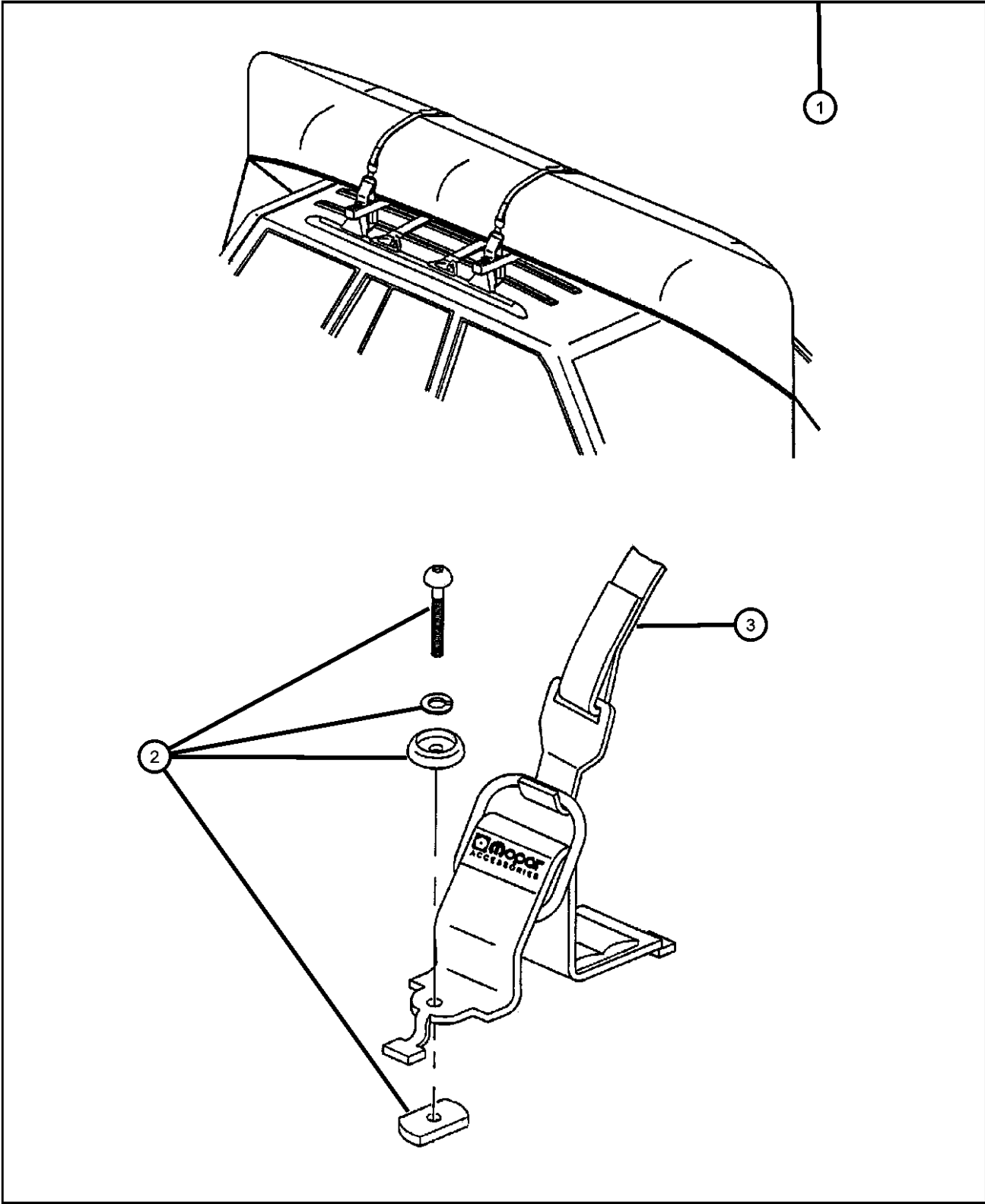
3	05016511AA	1
---	------------	---

CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
Contains: 4-25MM Button Head
Screws, 4-30MM Button Head
Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Dome
Washers, 4- Rubber Washers &
4-T-Nuts
STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

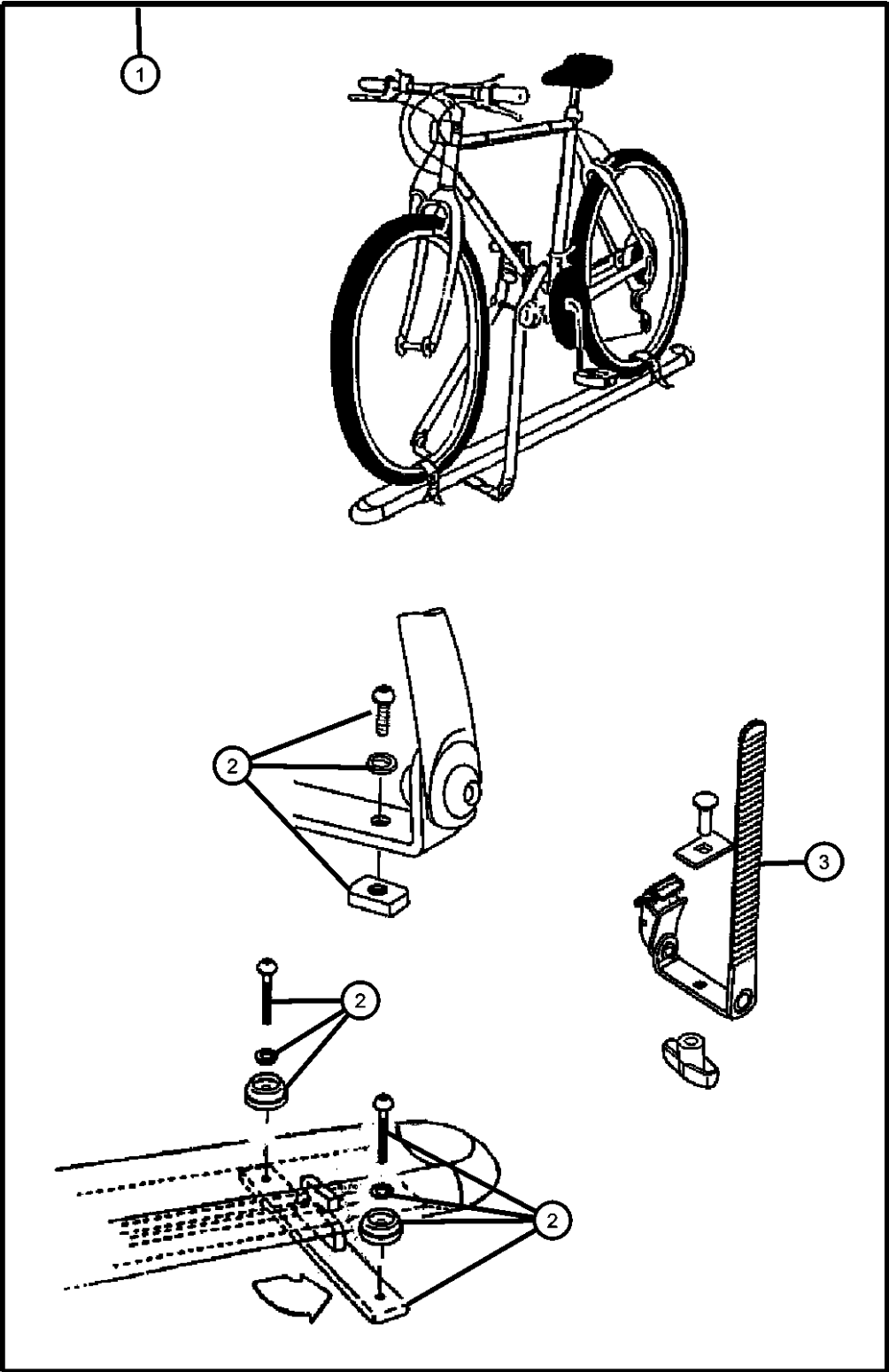
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	82204700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers & 4-T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount
Figure 1-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

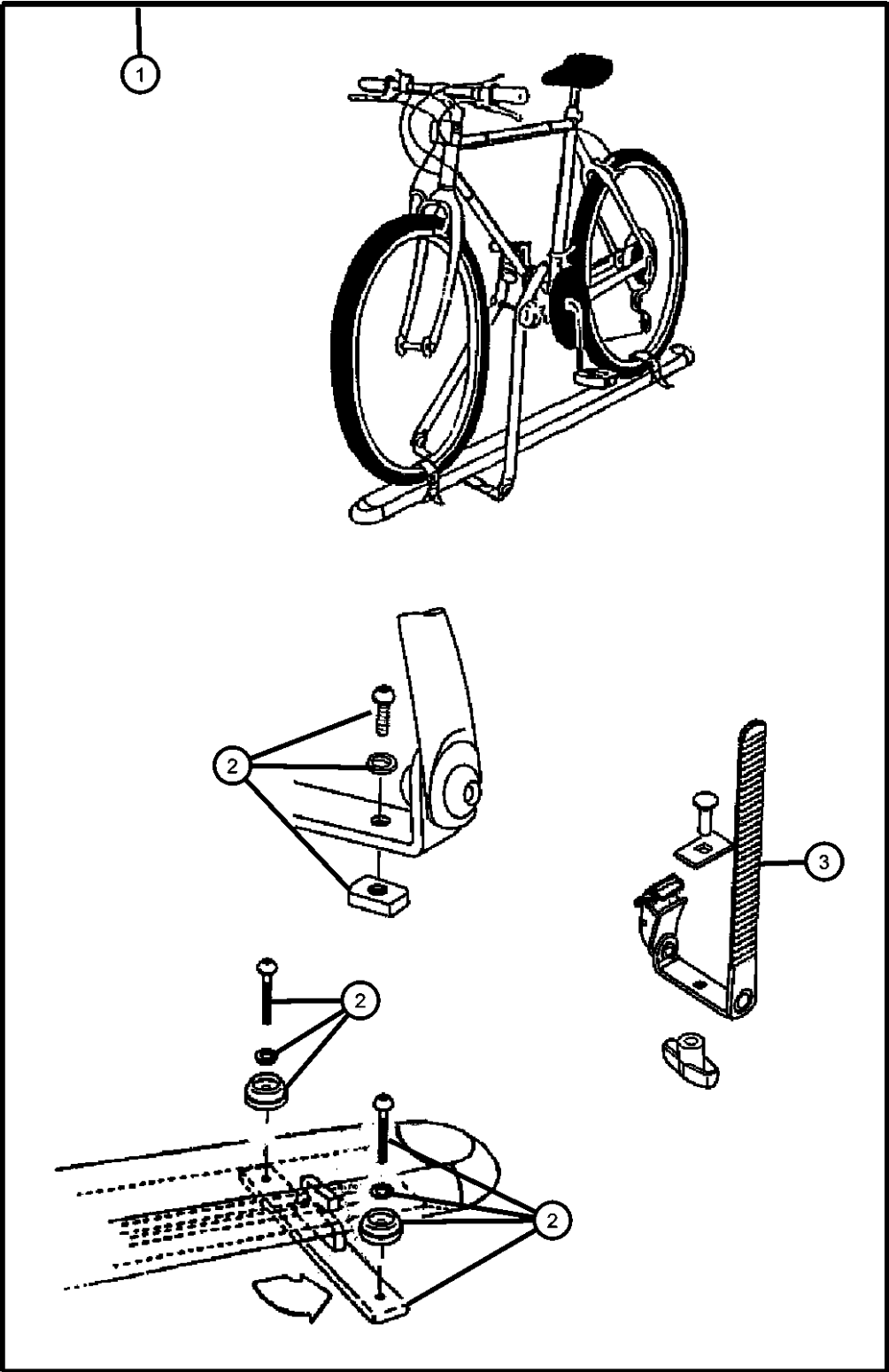
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork Mount
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers, 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Bike Upright Mount
Figure 1-216



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	82207943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers, 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

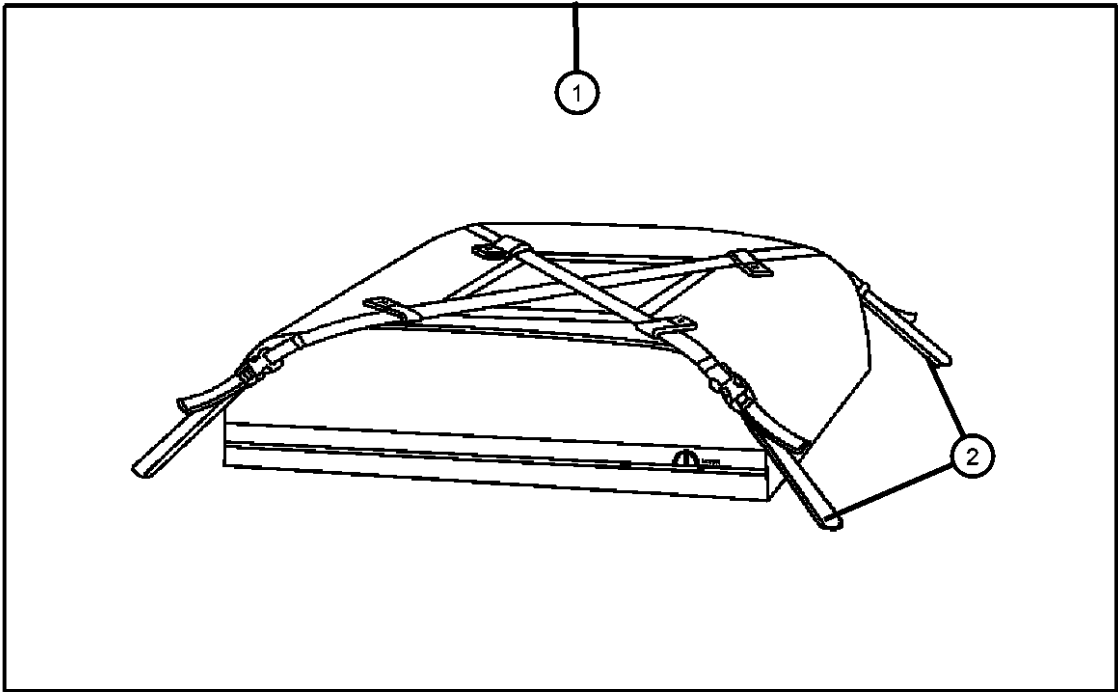
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Luggage - Soft
Figure 1-252

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sport Utility or Production Rack Required

1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier



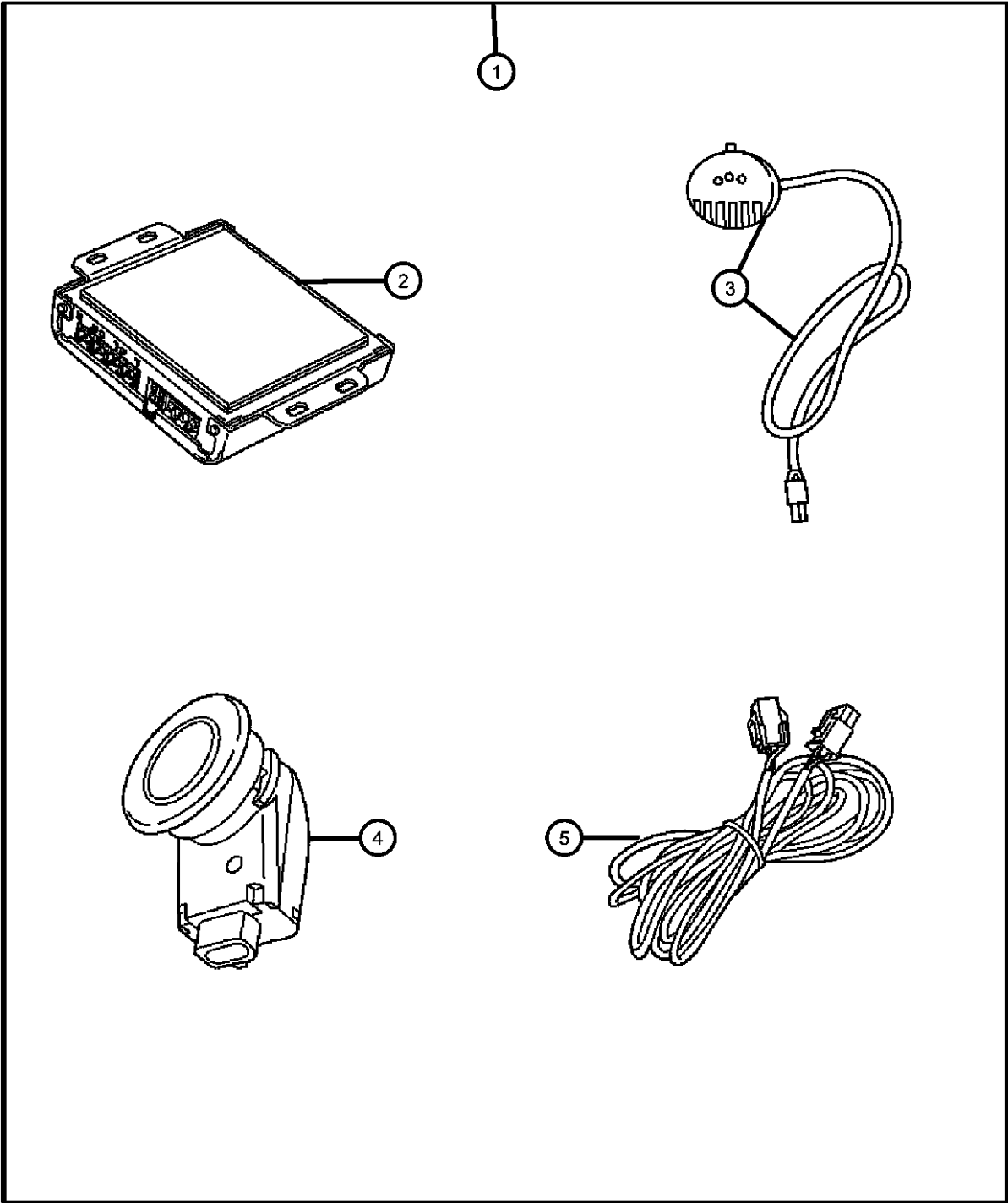
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-264

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210822AC	1			74				WIRING KIT, Off Road
2	05179783AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring
3	04778570	1			74				TUBE, Heat Shrink
4	68005178AA	1			74				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
5	06015756	1			74				STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 10
6	05179784AA	1			74				HARNESS, Roof

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Sensor Kit - Park/Distance
Figure 1-320

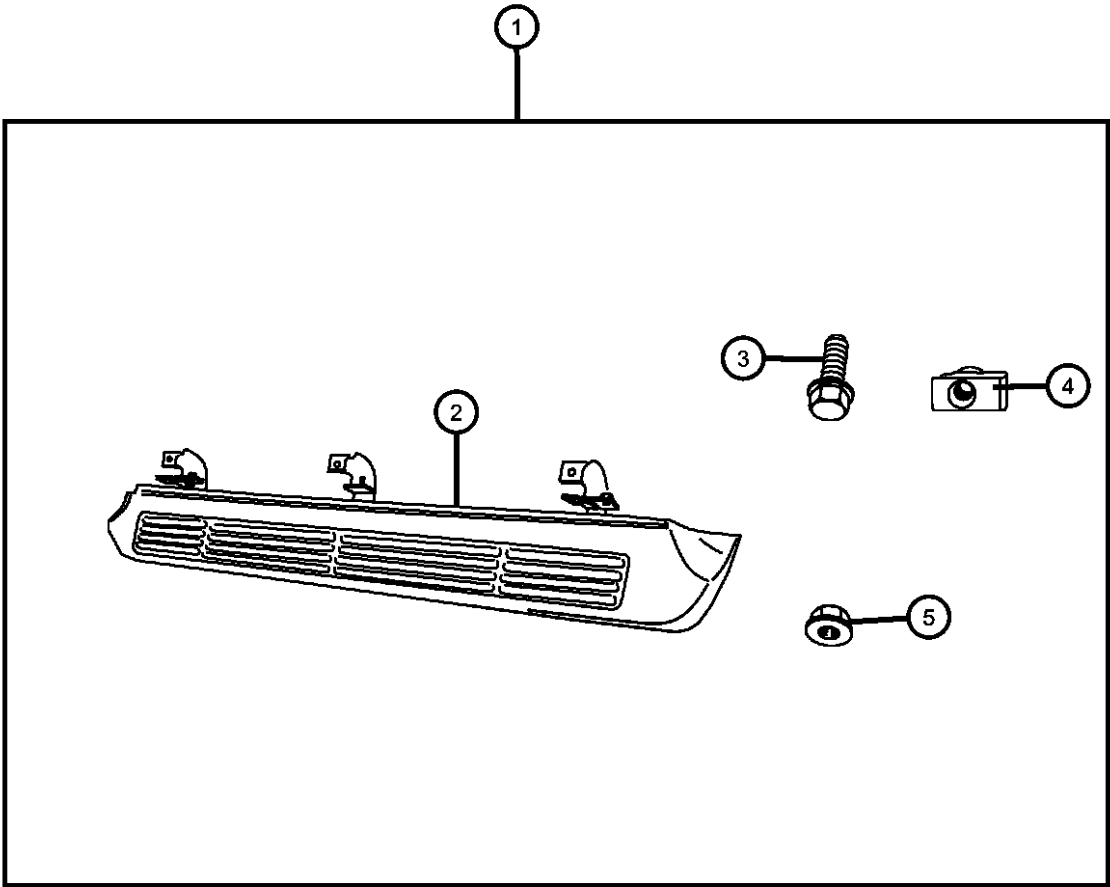


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AD	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
4	05137536AA	1							SENSOR
5	05137540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Board Kit - Running-Power
Figure 1-438

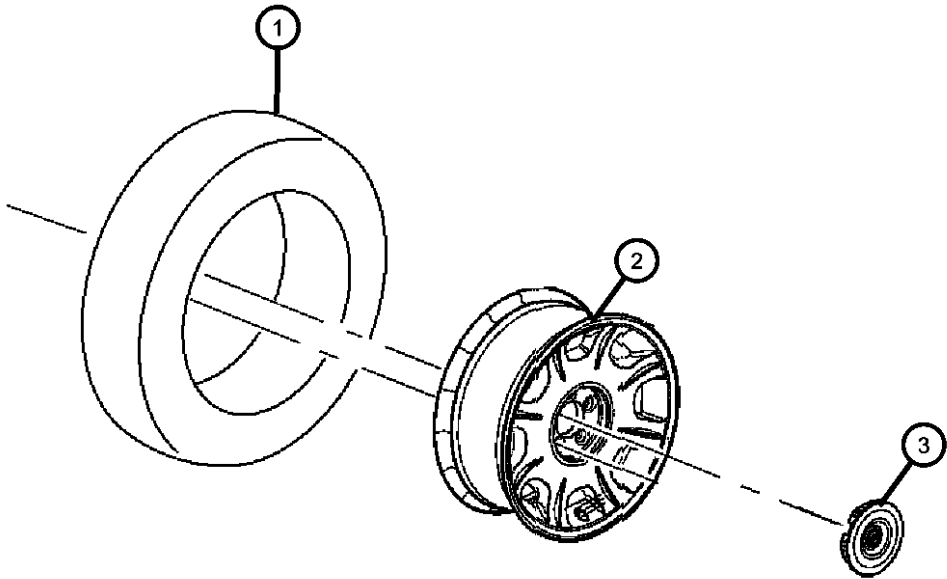
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210591	1			74				RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
2	1CH61RXFAC	2	1, 5, 6		74				RUNNING BOARD, Board
3	06104386AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
4	06101833	6	1, 5, 6		74				U-NUT, M8x1.25
5	06104709AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wheel Kit
Figure 1-448

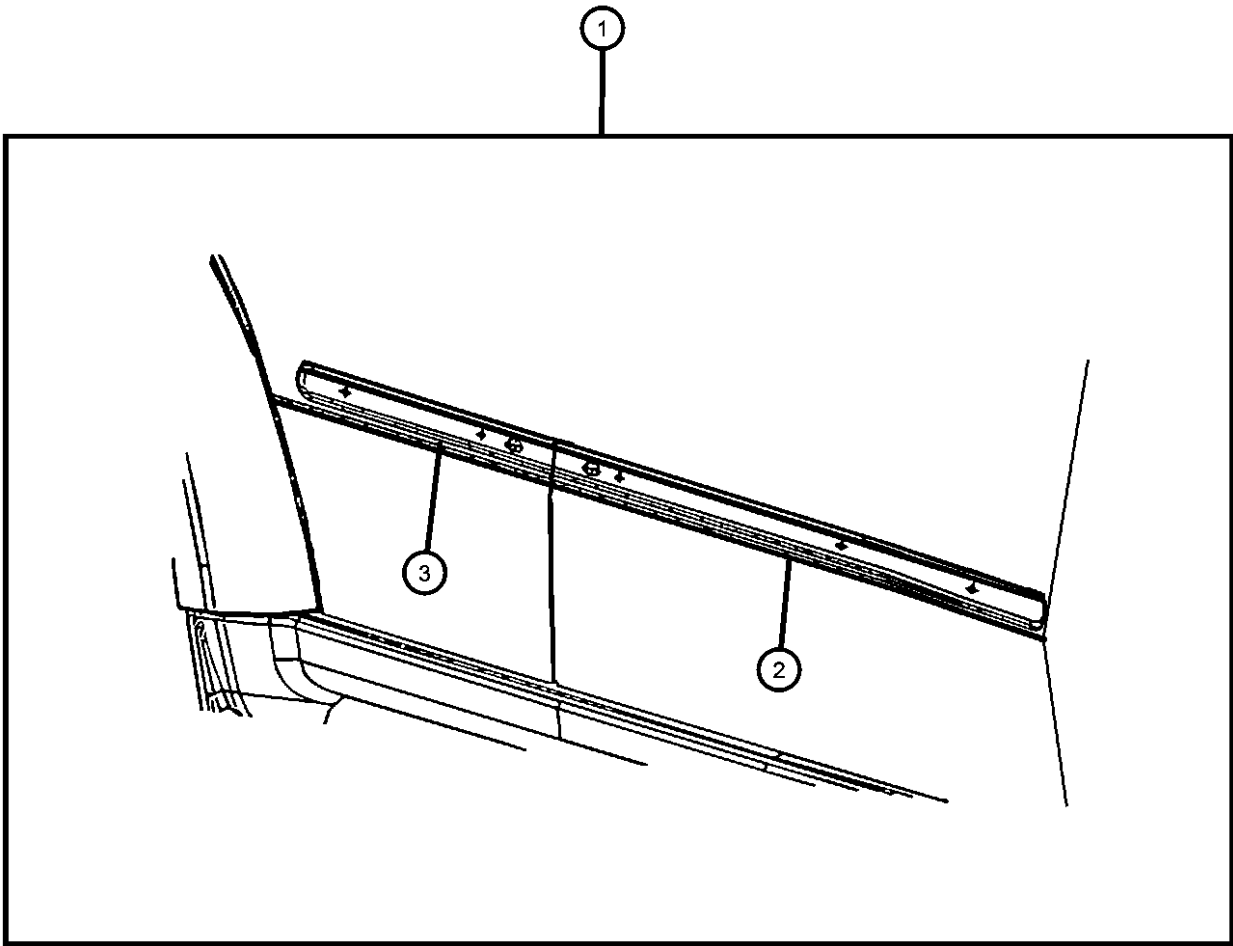
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210176	1							WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
2	1BK47SZ0AC	4	1, 5, 6		74				WHEEL, Aluminum
3	04895900AA	1							CAP, Wheel Center



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Molding Kits
Figure 1-506

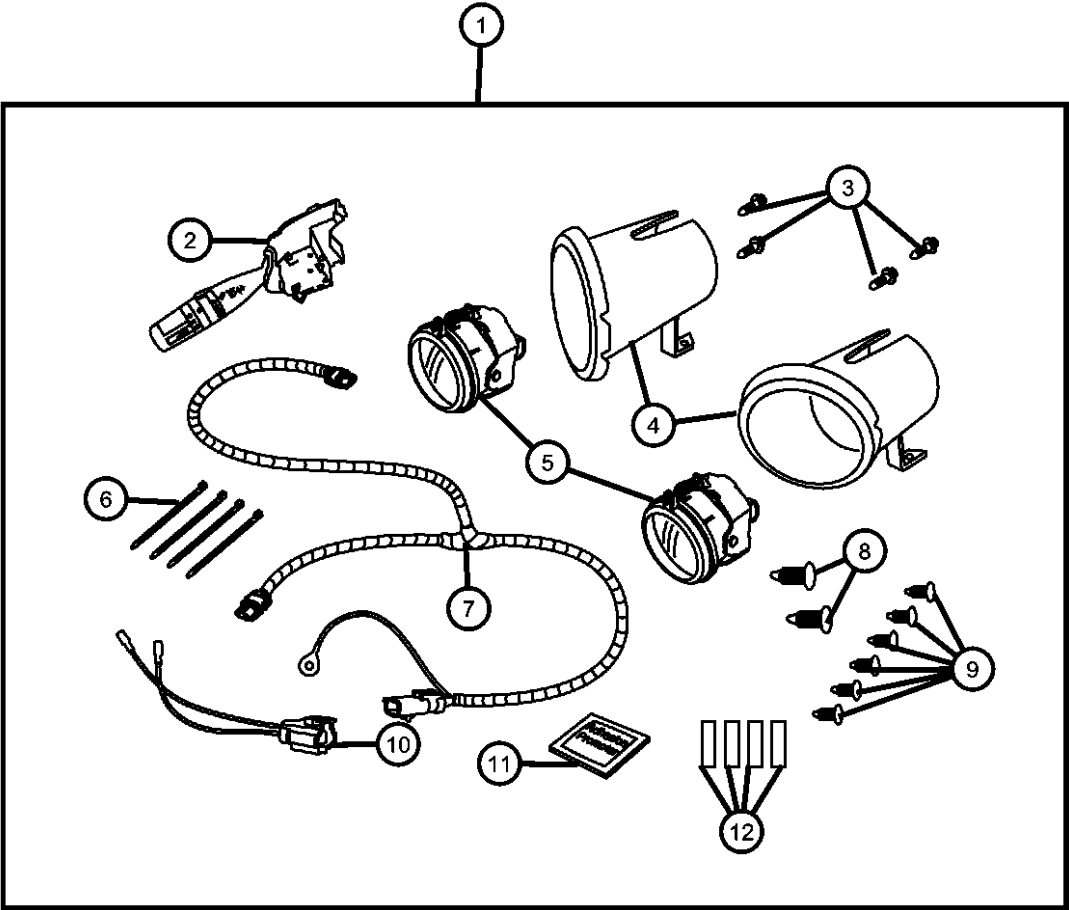
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210692	1							DECOR KIT, Bodyside
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	68027850AA	1							Right Hand
	68027851AA	1							Left Hand
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	68027852AA	1							Right Hand
	68027853AA	1							Left Hand



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-604

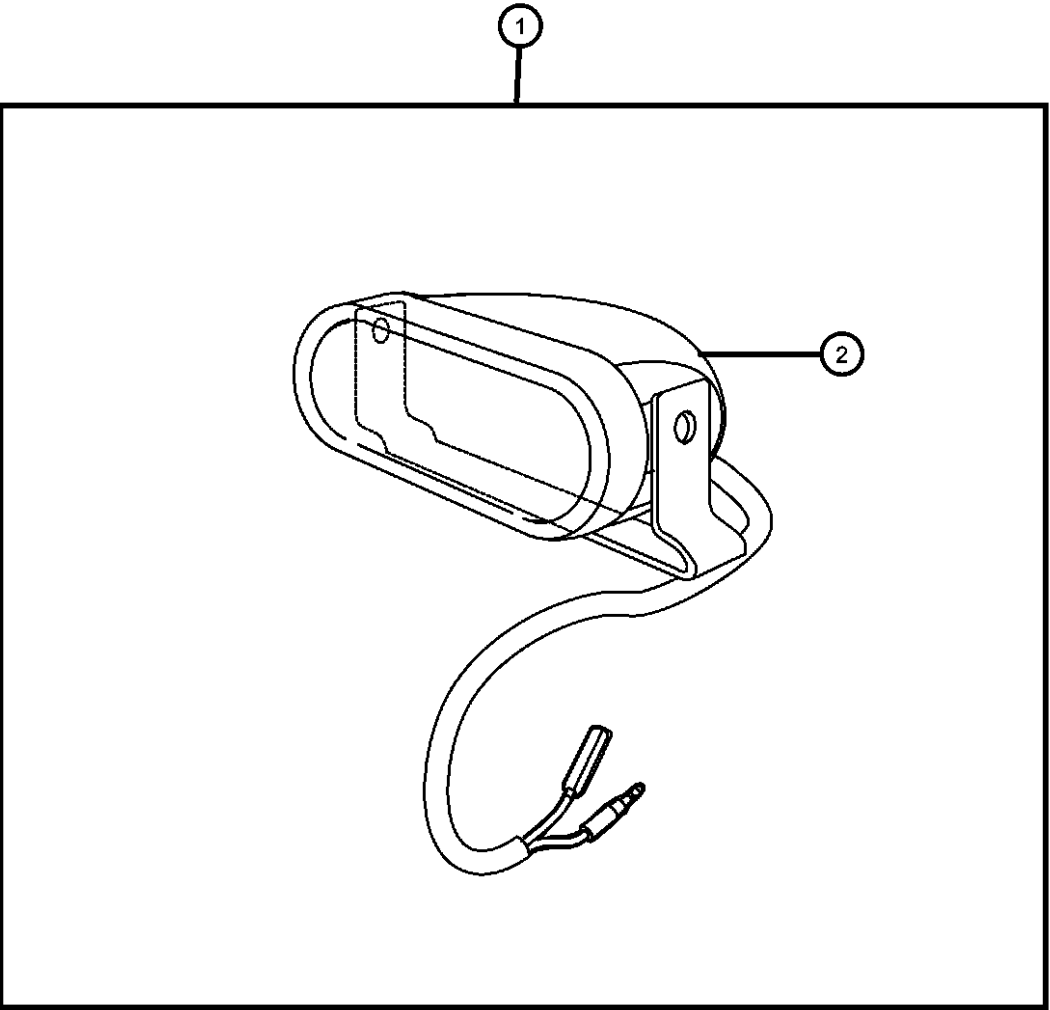
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210663	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	05183947AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	06506579AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
4									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
	68003364AA	1							Right Hand
	68003365AA	1							Left Hand
5	04805857AA	1							LAMP, Front Fog
6	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 4
7	05166846AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
8	06030441	1							PIN, Retainer
9	04658673	1							PIN PUSH, .150x.410, Quantity of 6
10	04658673	1							HARNESS, Overlay, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04658673	1							ADHESIVE, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04658673	1							TAPE, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Light Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-605

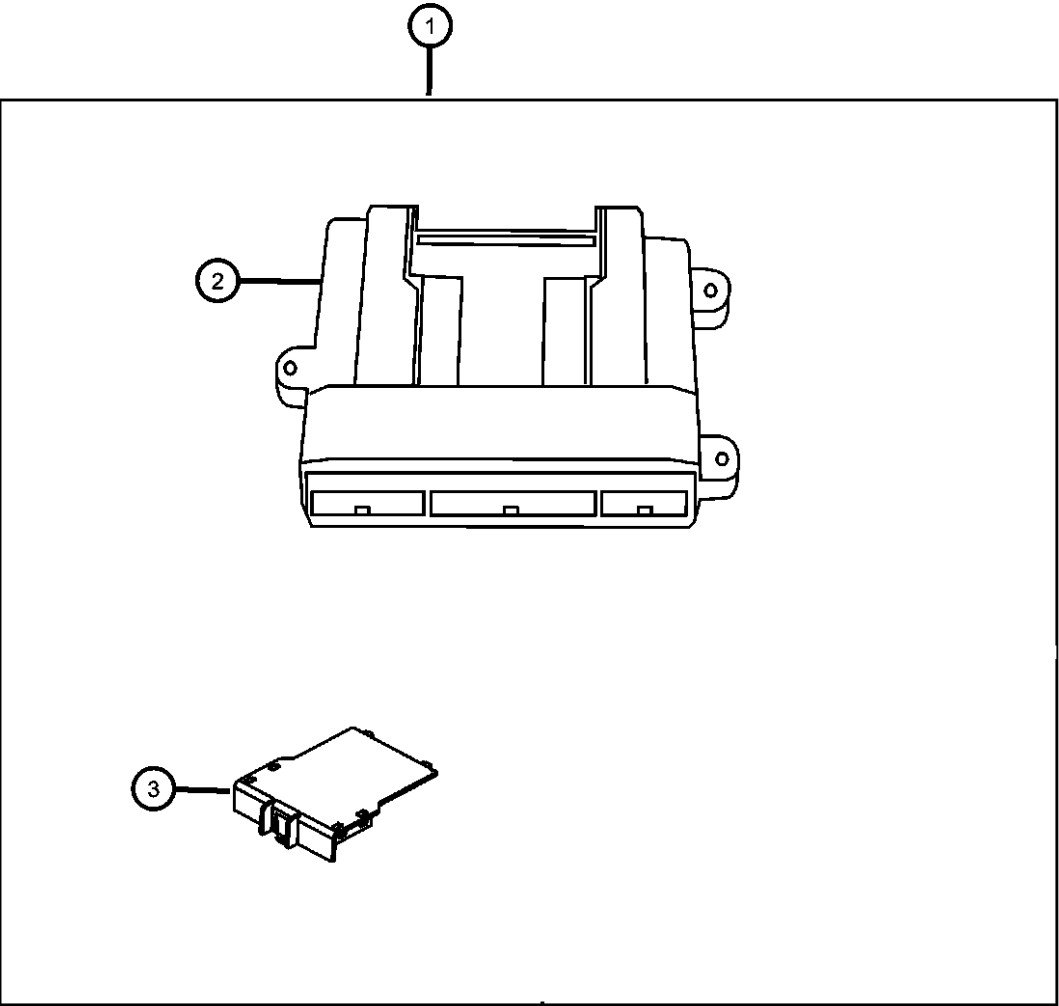
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208488AB	1							LIGHT KIT, Off Road
2	05133150AA	1							LIGHT KIT, Off Road
-3	05133151AA	1							COVER KIT, Light



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Alarm Kit
Figure 1-902

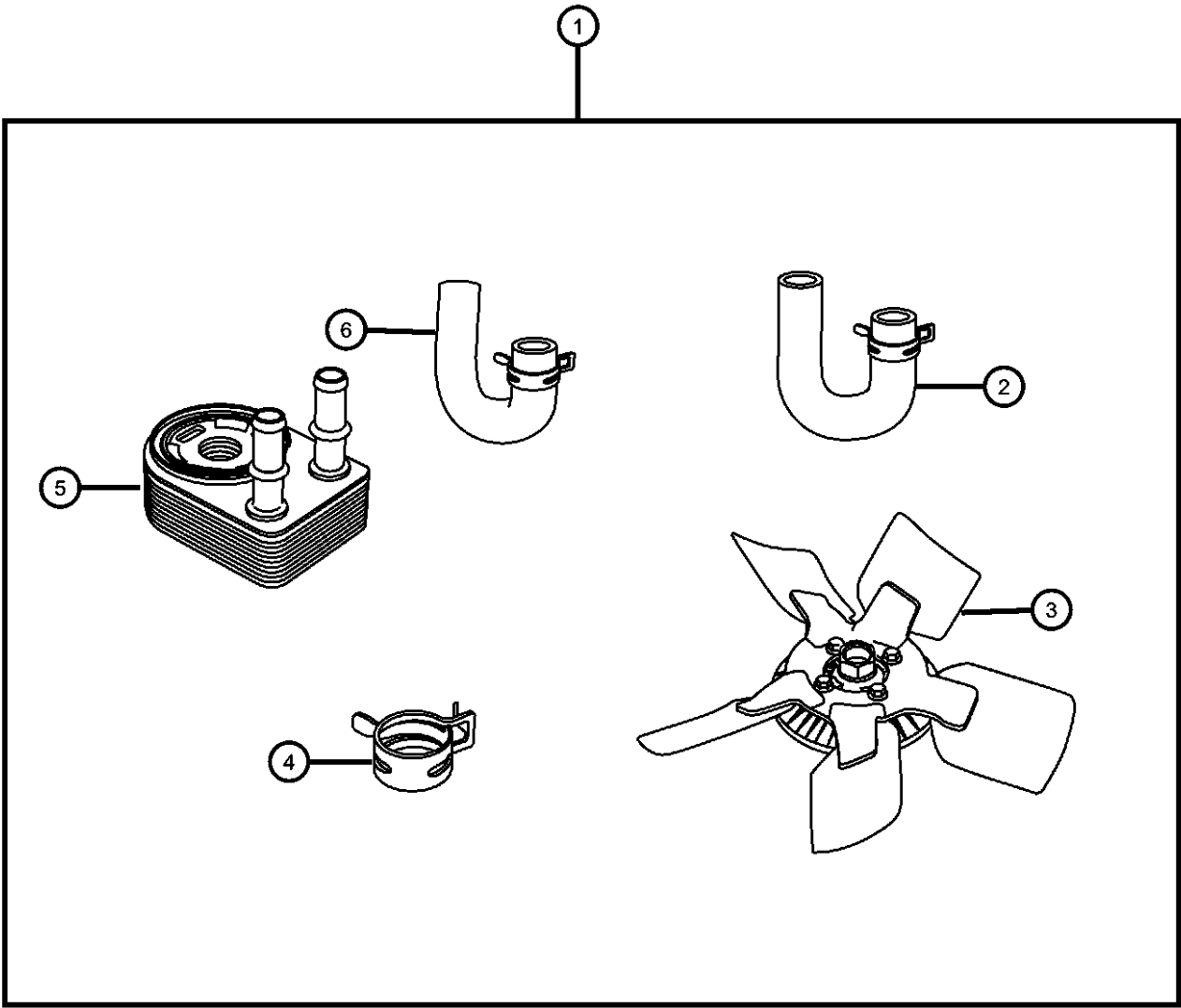
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209699	1							ALARM KIT, Security with Keyless
2	05140464AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
3	05189810AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Engine Oil Cooler
Figure 1-1102

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211046	1			74				COOLER KIT, Engine Oil
2	68028975AA	1			74				HOSE, Aft
3	68028975AA	1							FAN, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06502017	1			74				CLAMP, Hose, 24X15, Quantity of 2
5	04892259AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				COOLER, Engine Oil
6	68028974AA	1			74				HOSE, Forward



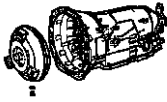
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 2

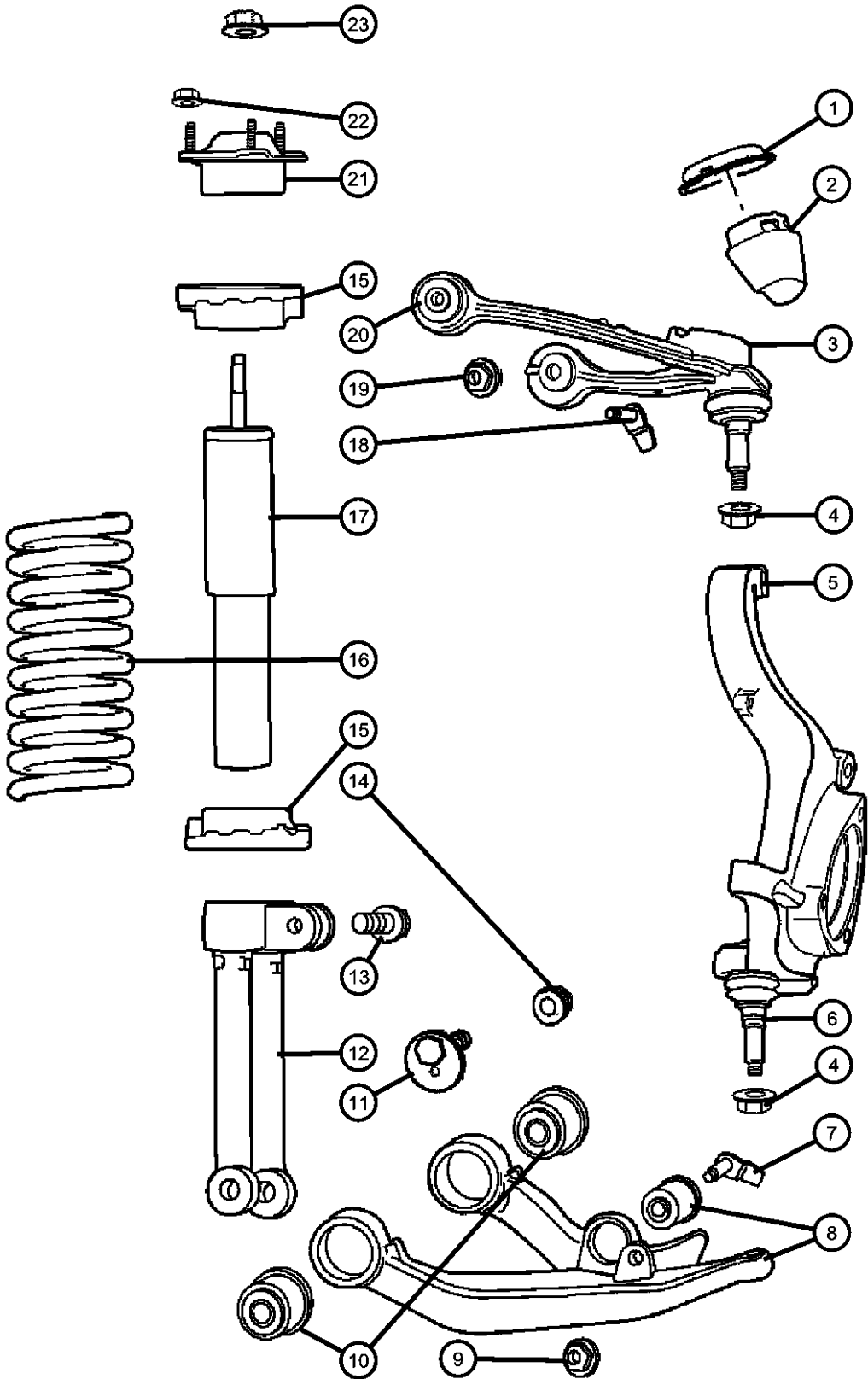
Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle	
Suspension, Front.....	Fig. 2 - 110
Cradle,Front Suspension	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar,Front.....	Fig. 2 - 210

<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Stabilizer Bar</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

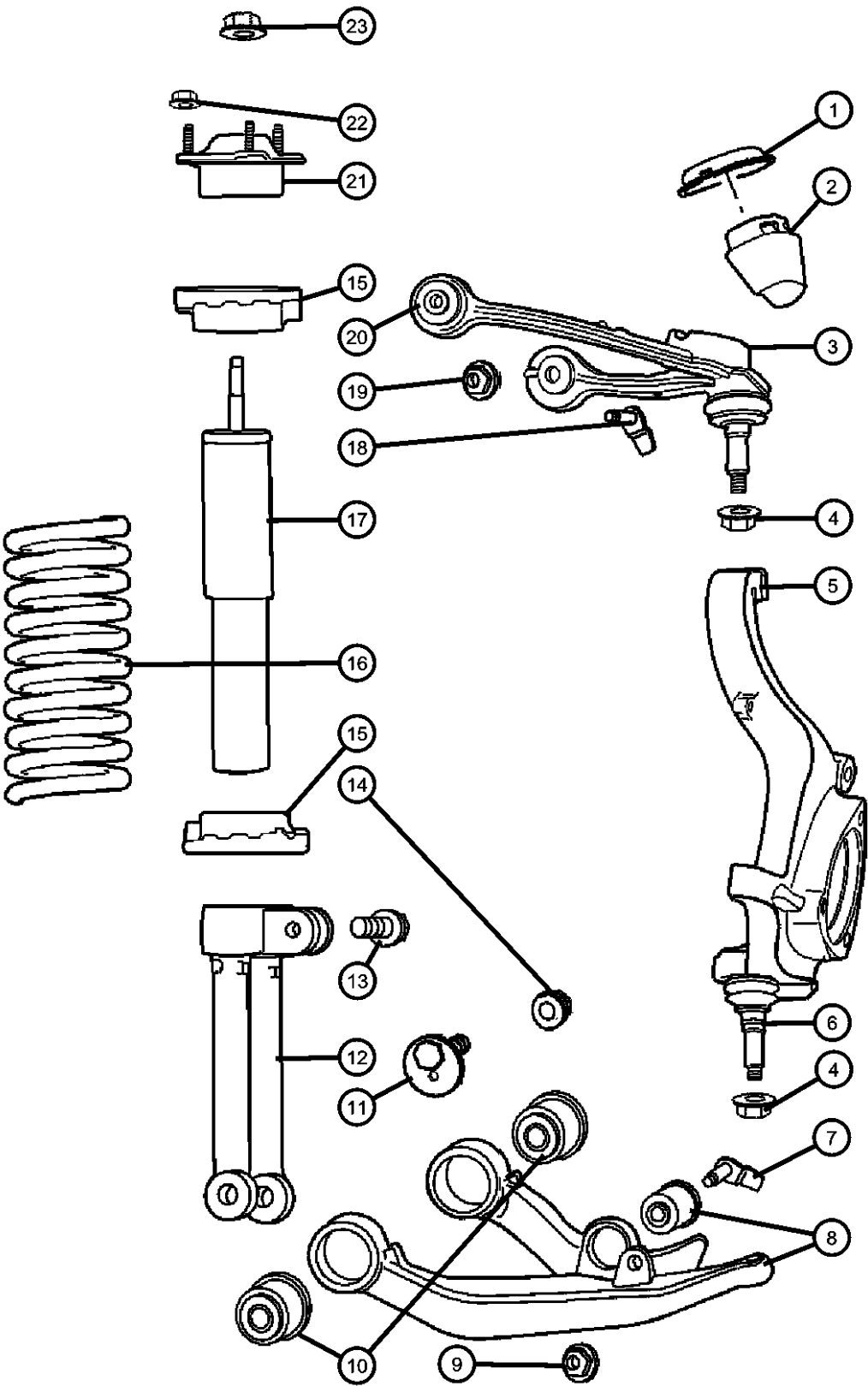
Suspension, Front
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ZCC Through [ZRK] = Spring Sales Codes will Be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Lisiing									
1	55360201AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				CUP, Jounce BumperRight or Left
2	52109795AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				BUMPER, Jounce
3									ARM, Upper Control, Front
	52125112AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Bushings and Ball Joint, Right
	52125113AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Bushings and Ball Joint, Left
4									NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50
	06505623AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
		2	1, 5, 6		74				Lower Ball Joint to LCA, Mounting
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52125013AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Without Lower Ball Joint, Left
	52125012AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Without Lower Ball Joint, Right
6	05135651AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
7	06507275AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x145.00, Shock Clevis to LCA, Mounting
8									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52109986AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				Includes 3 Bushings, Right
	52109987AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				Includes 3 Bushings, Left
9	06102251AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, Shock Clevis to LCA, Mounting
10	52088649AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				BUSHING, Control ArmRight or Left
11	06508907AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M16x2.00x116.00, LCA to Cradle, Mounting
12	52125312AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				CLEVIS, Front
13	06507325AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x62.00, Clevis Pinch, Mounting
14	06102252AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2.00, LCA to Cradle, Mounting
15	52088686AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, SpringRight or Left
16									SPRING, Front Coil
	52109883AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCE,ZRE]
	52109884AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCF,ZRF]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

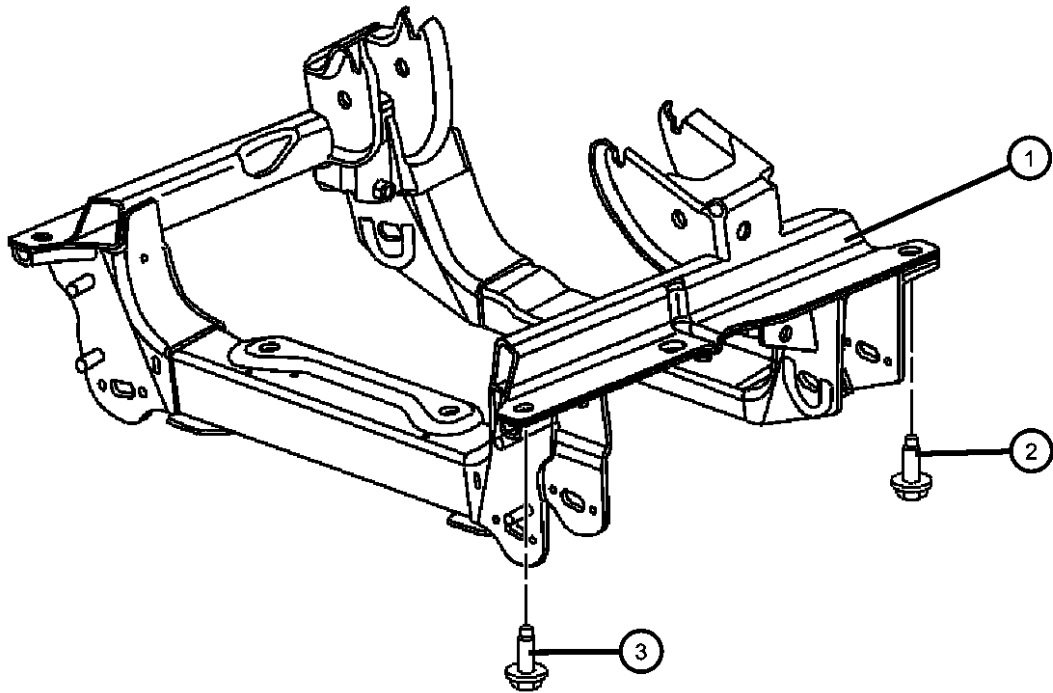
Suspension, Front
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52109885AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCG,ZRG]
	52109881AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCC,ZRC]
	52109882AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCD,ZRD]
	52109886AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCH,ZRH]
	52109887AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	52109888AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCK,ZRK]
17									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	68003952AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDE] From 11-18-07
	68003954AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDD]
	68003952AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDE] Up To 11-17-07
18	06507965AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x82.00, UCA, Mounting
19	06502835	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA, Mounting
20	52125369AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BUSHING, Control ArmRight or Left
21									MOUNT, Shock Upper
	52109950AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	52109951AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
22	06502835	8	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mount to Body, Mounting
23	06506443AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Shock Upper, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

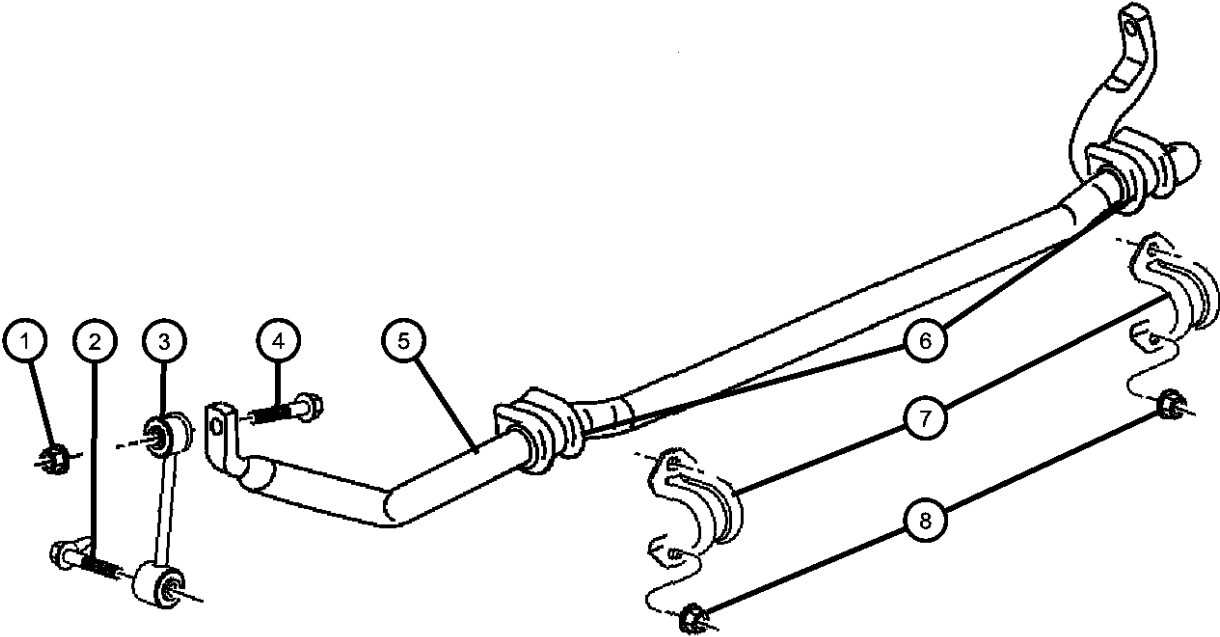
Cradle,Front Suspension
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52109889AH	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			CRADLE, Front Suspension [EG0,EK0]
	52109905AH	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			[EN0]
2	06506672AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x135.00, Cradle to Sill-Rear, Mounting
3	06507135AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x135.00, Cradle to Sill-Front, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Stabilizer Bar,Front
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502835	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
2	06508710AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M12x1.75x80.00, Stabilizer Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
3	52125295AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar
4	06509013AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x75.00, Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
5									STABILIZER BAR, Front
	52109876AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[SDE]
	52125327AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[SDD]
6									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52125323AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDE], Mounting
	52125324AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDD], Mounting
7	52125405AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar BushingMounting
8	06502835	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Clamp to Cradle, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Group - 003DJJ

Front Axle; Dana 186 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DJJ Front Axle; Dana 186 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 003DJJ - 110
Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	
Housing and Vent	Fig. 003DJJ - 210
Differential Assembly, Front	Fig. 003DJJ - 220
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Axle	Fig. 003DJJ - 310
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate,Front Axle.....	Fig. 003DJJ - 510
Drive Shaft	
Shaft,Drive, Front	Fig. 003DJJ - 610

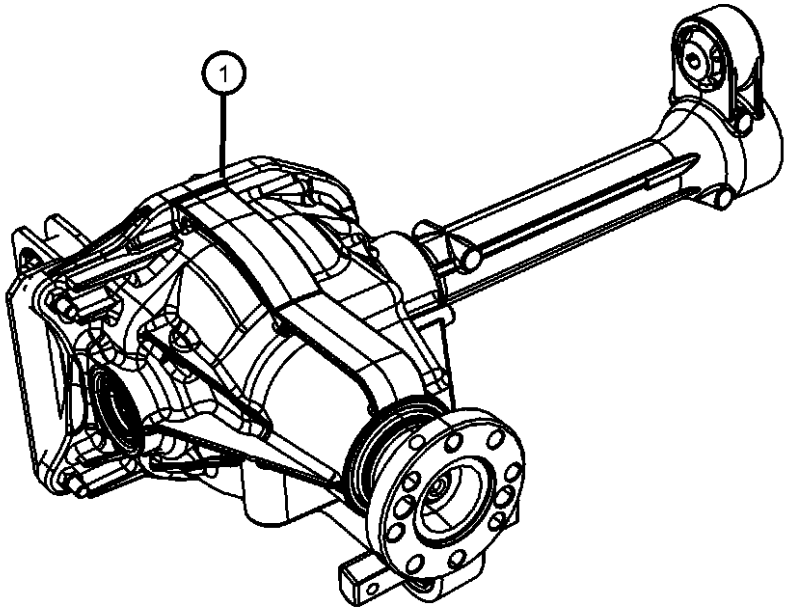
003DJJ-100 Front Axle Assembly	003DJJ-200 Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DJJ-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts	003DJJ-500 Front Axle Skid Plate
003DJJ-600 Drive Shaft			

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 003DJJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

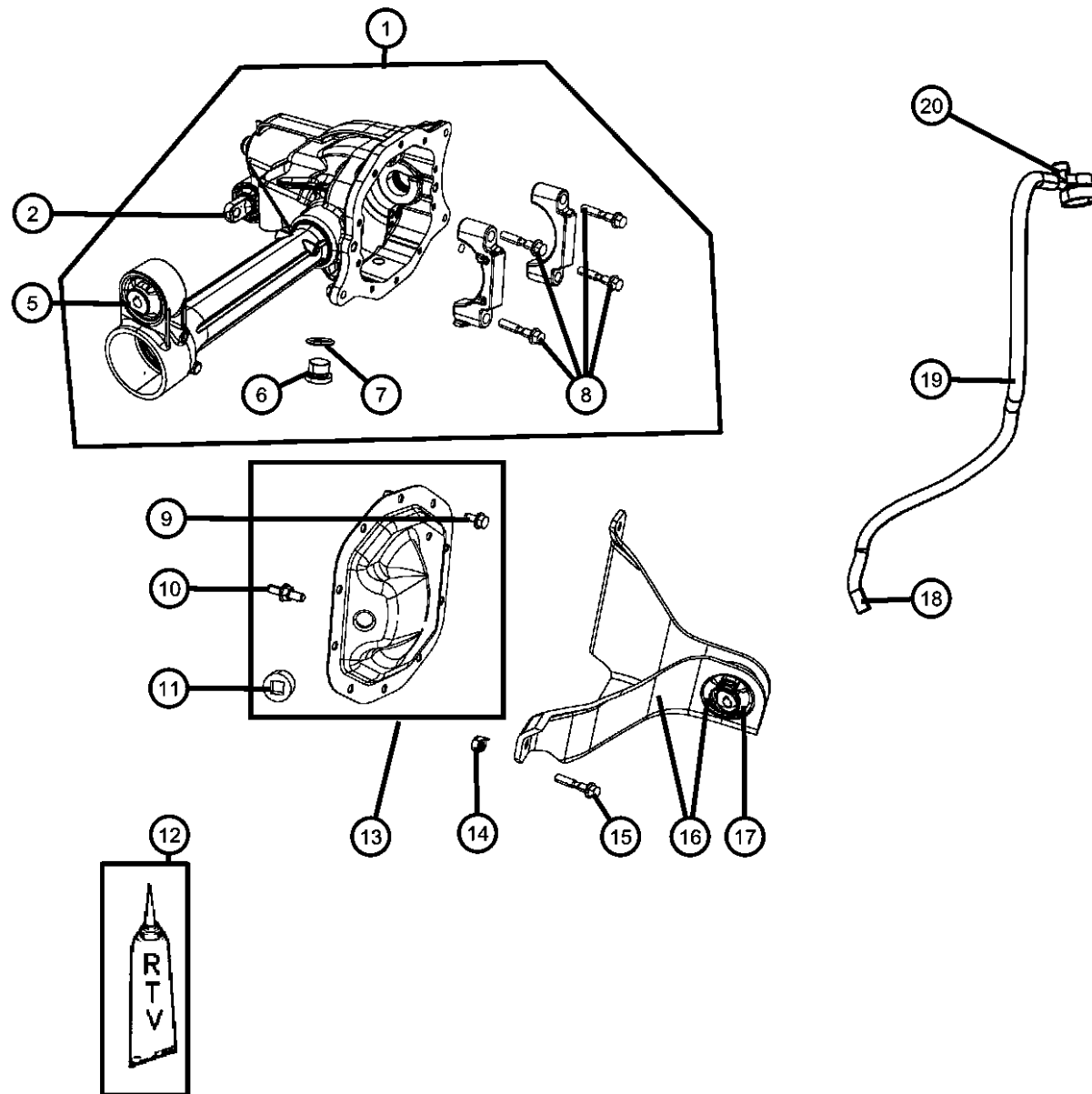
1									AXLE, Service Front
	68019320AA	1	5, 6		74				[DMD]
	68019332AA	1	5, 6		74				[DME]
	68019334AA	1	5, 6		74				[DMC]



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68019321AA	1	5, 6		74				HOUSING, Front Axle
2	52125143AB	1	5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting, Dogbone
-3	06104244AA	2	5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x90.00, Isolator Assembly Dog Bone to Cradle, Mounting
-4	06104718AA	2	5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, Isolator Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
5	52125443AA	1	5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
6	05066054AA	1	5, 6		74				PLUG, Drain
7	05066055AA	1	5, 6		74				O RING, Drain Plug, Mounting
8	06035985AA	4	5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .437-14x2.375, Carrier Cap, Mounting
9	05069008AA	1	5, 6		74				BOLT KIT, Differential CoverMounting
10	68019328AA	1	5, 6		74				BOLT, Axle BracketMounting
11	J4004751	1	5, 6		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
12	05013477AA	1	5, 6		74				SEALANT, RTV, Differential Cover, Mounting
13	68019325AA	1	5, 6		74				COVER KIT, Differential
14	06101687	3	5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.50, Axle Support Bracket to Axle Housing, Mounting
15	06100402	3	5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Axle Support Bracket to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	52132031AA	1	5, 6		74				BRACKET, Axle supportMounting
17	52125142AB	1	5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
18	06503573	1	5, 6		74				CLAMP, Hose
19	HFV00516AB	1	5, 6		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
20	52104552AC	1	5, 6		74				VENT, Axle



DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

REFERENCES

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

1000

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div></div>									
Note:Sales Codes; [DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21 [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
1	05069009AA	1	5, 6		74				SNAP RING, Axle ShaftOutboard
2	05066067AA	1	5, 6		74				O RING
3	68019326AA	1	5, 6		74				SHAFT, Axle
4	05066056AB	2	5, 6		74				BUSHING, Axle Shaft
5	05066066AA	2	5, 6		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	68019327AA	1	5, 6		74				SNAP RING, Axle ShaftInboard
7	04720895	1	5, 6		74				NUT, Pinion
8	68019323AA	1	5, 6		74				FLANGE, Pinion
9	68004072AA	1	5, 6		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
10	68004073AA	1	5, 6		74				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
11	J8126499	1	5, 6		74				BEARING KIT, Drive PinionFront
12	05066047AA	1	5, 6		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
13	68014932AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035, In Kit 04856368
-14	68014933AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036, In Kit 04856368
-15	68014934AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037, In Kit 04856368
-16	68014935AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038, In Kit 04856368
-17	68014936AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.039, In Kit 04856368
-18	05017332AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.040, In Kit 04856369
-19	05017333AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.041, In Kit 04856369
-20	05017334AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.042, In Kit 04856369
-21	05017335AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.043, In Kit 04856369
-22	05017336AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.044, In Kit 04856369
-23	05017337AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.045, In Kit 04856370
-24	05017338AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.046, In Kit 04856370
-25	05017339AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.047, In Kit 04856370
<div><div>DODGE NITRO (KA) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div><div>ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

Differential Assembly, Front Figure 003DJJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	05017340AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.048, In Kit 04856370
-27	05017341AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.049, In Kit 04856370
-28	05017342AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.050, In Kit 04856371
-29	05017343AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.051, In Kit 04856371
-30	05017344AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.052, In Kit 04856371
-31	05017345AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.053, In Kit 04856371
-32	05017346AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.054, In Kit 04856371
-33	04856368	1	5, 6		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.035 to 0.039
-34	04856369	1	5, 6		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.040 to 0.044
-35	04856370	1	5, 6		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.045 to 0.049
-36	04856371	1	5, 6		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.050 to 0.054
37	68004076AA	1	5, 6		74				BAFFLE, Drive Pinion
38	04746979	1	5, 6		74				BEARING KIT, Drive PinionRear
39	J8126500	1	5, 6		74				BEARING KIT, Differential Side, Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
40	05017218AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.109
-41	05017219AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.110
-42	05017220AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.111
-43	05017221AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.112
-44	05017222AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.113
-45	05017223AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.114
-46	05017224AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.115
-47	05017225AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.116
-48	05017226AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.117
-49	05017227AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.118
-50	05017228AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.119
-51	05017229AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.120
-52	05017230AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.121
-53	05017231AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.122

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

I = LOWLINE

L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

T = T PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

FILE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

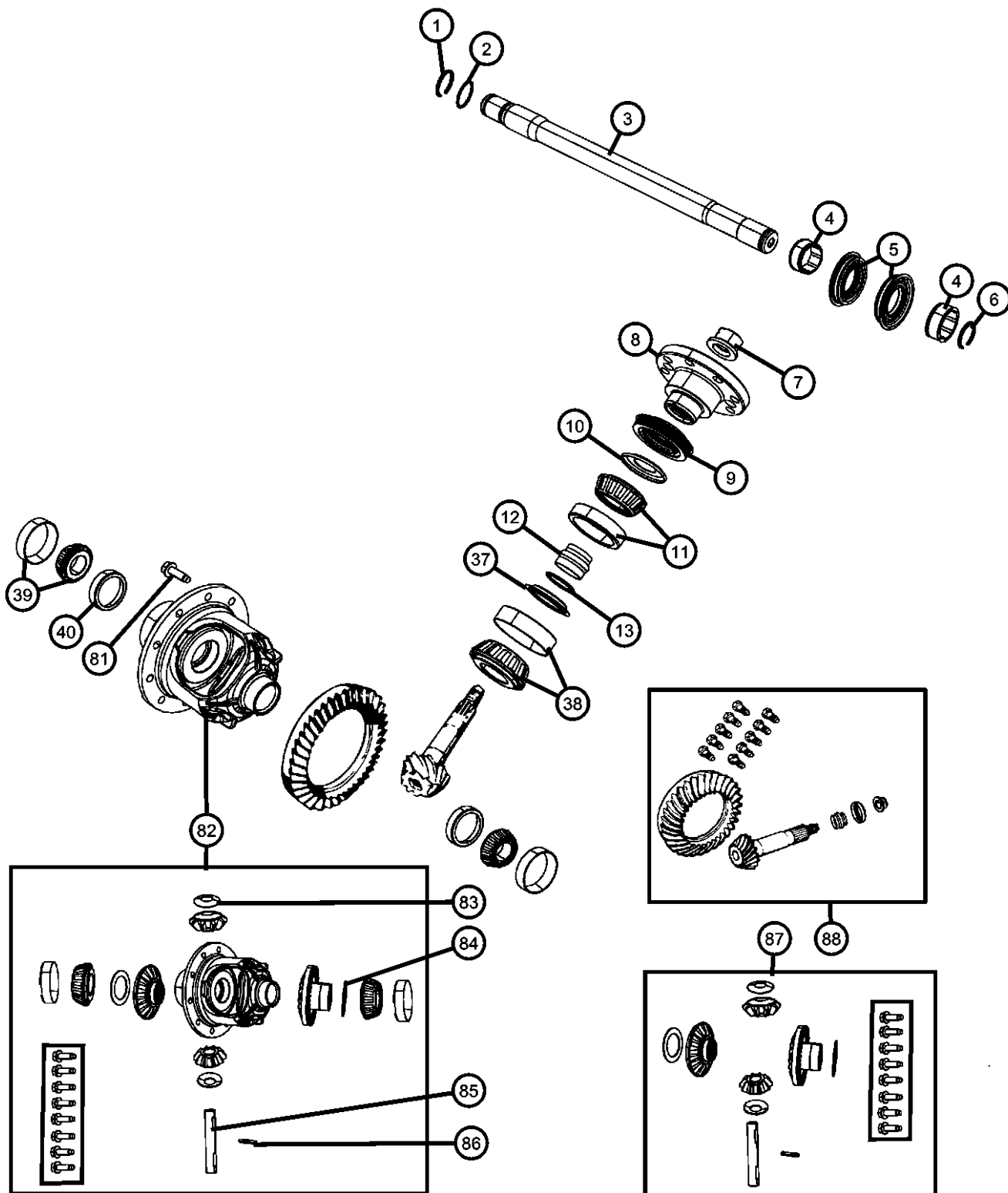
DLT - O-Spe Transmission

DG.I = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans



AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJJ-220

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										-54	05017232AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.123
										-55	05017233AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.124
										-56	05017234AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.125
										-57	05017235AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.126
										-58	05017236AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.127
										-59	05017237AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.128
										-60	05017238AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.129
										-61	05017239AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.130
										-62	05017240AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.131
										-63	05017241AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.132
										-64	05017242AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.133
										-65	05017243AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.134
										-66	05017244AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.135
										-67	05017245AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.136
										-68	05017246AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.137
										-69	05017247AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.138
										-70	05017248AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.139
										-71	05017249AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.140
										-72	05017250AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.141
										-73	05017251AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.142
										-74	05017252AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.143
										-75	05017253AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.144
										-76	05017254AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.145
										-77	05017255AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.146
										-78	05017256AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.147
										-79	05017257AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM, Differential Bearing, 0.148
										-80	05066539AA	1	5, 6		74				SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains 1 Each of Items 40 to 79
										81	05252503	10	5, 6		74				BOLT, Ring GearMounting
										82									CASE KIT, Differential
											68004074AA	1	5, 6		74				[DMC, DMD] With Internal Parts
											68026549AA	1	5, 6		74				[DME] With Internal Parts
										83	68026549AA	1							WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust, Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit, (NOT SERVICED),
										DODGE NITRO (KA)									
										SERIES LINE									
										L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD									
										P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
										6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
										BODY									
										74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4									
										ENGINE									
										TRANSMISSION									
										EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine									
										ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine									
										EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine									
										DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission									
										DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission									
										DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans									

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
84	68026549AA	1							WASHER, Side Gear Thrust, Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
85	05003840AA	1	5, 6		74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion
86	01791563	1	5, 6		74				PIN, Differential Shaft
87	68004075AA	1	5, 6		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
88									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68004071AA	1	5, 6		74				[DMC]
	68019324AA	1	5, 6		74				[DMD]
	68019333AA	1	5, 6		74				[DME]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

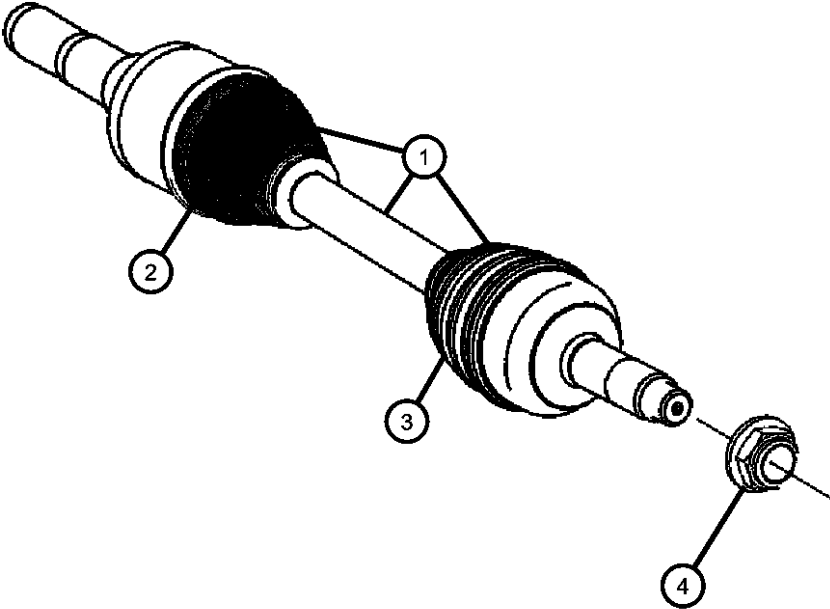
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Shaft, Front Axle
 Figure 003DJJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
 [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
 [DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle

1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	05189278AA	1	5, 6		74				Right
	05189279AA	1	5, 6		74				Left
2	05066024AA	1	5, 6		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
3	05066025AB	1	5, 6		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left
4	06506454AA	2	5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00, Front Halfshaft to Hub and Bearing, Mounting



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

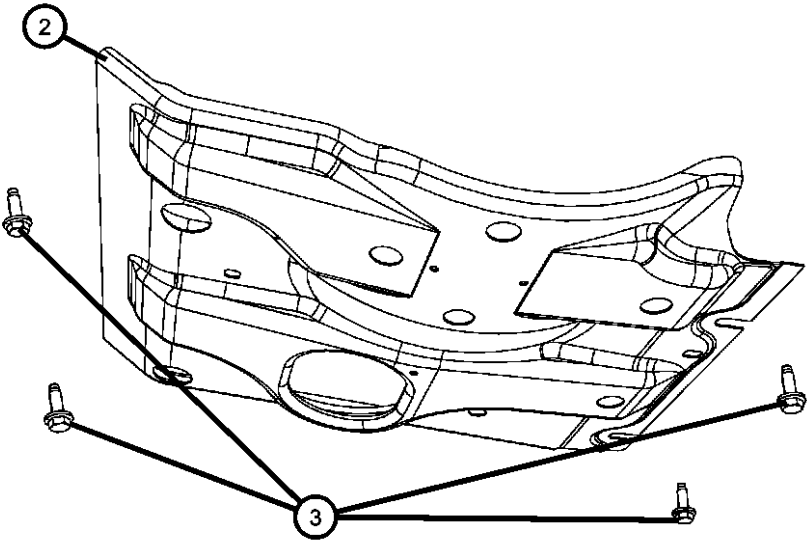
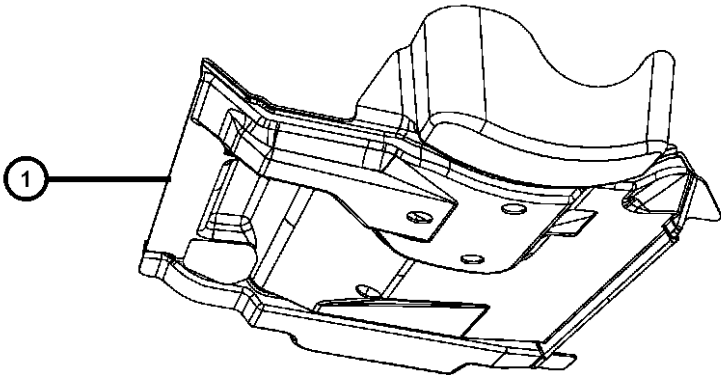
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 003DJJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EN0]-Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

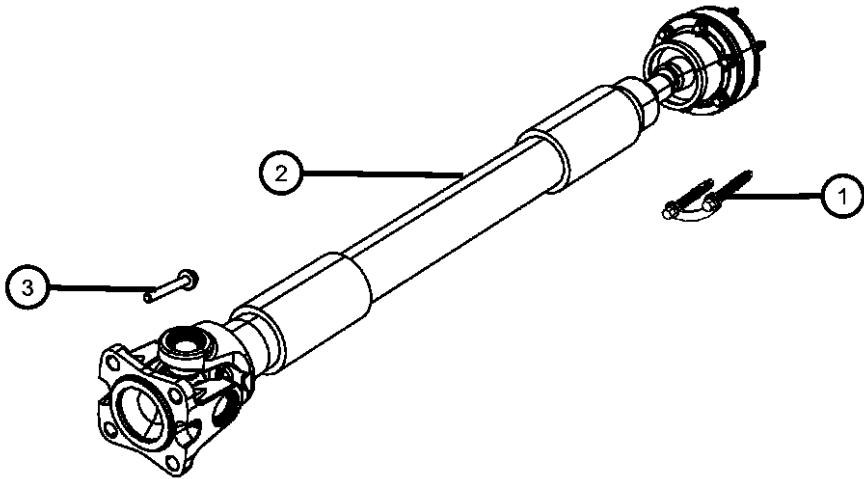
1	52129093AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				BELLY PAN, Front
2	52129290AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, Front Belly Pan
3	06104416AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X35.00, Belly Pan to Cradle, Mounting



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Drive, Front
Figure 003DJJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic [EG0]=All V-6 Engines [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	68003892AB	3	5, 6		74				BOLT AND RETAINER KIT, Driveshaft, Part Number Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts, Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting SHAFT, Drive, Front
2									
	52853363AD	1	5, 6		74				
	52853364AD	1	5, 6		74				
		1	5, 6		74				
	52853365AD	1	5, 6		74				[EK0]
									[EG0]
									[EN0+DBB]
									[EN0+DG0]
3	06508921AA	4	5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Lock, M12x1.75x32.00, Front Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Group - 003DRA

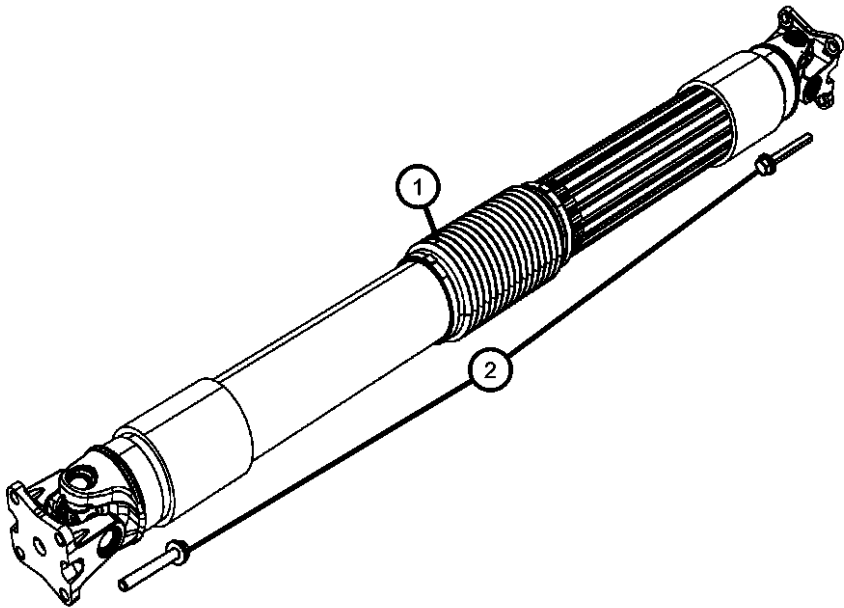
Rear Axle; Corporate 210 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DRA Rear Axle; Corporate 210 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Drive Shaft	
Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece.....	Fig. 003DRA - 610
Rear Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Rear.....	Fig. 003DRA - 710
Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	
Housing and Vent,Rear Axle	Fig. 003DRA - 810
Differential Assembly,Rear	Fig. 003DRA - 820
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shafts,Rear,Axle	Fig. 003DRA - 910

003DRA-600 Drive Shaft	003DRA-700 Rear Axle Assembly	003DRA-800 Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DRA-900 Rear Axle Shafts
----------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece
Figure 003DRA-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EG0]=All V-6 Engines
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853368AB	1	5, 6		74				[EK0]
	52853369AB	1	5, 6		74				[EG0+DG0]
		1	5, 6		74				[EN0+DBB]
	52853370AB	1	5, 6		74				[EN0+DG0]
	52853372AC	1	1		74				[EK0+DG0]
	52853373AB	1	1		74				[EK0+DBB]
	52853375AB	1	1		74				[EN0+DBB]
	52853387AB	1	1		74				[EG0+DG0]
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head Lock, M12x1.75x32.00
	06508921AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				Rear Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
		4	1		74				Rear Drive Shaft to Transmission, Mounting
		4	5, 6		74				Rear Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting

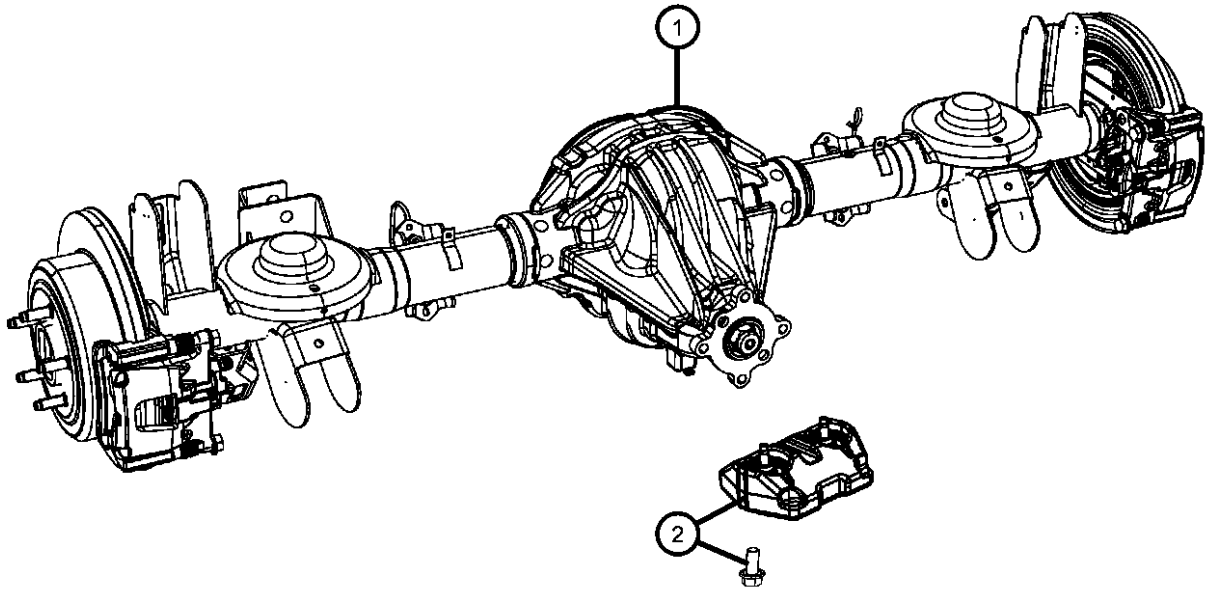
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRA-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

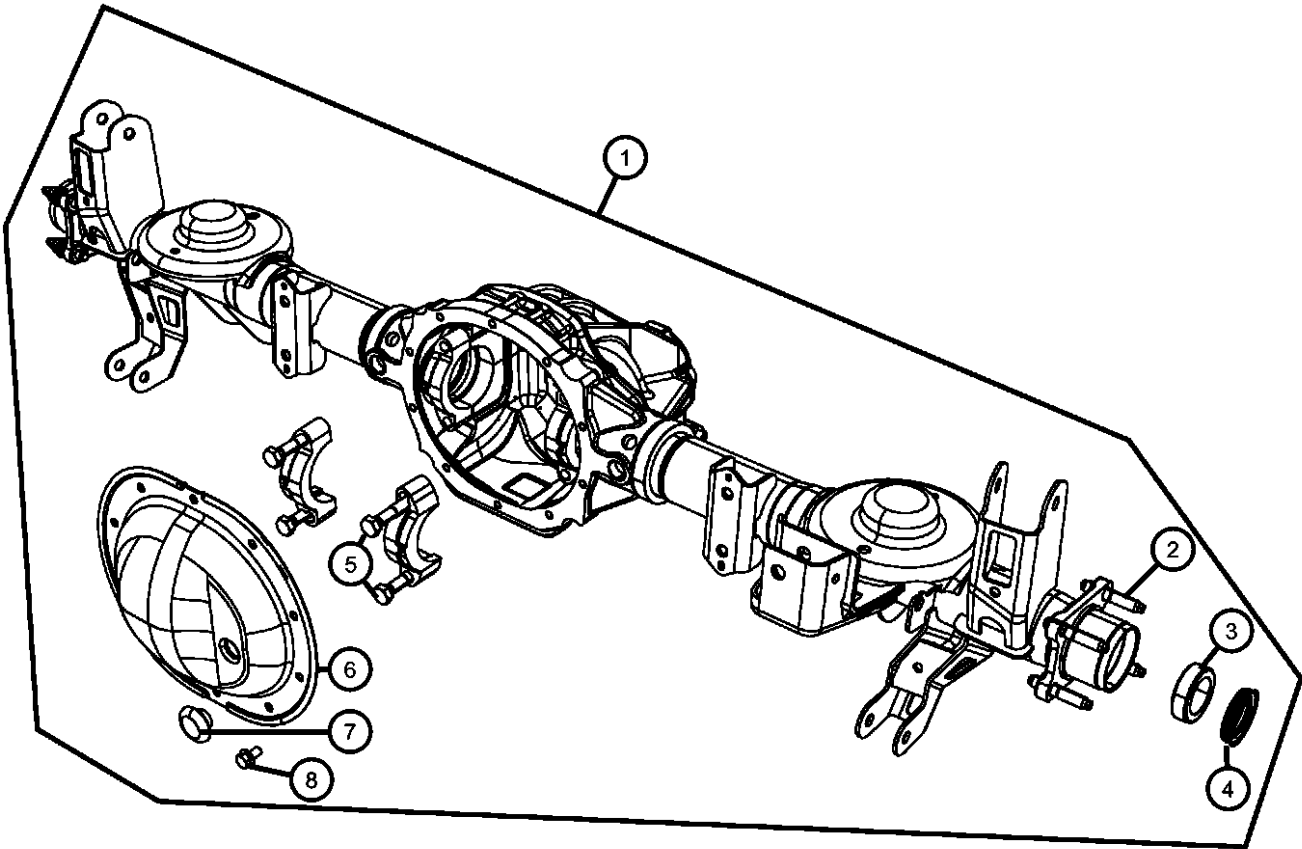
Note: Sales Codes
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRA]=Ax,e.- Rear,Corporate 8.25

1									AXLE ASSEMBLY, Rear Complete
	52114456AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DMD]-With Brakes and Calipers
	52114458AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DME]-With Brakes and Calipers
	52114882AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DMC]-With Brakes and Calipers
2	52114861AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				DAMPER, Axle, With Mounting Bolts

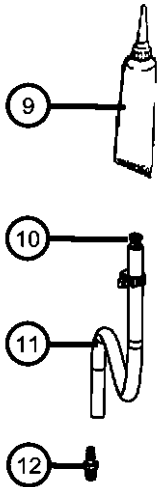


DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Housing and Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003DRA-810

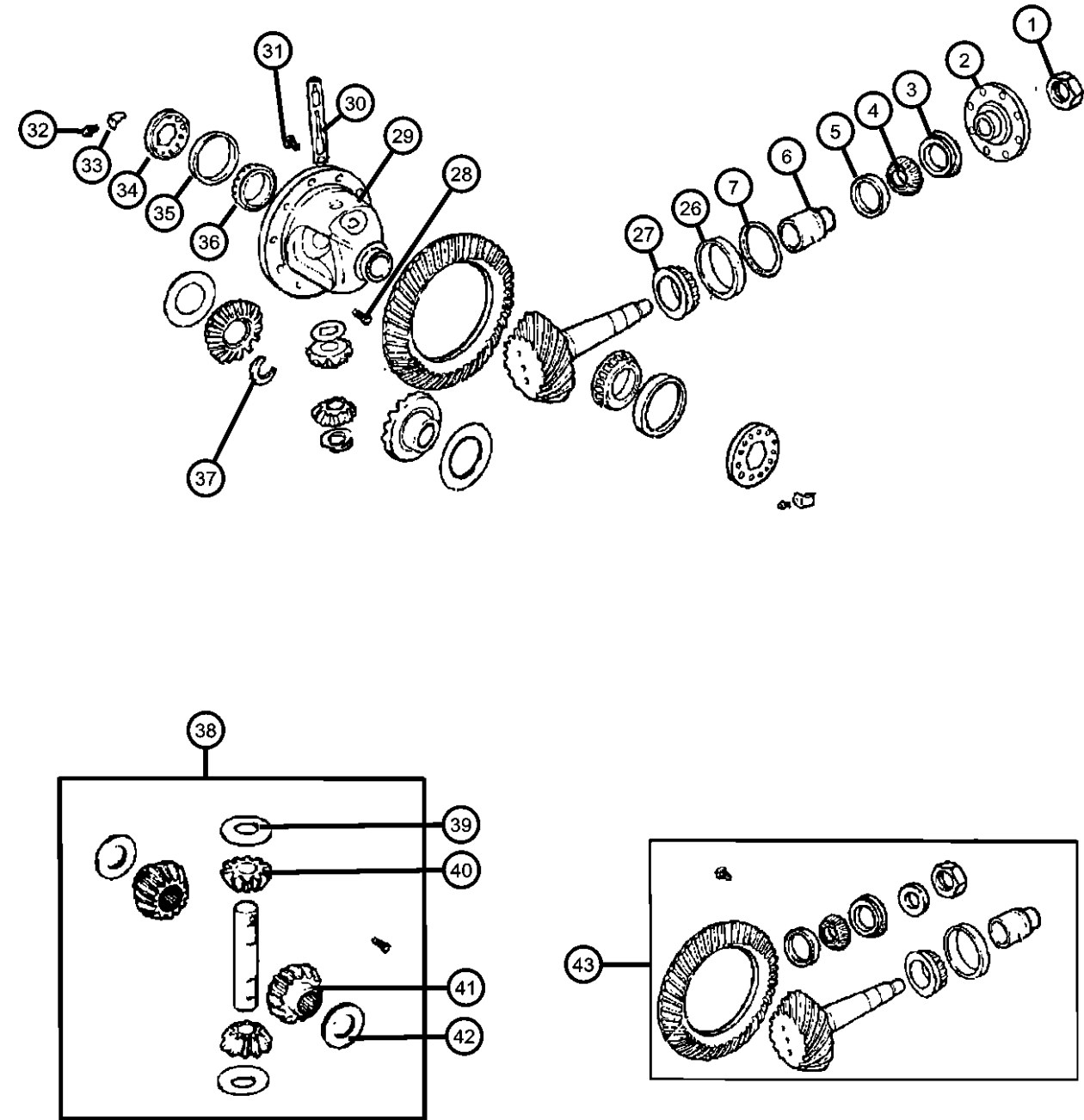


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
1	68004047AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOUSING, Rear Axle
2	06508377AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.50x68.50, Rear Wheel Brake Assembly, Mounting
3	03507898AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				BEARING, Axle Shaft
4	52070427AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	03432695	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Head, .500-13x2.38, Carrier Cap, Mounting
6	03723681AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				COVER, Differential
7	52070428AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
8	06036671AA	10	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x0.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
9	05013477AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SEALANT, RTV
10	J5352955	1	1, 5, 6		74				VENT, Axle
11	HFV00516AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
12	68003771AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Axle Vent



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRA-820

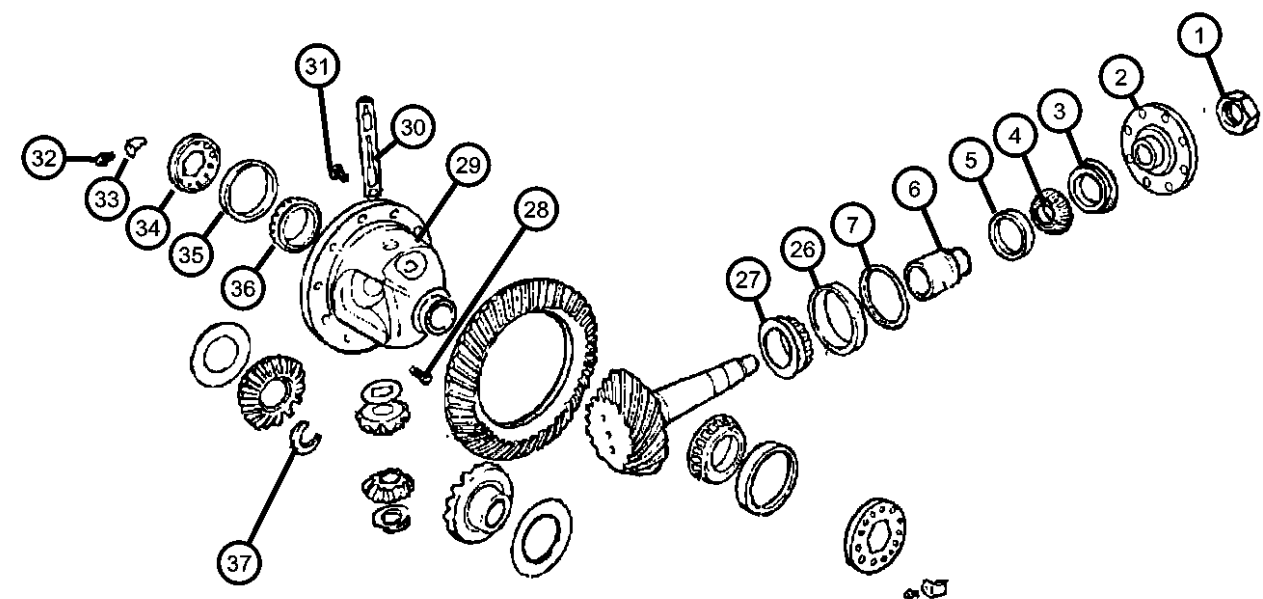
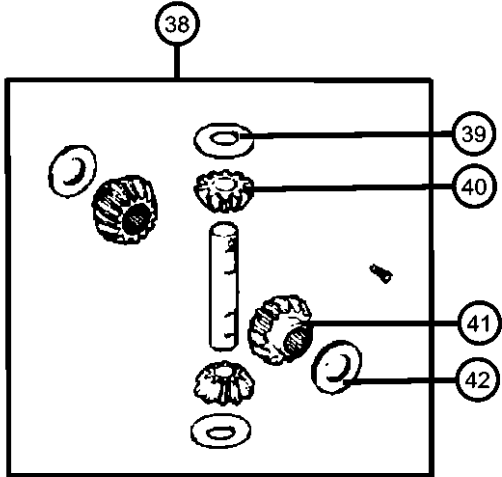
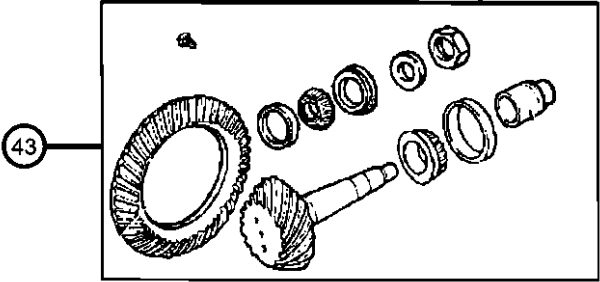


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21 [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
1									NUT, Pinion
	06036572AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DMD,DME]
	06036698AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DMC]
2	52114046AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				FLANGE, Pinion
3	52070339AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	02070316	1	1, 5, 6		74				BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	02070317	1	1, 5, 6		74				CUP, Drive PinionFront
6	03507575	1	1, 5, 6		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	03723520	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-8	03723521	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-9	03723522	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-10	03723523	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-11	03723524	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-12	03723525	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-13	03723526	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-14	03723527	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-15	03723528	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-16	03723529	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-17	03723530	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-18	03723531	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-19	03723532	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-20	03723533	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-21	03723534	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-22	03723535	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-23	03723536	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-24	03723537	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-25	03723538	AR	1, 5, 6		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
26	02800485	1	1, 5, 6		74				CUP, Drive PinionRear
27	02800484	1	1, 5, 6		74				BEARING, Drive PinionRear
28	03507724	1	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

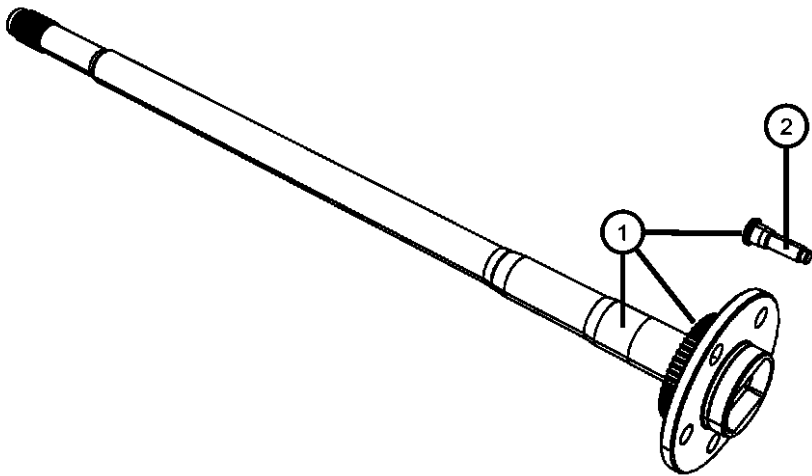
Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRA-820

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	29	68032258AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential
		52114574AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DMC] With Internal Parts
		52114600AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DMD,DME] With Internal Parts
	30	52114600AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion
	31	06507634AA	10	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Ring GearMounting
	32	06023092	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .250-20x.500, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
	33	03723859	2	1, 5, 6		74				LOCK, Differential Bearing
	34	03507876AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	35	03723569	2	1, 5, 6		74				CUP, Differential Side
	36	01790541	2	1, 5, 6		74				BEARING, Differential
	37	52069426	2	1, 5, 6		74				RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	38	04883087AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				GEAR PACKAGE, Center Differential
	39	02852912	2	1, 5, 6		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust
	40	02852912	2							GEAR, Differential Pinion, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED)
	41	02852912	2							GEAR, Differential Side, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED)
	42	04883085	1	1, 5, 6		74				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	43									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		05140867AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DMC]
		05175783AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DMD]
		68040773AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DME]
										
										

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Shafts,Rear,Axle
Figure 003DRA-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52114548AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				SHAFT, Axle Rear, Includes Tone Ring
2	06036668AA	10	1, 5, 6		74				STUD, Wheel



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 5

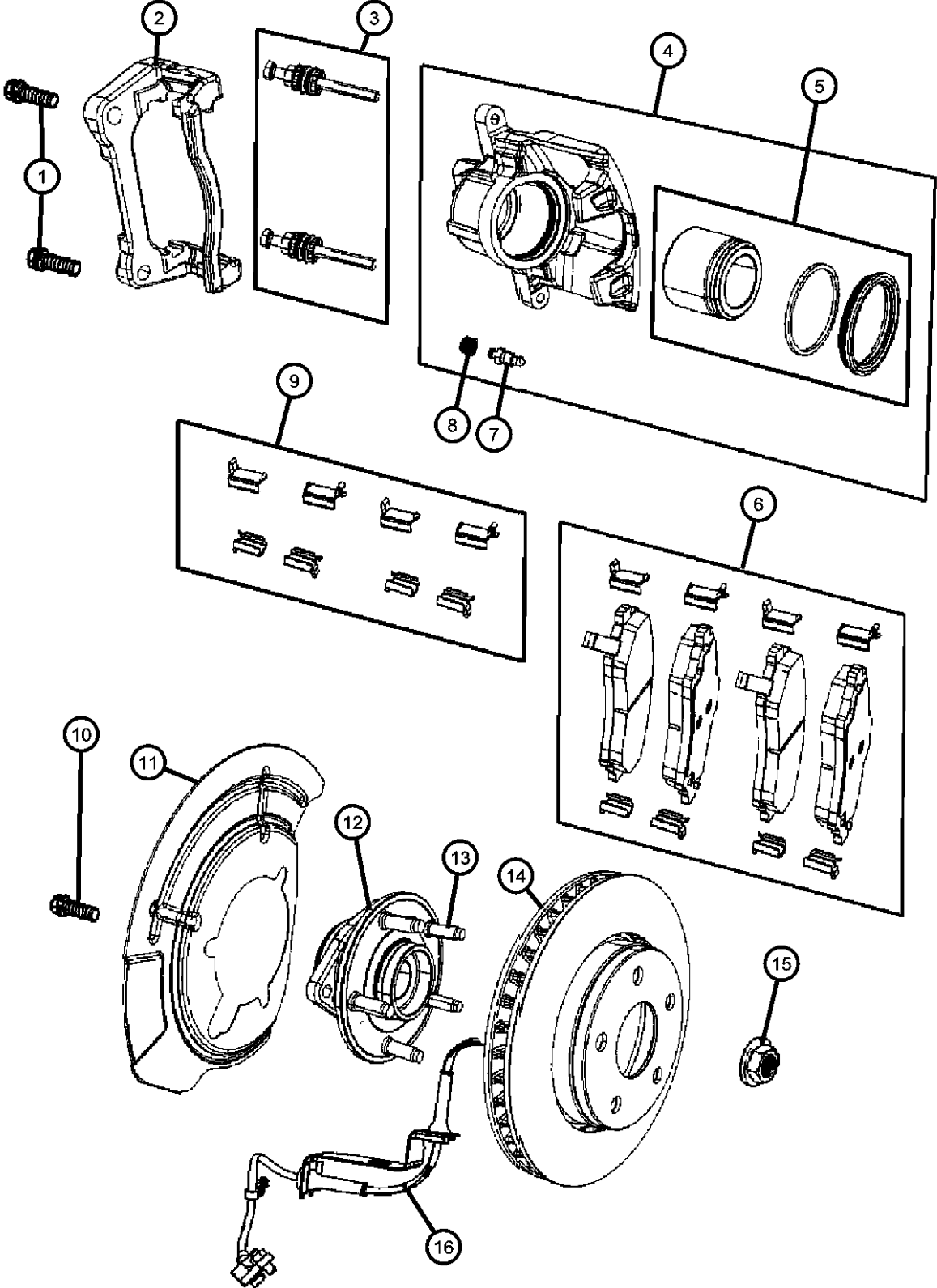
Brakes

Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 111
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear, Disc	Fig. 5 - 212
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Vacuum Power Brake	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	
HCU and Tubes,Front,LHD.....	Fig. 5 - 507
HCU and Tubes,Front,RHD	Fig. 5 - 511
Brake Tubes,Front	Fig. 5 - 515
Brake Tubes,Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Pedals	
Pedal,Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 610
Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	
Park Brake Lever and Cables	Fig. 5 - 710
Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 731

005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals	005-700 Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-111

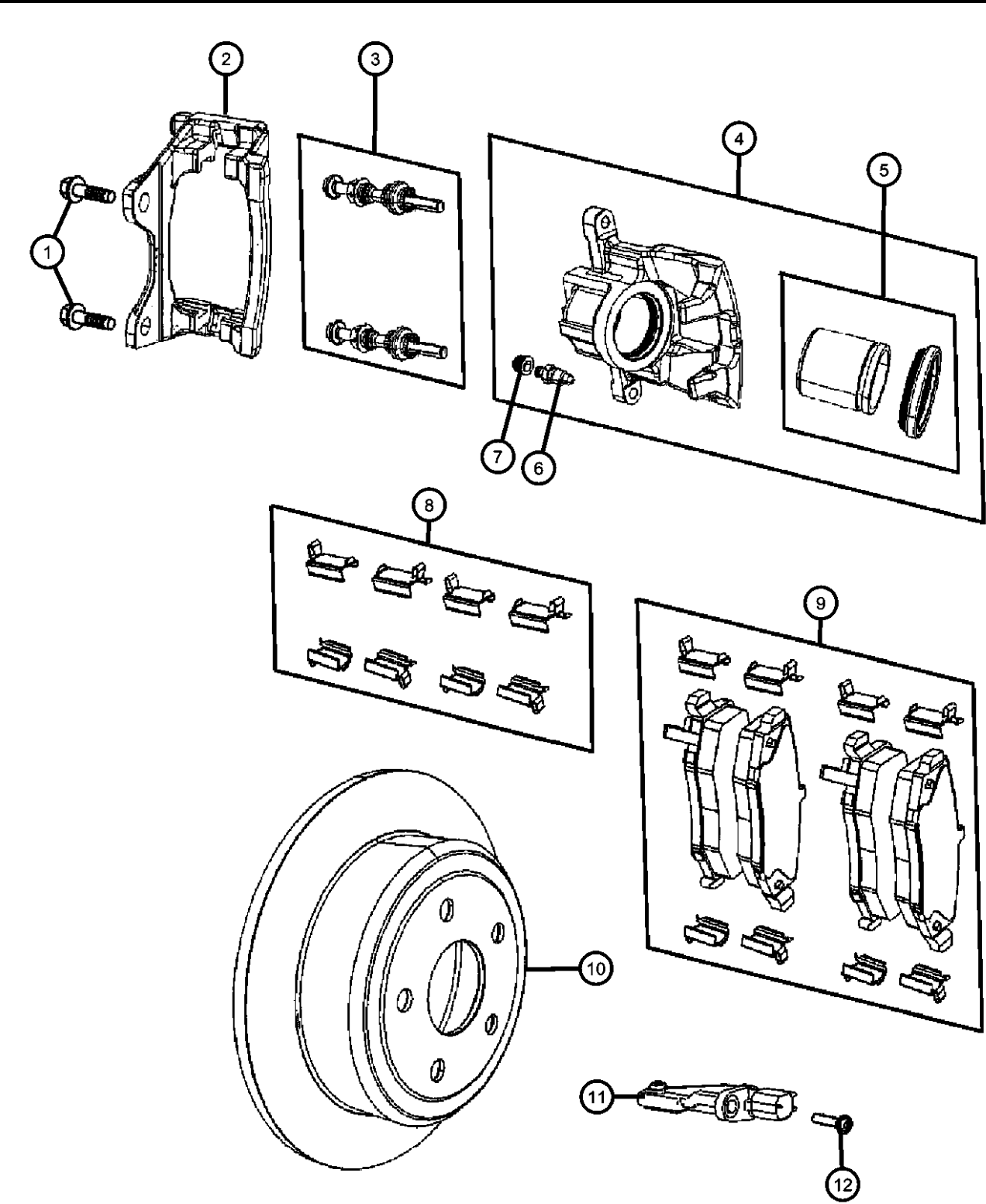


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104257AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x40.00, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
2									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	68003699AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BRY], Right or Left
	68003775AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				[BRY],
		2	1, 5, 6		74				[BR6]
	68044865AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BR6], Right or Left
3	68003706AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				PIN KIT, Disc BrakeRight or Left
4									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	68003697AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BRY], Right
	68003707AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BRY], Left
	68044862AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BR6], Right
	68044863AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BR6], Left
5	68003698AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKERight or Left
6									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	68003701AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BRY]
	68044866AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BR6]
7	05143354AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, BleederRight or Left
8	04238717	1	1, 5, 6		74				CAP, BleederRight or Left
9	68003705AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SPRING KIT, Disc Brake PadRight or Left
10	06104237AA	6	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x45.00, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
11									SHIELD, Splash
	52125024AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	52125025AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
12	52109947AD	2	1, 5, 6		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
13	68003282AA	5	1, 5, 6		74				STUD, HubRight or Left
14									ROTOR, Brake
	04779599AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				[BR6]
	52109938AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				[BRY]
15	06506454AA	2	5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00
16	68004019AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel Speed

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear, Disc
Figure 5-212

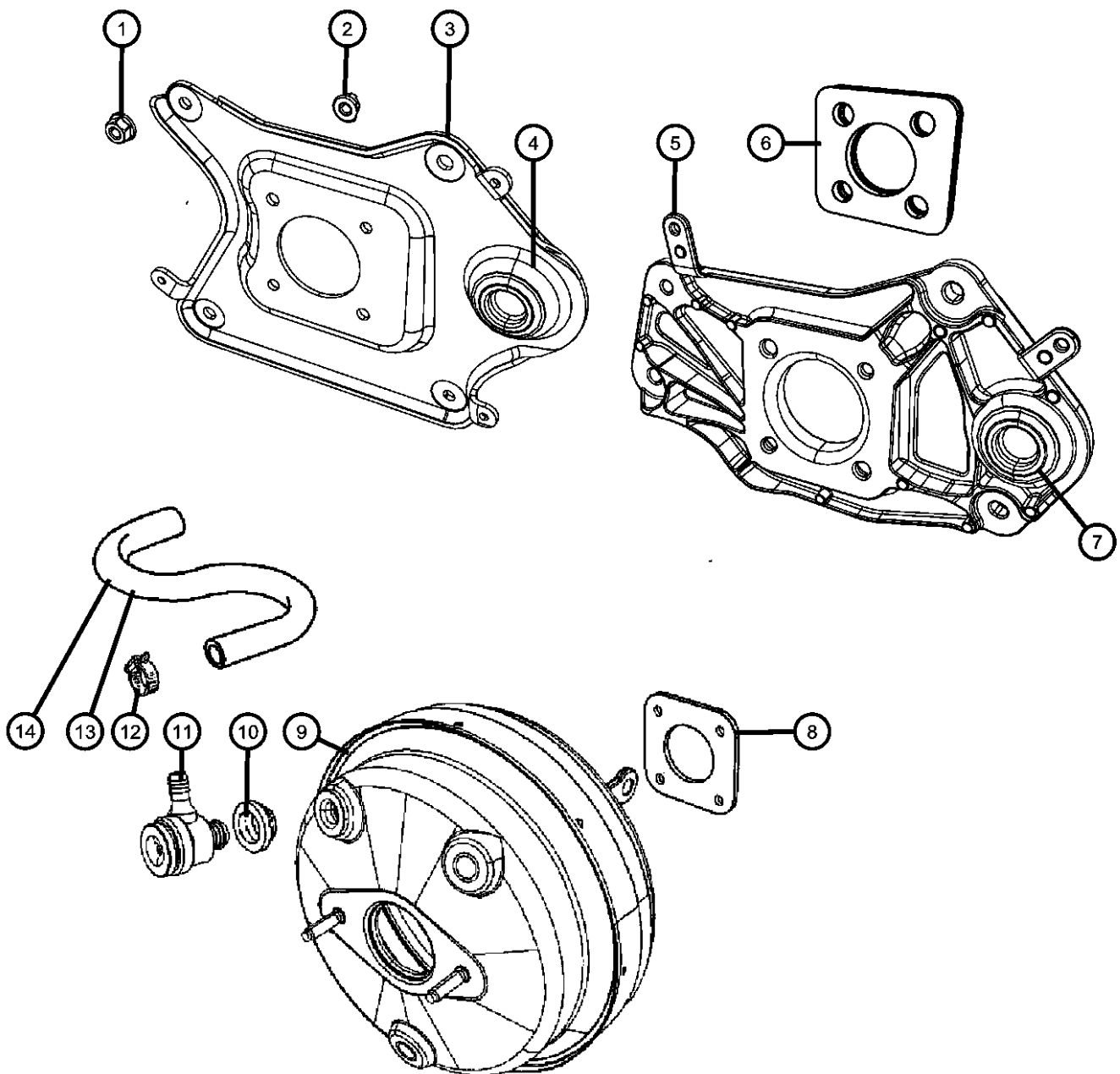


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104234AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x30.00, Caliper to Adapter, Mounting
2	68003775AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
3	68003777AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
4									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear
	68003774AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68003778AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5	68003882AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE
6	05143354AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Bleeder
7	04238717	2	1, 5, 6		74				CAP, Bleeder
8	68003705AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SPRING KIT, Disc Brake Pad
9	68003776AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
10	52129250AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				ROTOR, Brake
11	52125003AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
12	06501979	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
-13	06026430	2	5, 6, 1		74				NUT, Push, Holds Rotor to Stud

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster,Vacuum Power Brake
Figure 5-310

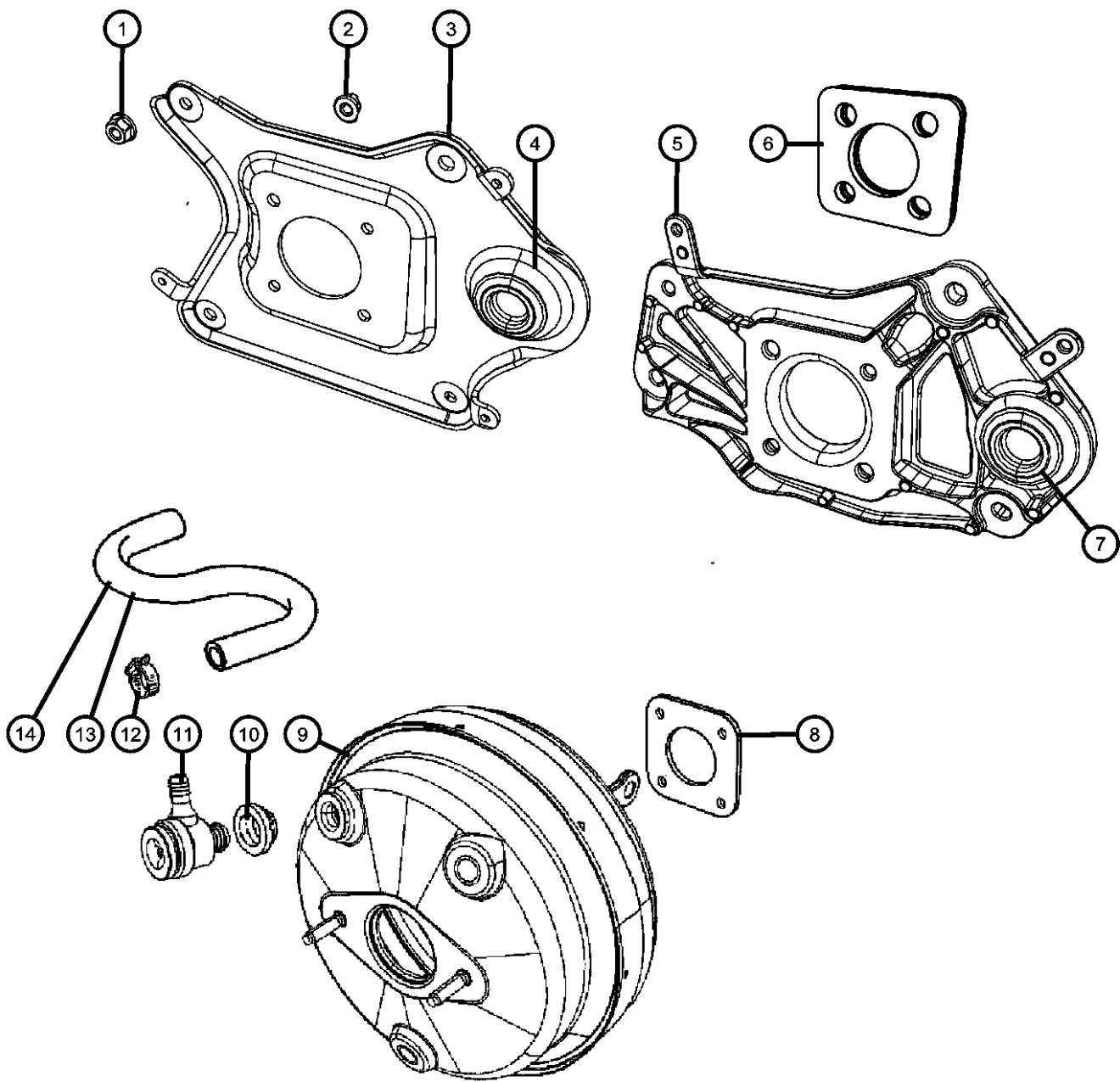


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EG0]=All V6 Engines [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06506152AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
2	68003622AA	1	1, 5		74				Brake Booster Bracket to Brake Booster, Mounting
		1	6		74				Brake Booster Bracket to Brake Booster, Mounting
3	52109926AD	1	6		74				BRACKET, Brake Booster
4	52125251AA	1	6		74				PLUG, Body, Clutch Master Cylinder
5	52125365AA	1	1, 5		74				BRACKET, Brake Booster
6	52125365AA	1							SILENCER, Brake Booster, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52125251AA	1	1, 5		74				PLUG, Body, Clutch Master Cylinder
8	68003620AA	1	1, 5		74				GASKET, Booster To Dash Mounting
		1	6		74				Mounting
9	68039279AA	1	1, 5		74				BOOSTER, Power Brake
		1	6		74				
10	05179921AA	1	1, 5		74				GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
		1	6		74				Mounting
11	68003621AA	1	1, 5		74				VALVE, Brake Booster Check
		1	6		74				
12		1							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
13	52109928AD	1	1, 5		74				HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum, [EK0]
14									HOSE ASSEMBLY, Brake Booster Vacuum
	52109929AD	1	6		74				[EK0]
	52109930AC	1	1, 5		74				[EN0]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE P = PREMIUM	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Booster,Vacuum Power Brake
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

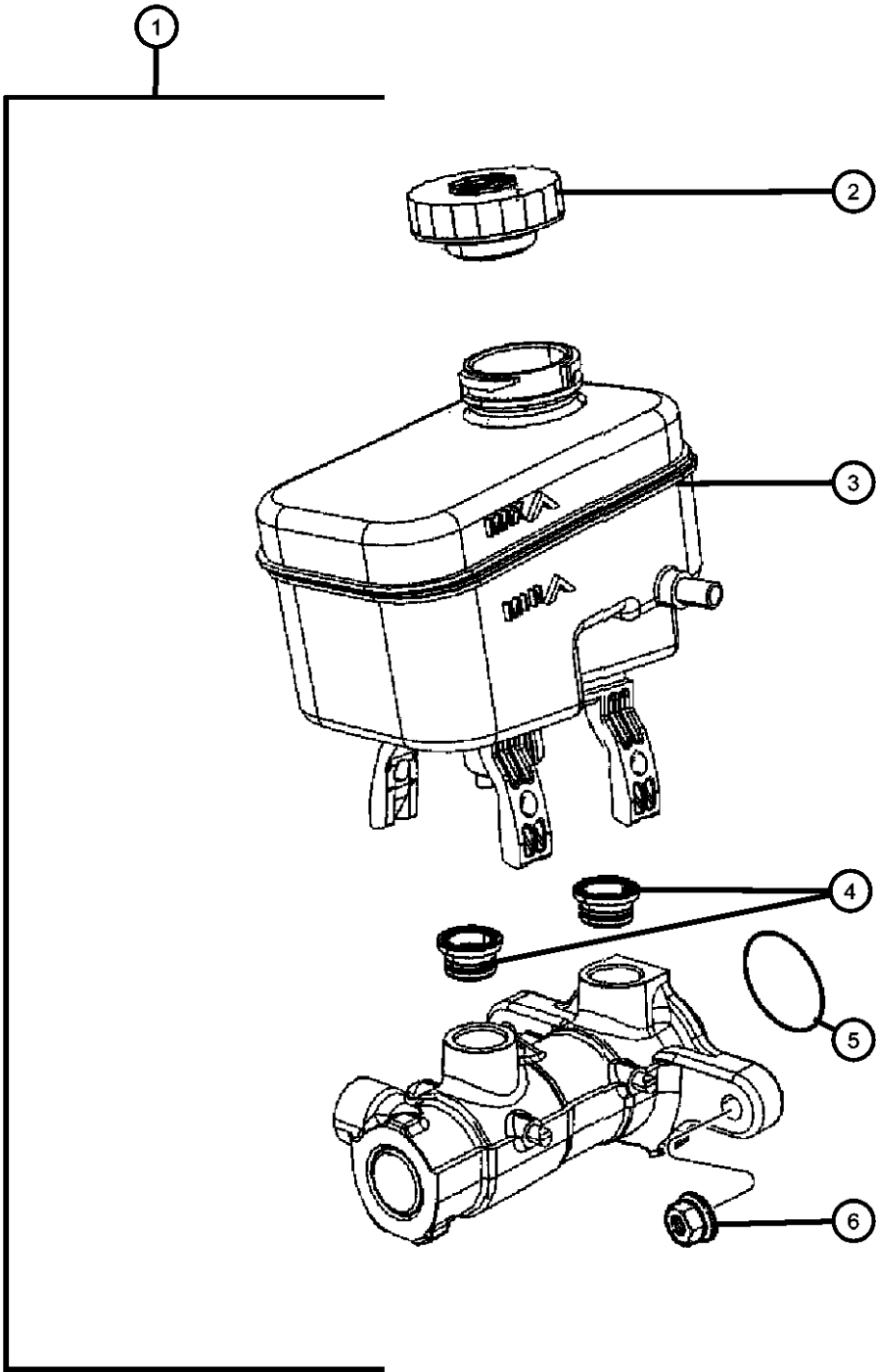


52109931AD	1	6			74				[EN0]
52125064AF	1	1, 5			74				[EG0]

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

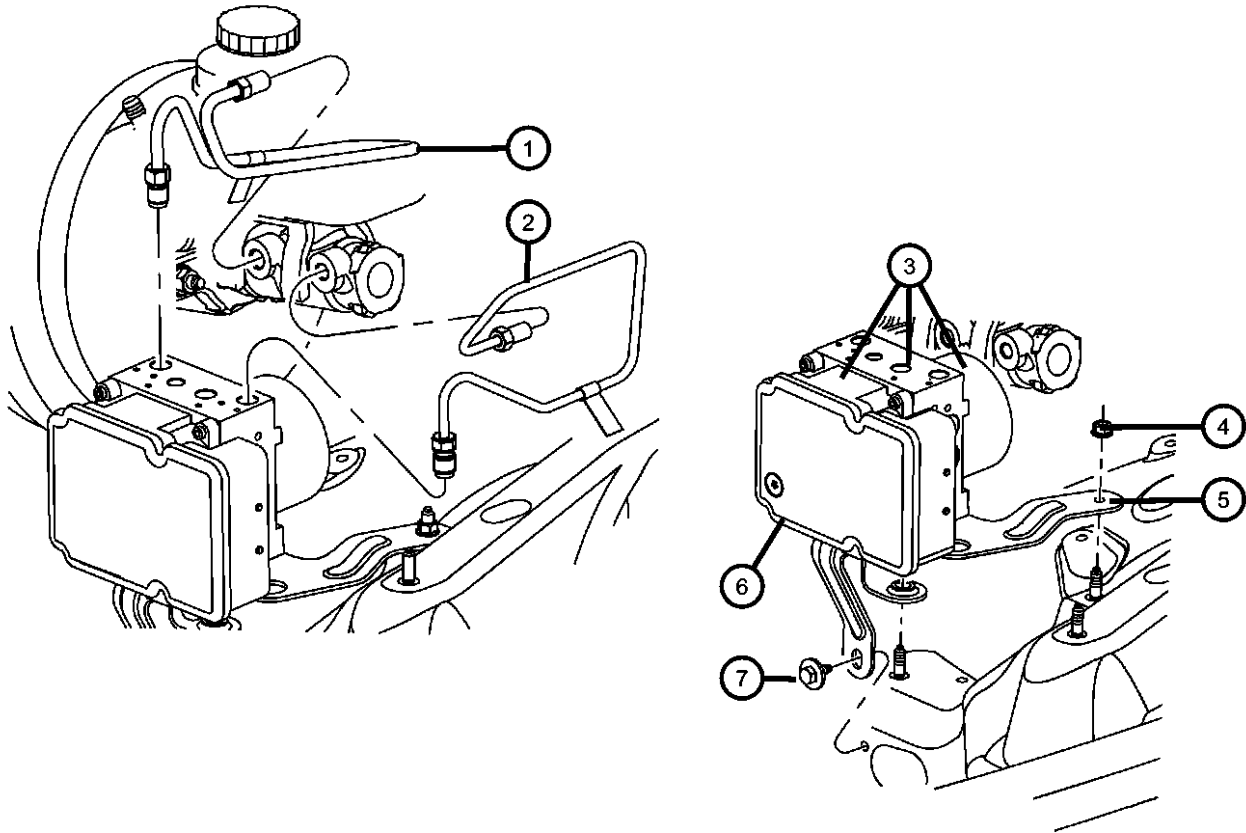
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68004467AA	1	1, 5		74				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
		1	6		74				Up to 01-06-08
	68004467AB	1	1, 5		74				Up to 01-06-08
		1	6		74				From 01-07-08
2	04683656	1	1, 5		74				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
		1	6		74				
3	68003618AA	1	1, 5		74				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	6		74				
4	68004449AA	2	1, 5		74				GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
		2	6		74				Mounting
5	05191826AA	1	1, 5		74				O RING
		1	6		74				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
6	68003622AA	1	1, 5		74				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		1	6		74				NUT, Hex, M8x1.25

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

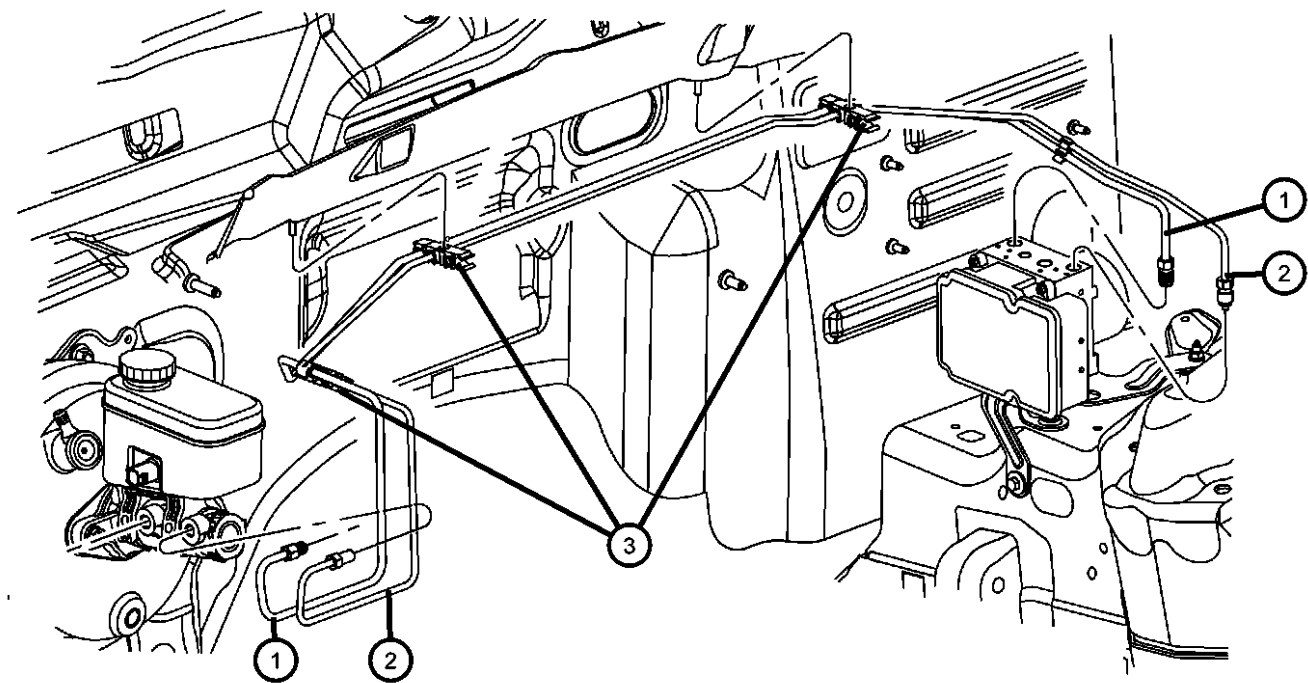
HCU and Tubes,Front,LHD
Figure 5-507



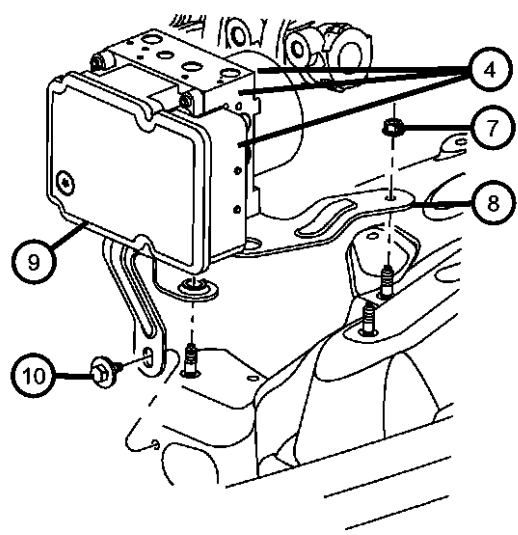
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52109846AD	1	1, 5		74				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2	52109847AD	1	1, 5		74				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
3	68030935AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	06502726	1	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0, ABS Bracket, Mounting
5	68002457AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
6	68031612AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
7	06104364AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00, ABS Bracket, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

HCU and Tubes,Front,RHD
Figure 5-511

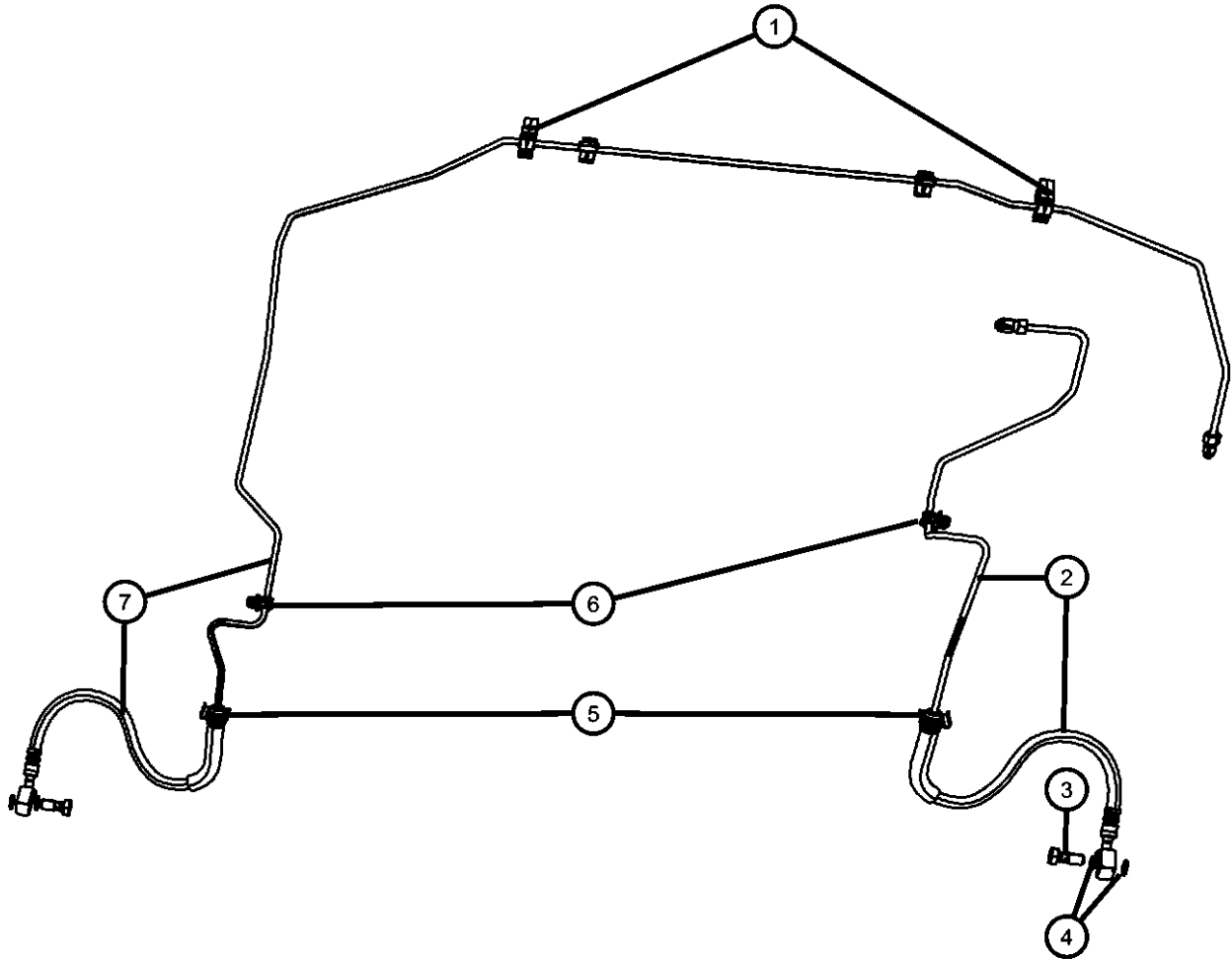


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52109849AD	1	6		74				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2	52109850AC	1	6		74				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
3	68020463AA	3	6		74				CLIP, Brake LineMounting
4	68030935AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
-5	05159024AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				O RING, Motor to Housing, Mounting
-6	05191002AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Motor to Housing, Mounting
7	06502726	1	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0, HCU, Mounting
8	68002457AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
9	68031612AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
10	06104364AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00, HCU Bracket, Mounting



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

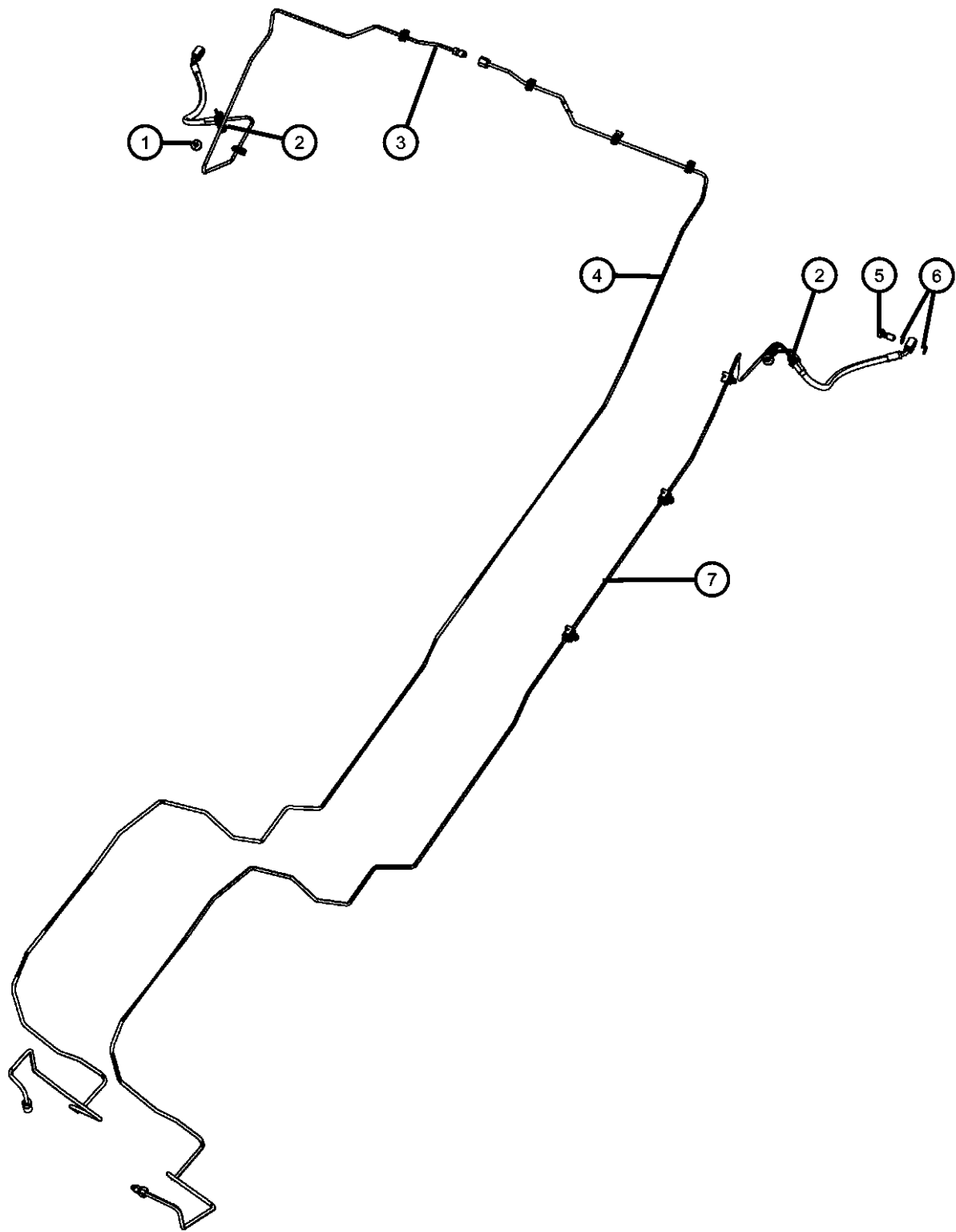
Brake Tubes,Front
Figure 5-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68021301AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Brake Line, As Required, Mounting
2	52109851AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				TUBE AND HOSE, Brake, HCU to Caliper, Left
3	06508914AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
4	06502114	4	1, 5, 6		74				GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
5	02208893	2	1, 5, 6		74				LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
6	06509097AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Rail Mounting, Right or Left
7									TUBE AND HOSE, Brake
	52109852AE	1	1, 5		74				HCU to Caliper, Right
	52125118AF	1	6		74				HCU to Caliper, Right
-8	52125506AA	1	1, 5		74				COVER, [EN0] Heat Wrap For Right Front Brake Line

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

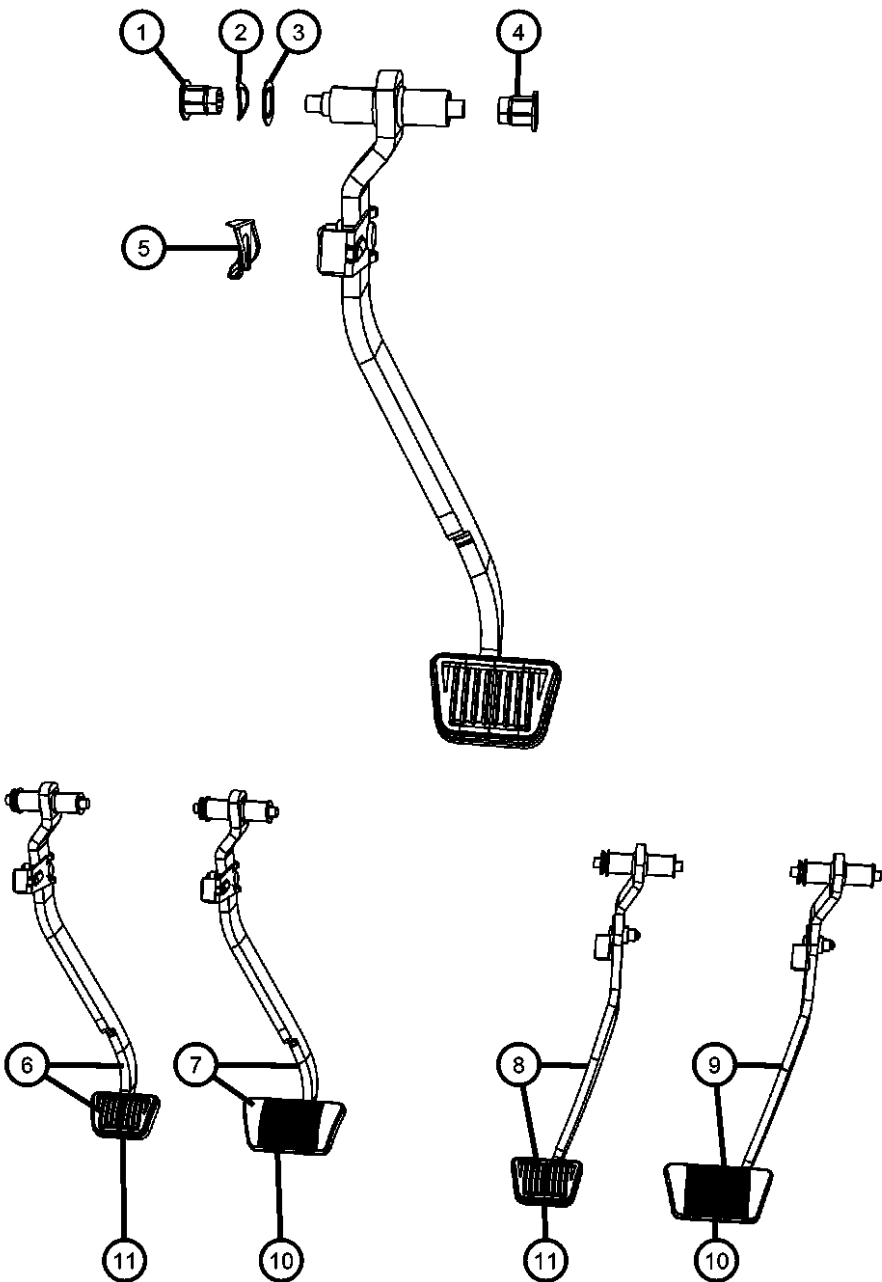
Brake Tubes,Rear
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104364AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Rear Hose to Crossmember, Mounting
2	02208893	2	1, 5, 6		74				LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
3	52109854AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				TUBE AND HOSE, Brake, Rear Caliper to Union on Axle, Right
4	52109999AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				TUBE, Brake, Union on Axle to HCU, Right
5	06508914AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
6	06502114	4	1, 5, 6		74				GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
7	52109855AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				TUBE AND HOSE, Brake, HCU to Rear Caliper, Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

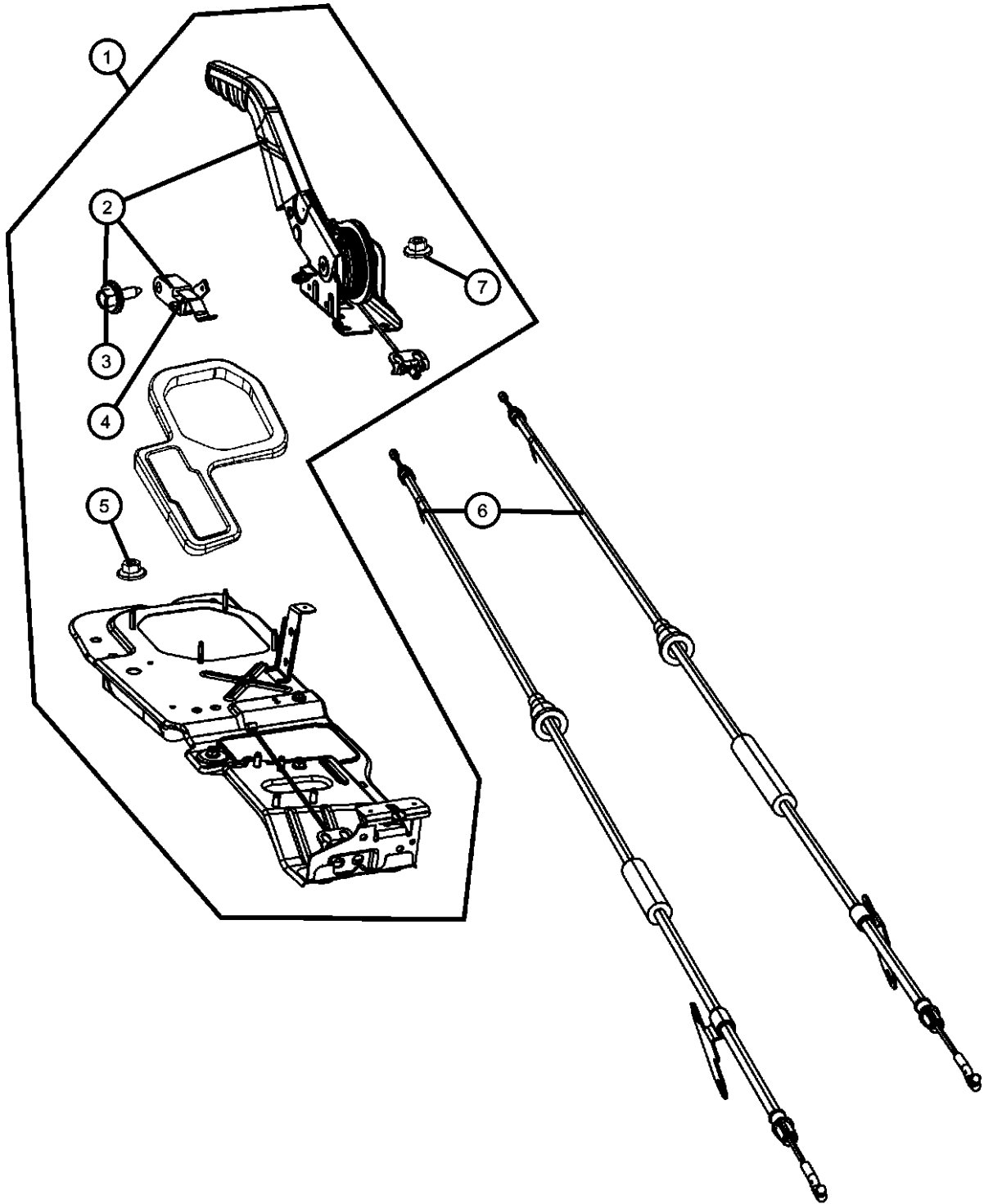
Pedal,Brake
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; DBB=Transmissions - All Manual DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	52109855AF	1							BUSHING, Pedal shaft sliding, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52109855AF	1							WASHER, Wave, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52109855AF	1							WASHER, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52109855AF	1							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035334	1	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Brake Pedal Booster Push Rod PinMounting
6	04779602AA	1	1, 5		74				PEDAL AND PAD, Brake, [DBB]
7	04779601AA	1	1, 5		74				PEDAL AND PAD, Brake, [DG0]
8	52128348AF	1	6		74				PEDAL AND PAD, Brake, [DBB]
9	52128345AF	1	6		74				PEDAL AND PAD, Brake, [DG0]
10									PAD, Pedal
	05102023AB	1	6		74				[DG0]
		1	1, 5		74				[DG0]
11									PAD, Pedal
	52009562	1	6		74				[DBB]
		1	1, 5		74				[DBB]
-12									TAPE, Anti-Squeak
	05019054AA	1	6		74				
		1	1, 5		74				

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Park Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 5-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

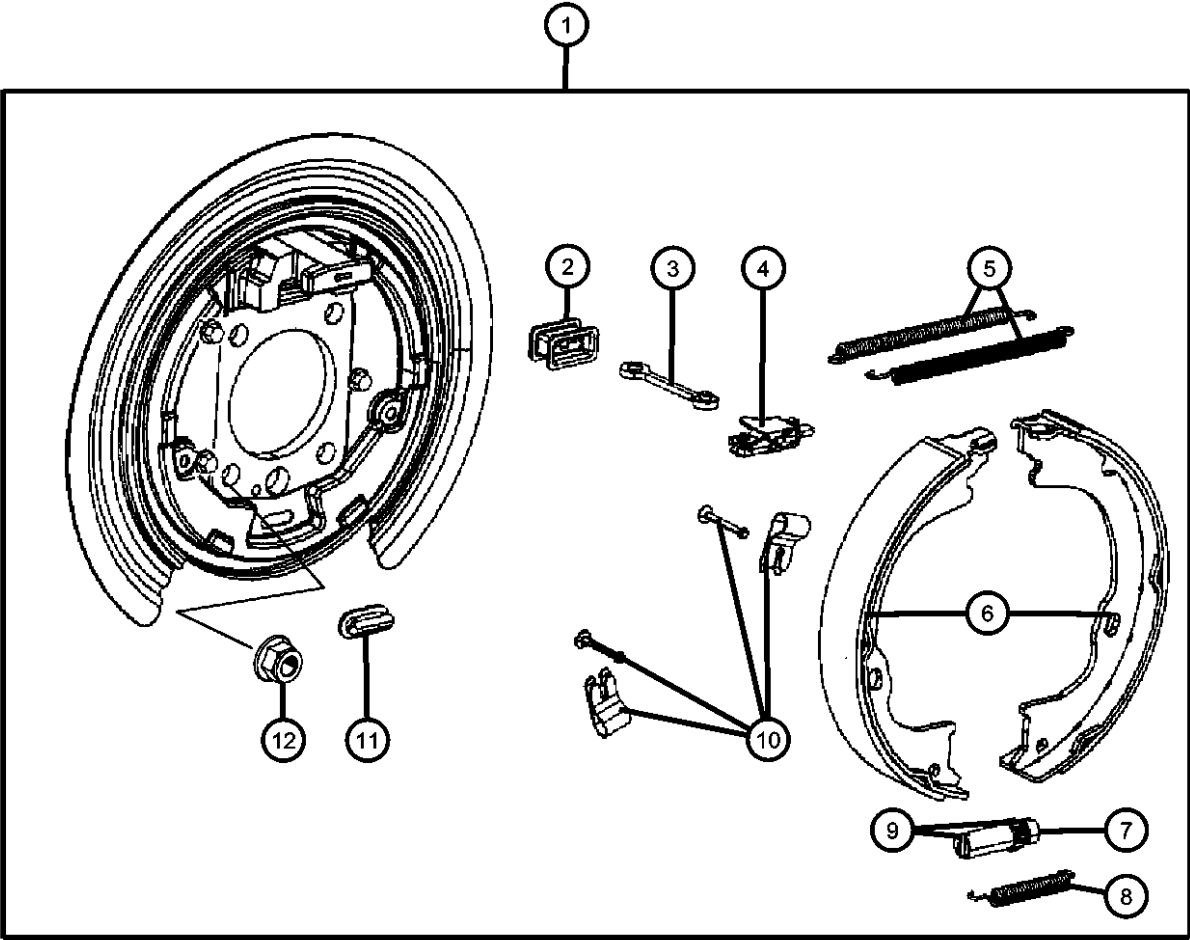
Note:Sales Codes;
[DEH]=Transmission-6-Speed Manual NSG 370
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1									SLED ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
	1HX62DX9AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DG0]
	1HX63DX9AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DEH]
2	1HY70DX9AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
3	68004558AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Parking Brake Switch, Mounting
4	05209922	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
5	06501483	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Sled to Floor Pan, Mounting
6									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52129230AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	52129231AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
7	06502720	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Parking Brake Sled, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc
Figure 5-731



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52125175AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				ADAPTER ASSEMBLY, Parking BrakeRight or Left
2	68003605AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				DUST BOOT, Parking BrakeRight or Left
3	68003601AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				ACTUATOR, Park BrakeRight or Left
4	68003591AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				LEVER, Park BrakeRight or Left
5	68003607AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SPRING, Upper Shoe ReturnRight or Left
6	68003589AA	2	5, 6, 1		74				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking BrakeRight & Left
7	68003604AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SOCKET, Brake Adjusting ScrewRight or Left
8	04383541	2	1, 5, 6		74				SPRING, Lower Shoe ReturnRight or Left
9	68003602AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				ADJUSTER, Parking BrakeRight or Left
10	05159112AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold DownRight or Left
11	04238721	2	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Brake Adjusting HoleRight or Left
12	06104718AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, Parking Brake Assembly to Axle Housing, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 6

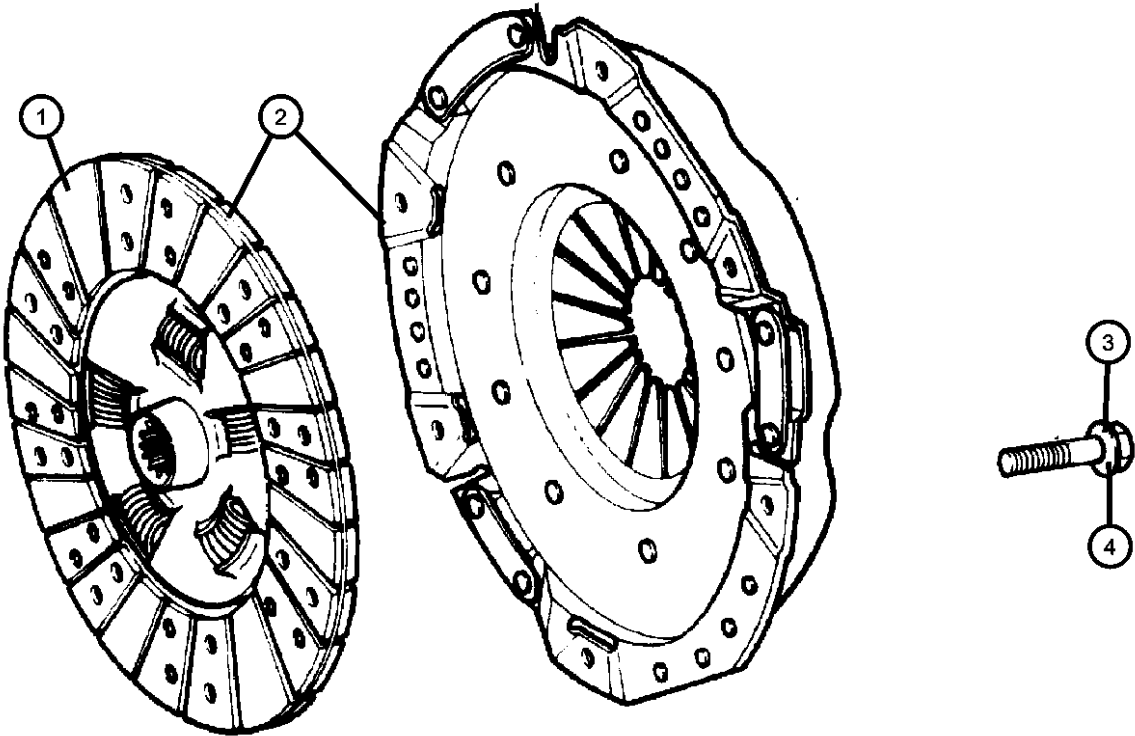
Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch Assembly	Fig. 6 - 111
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing,[EKO].....	Fig. 6 - 220
Clutch Housing,[ENO]	Fig. 6 - 221
Clutch Controls	
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 311
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 411

006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
--------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-111



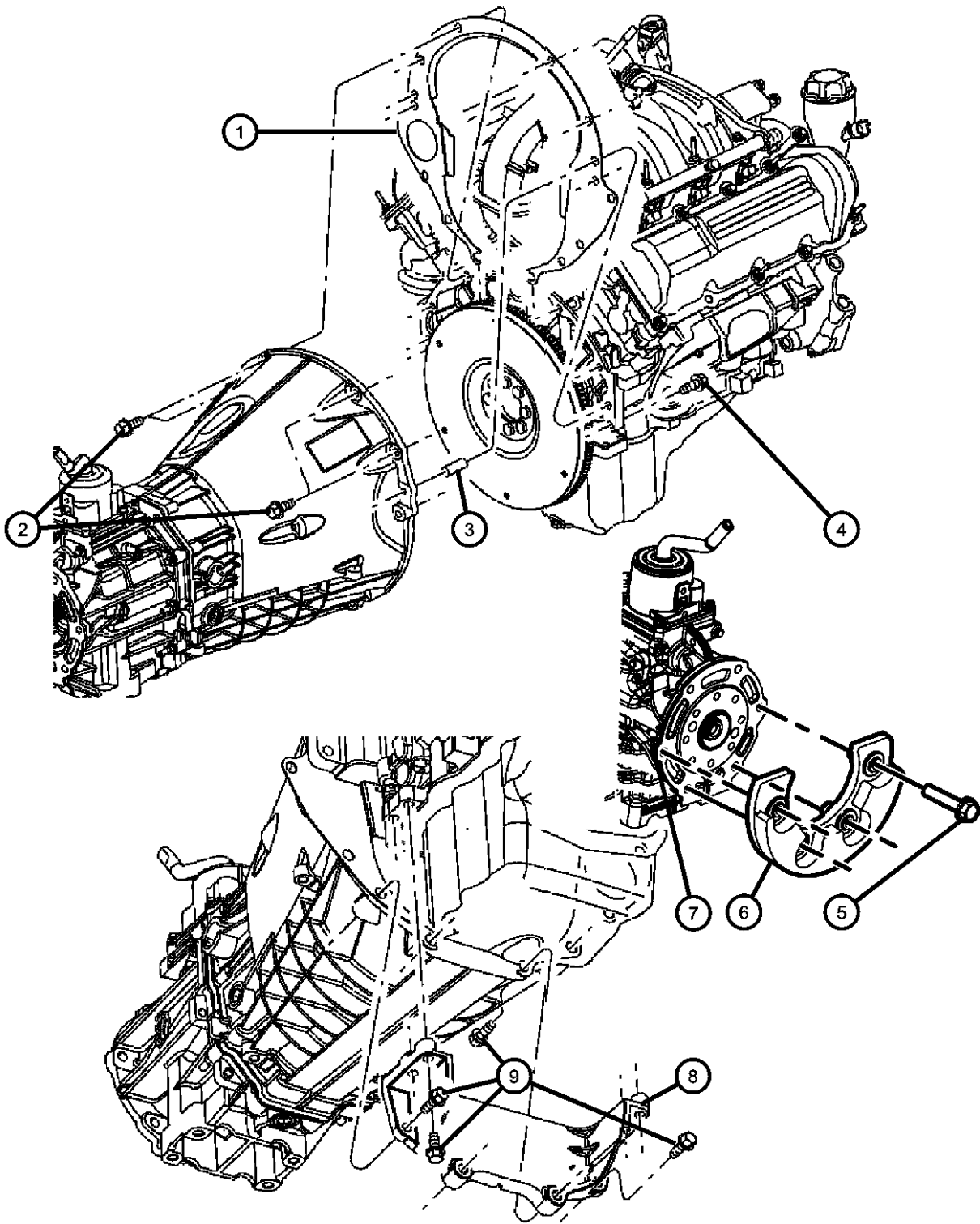
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1									DISC, Clutch
	52104585AC	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		
	52104768AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	52104583AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		
	68003193AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
3	06036460AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.5625, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x16
	68027634AA	6	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Clutch Housing,[EKO]
Figure 6-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

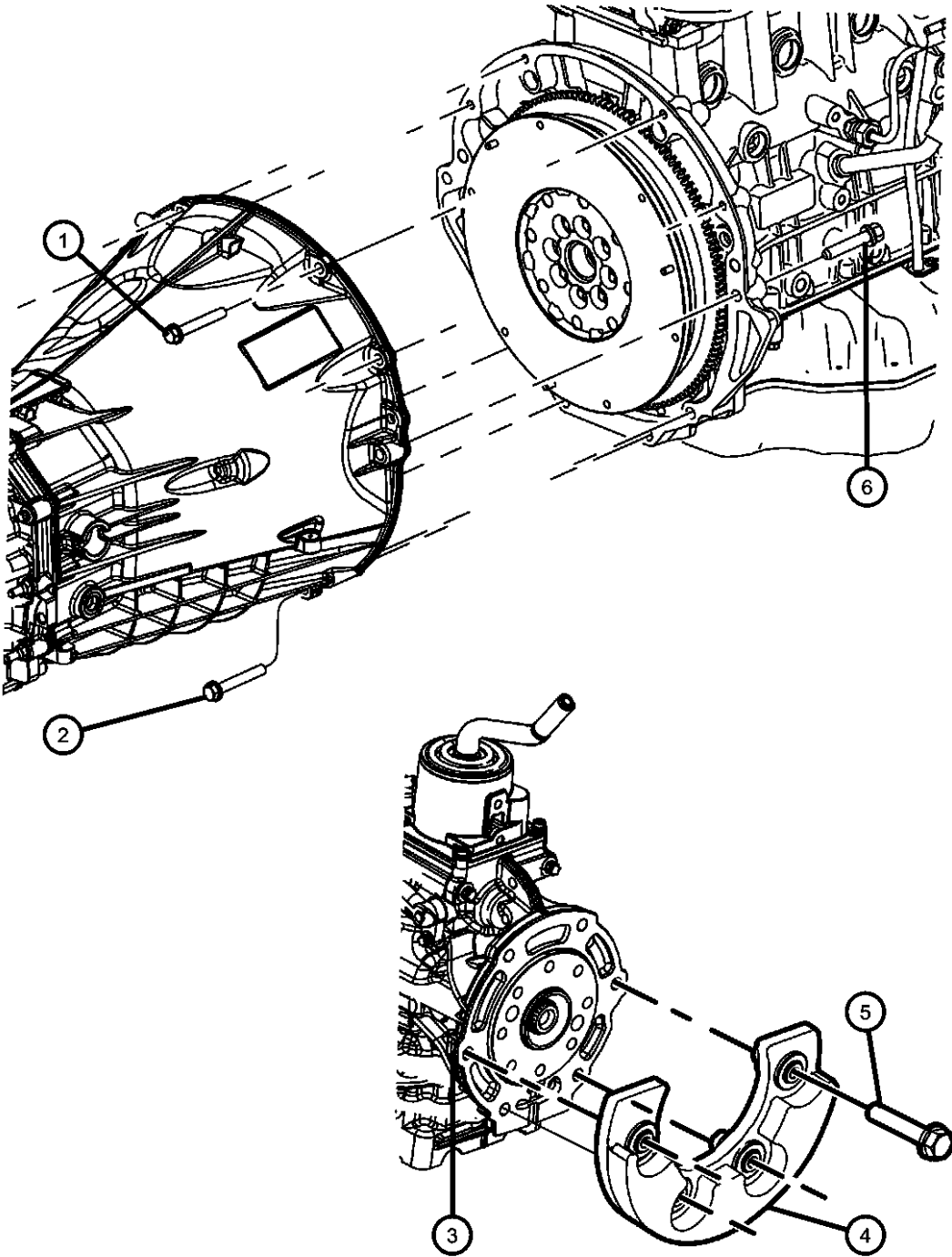
Note; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines

1	52104336AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		SPACER, Transmission to Engine BlockMounting
2	06022266	4	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50, Clutch Housing to Block Upper, Mounting
3	01122532	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4, Cylinder Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting
4	06036385AA	2	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, 0.437-14x2.00, Clutch Housing to Block Upper, Mounting
5	06034242	4	1			EK0, EN0	DEH		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x3.25, Manual Transmission Damper Assembly, Mounting
6	53013966AB	1	1			EK0, EN0	DEH		DAMPER ASSEMBLY, Manual Transmission
7	06036691AA	4	1			EK0, EN0	DEH		NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, Manual Transmission Damper Assembly, Mounting
8	53021282AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			COVER, Dust Structural
9	06101985	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Structural Cover to Transmission Housing, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Housing,[ENO]
Figure 6-221



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	06022266	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50, Transmission to Engine, Mounting
2	06101553	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x80, Transmission to Engine, Mounting
3	06036691AA	4	1			EK0, EN0	DEH		NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, Manual Transmission Damper Assembly, Mounting
4	53013967AB	1	1			EN0	DEH		DAMPER ASSEMBLY, Manual Transmission
5	06034242	4	1			EK0, EN0	DEH		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x3.25, Manual Transmission Damper Assembly, Mounting
6	00154877AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, 0.437-14x2.25, Transmission to Engine, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-311

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52125159AE	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, Clutch
2	68029261AA	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
3									TUBE, Hydraulic Clutch
	52125158AC	1	6				DBB		Clutch Master Cylinder to Clutch Slave Cylinder
	52125399AB	1	1, 5			EN0	DBB		Clutch Master Cylinder to Clutch Slave Cylinder
	52125156AE	1	1, 5			EG0, EK0	DBB		Clutch Master Cylinder to Clutch Slave Cylinder
4	06505668AA	2	1, 5, 6				DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
5	06104716AA	2	1, 5, 6				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
6	52060133AD	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
7	05161068AB	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		WASHER
8	04338855	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
9	52087542	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	53008342	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
11	52107555	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

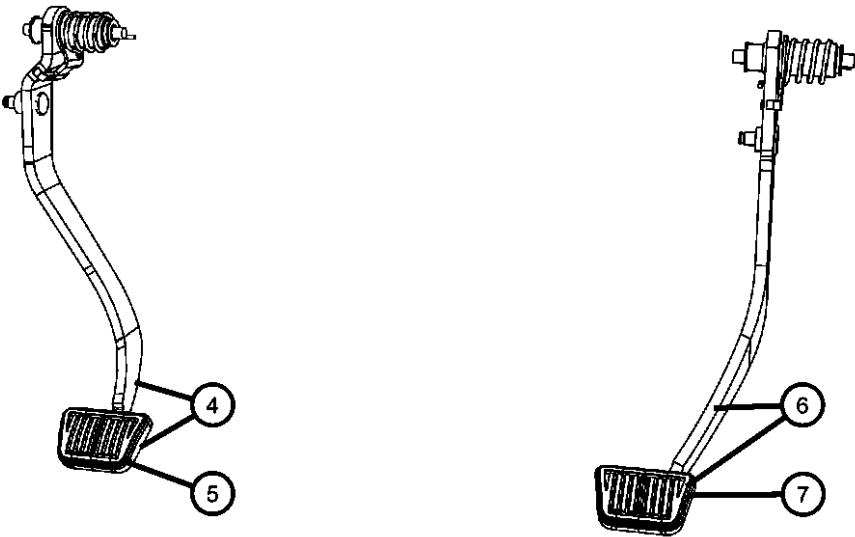
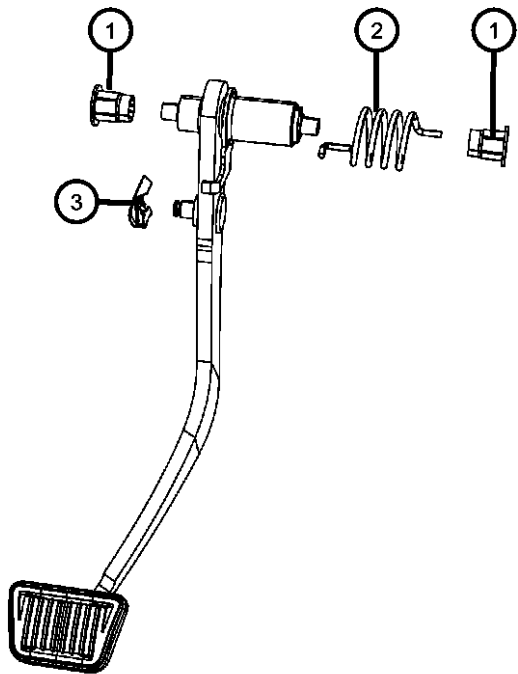
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-411

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	52107555	1							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52107555	1							SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06035334	1	1, 5, 6						CLIP, Brake Pedal Booster Push Rod PinMounting
4	52109840AD	1	1, 5				DBB		PEDAL AND PAD, Clutch
5	52009562	1	1, 5				DBB		PAD, Pedal
6	52109841AE	1	6				DBB		PEDAL AND PAD, Clutch
7	52009562	1	6				DBB		PAD, Pedal



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler

Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator Support	Fig. 7 - 150
Charge Air Cooler	Fig. 7 - 175

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 215
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 250
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 255
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 260

Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)

Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 305
Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas.....	Fig. 7 - 405
Pulleys and Related Parts Gas.....	Fig. 7 - 406
Pulley and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 410

Drive Belts

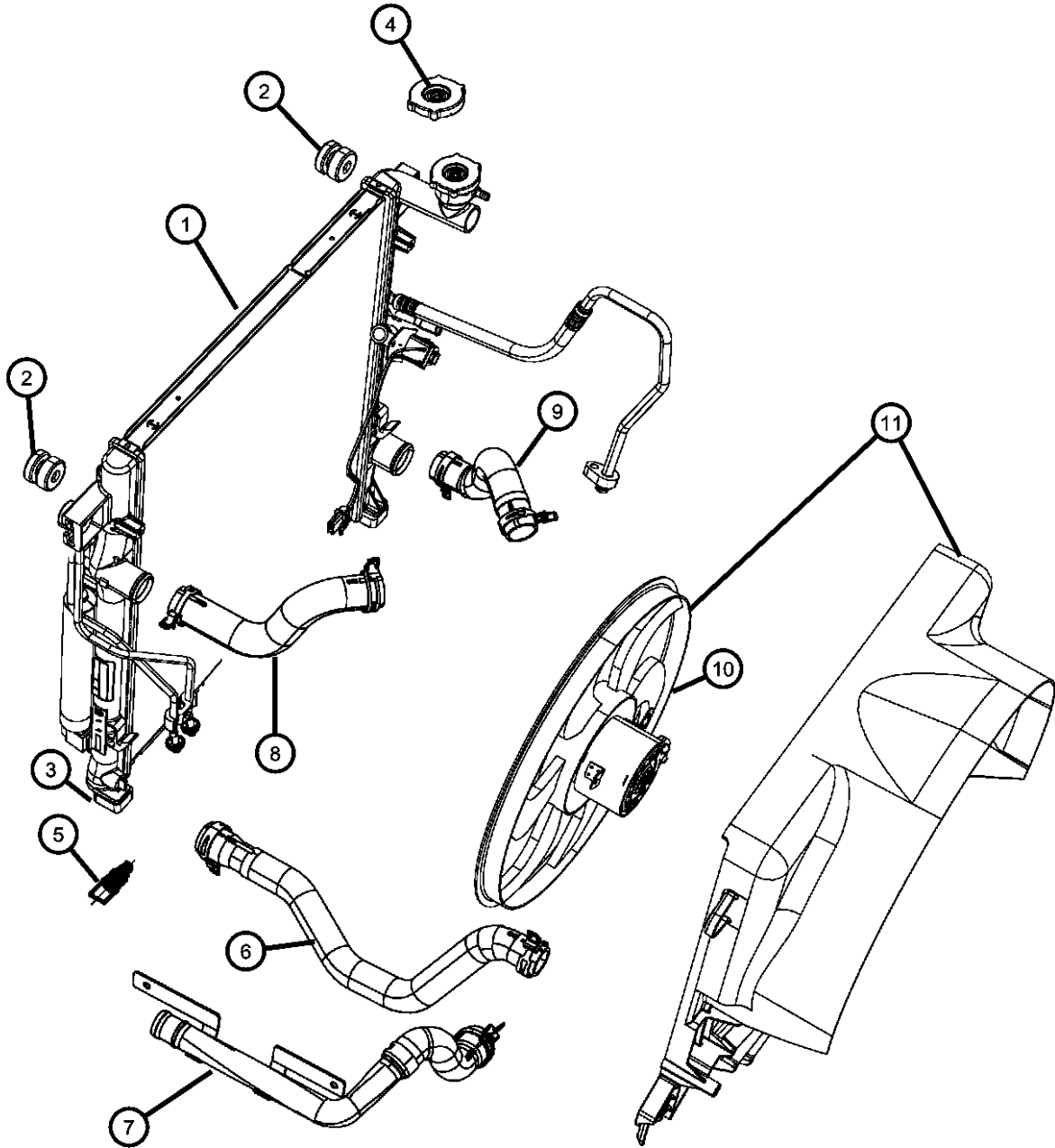
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 505
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 510
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 515

Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 7 - 605
---	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines		

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS									
[DGO] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS									
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6 CYLINDER GAS ENGINES									
1	68003973AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DGO		
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGO		
2	52079419	2	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
		2	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGO		
3	52079884AA	2	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGO		
4	55116897AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DGO		CAP, Radiator
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGO		
5	52028466AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	55037850AE	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
7	55037884AF	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8	55037792AF	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55037884AF	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			Connects to 55037850AE
9	55037787AF	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55037849AF	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			
10	55116884AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			FAN, Cooling, Mechanical, [NMC]
11	68003974AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Electric
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGO		
-12	52079718AD	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			DRIVE, Fan

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

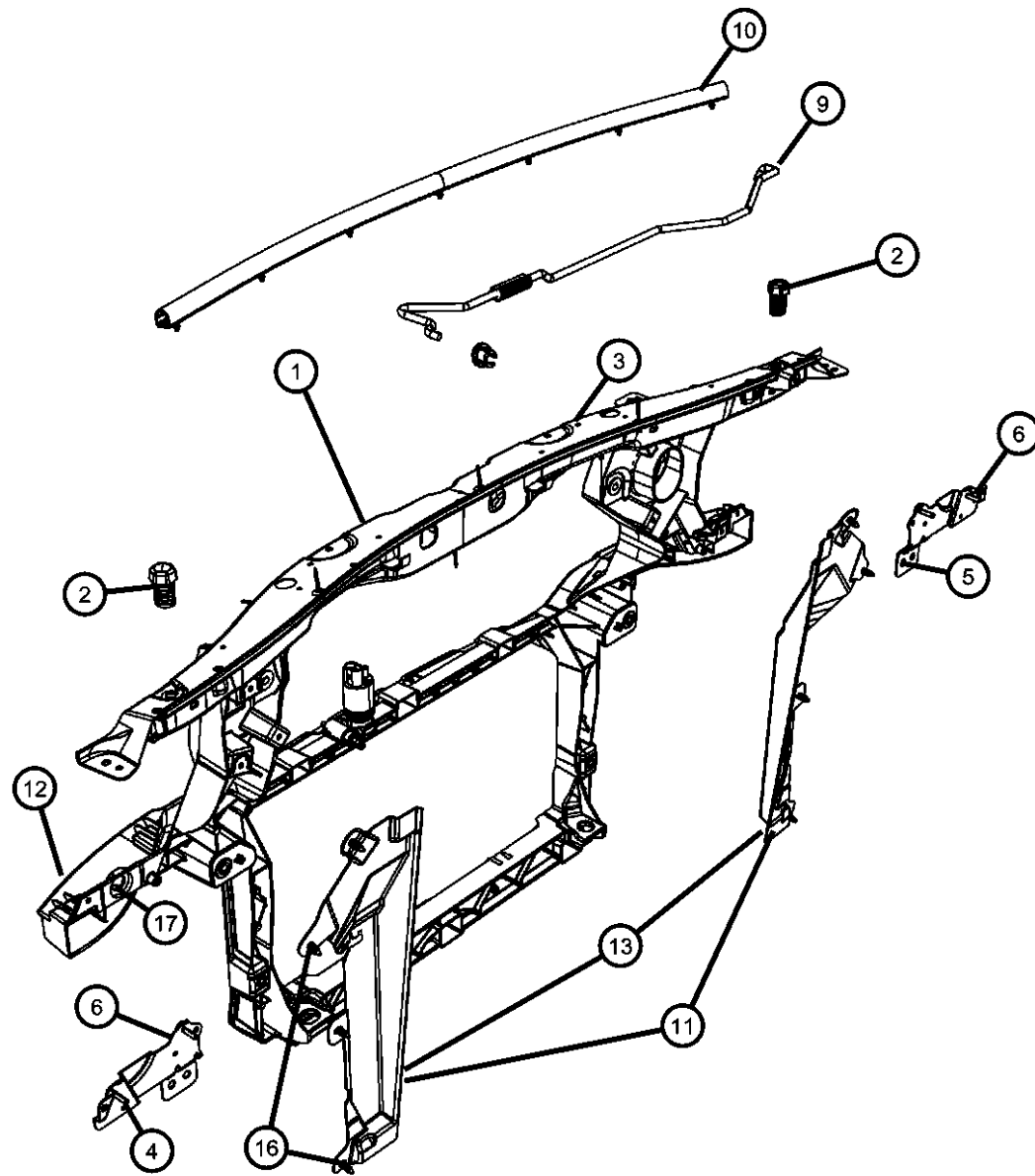
Note; Sales Codes
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
[DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
[EN0] = ALL 4/5 CYLINDER TURBO DIESEL ENGINES

1	68003966AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
2	52079884AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
3	52079884AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
4	52028466AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
5	68003968AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
6	55037788AG	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
7	55037789AE	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator Support
Figure 7-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68019021AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			PANEL, Radiator Closure, Carrier,Front Module Gas BUMPER
2	04696592	2	1, 5, 6			EN0			
		2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			
3	68020672AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0			BUMPER, Hood, Secondary
		2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			
4	05097674AA	2	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex
5	06104639AA	2	1, 5, 6						SCREW
6	68019022AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			BRACKET, Air Bag Sensor
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			Right
	68019023AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			Right
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			Left
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			Left
-7	04589484AA	1	1, 5, 6						LATCH, Hood
-8	06104366AA	8	1, 5, 6						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
		4	1, 5, 6						Hood Latch to Crossmember
									Hood Latch to Crossmember
9	68020673AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			ROD, Hood Prop, Pivot Bushing use 05020057AB
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			
10	68020674AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			SEAL, Hood
		1	1, 5, 6			EK0, EG0			
11	68020680AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			SEAL, RADIATOR SIDE AIR, GAS
	68020681AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			Right
									Left
12	55360190AN	1	1, 5, 6						CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
13	68020676AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			SEAL, RADIATOR SIDE AIR, Diesel
	68020677AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			Right
									Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

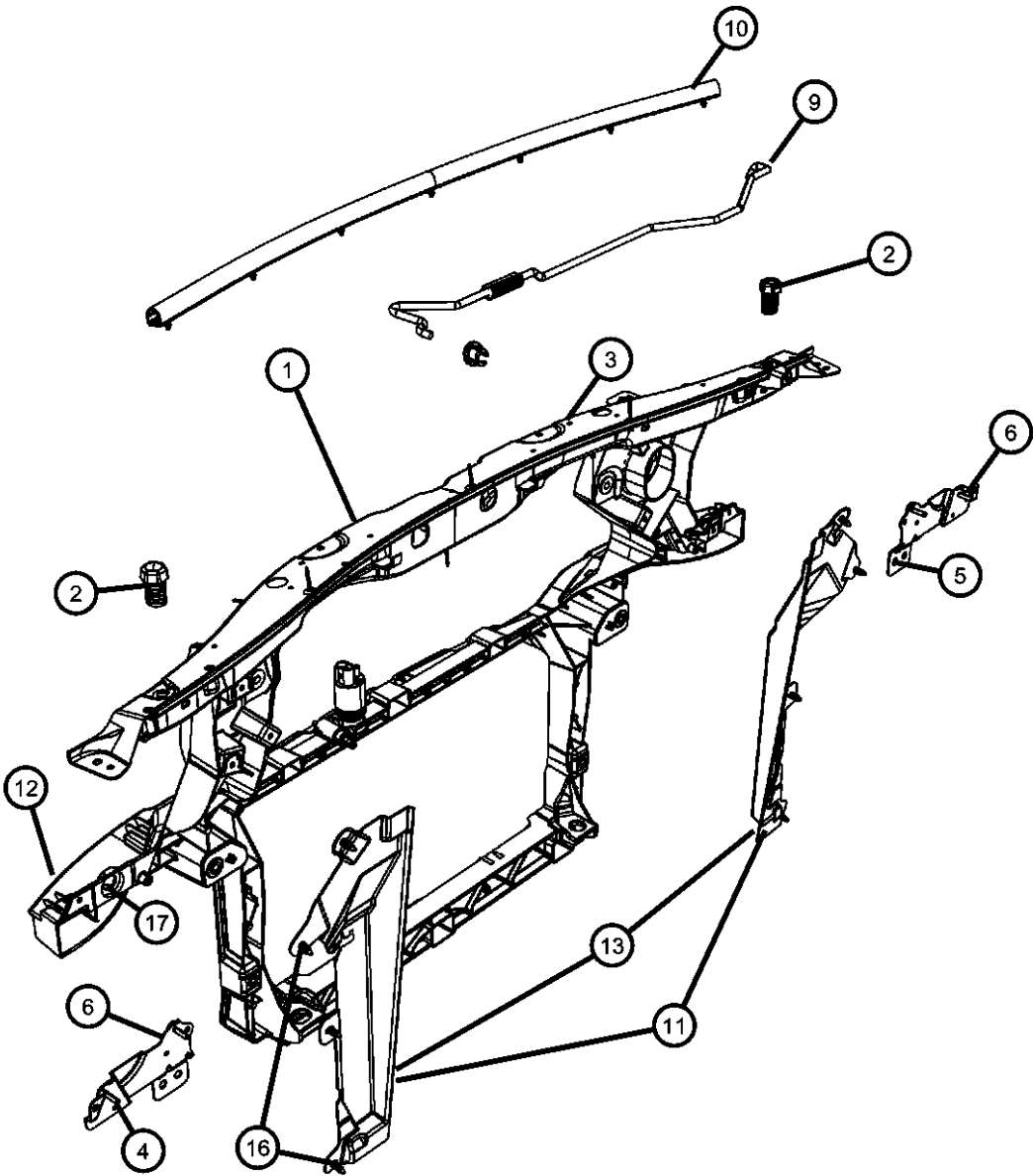
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Radiator Support
Figure 7-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	68020677AA	1							BALL STUD, Headlamp, Serviced With Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	06104639AA	3	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			SCREW P/S COOLER TO FRONT END MODULE
		2	1, 5, 6						GRILLE TO FRONT END MODULE
16	06036155AA	3	1, 5, 6						PIN, Push
17	68020644AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Headlamp Receptical, Ball Stud Receiver



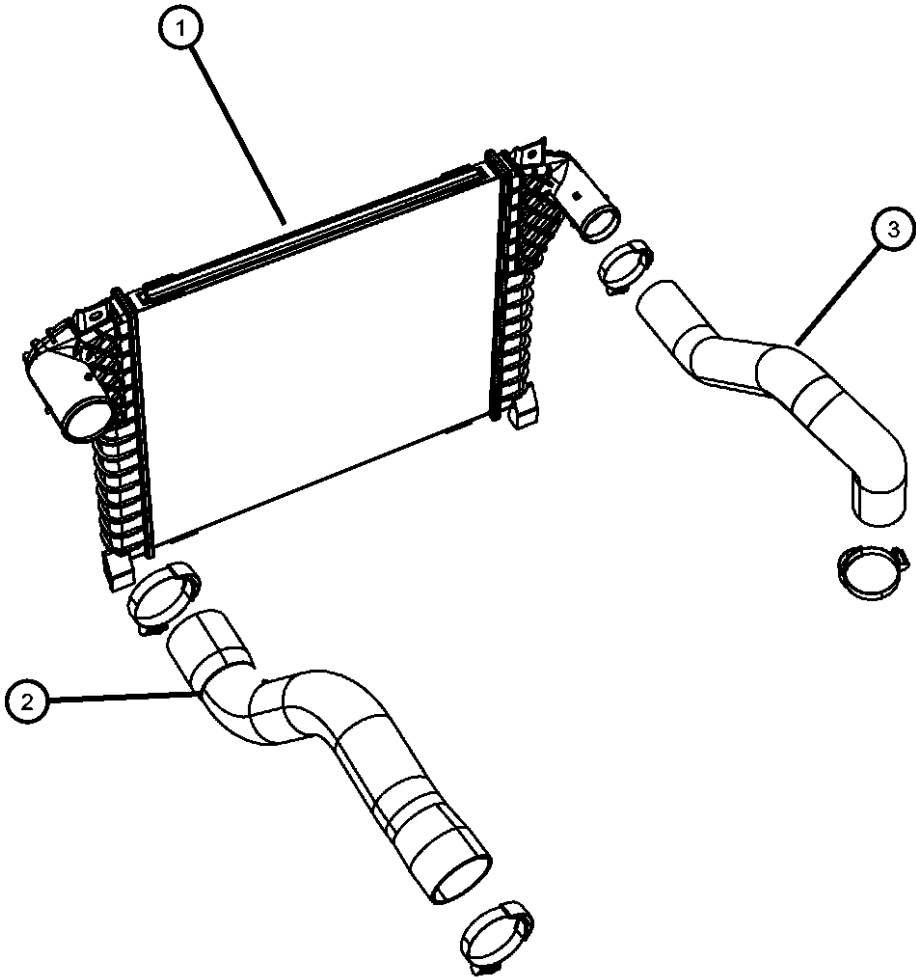
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Charge Air Cooler
Figure 7-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

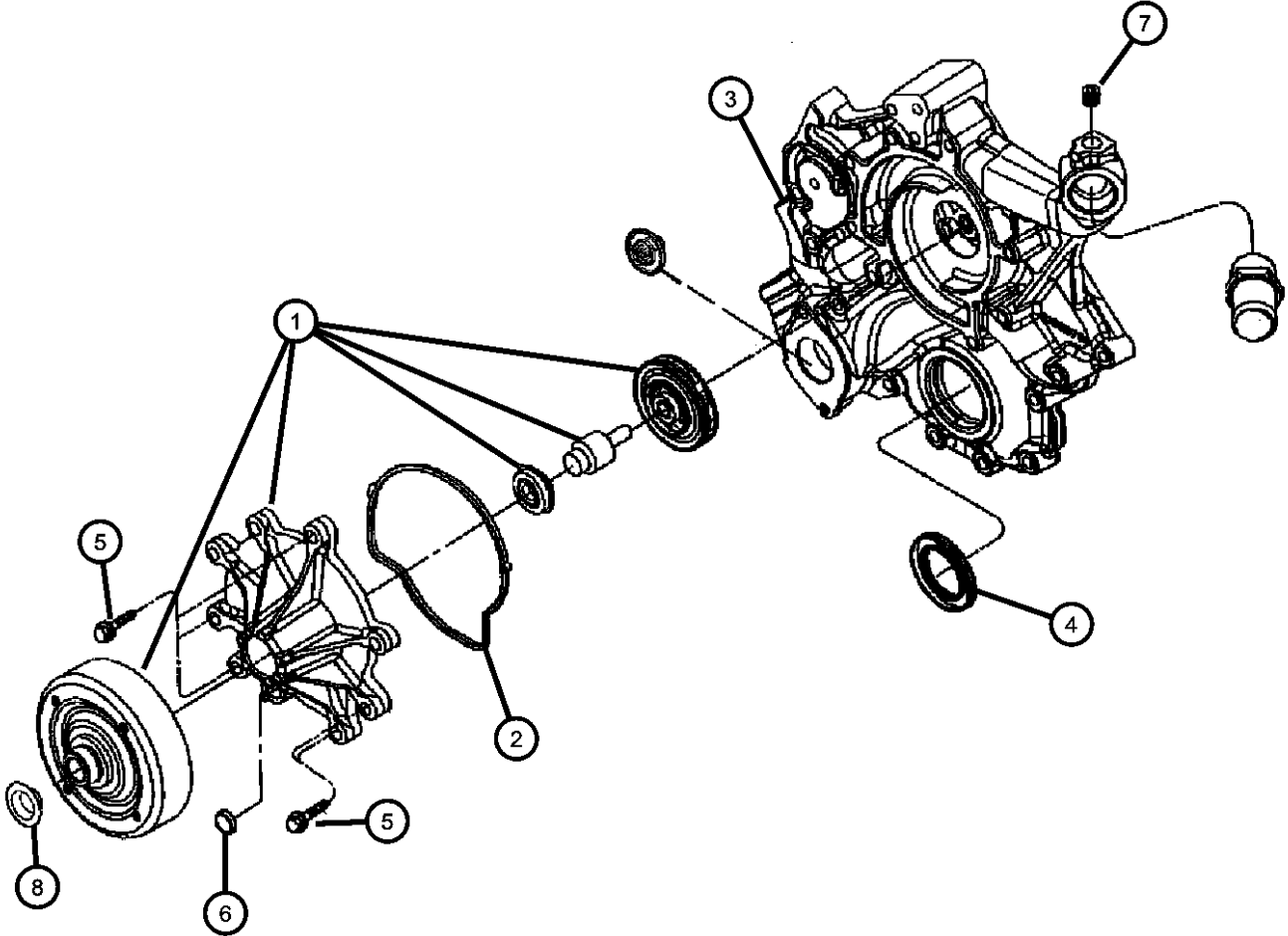
1									COOLER, Charge Air
	68003967AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
	68033241AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
2	55037790AE	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler, Inlet, with Clamp
3	55037791AE	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler, Outlet, with Clamp



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DGO] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS									
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	53022189AC	1	1, 5, 6			EKG			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1	1, 5, 6			EKG			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
4	53021313AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	06508380AA	2	1, 5, 6			EKG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	06508380AA	2							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06508380AA	2							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53013505AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			CAP, Water Pump Pulley

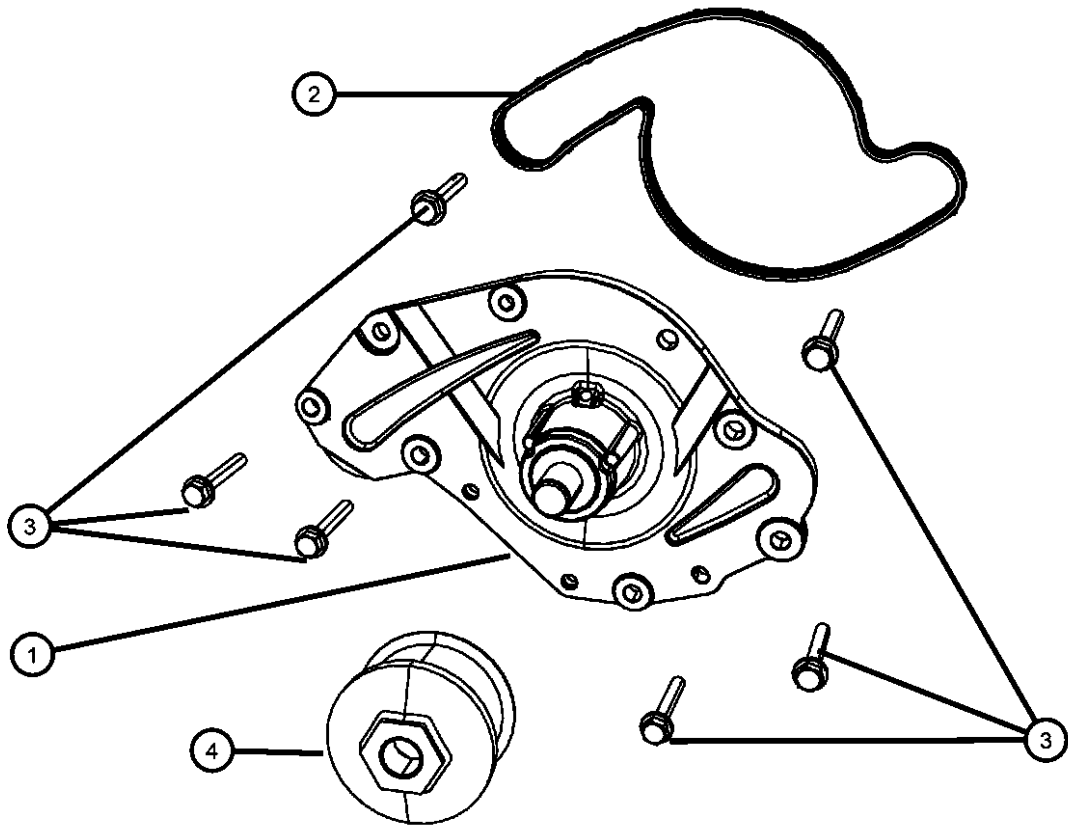


DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

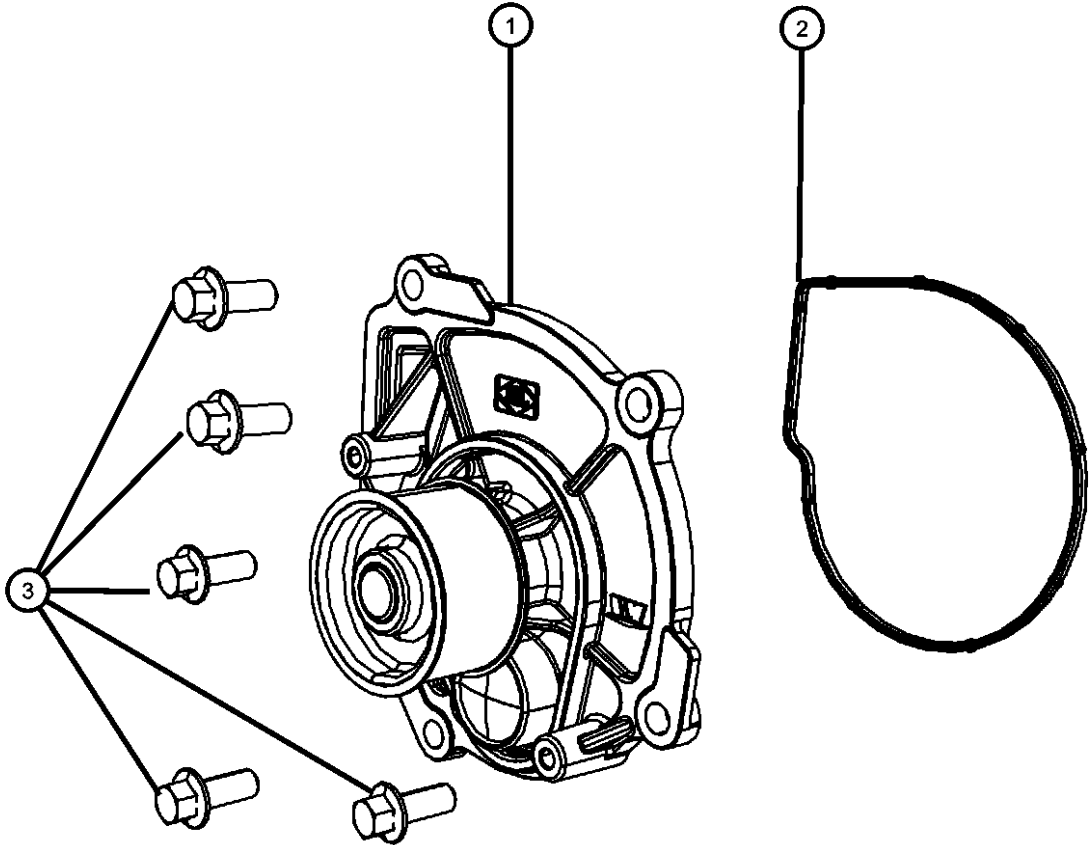
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EGH] = 3.8L V6 OHV ENGINE									
1	04792968AD	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PUMP, Water
2	04792982AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06101770	6	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X45.00, WATER PUMP TO TIMING BELT COVER
4	06101770	6							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced With Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68027359AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water
2									GASKET, Water Pump
	04864575	15	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
	68031589AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
3	68029480AA	12	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT



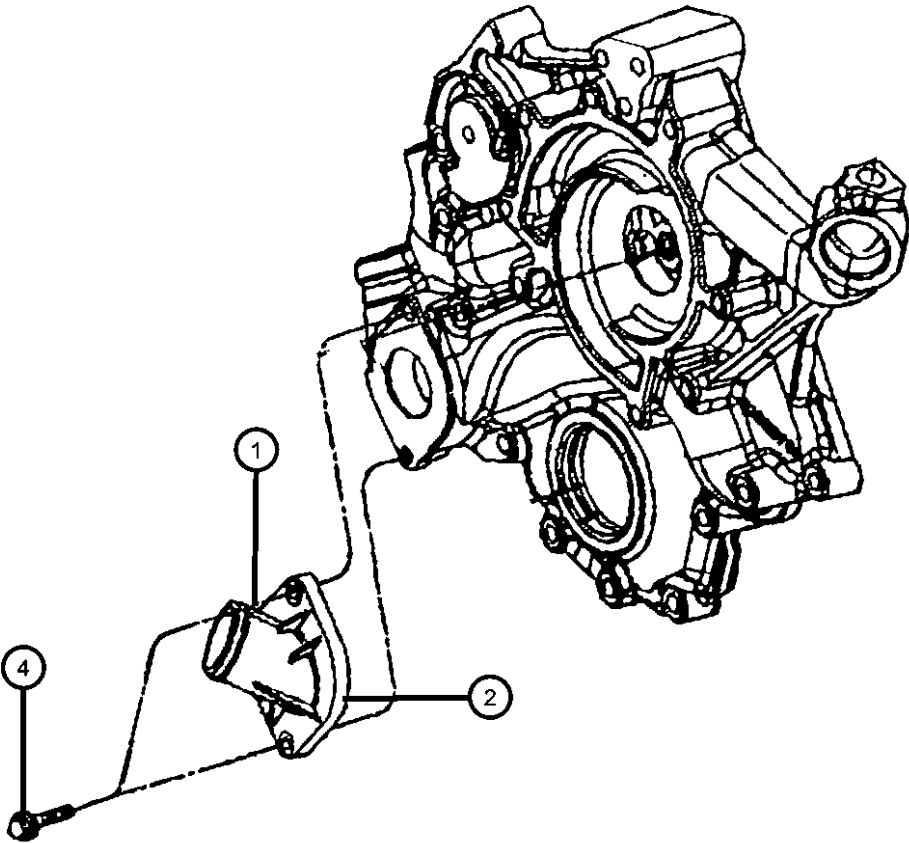
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DGO] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES

1	53020887AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
2	52079476AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			THERMOSTAT
-3	52079476AD	1							GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06505502AA	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			SCREW, THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO FRT COVER



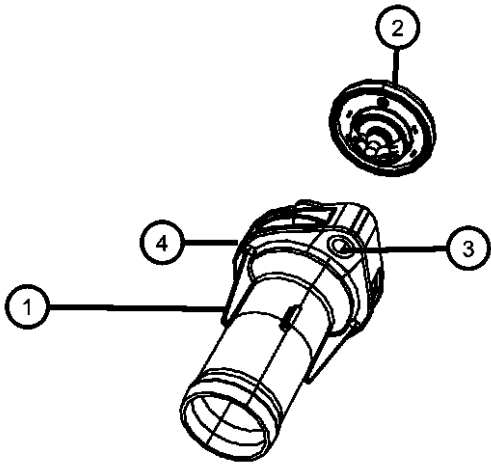
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

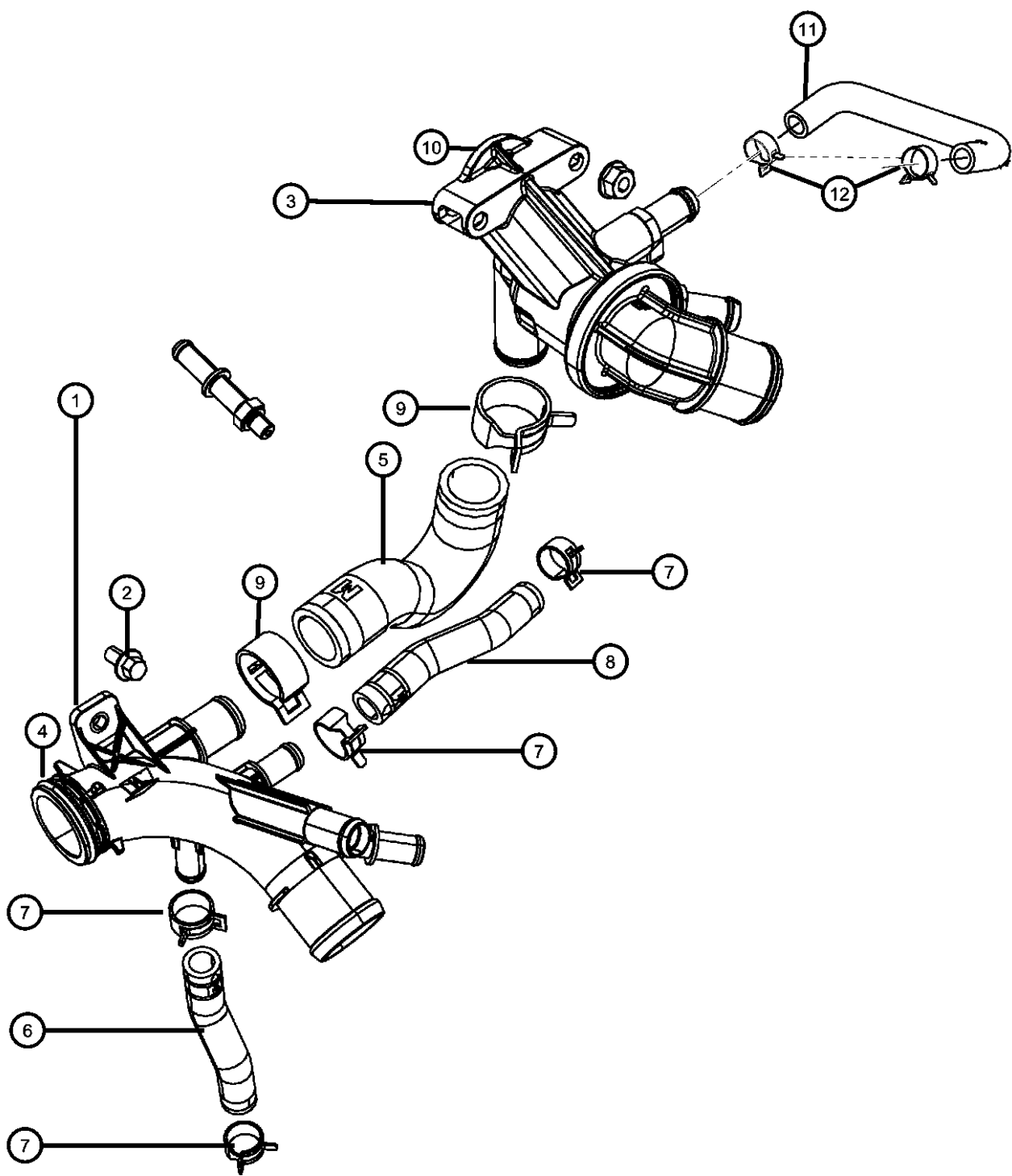
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EGH] = 3.8L V6 OHV ENGINE

1	04892307AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			HOUSING, Thermostat, INCLUDES THERMOSTAT
2	04666140AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			THERMOSTAT
3	06105039AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT
4	04892272AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			CONNECTOR, Water Inlet



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-260



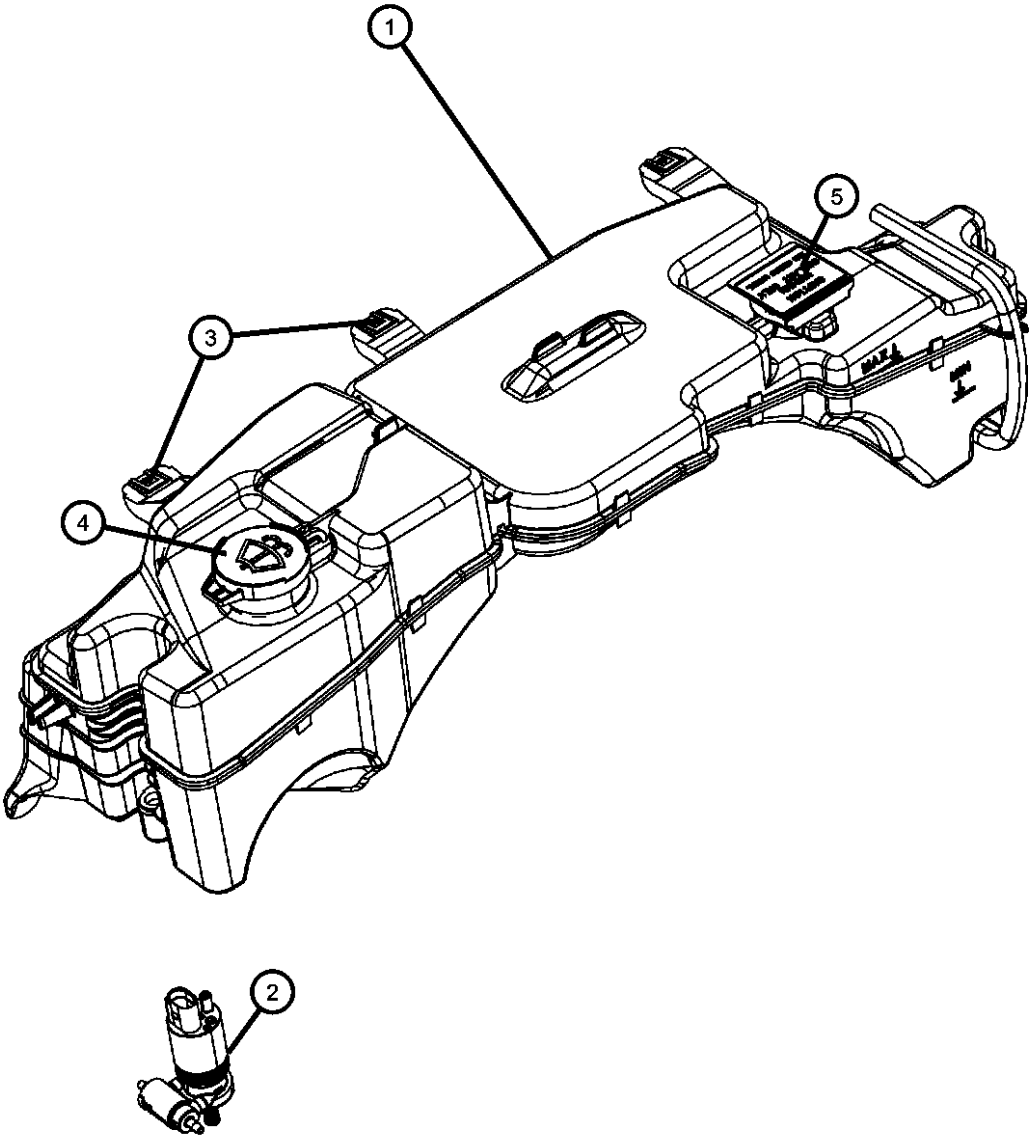
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029442AB	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		ELBOW, Water Intake
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
2	68029480AA	5	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		5	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
3	68028074AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		VALVE, Thermostat
4	68031598AB	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		O RING
5	68027513AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		TUBE, Water By Pass
6	68027515AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		TUBE, Return
7	04883924AA	6	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		6	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		MULTIPLE WATER INTAKE/THREMO CONNEC
									MULTIPLE WATER INTAKE/THREMO CONNEC
8	68027519AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		HOSE
9	68027614AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		CLAMP
10	68031594AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		O RING
11	68027514AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		TUBE, Water Inlet
12	04883924AA	2	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	68004868AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid
2									PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
	05179153AC	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			
3		1							SCREW, Use 06104506AA, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68020727AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
5	68020726AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
-6	05152030AA	1	1, 5, 6						GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump



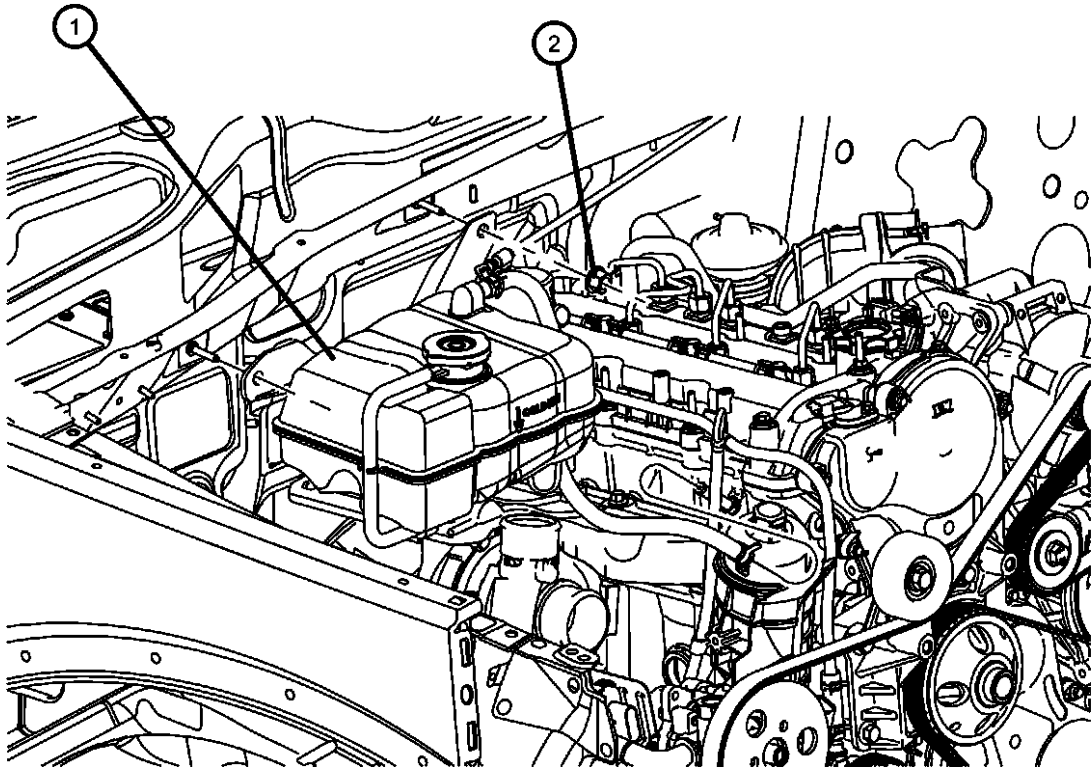
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

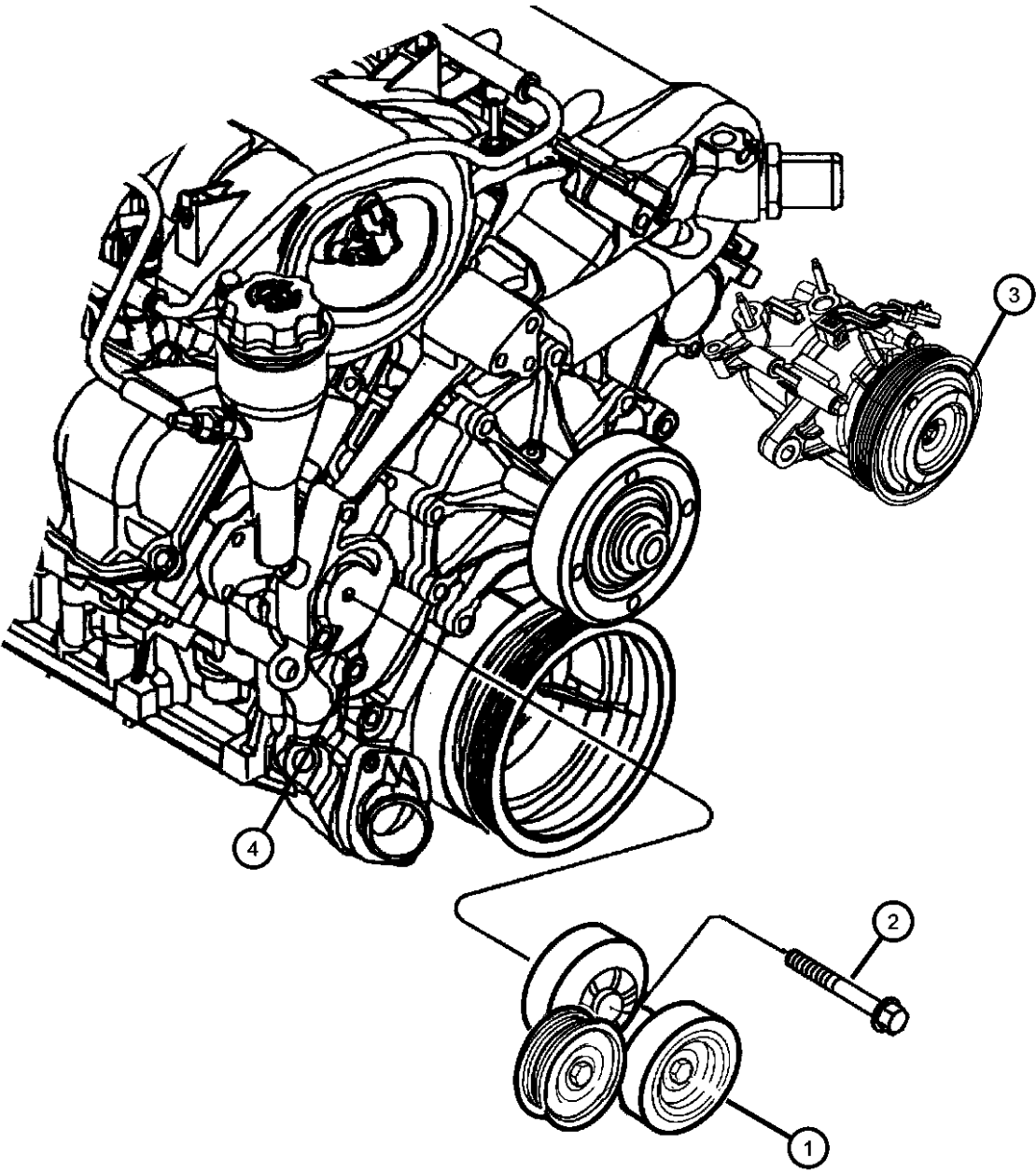
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EN0] = ALL 4/5 CYLINDER TURBO DIESEL ENGINES

1	55037842AD	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	55037842AD	1							NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-405

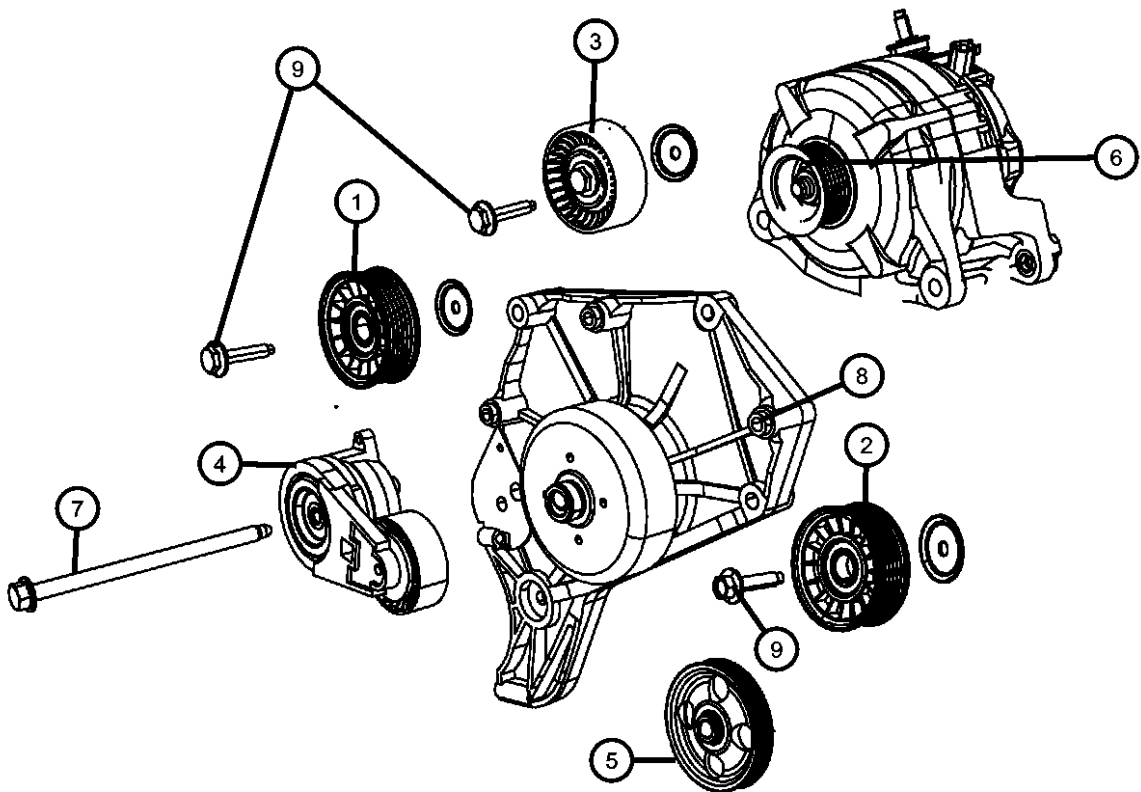


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	53030958AE	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	06504930AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70, TENSIONER TO FRT COVER
3	06504930AA	1							PULLEY, A/C Compressor, Serviced with Unit, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06507856AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
-5	53013688AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

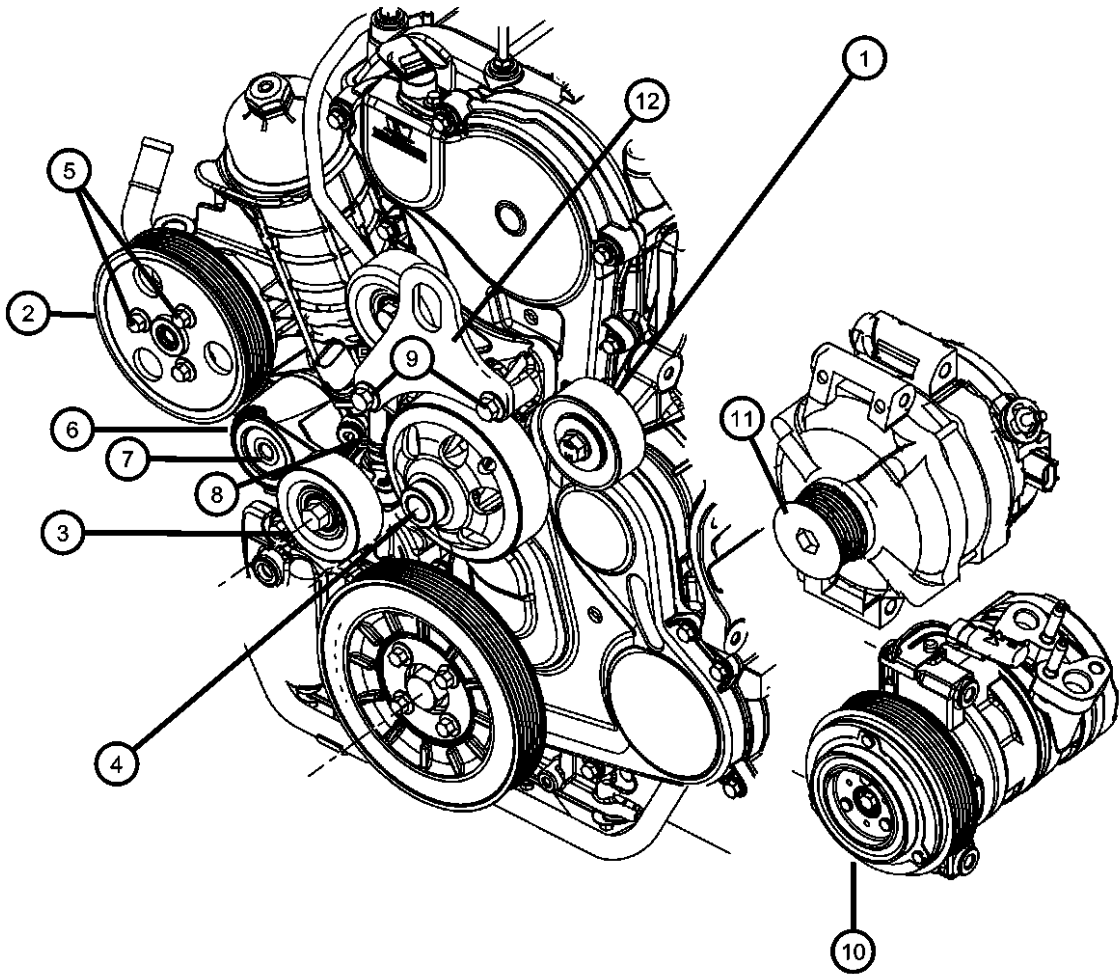
Pulleys and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-406

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013926AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			PULLEY, Idler
2	53013927AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			PULLEY, Idler
3	04891720AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			PULLEY, Idler
4	53013874AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			TENSIONER, Accessory Drive Belt
5	53013861AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	53013861AA	1							PULLEY, Alternator, Service With Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06508779AA	2	1, 5, 6			EG0			BOLT
8	06502696	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, ENGINE COVER BRACKET TO BLOCK
9	06508778AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			BOLT, TENSIONER TO BRACKET



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Pulley and Related Parts
Figure 7-410



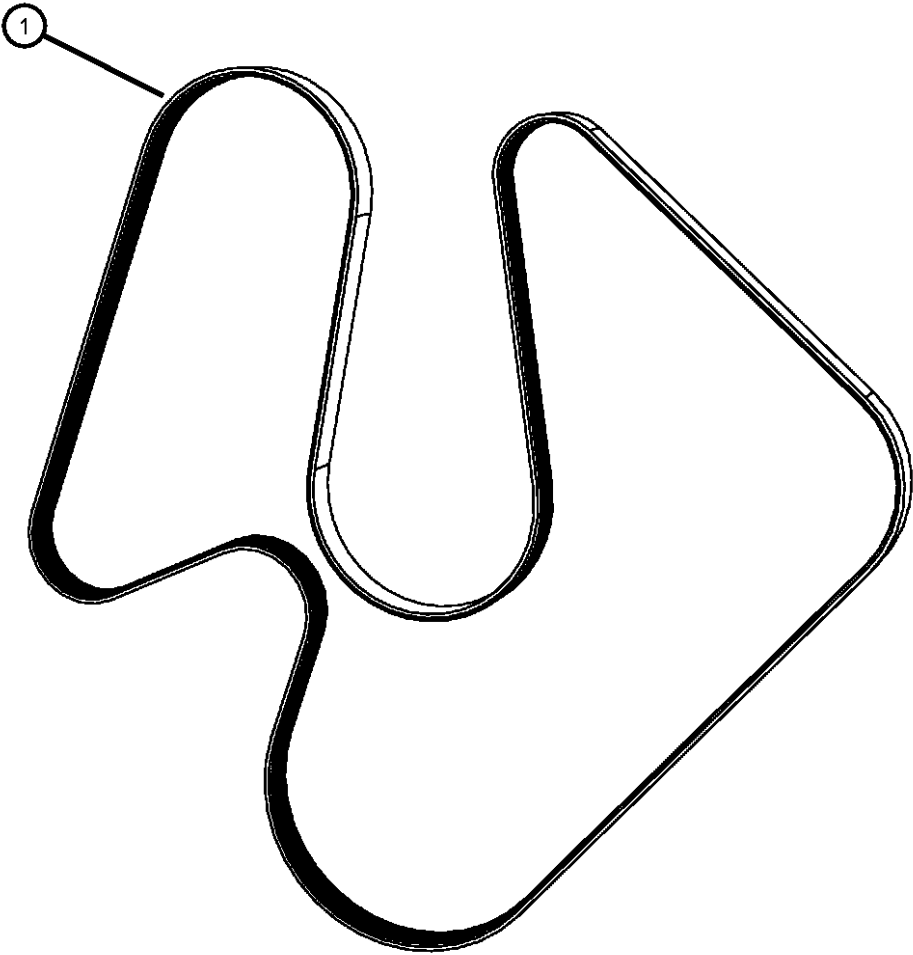
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote; Sales Codes [EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
1	68027602AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		TENSIONER, Belt
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
2	68028066AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	68027603AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Idler
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
4	68031442AA	1	5, 1, 6			EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Fan
5	68027634AA	7	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT
6	68027611AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
7	68029491AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT
8	05015612AC	5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	05003532AC	2	6, 1, 5			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
10	05003532AC	2							COMPRESSOR, Air conditioning, W clutch, Pulley serviced With Unit, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05003532AC	2							ALTERNATOR, Pulley serviced With Unit, (NOT SERVICED)
12	68027481AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BRACKET

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
1	53013905AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive



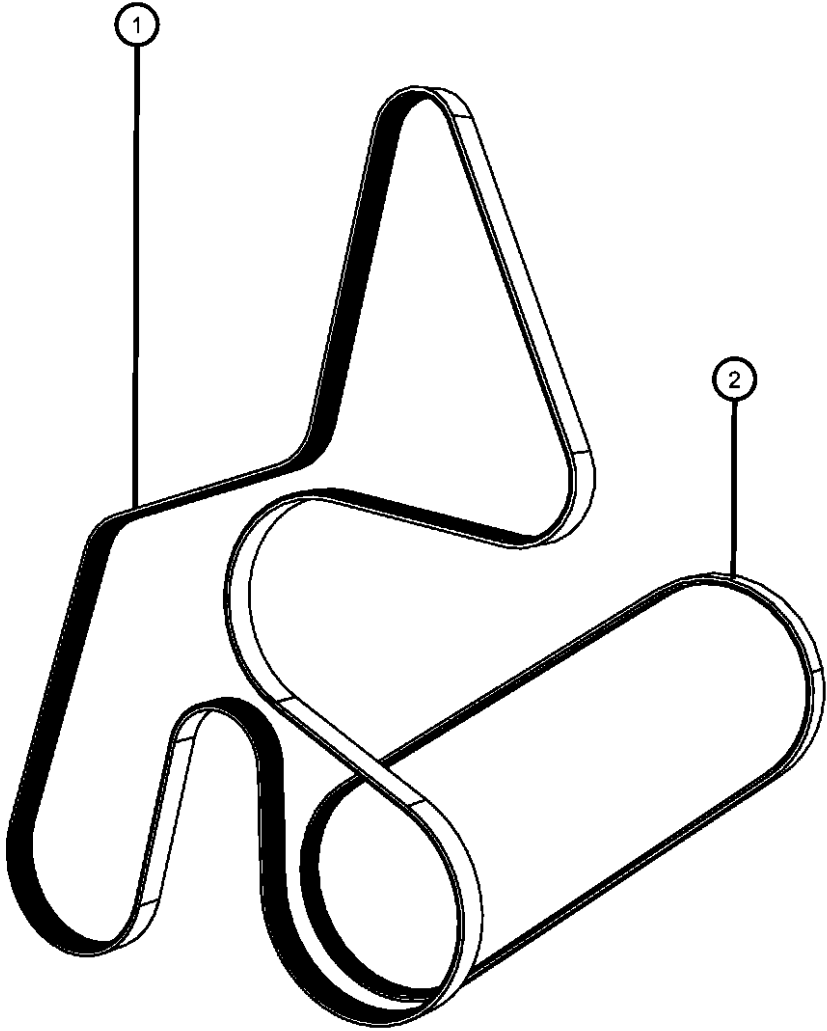
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013864AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53013892AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			BELT, Accessory Drive



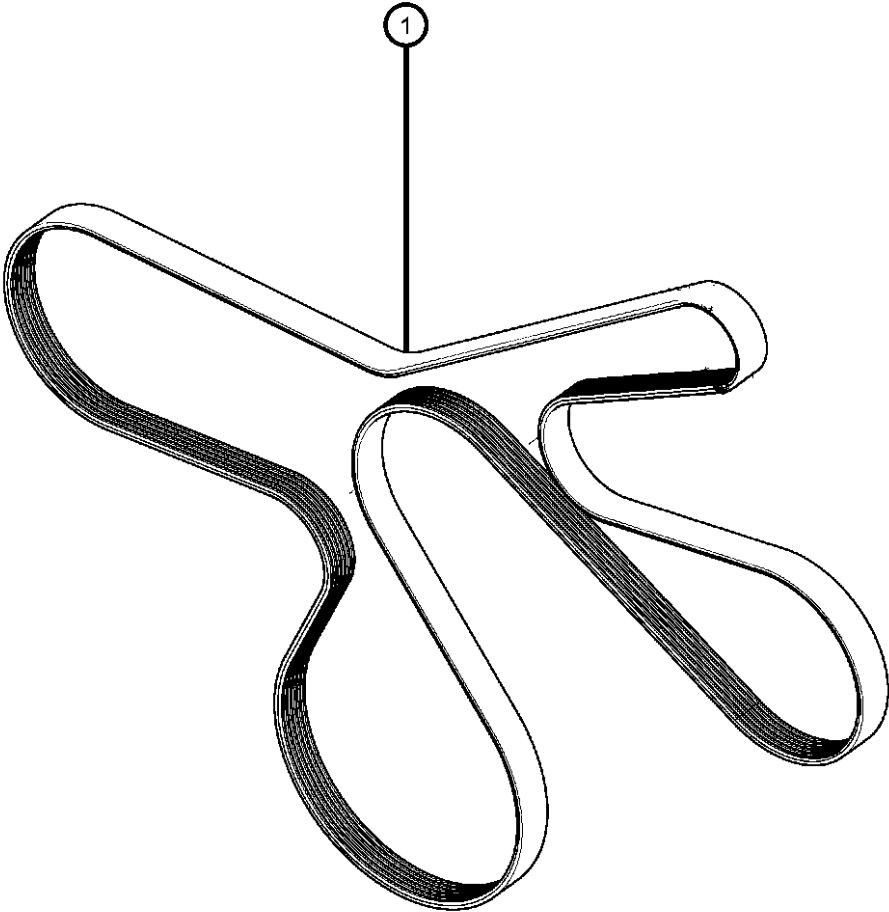
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

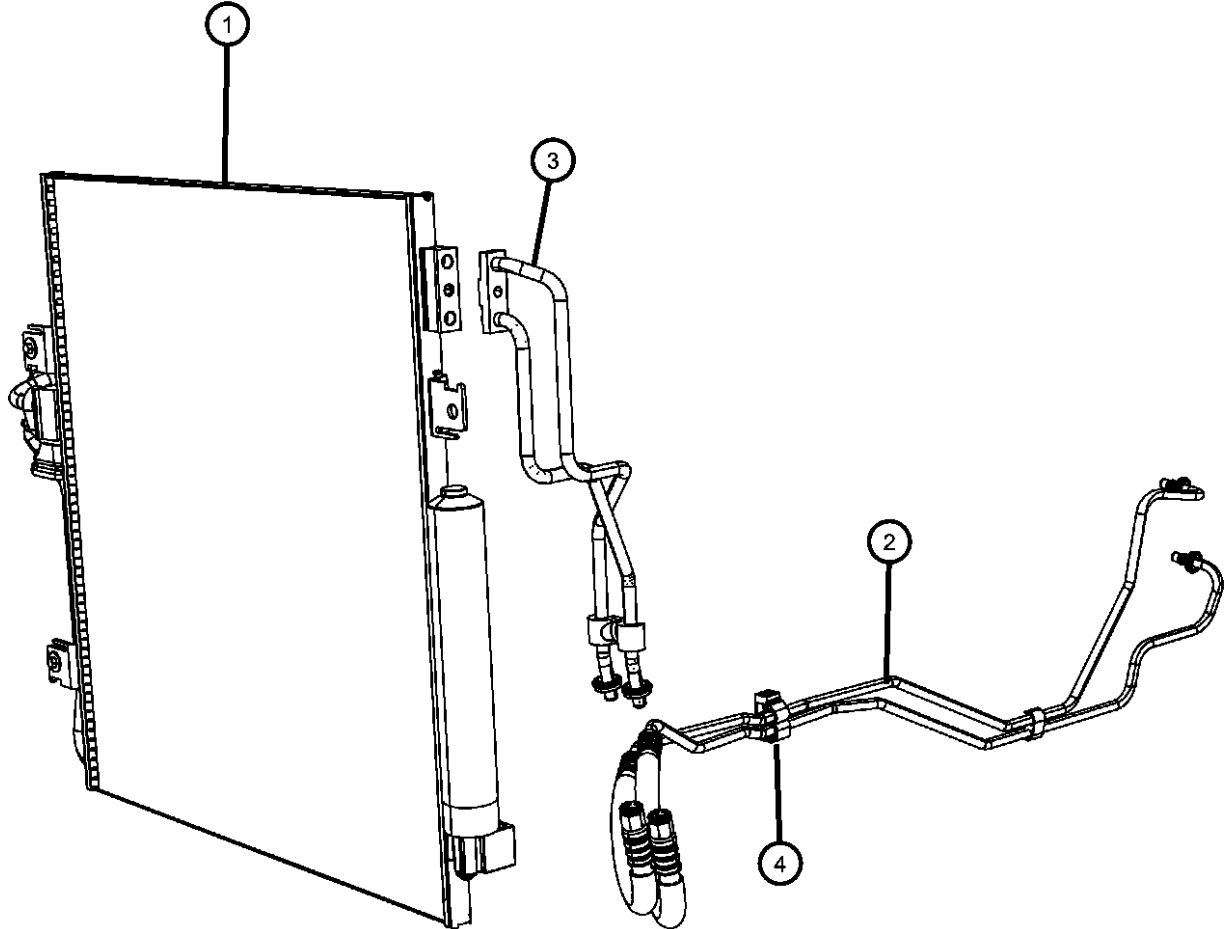
Note; Sales Codes
[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engines

1									BELT
	68038524AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	68003971AC	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
2	55037865AF	1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGJ		HOSE AND TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure and Return
	55037840AE	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
	55037841AF	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		
3	68003975AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		LINE, Trans Oil Cooler
		1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DG0		
4	55111005AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 8

Electrical

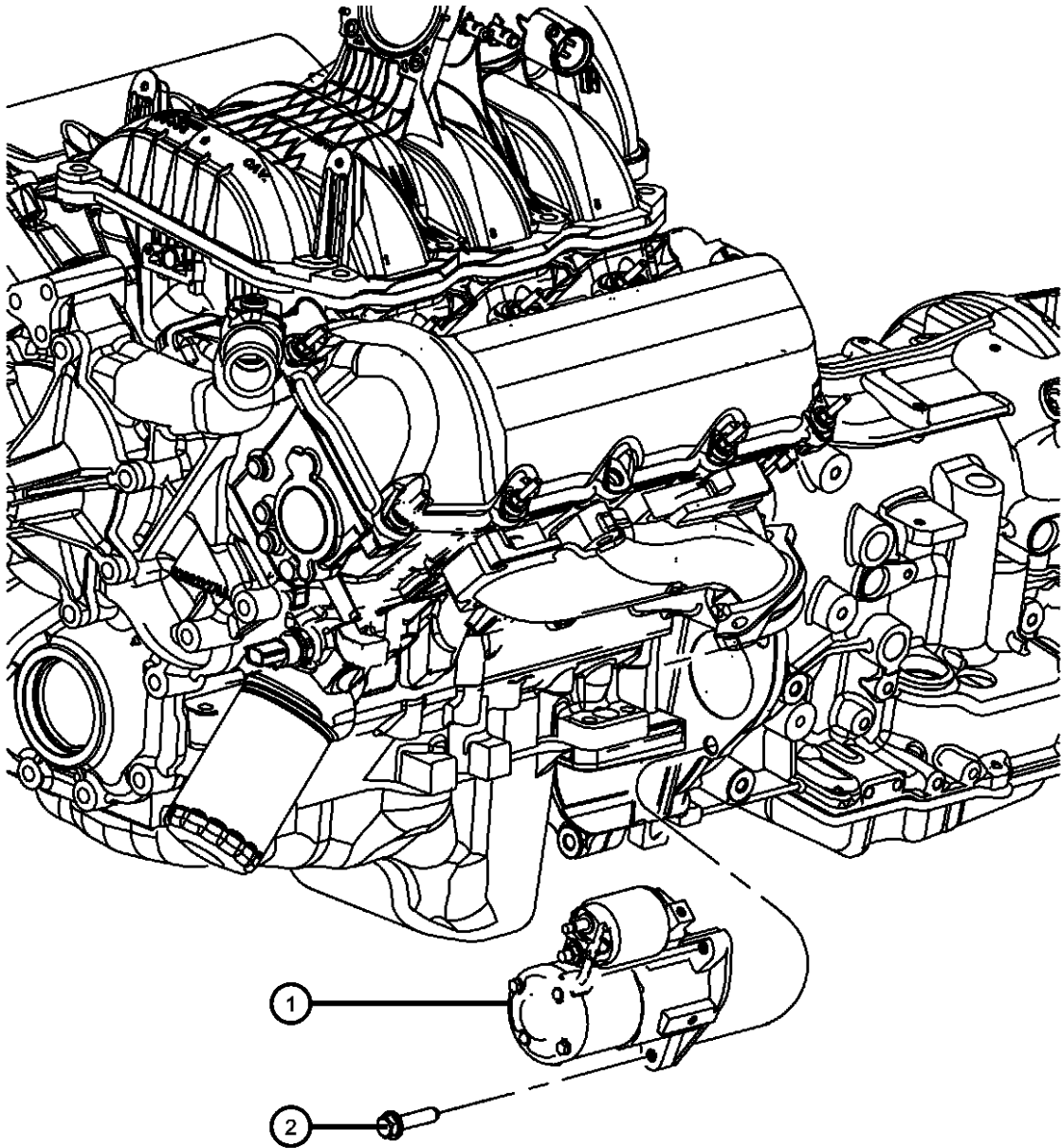
008-100 Starters	008-1000 Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps-Interior and Exterior	008-1200 Wiring-Powertrain
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body and Accessories	008-1600 Wiring and Repair

008-1900 Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	008-200 Generators / Alternators	008-2000 Instrument Panel	008-2100 Instrument Panel Cluster
008-2200 Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems	008-2300 Consoles	008-2500 Telecommunication	008-2600 Park Assist
008-2700 Speed Control	008-400 Modules and Engine Controllers	008-500 Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	008-600 Sensors
008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns		

Group - 8 Electrical		
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
Starters		
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 105	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 110	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 115	
Remote Start	Fig. 8 - 120	
Generators / Alternators		
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 205	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 210	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 215	
Modules and Engine Controllers		
Modules Engine Compartment.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
Modules Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 410	
Modules Overhead.....	Fig. 8 - 415	
Modules Body	Fig. 8 - 420	
Modules Brakes, Suspension and Steering.....	Fig. 8 - 430	
Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses		
Power Distribution Center	Fig. 8 - 505	
Sensors		
Sensors, Gas Engine	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors, Gas Engine	Fig. 8 - 606	
Sensors, Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 610	
Sensors, Oxygen Gas	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors, Oxygen Gas	Fig. 8 - 616	
Sensors, Exhaust and Oxygen, Diesel	Fig. 8 - 620	
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 635	
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 640	
Switches		
Switches Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 805	
Switches Console	Fig. 8 - 810	
Switches Doors, Decklid, and Liftgate.....	Fig. 8 - 815	
Switches Seat	Fig. 8 - 825	
Switches Steering Column and Wheel	Fig. 8 - 830	
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 835	
Switch Heating and Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 8 - 840	
Horns		
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905	
Siren Alarm System.....	Fig. 8 - 910	
Battery, Battery Tray and Cables		
Battery Tray and Support.....	Fig. 8 - 1005	
Battery Wiring	Fig. 8 - 1010	
Lamps-Interior and Exterior		
Lamps Front	Fig. 8 - 1105	
Lamps Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110	
Lamps Interior	Fig. 8 - 1115	
Wiring-Powertrain		
Wiring, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1205	
Wiring Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1206	
Wiring Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1210	
Ground Straps.....	Fig. 8 - 1220	
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash		
Wiring Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 8 - 1305	
Wiring-Instrument Panel		
Wiring Instrument Panel		Fig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body and Accessories		
Wiring Body.....		Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Door, Deck Lid, and Liftgate.....		Fig. 8 - 1515
Wiring Seats Front		Fig. 8 - 1520
Wiring and Repair		
Wiring Repairs.....		Fig. 8 - 1605
Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs		
Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil.....		Fig. 8 - 1905
Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil.....		Fig. 8 - 1910
Instrument Panel		
Instrument Panel and Structure		Fig. 8 - 2005
Instrument Panel Cluster		
Instrument Panel Cluster		Fig. 8 - 2105
Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems		
Radio.....		Fig. 8 - 2205
Antenna		Fig. 8 - 2210
Satellite Radio System.....		Fig. 8 - 2215
Speakers and Amplifiers.....		Fig. 8 - 2220
DVD and Video System.....		Fig. 8 - 2225
Consoles		
Floor Console Front.....		Fig. 8 - 2305
Overhead Console		Fig. 8 - 2320
Telecommunication		
Telecommunication.....		Fig. 8 - 2505
Park Assist		
Park Assist.....		Fig. 8 - 2605
Speed Control		
Speed Control		Fig. 8 - 2705

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-105

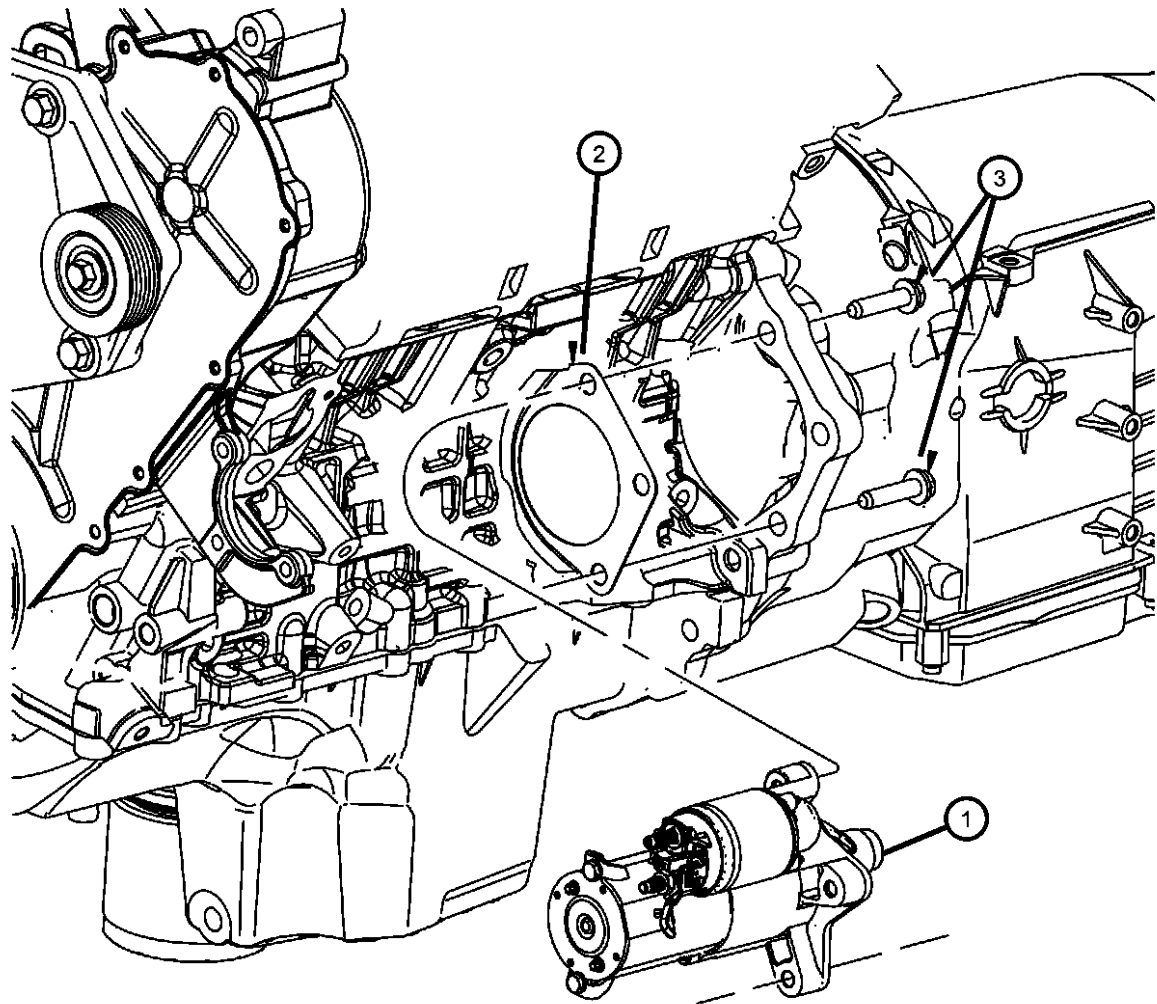
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801292AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			STARTER
2	06102120AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-110

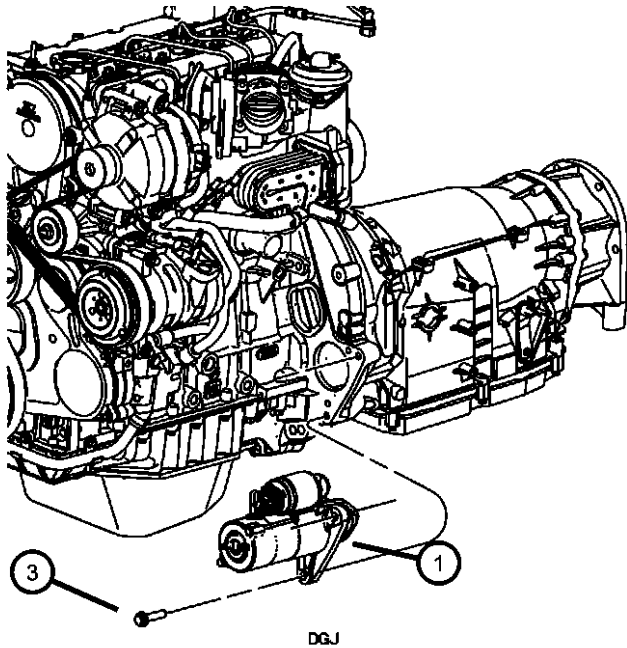
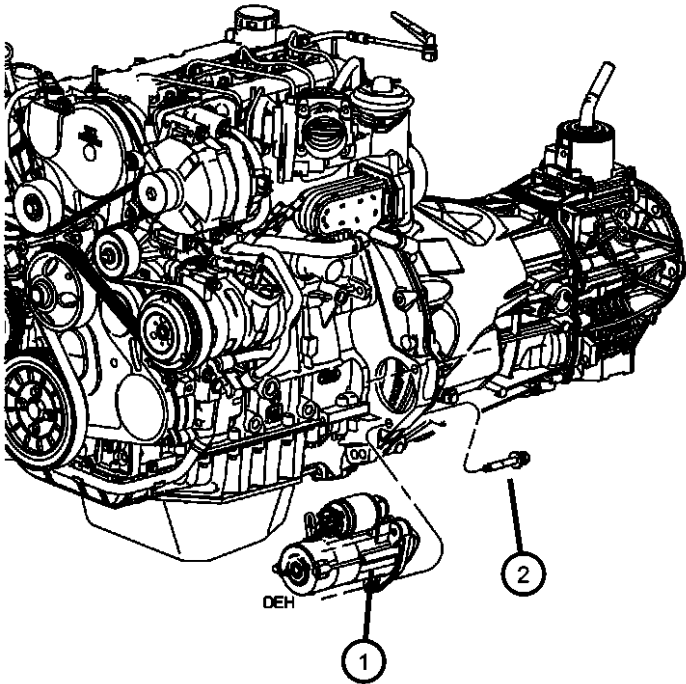
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801269AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			STARTER
2	04591955AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0	DGJ		SHIELD, Starter
3	06102120AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	04801268AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DEH		
	04801424AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DGJ		
2	06505549AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DEH		SCREW, STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS
3	06102120AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



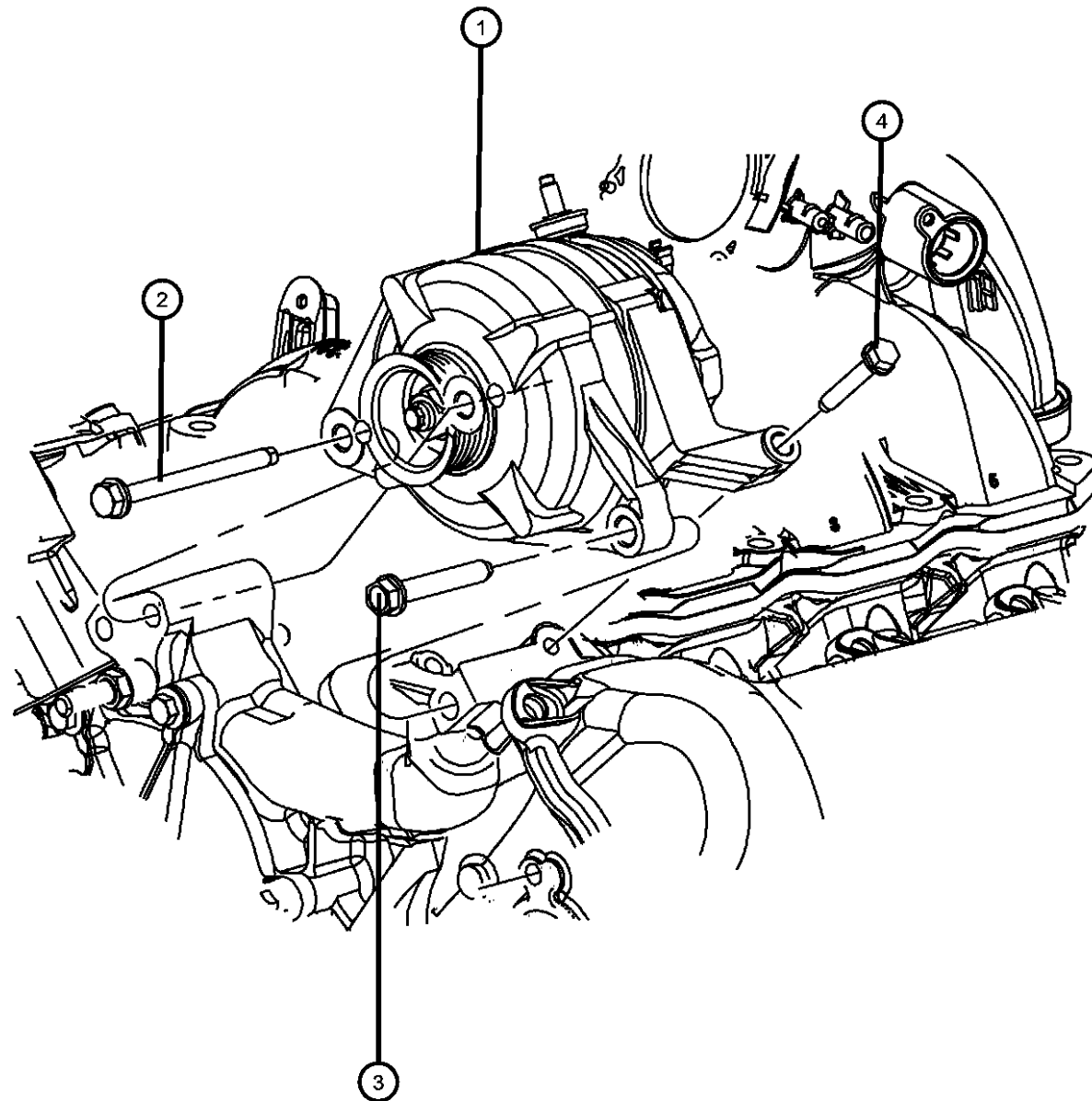
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Remote Start
Figure 8-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026074AN	1	1, 5, 6		74				RECEIVER, Control Module
2	05026235AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
3	05026235AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05026211AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Remote Starter

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029914AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	06104227AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.5X100.0
3	06104223AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x65
4	06104202AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, ALTERNATOR TO CYL HEAD

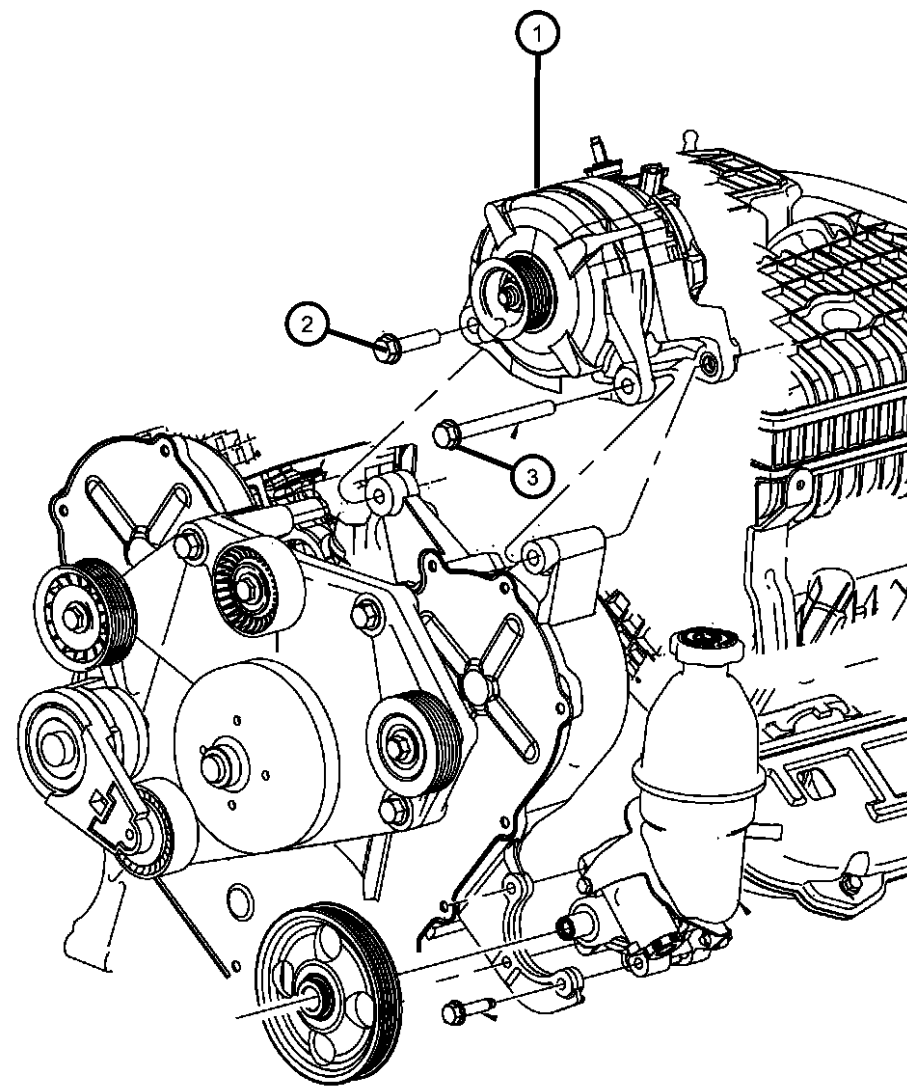
DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028697AG	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			ALTERNATOR
2	06104223AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, ALTERNATOR TO FRONT COVER
3	06104227AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.5X100.0, ALTERNATOR TO FRT COVER

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

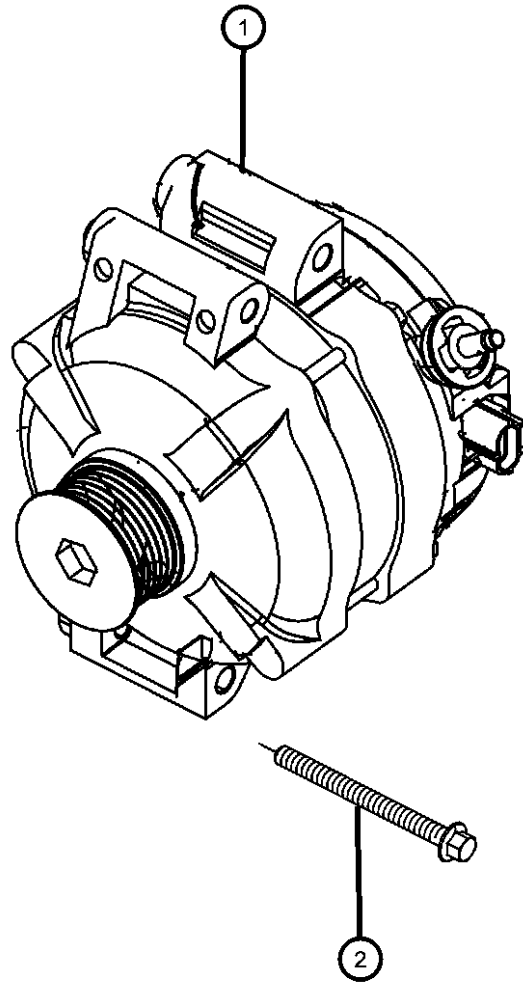
Notes:

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	04801338AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	68031588AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		SCREW



DODGE NITRO (KA)

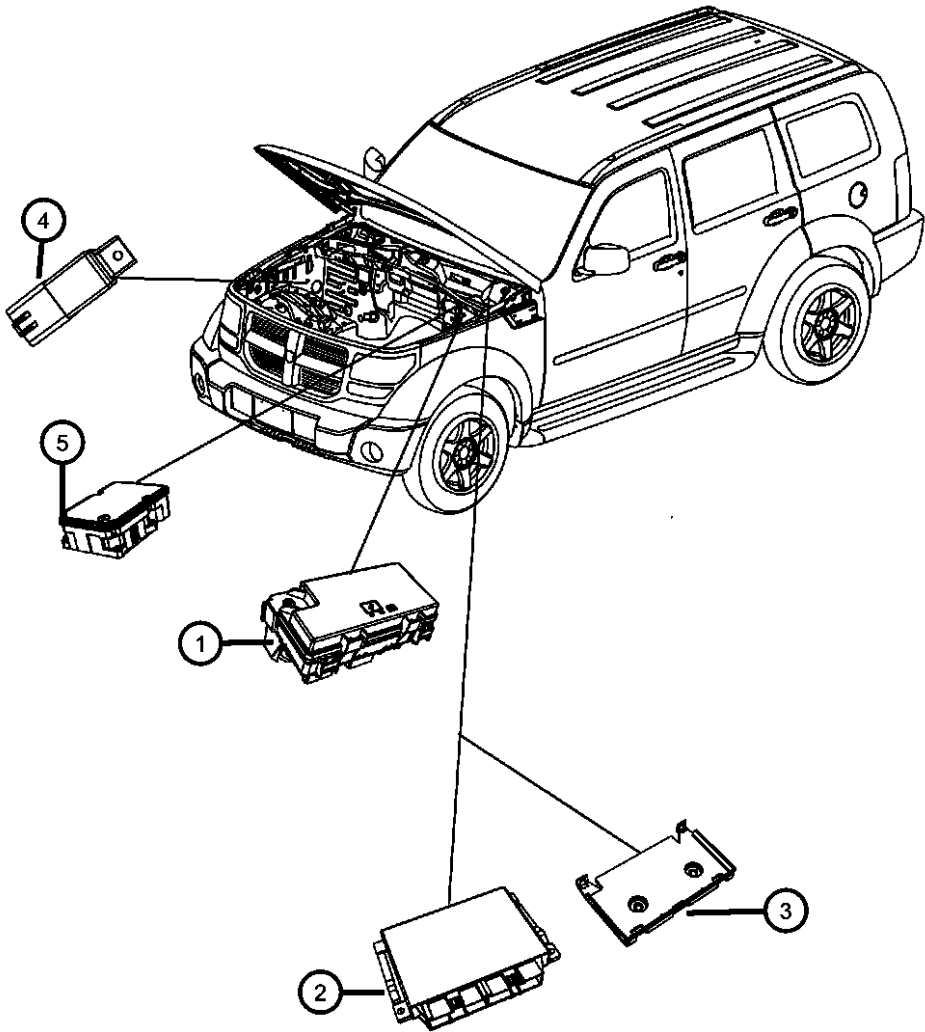
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

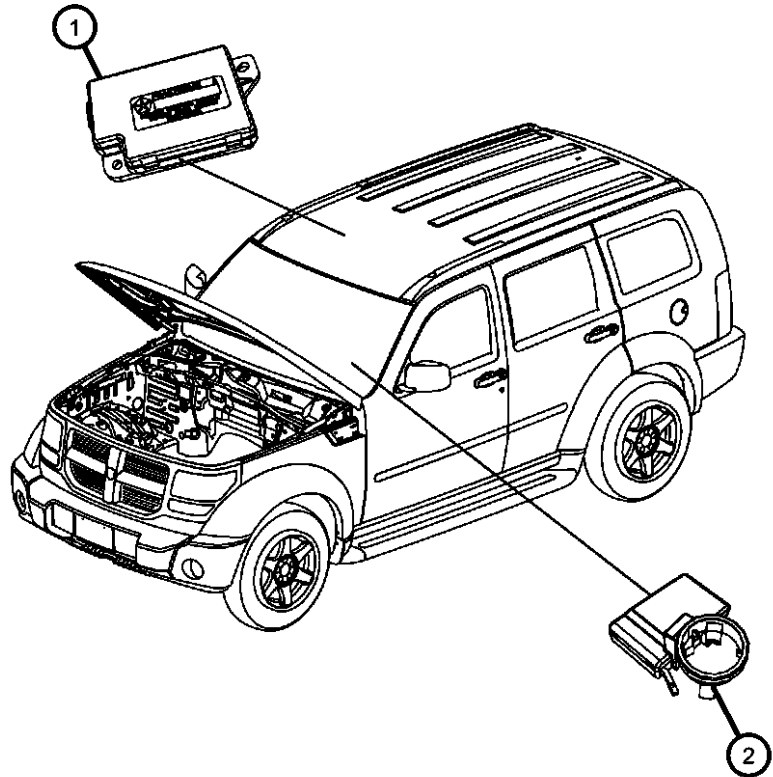
Modules Engine Compartment
Figure 8-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692235AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
2	05150240AB	1	1, 5, 6		74		DGJ		MODULE, Transmission Control
3									BRACKET, Control Unit
	05094819AB	1	1, 5, 6		74		DGJ		Trans module
	05187110AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
4	05033351AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			MODULE, Glow Plug
5	68031612AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Modules Instrument Panel
Figure 8-410

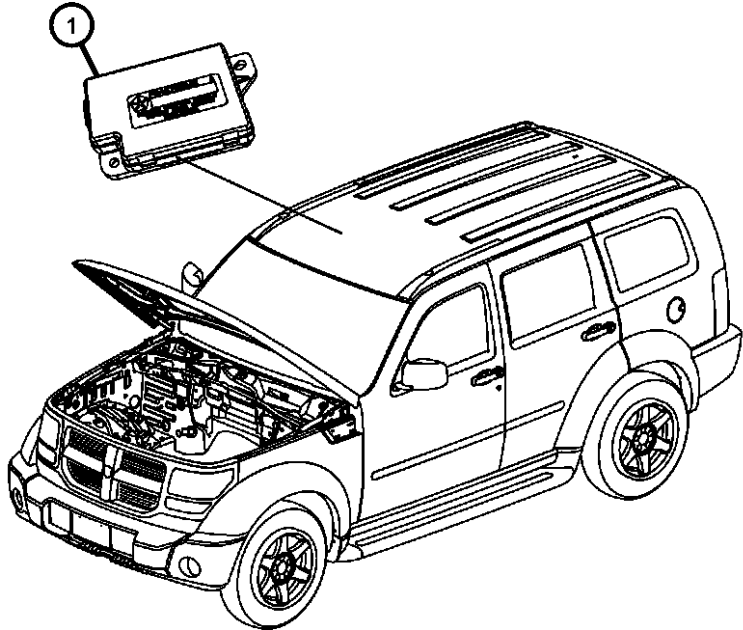


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671918AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Compass
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[GNA+XAA+LSB+LSC+CUN+JFJ]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[GNA+XAA+JFJ+LSB-LSC%CUN] [GNA+LSB+LSC+CUN+JFJ-XAA]
2	05026071AN	1	1, 5, 6		74				RECEIVER, Control Module
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[X81+LAB+GXX+GXM-JHC]
	05026072AN	1	1, 5, 6		74				[X81+GXX+GXM+XGM-XBM]
	05026073AO	1	1, 5, 6		74				[X81+GXX+GXW-LS9]
	05026074AN	1	1, 5, 6		74				[X81+XGM+GXM+GXX+XBM]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[X81+GX1+GXX]
	05026800AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[X81+GXX+GXW+LS9]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Modules Overhead
Figure 8-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Compass
	04671918AF	1	1, 5		74				
		1	5, 6		74				



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

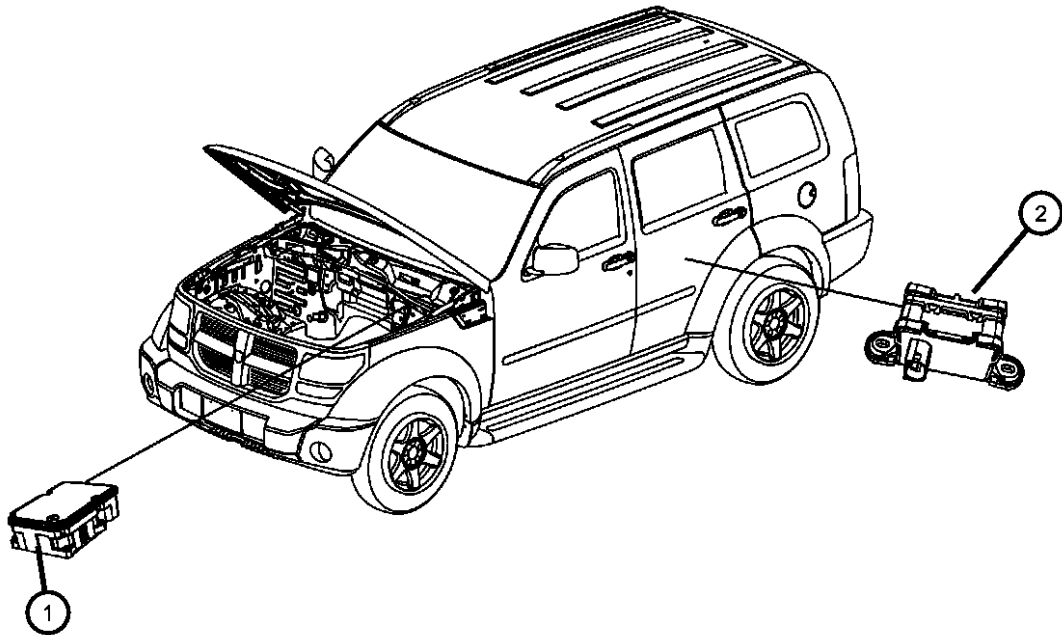
Modules Body
Figure 8-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602677AJ	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Door
	04602806AG	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JP3]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[X82+JP3+GTD]
2									[X82+JSC-GTD]
	04602522AF	1	6		74				MODULE, Heated Seat
		1	1, 5		74				[CL]
		1	6		74				[CL]
		1	1, 5		74				[YL]
3									[YL]
	05064487AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Telematics
	05064561AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RSQ-REW]
4									[RSP-RER]
	05026278AB	1	1, 5		74				MODULE, Power Inverter
		1	1, 5		74				[JPS]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Modules Brakes, Suspension and Steering
Figure 8-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68031612AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
2									MODULE, Electronic Stability
	56029329AB	1	1		74				[BNB]
	56029349AA	1	5, 6		74				[DH4]



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Figure 8-505



1	04692235AC	1	1, 5, 6	74	MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
2	000ATM10	1	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	000ATM15	1	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	000ATM20	1	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000ATM25	1	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	000ATM30	1	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
7	04692139AA	2	1, 5, 6	74	RELAY, Mini
8	05269988AA	1	1, 5, 6	74	RELAY, Mini
9	06102075AA	2	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
10	68001678AA	1	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 25 Amp
11	04868007AA	6	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
12	04868008AA	7	5, 6, 1	74	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
13	04868024AA	2	1, 5, 6	74	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 60 Amp
-14	68036345AA	1	1, 5, 6	74	COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module
-15					HOLDER, Fuse
	68004064AB	1	1, 5, 6	74	Yellow
	68004065AB	1	1, 5, 6	74	White
-16	68004063AA	1	1, 5, 6	74	PULLER, Fuse

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

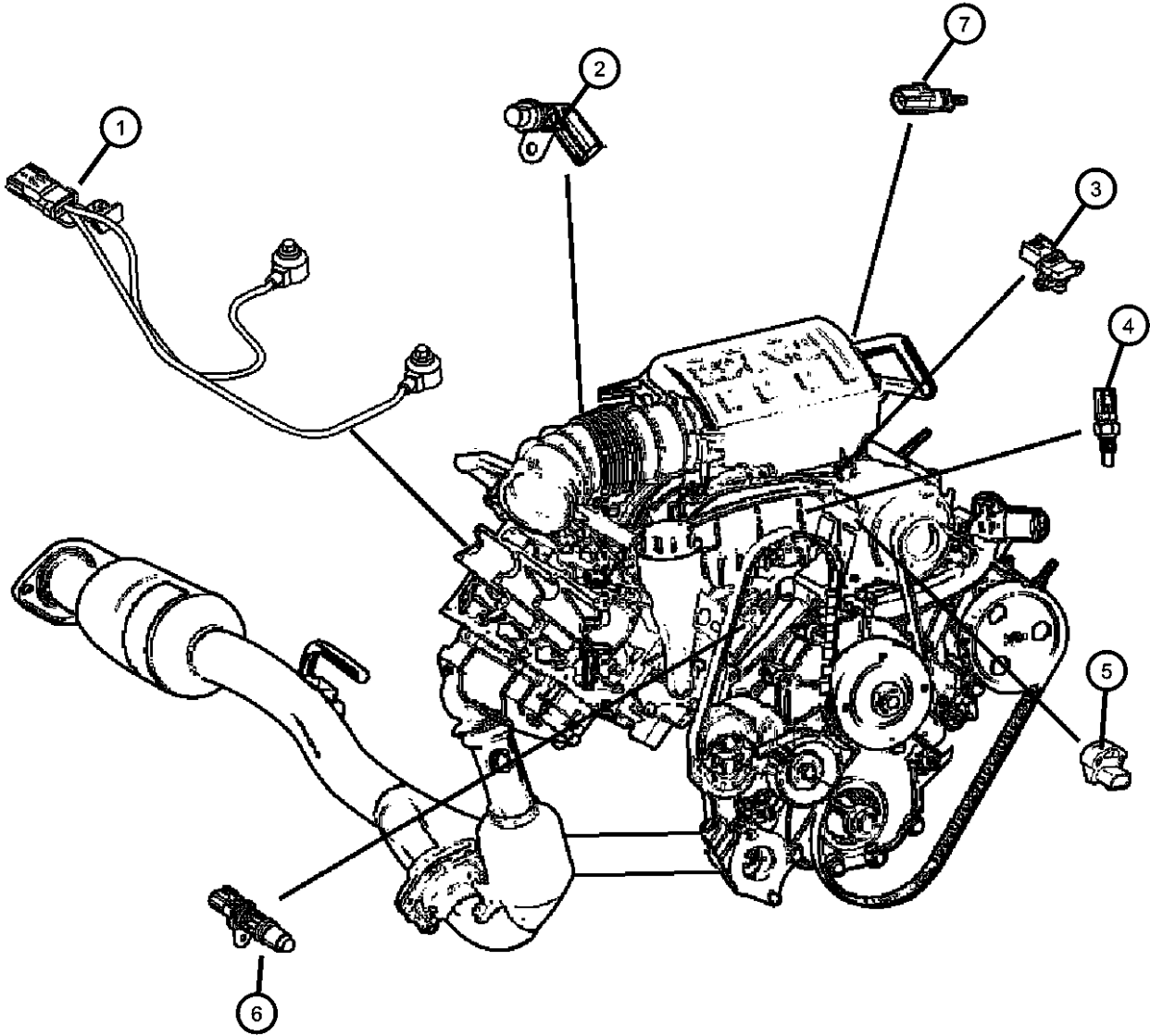
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

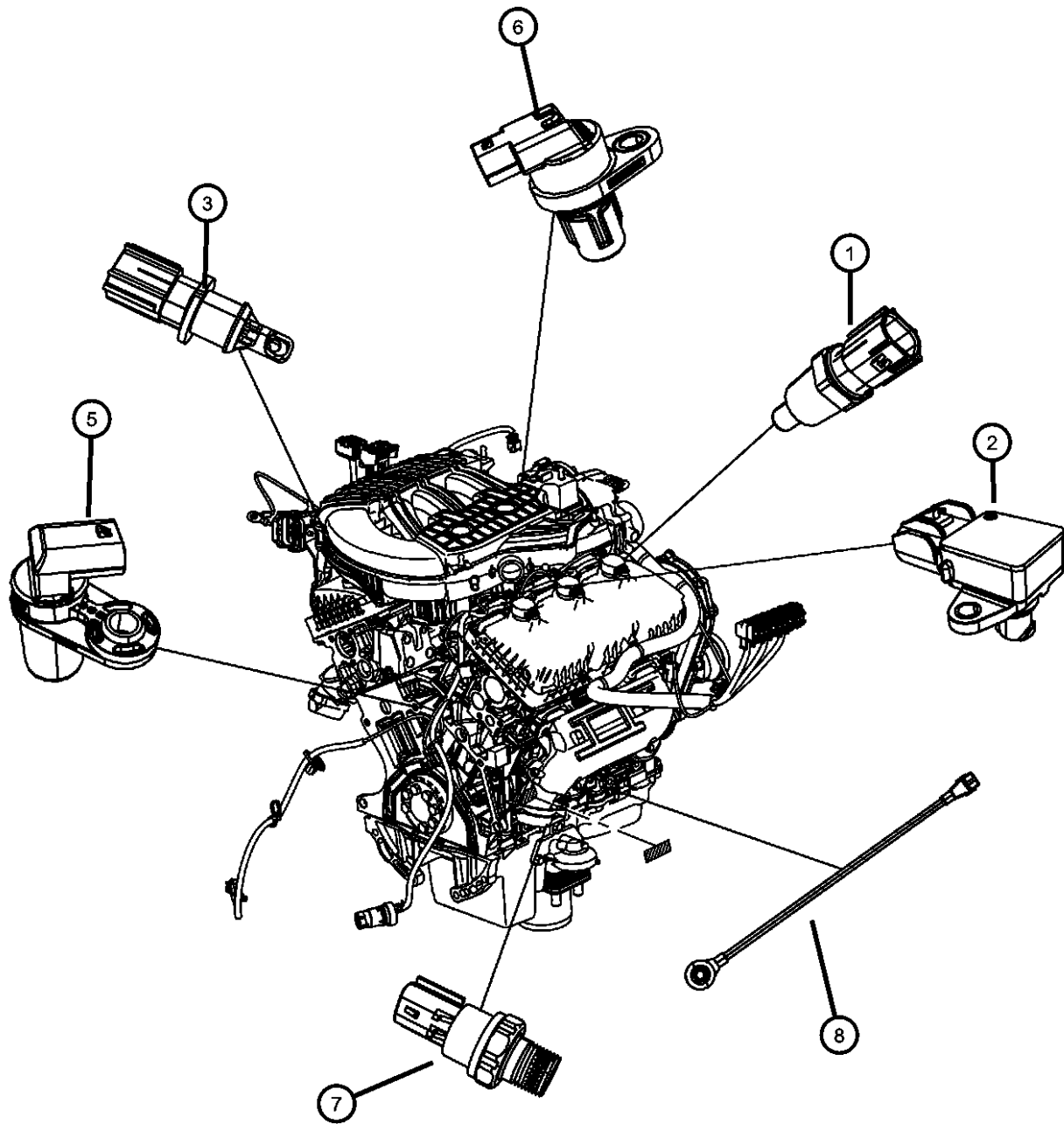
Sensors, Gas Engine
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04606093AE	2	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, Knock, DETONATION
2	56044180AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041018AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, MAP
4	05149077AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
5	05149077AB	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Served in throttle body assy only, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05149054AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, Camshaft
7	04606487AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

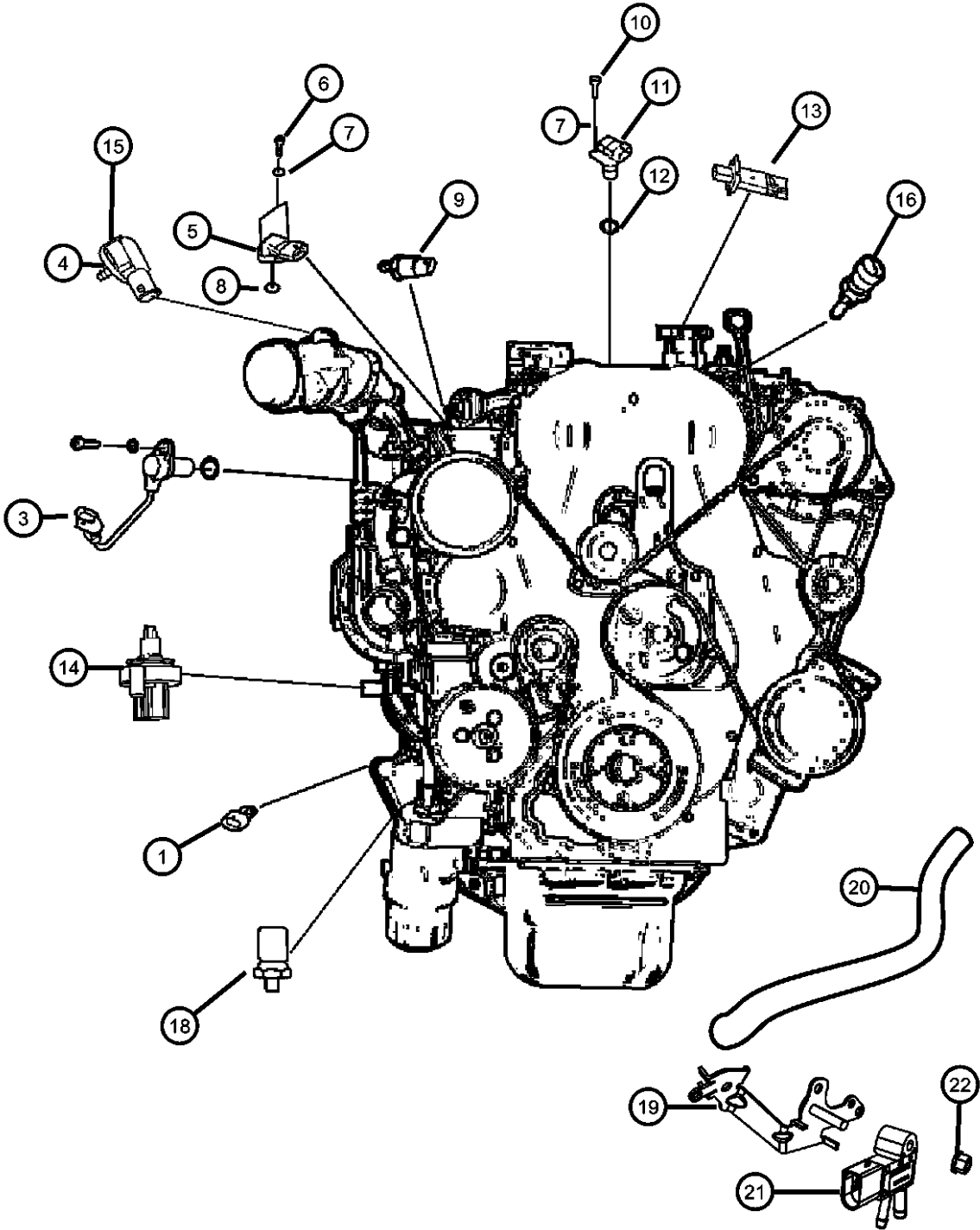
Sensors, Gas Engine
Figure 8-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05269870AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature, SENSOR TO INTAKE MANIFOLD SENSOR, MAP
2	05033310AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
3	04606487AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
-4	04606487AB	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in throttle body, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05029811AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	05029808AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SENSOR, Camshaft
7	05149098AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8									SENSOR, Knock
	04606093AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			DETONATION
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

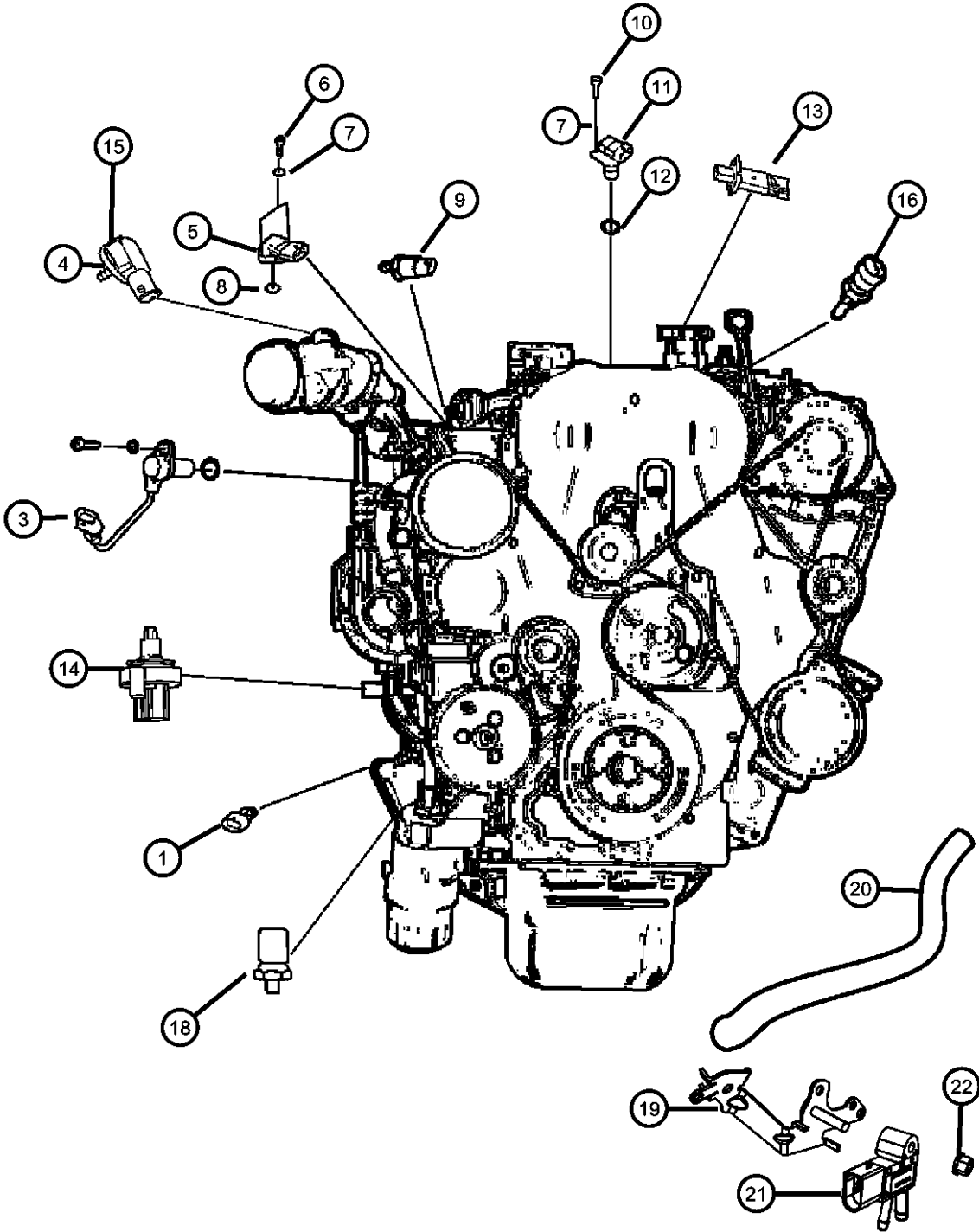
Sensors, Diesel Engine
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	05149064AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		
-2	56041379AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Housing
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			WIRE HARNESS ATTACH
3	68029496AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Engine Speed
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
4	06102192AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00
5	68031593AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
6	68027623AA	11	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		BOLT
7	68032209AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		WASHER
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		
8	05096232AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		O RING
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
9		1							SENSOR, Fuel Pressure, Serviced with Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED)
10	68027620AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		BOLT
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
11	05140332AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		SENSOR, Camshaft
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
12	05066860AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		O RING
13	53013733AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			

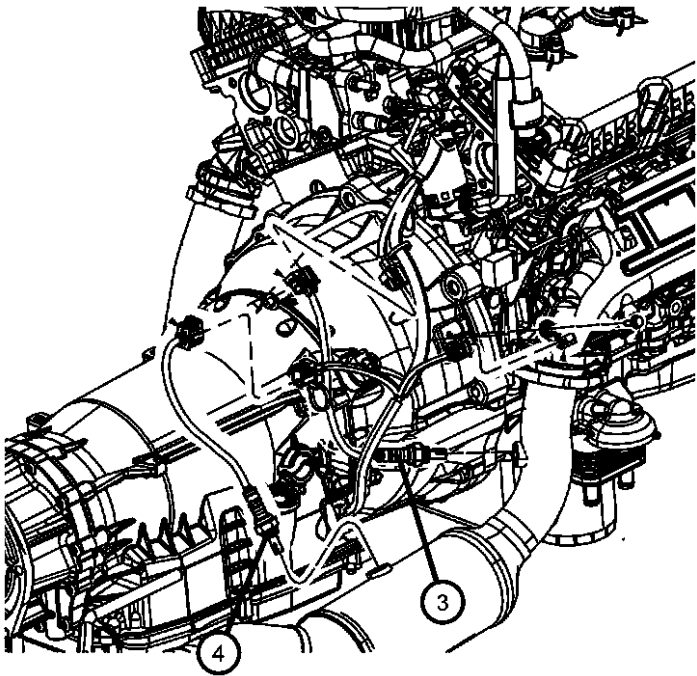
Sensors, Diesel Engine
Figure 8-610



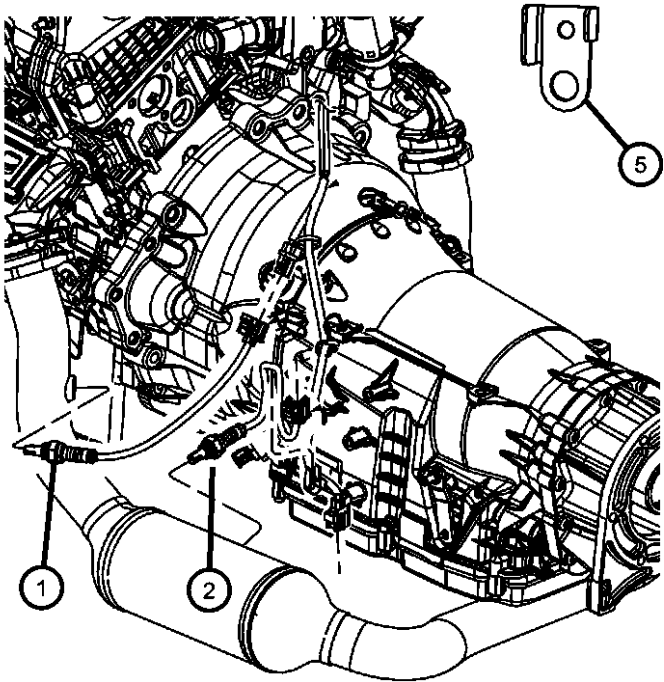
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	53013733AB	1							SENSOR, Fuel/Water, Serviced with Fuel Filter assy, (NOT SERVICED)
15	56044591AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			SENSOR, Air Pressure
16	05066779AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
-17	68027485AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
18	05093908AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Oil Pressure
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
19	05149071AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Sensor Mounting
	05149081AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
20	05149069AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		HOSE, Differential Pressure
	05149070AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		DOWN STREAM
	05149079AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		UP STREAM
	05149080AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		DOWN STREAM
									UP STREAM
21	56044587AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Differential Pressure
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		
22	06101736	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		PRESSURE SENSOR TO BRACKET
									PRESSURE SENSOR TO BRACKET

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

Sensors, Oxygen Gas
Figure 8-615

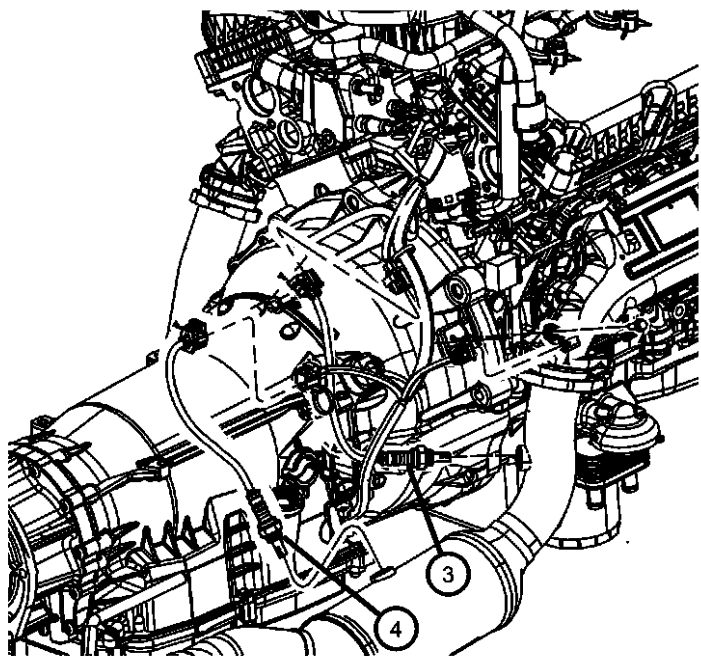


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
3	56029049AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
5	56041823AB	2	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

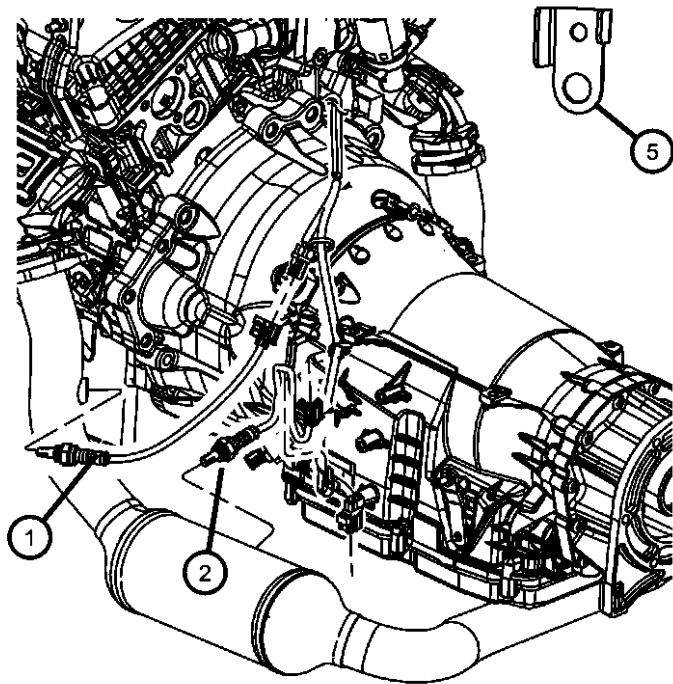


DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Sensors, Oxygen Gas
Figure 8-616



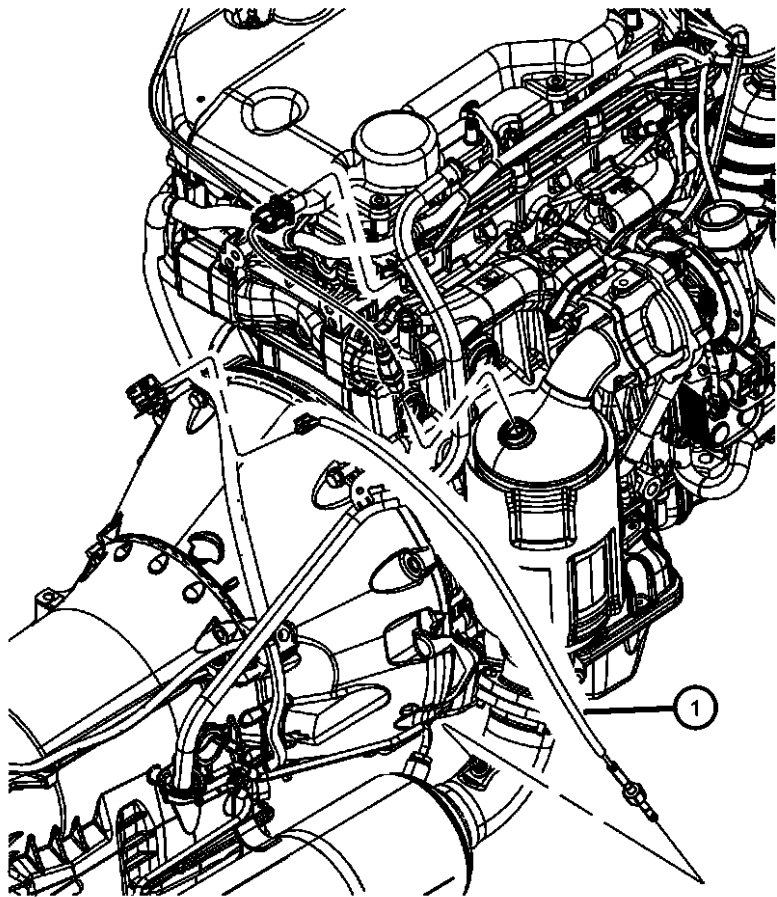
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
3	56029049AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
5	56041823AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0, EG0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Sensors, Exhaust and Oxygen, Diesel
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149104AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature



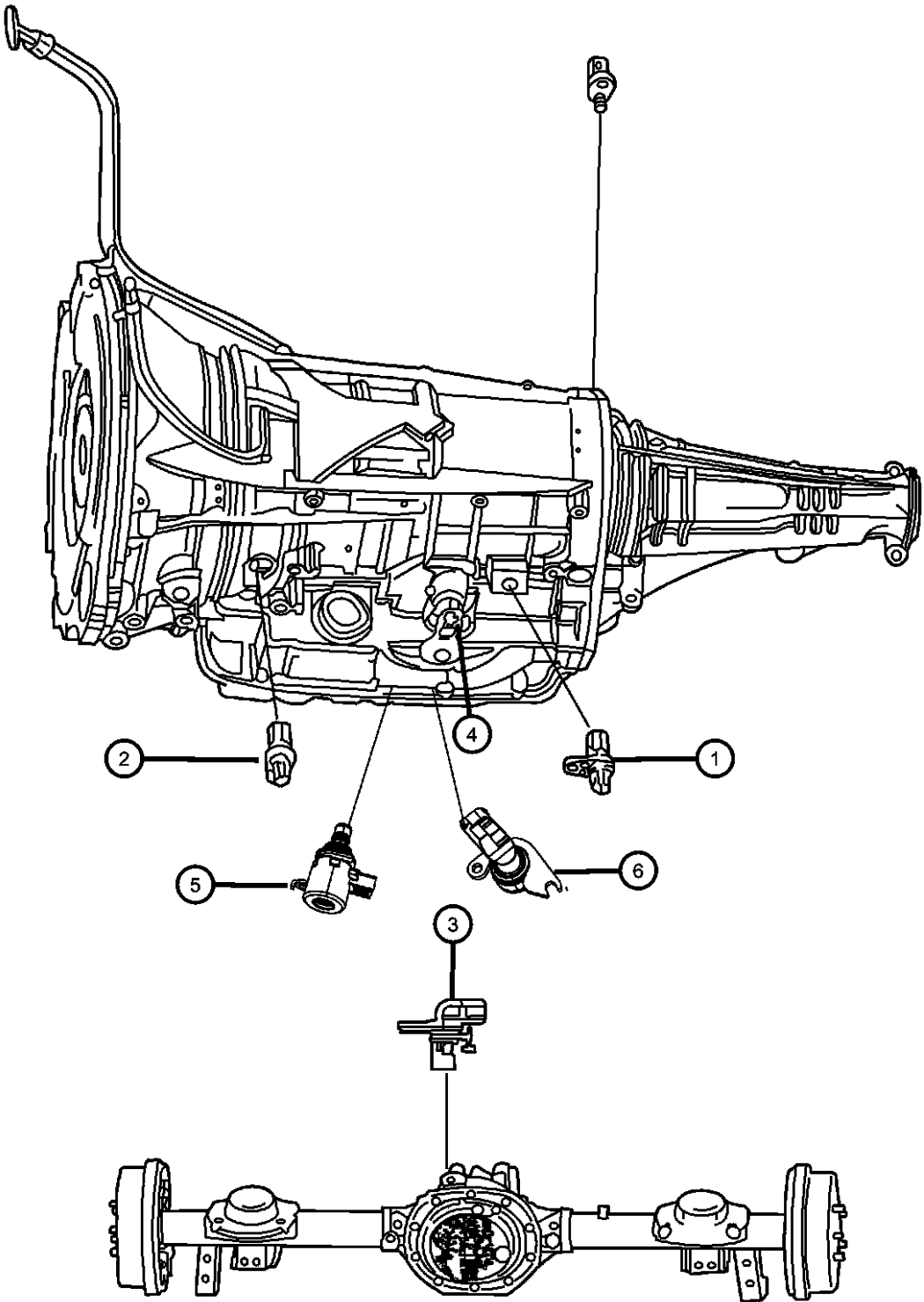
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Sensors Body
Figure 8-635

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04896061AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Impact
2	56042395	1	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
3	68004019AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel Speed
4									SENSOR, Tire Pressure [LAB=XGM]
	56029359AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				
	56053036AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				
5									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020719AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				THIS KIT CONSISTS; 1- 20563010, NUT, TPM RETAINING 1- 10513007, WASHER, SEAL SUPPORT 1- 10524004, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK 1- 10524005, CAP, VALVE
	68020722AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				THIS KIT CONSISTS;1- 10524004, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK 1- 10524005, CAP, VALVE STEM, GREY 1-40506002, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- 90517011, INSTRUCTION SHEET
	68020724AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				HARDWARE KIT FOR RE-MOUNTING TPM TO WHEEL. 1- 20522037, VALVE STEM 1- 10542008, SEAL, TPM TO WHEEL RIM 1- 40506002, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- 90517011, INSTRUCTION SHEET
6	68023889AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Black
7	52125003AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-640



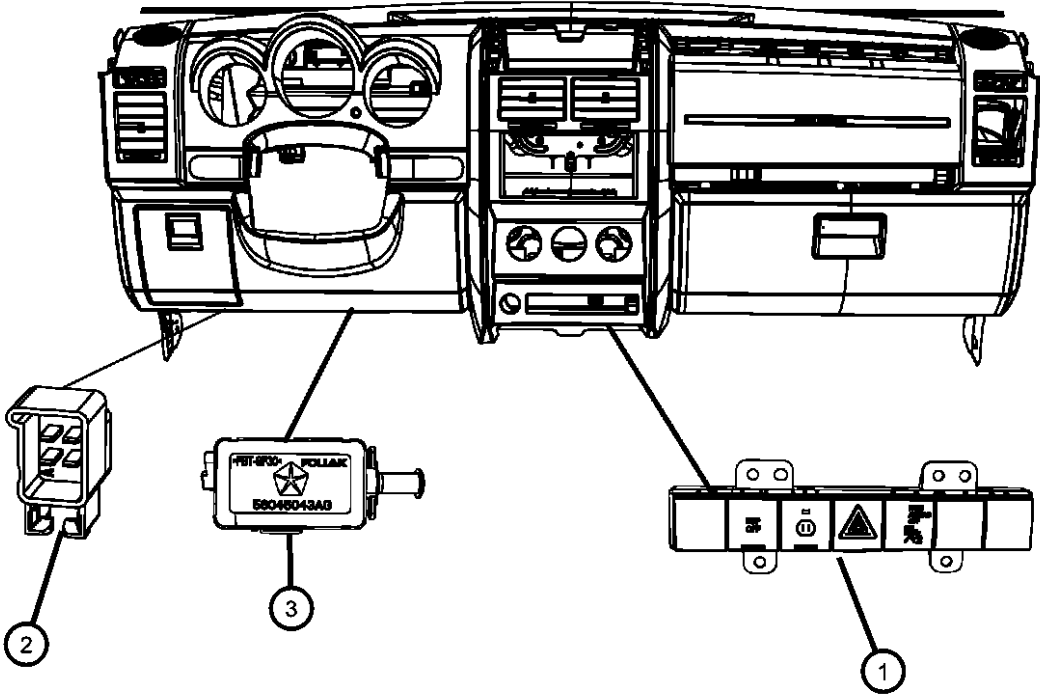
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52854001AA	1	5, 6		74		DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	1		74		DGV		
2	04799061AB	1	5, 6		74		DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	1		74		DGV		
3	52125003AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
4	04659677AC	1	5, 6		74		DGV		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1		74		DGV		
5	05078335AA	1	1		74		DGV		SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
		1	5, 6		74		DGV		
6	05078336AA	1	5, 6		74		DGV		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	1		74		DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

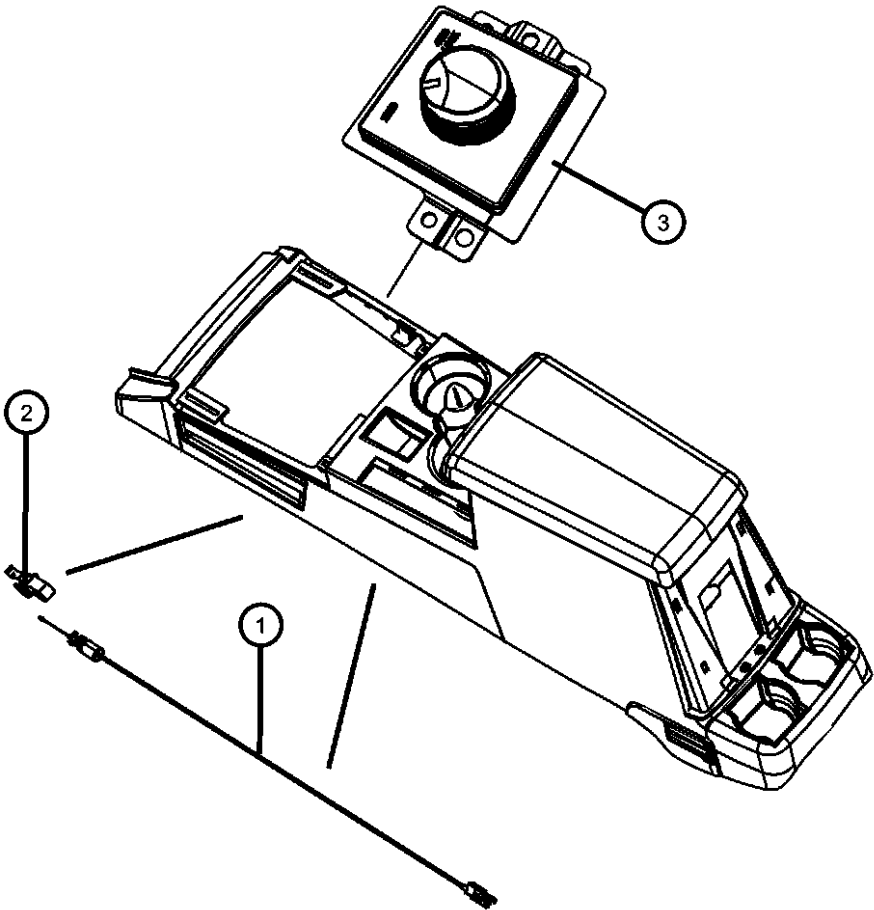
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Instrument Panel
	04602547AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JKV,XCA,BNB]
	04602560AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JKV,JPM,XCA,BNB]
	04602562AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JKL,BNB]
	04602563AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				[X81+JKL+BNB+XAA-JPM]
	04602564AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				[X81+BNB+JPM+JKL-XAA]
2	68029261AA	1	1, 5, 6		74		DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
3	05083344AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Switches Console
Figure 8-810

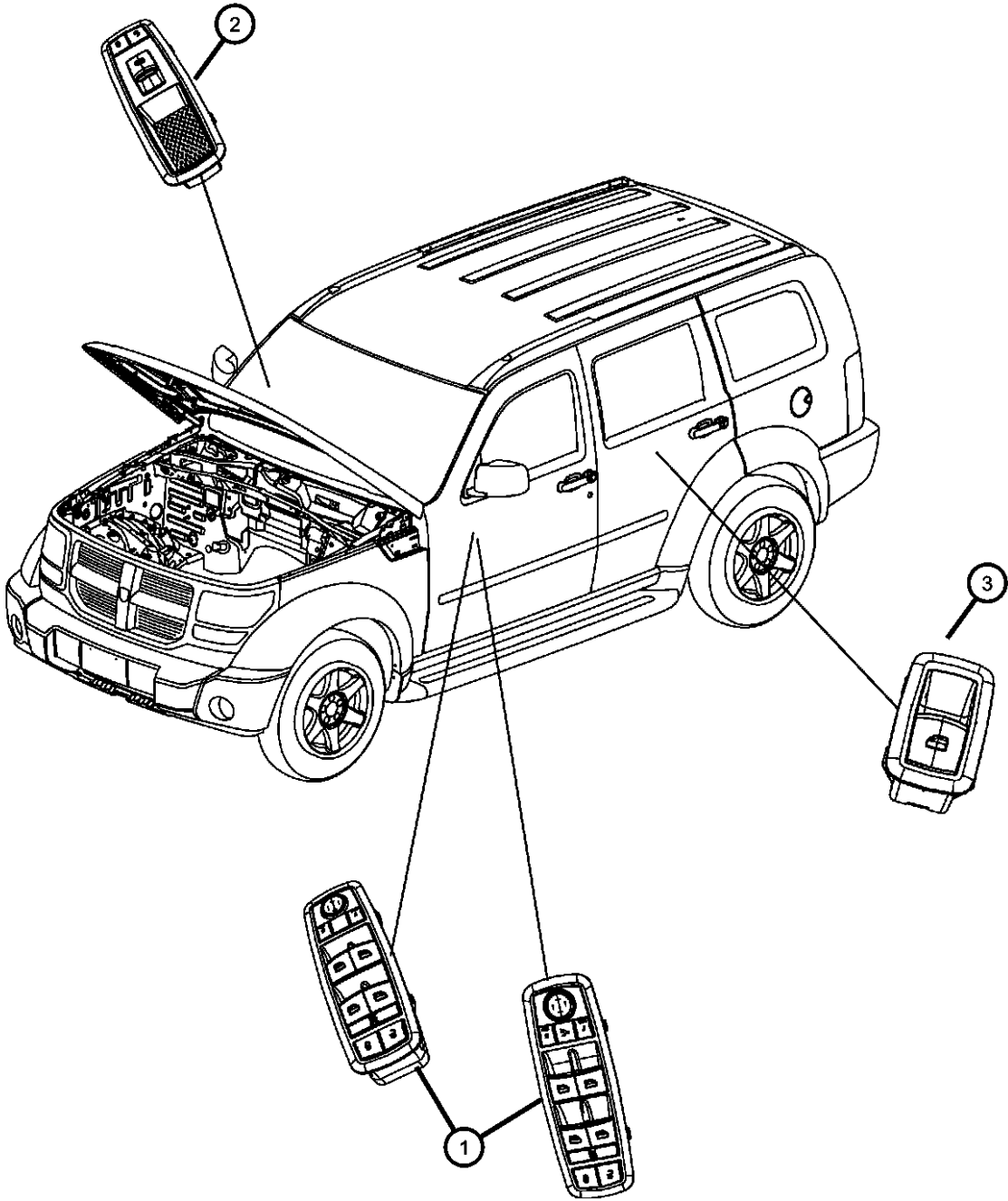
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083344AA	1							SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, Served in Shifter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52127960	1	1, 5, 6		74		DEH		SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	68020759AA	1	5	L	74	EK0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	5	P	74	EK0	DG0		
		1	5		74	EK0	DBB		
	68020962AA	1	5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		Export
		1	5, 6		74	EK0, EN0	DG0		Export



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Switches Doors, Decklid, and Liftgate
Figure 8-815

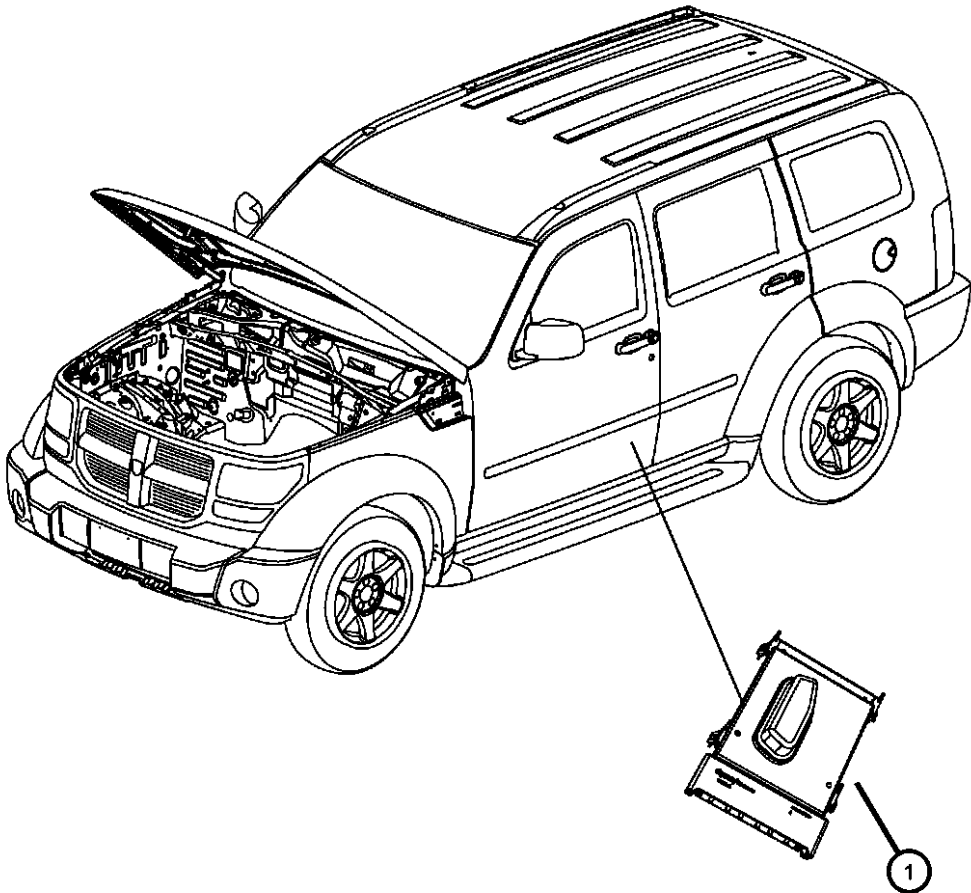
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602534AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Power Window 11gang [JP3+GTD], Driver Side
	04602632AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				10 gang [GTB,GTS,GT9,JPD,JPH], Driver Side
	04602533AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				10 gang [GTB=GTS=GT9+JP3+JPH], Driver Side
2	04602540AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 3 gang [JPD,JPH]
3	04602531AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Power Window
-4	05137535AA	2	1, 5		74				SWITCH, Map Light Over Head Console
		2	5, 6		74				Over Head Console



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

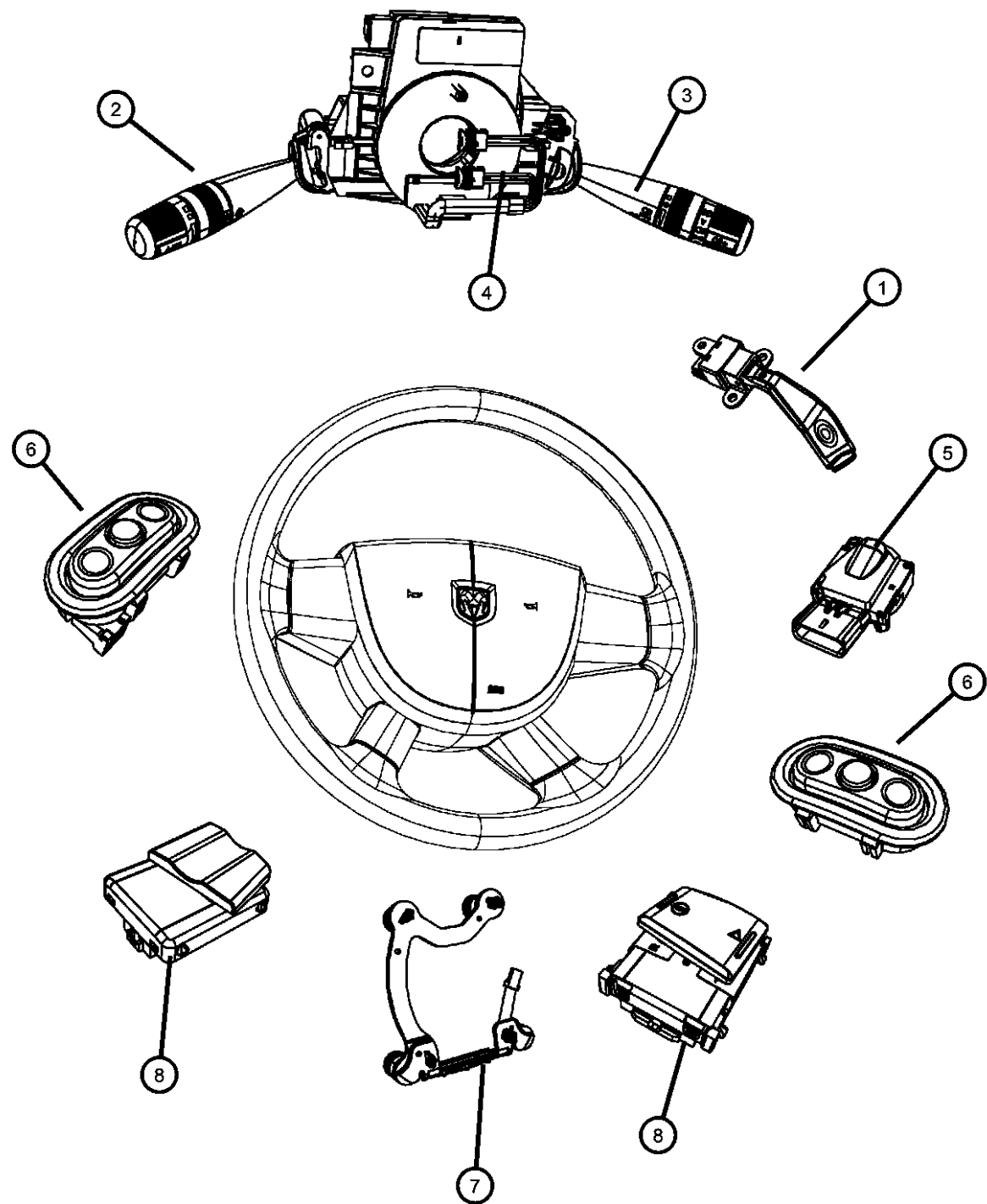
Switches Seat
Figure 8-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	56049428AD	1	6		74				Export
	56049429AD	1	1, 5		74				



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

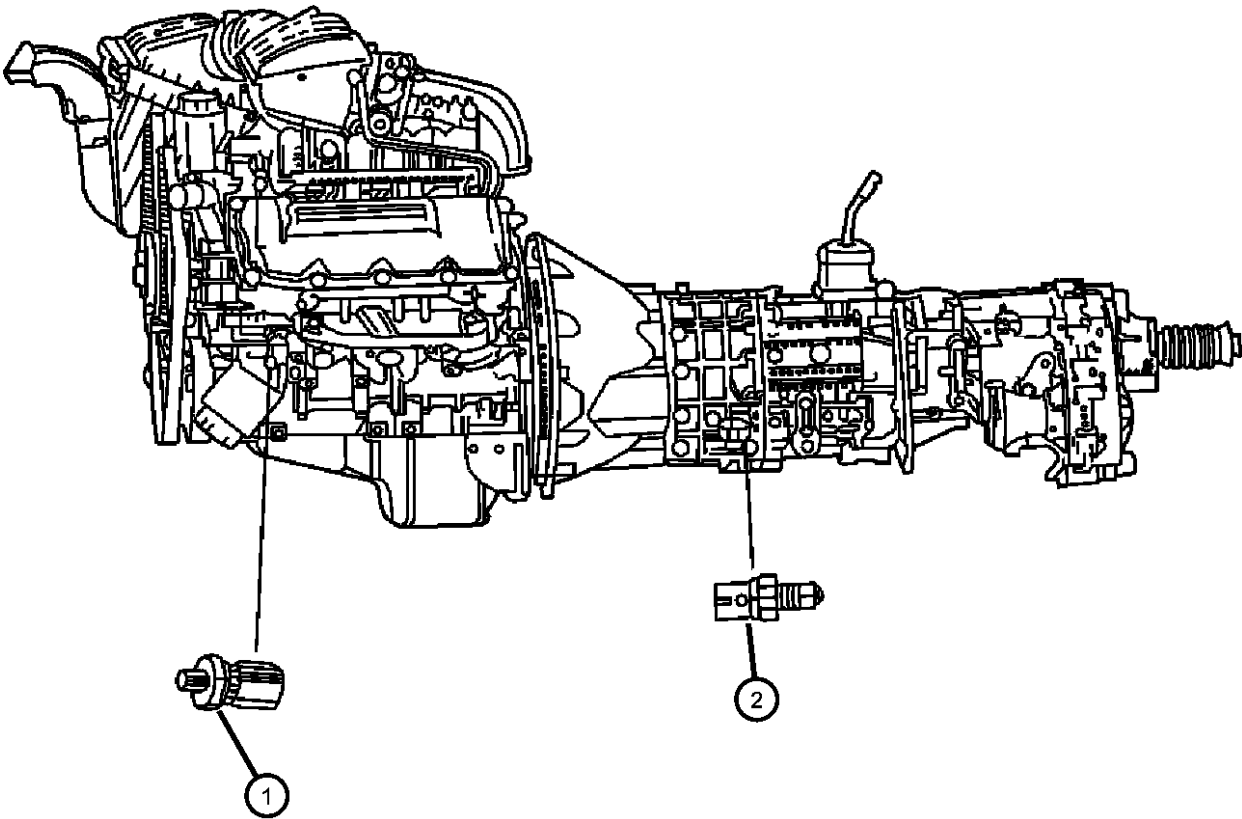
Switches Steering Column and Wheel
Figure 8-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671929AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Speed Control
2									SWITCH, Multifunction
	05183947AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JHA,JHB,LNJ,BNB]
	05183950AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JHA,JHB,LPG,BNB]
	05183952AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JHA,JHP,BNB]
	68015101AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JHA,JHB,LNJ,BNB,LMG]
	68024197AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JHA,JHB,LNJ,BNB,LPG,LMG]
3	68003215AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Wiper
4	05189814AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				WIRING, Jumper, Multifunction Switch
5	68033393AA	1	6		74				SWITCH, Ignition
6									SWITCH, Radio Control
	04685728AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	04685729AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
7	68004148AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Horn
8									SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL
	56046035AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	56046036AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-835

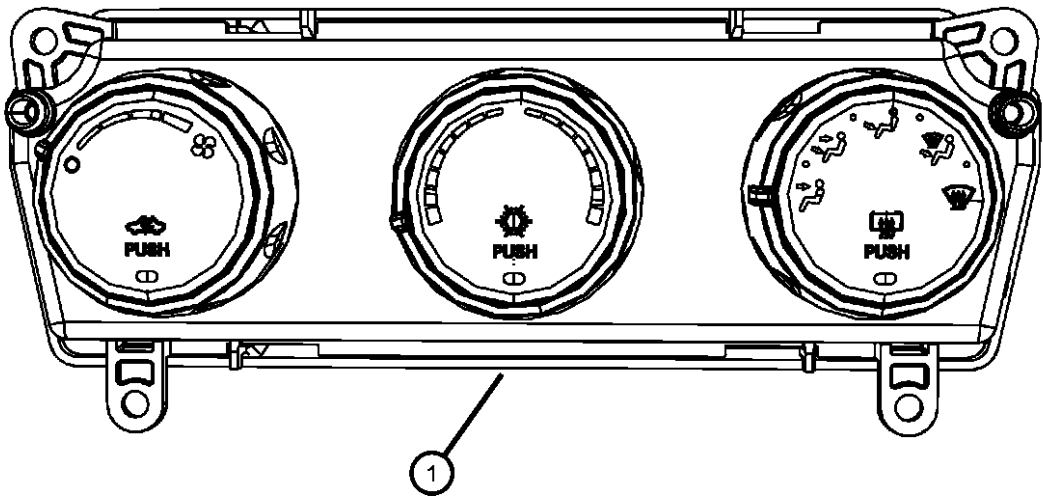


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149064AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
	05149097AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	05149098AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			
2	05099770AA	1	5, 6		74	EN0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5, 6		74	EK0	DEH		
		1	1		74	EN0	DEH		
		1	1		74	EK0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Switch Heating and Air Conditioning
Figure 8-840

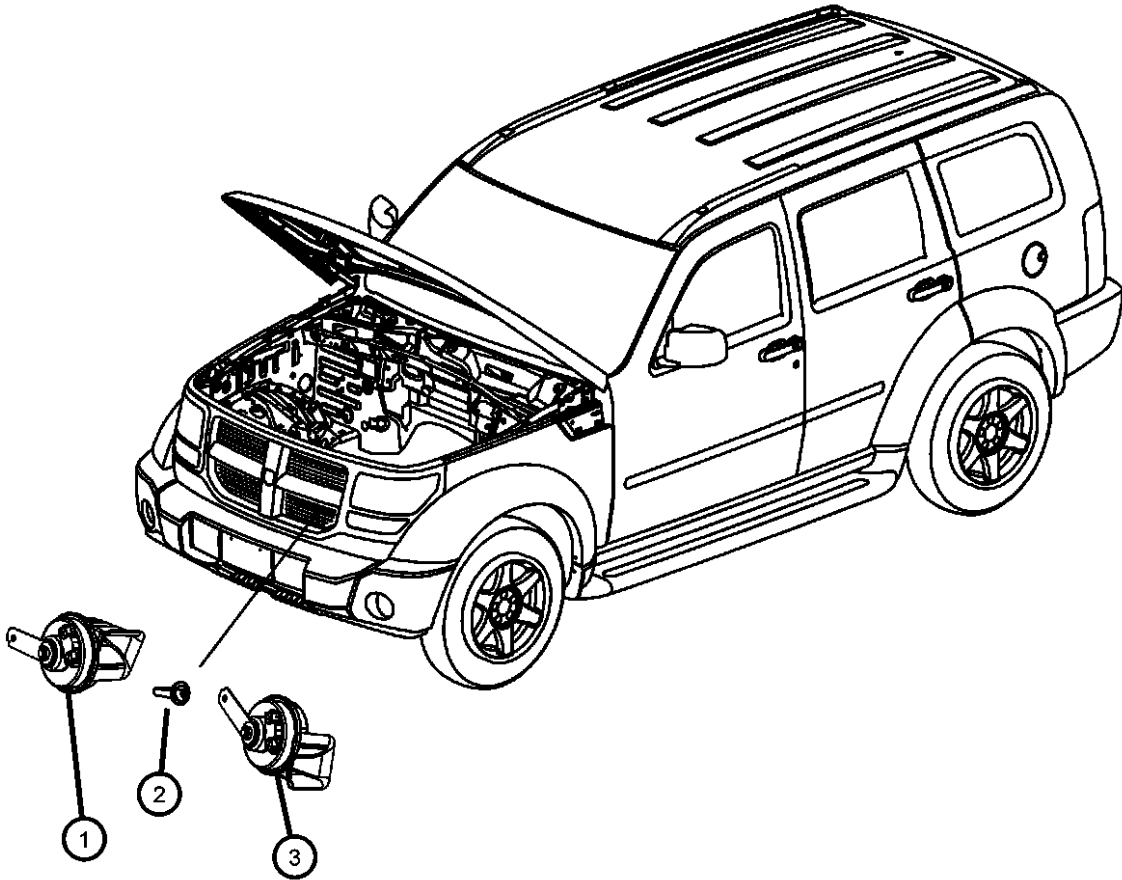
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55111816AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[HAB]
	55111832AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[HAA,ABB]
	55111846AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[HAB.ABB]
	55111884AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[HAA]



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Horns
Figure 8-905

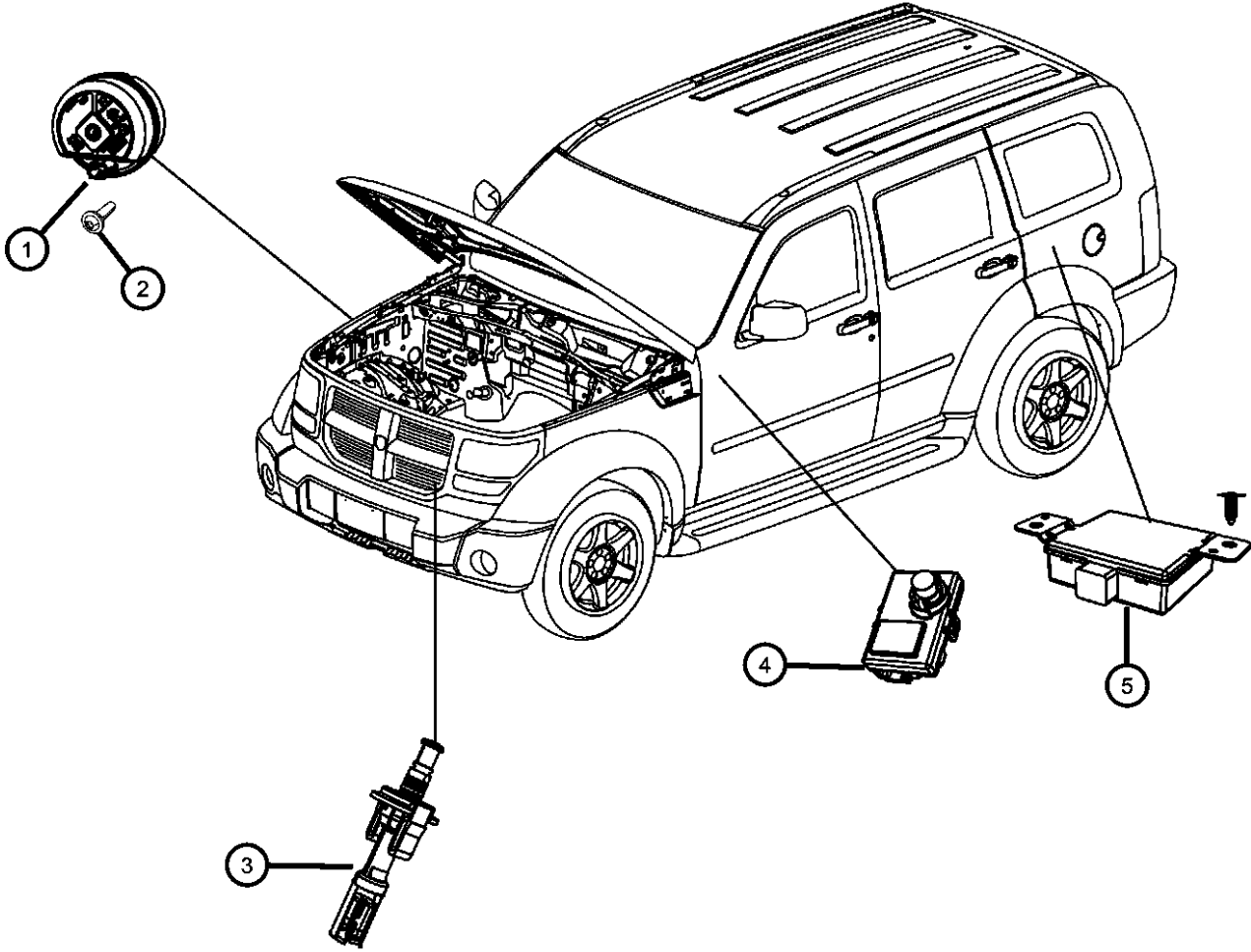
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026208AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	05026208AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.50, M6.0X2.69X25.0, (NOT SERVICED)
3									HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
	05026207AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				
	05026509AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Export



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

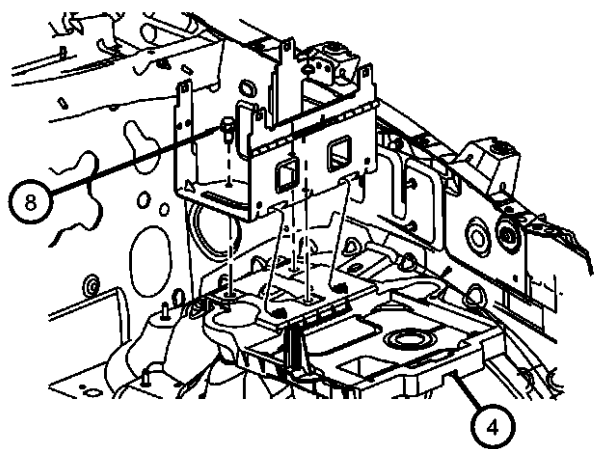
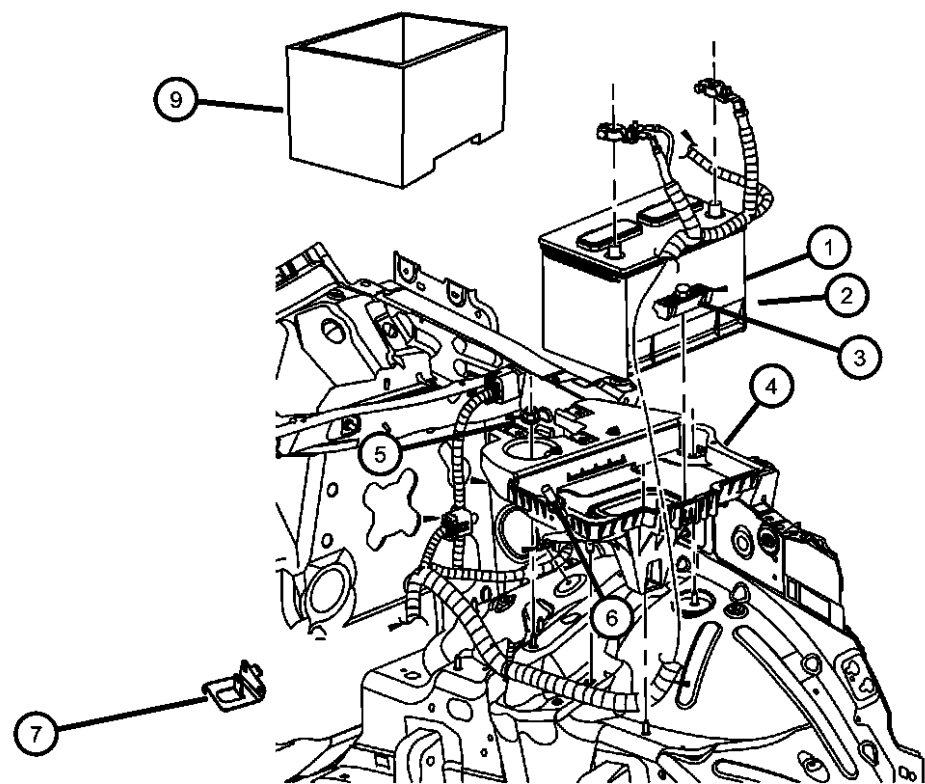
Siren Alarm System
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038724AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				SIREN, Alarm
2	56038724AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05026211AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Remote Starter
4	05189810AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm, With [RKE]
5	05026135AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Security Alarm



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Battery Tray and Support
Figure 8-1005

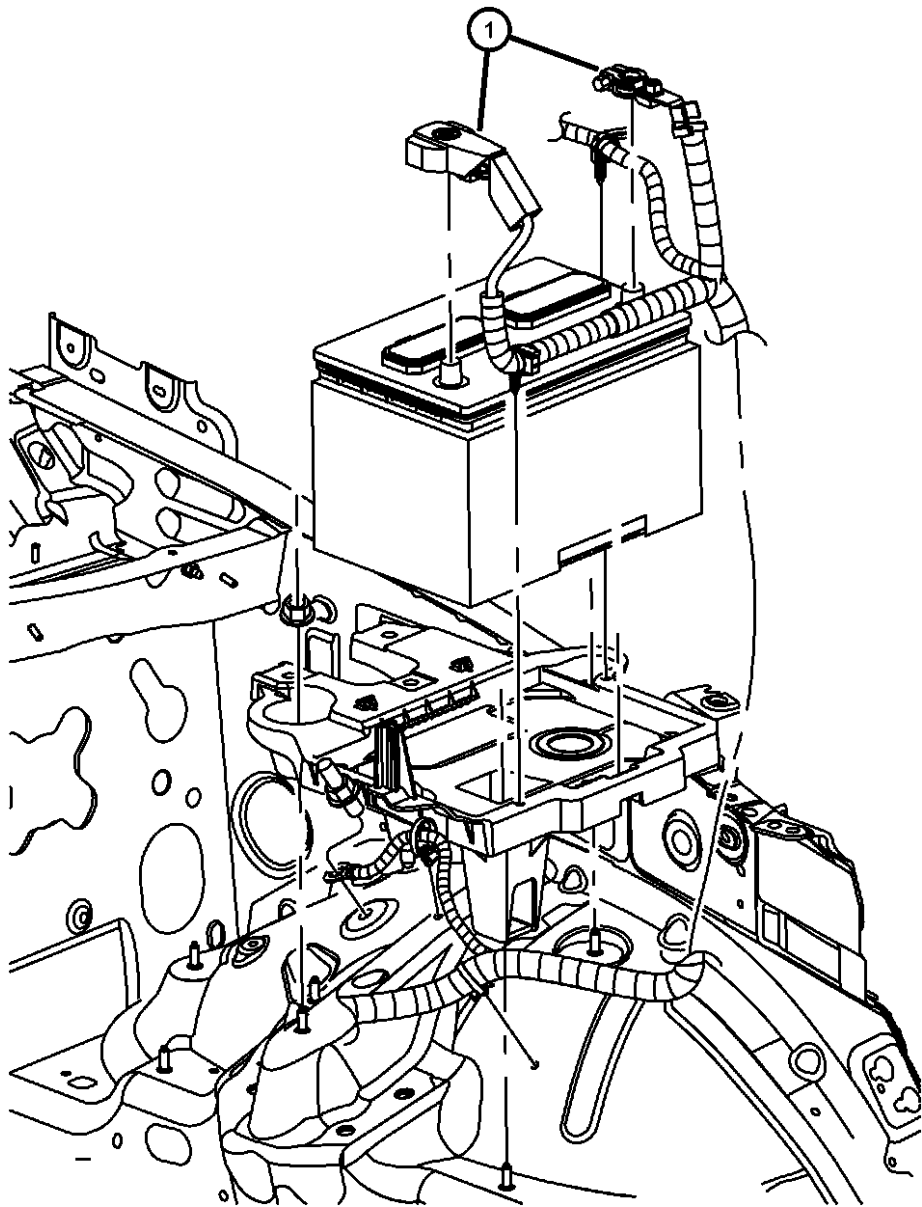


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05148004AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			BATTERY, Storage
2	04609365AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			BATTERY
	BB034600AA								Mopar Replacement Battery (72 Series)
	BBH34800AA								Mopar Replacement Battery (84 Series)
3									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	55396999AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			With screw and nut
	55113169AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			
	55113259AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
4									TRAY, Battery
	55360874AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			
	55360876AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
5	06503102	3	1, 5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Battery tray to wheel house
6	06503102	3							STUD, Double Ended, [M8X1.25/M6X1.00X55.50], (NOT SERVICED)
7	04692058AG	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
8	06104368AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, IPM BRKT TO BATTERY TRAY
9	05033383AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			SHIELD, Battery

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

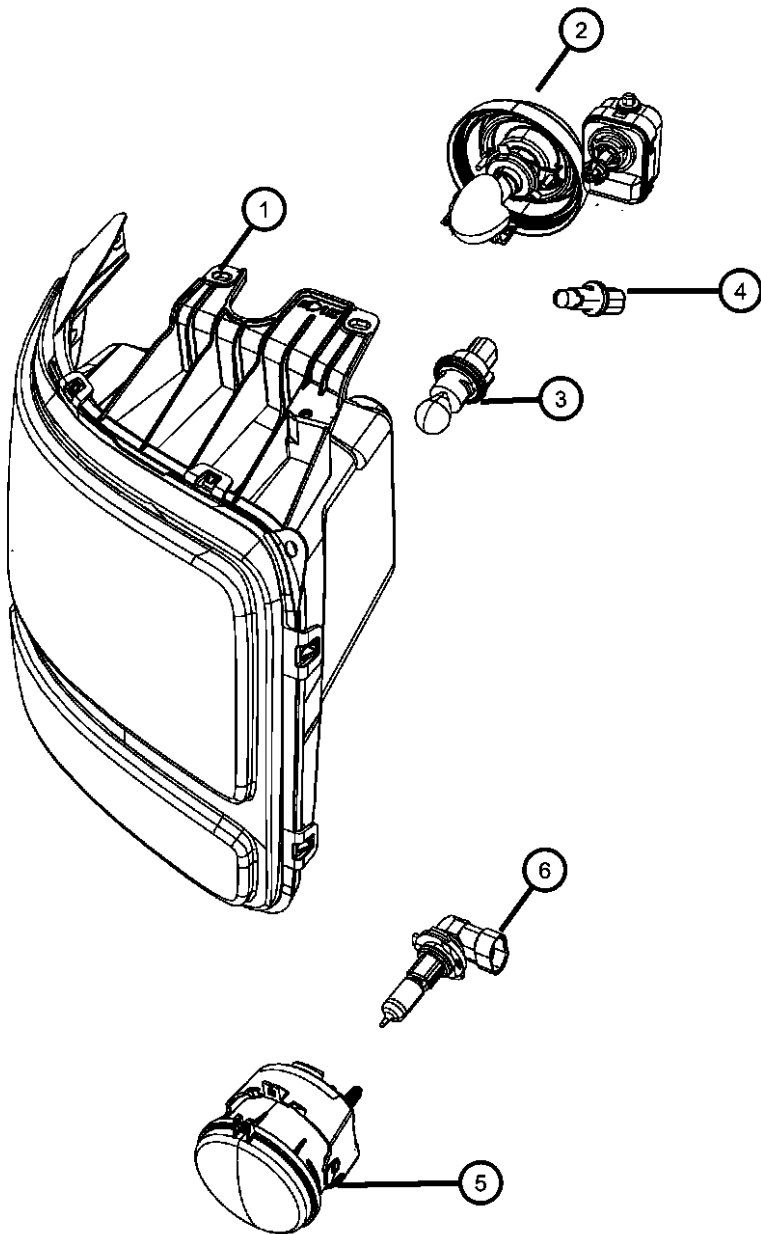
Battery Wiring
Figure 8-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56047252AF	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
	56047253AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	56047254AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

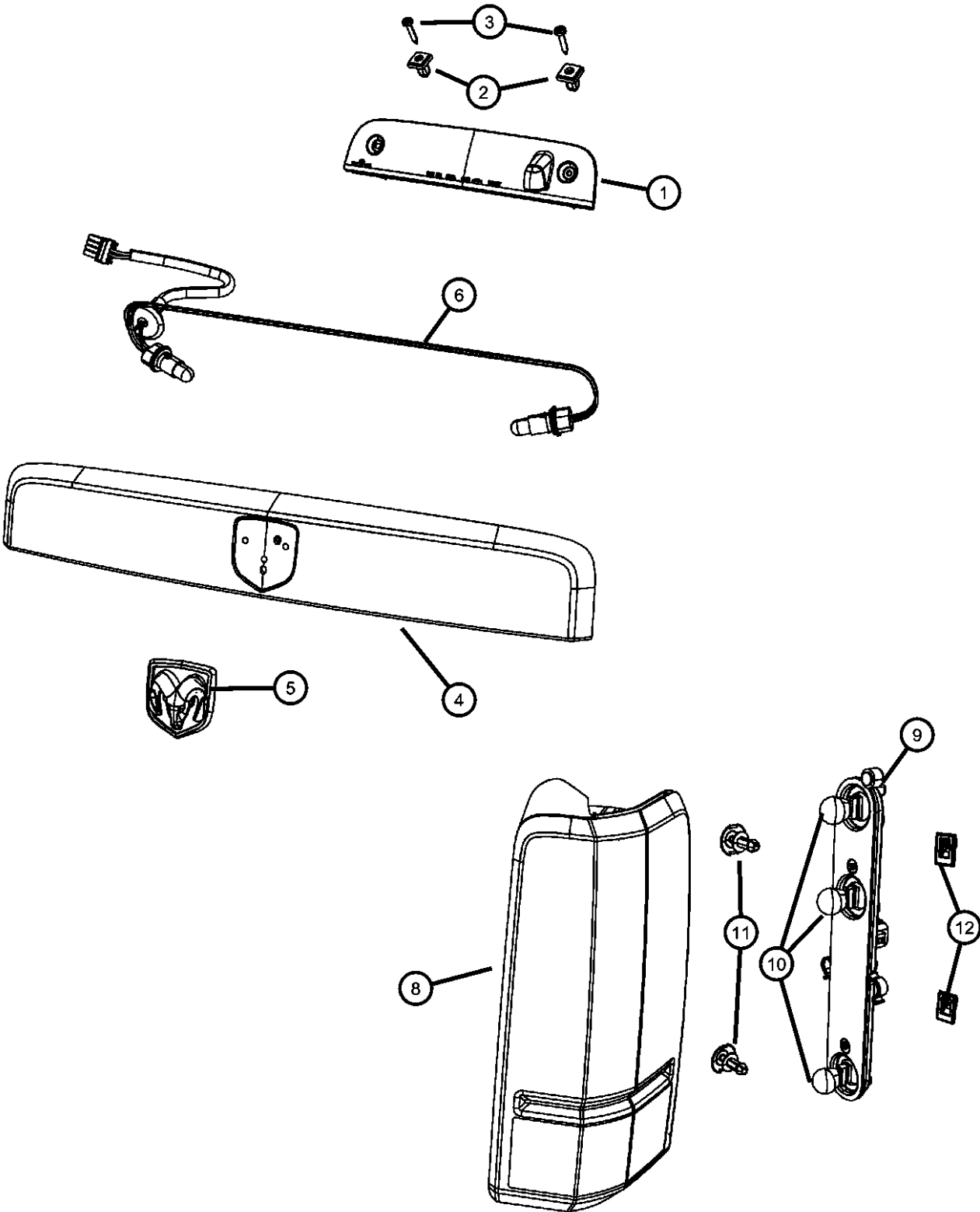
Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	55157229AC	1	1, 5		74				Without [JKL], Left, Export
	55157232AB	1	6		74				, Right, Export
	55157233AB	1	6		74				Left, Export
	55157236AB	1	1, 5		74				[JKL], Right, Export
	55157237AB	1	1, 5		74				[JKL], Left, Export
	55157242AB	1	6		74				[JKL], Right, Export
	55157243AB	1	6		74				[JKL], Left, Export
	55157224AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	LBK11712								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55157225AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
	LBK11712								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55157228AB	1	1, 5		74				Without [JKL], Right, Export
2	L0000H13	1	1, 5, 6		74				BULB, Headlamp
3	L0003157AK	1	1, 5, 6		74				BULB, 3157 NAK
4	L0000168	1	1, 5, 6		74				BULB, 168
5	04805857AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				LAMP, Front Fog
6	L0009145	1	1, 5, 6		74				BULB
-7	06104639AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Lamps to Grille

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157147AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				LAMP, Liftgate Chmsl
2	06507330AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in, CHMSL to Liftgate
3	06104577AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head, CHMSL TO LIFTGATE
4									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55113161AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[MNP] Includes Wiring License Lamp,Medallion,Lens
	55369156AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[MNJ] Includes Wiring License Lamp, Medallion,Lens
5									MEDALLION, Ram Head
	04805899AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[MNJ]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				
6		1							WIRING, License Lamp, Serviced With Handle Liftgate, (NOT SERVICED)
-7									BULB
	L002825W5W	1	6		74				
		1	1, 5		74				
8									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55157150AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55157151AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
9									SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
	68003679AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				
	68003680AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ABE]
10	L004057K	1	1, 5, 6		74				BULB, 4057K
11	06508643AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				PUSH PIN, Taillamp attaching
12	55156879AB	4	1, 5, 6		74				GROMMET, Lamp

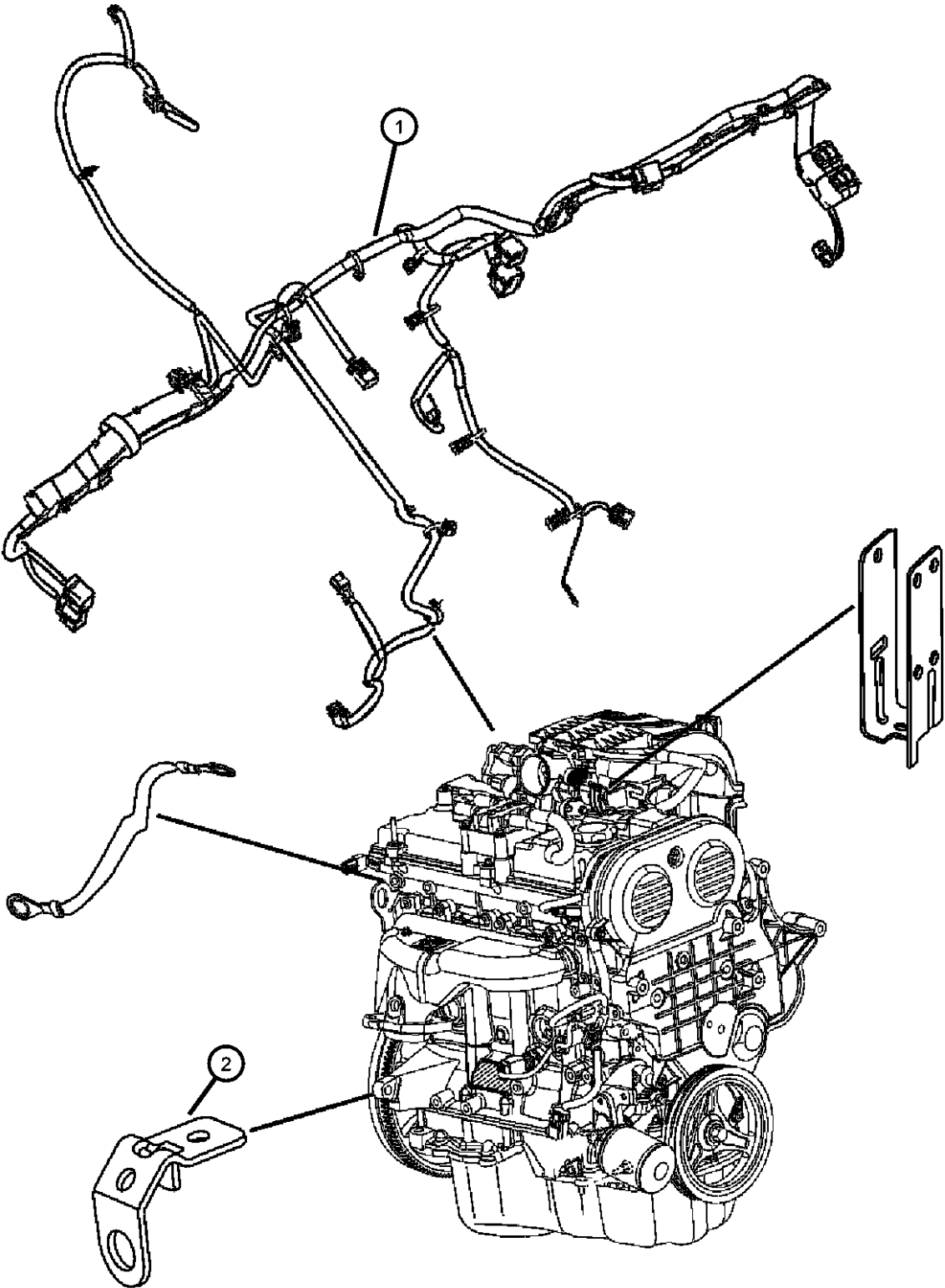
DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Lamps Interior
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				LAMP, Courtesy
2									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55DW1AB	1	1, 5		74				
		1	5, 6		74				
3	05093413AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				LENS, Dome Lamp
-4									LENS
	05137526AA	1	1, 5		74				Right, Overhead Console
		1	5, 6		74				Right, Overhead Console
	05137527AA	1	1, 5		74				Left, Overhead Console
		1	5, 6		74				Left, Overhead Console
-5									LENS, Illuminated Visor
	05139210AA	1	1, 5		74				
	68020209AA	1	5, 6		74				
6	1AN73DW1AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				LAMP, Dome And Reading, FRONT READING LAMP - PREMIUM

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

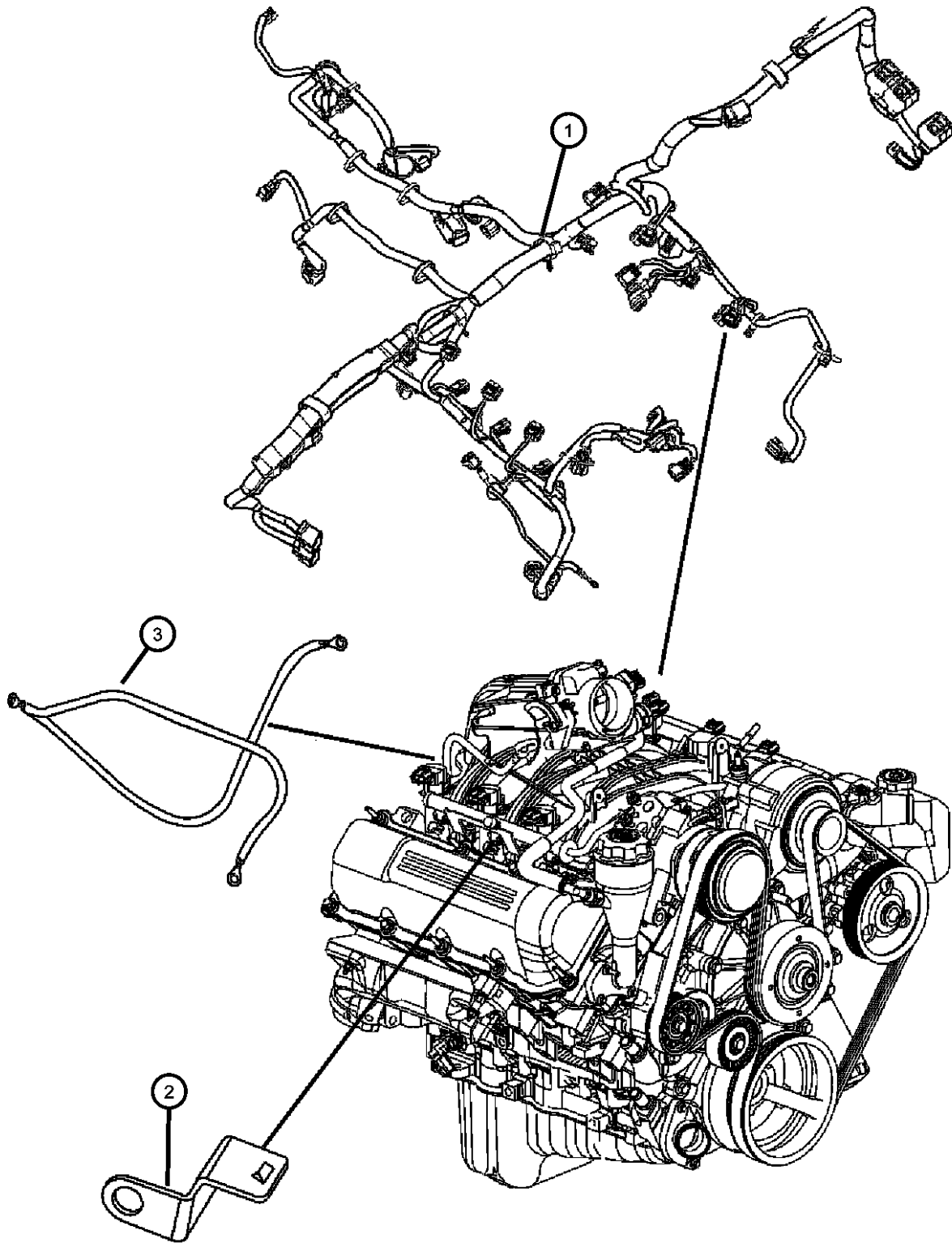
Wiring, Engine
Figure 8-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04801687AD	1	5		74	EN0	DG0		[XD4]
	04801688AD	1	1		74	EN0	DBB		[XD4]
	04801690AD	1	6		74	EN0	DBB		[XD4]
	04801691AD	1	6		74	EN0	DG0		[XD4]
	04801753AC	1	5		74	EN0	DG0		[-XD4]
	04801754AC	1	1		74	EN0	DBB		
	04801755AC	1	5		74	EN0	DBB		
	04801756AC	1	6		74	EN0	DBB		
	04801757AC	1	6		74	EN0	DG0		
2	56041379AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			CLIP, Housing, WIRE HARNESS ATTACH
-3	56048622AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			WIRING, Jumper, PTC HEATERS RELAYS JUMPER

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring Engine
Figure 8-1206

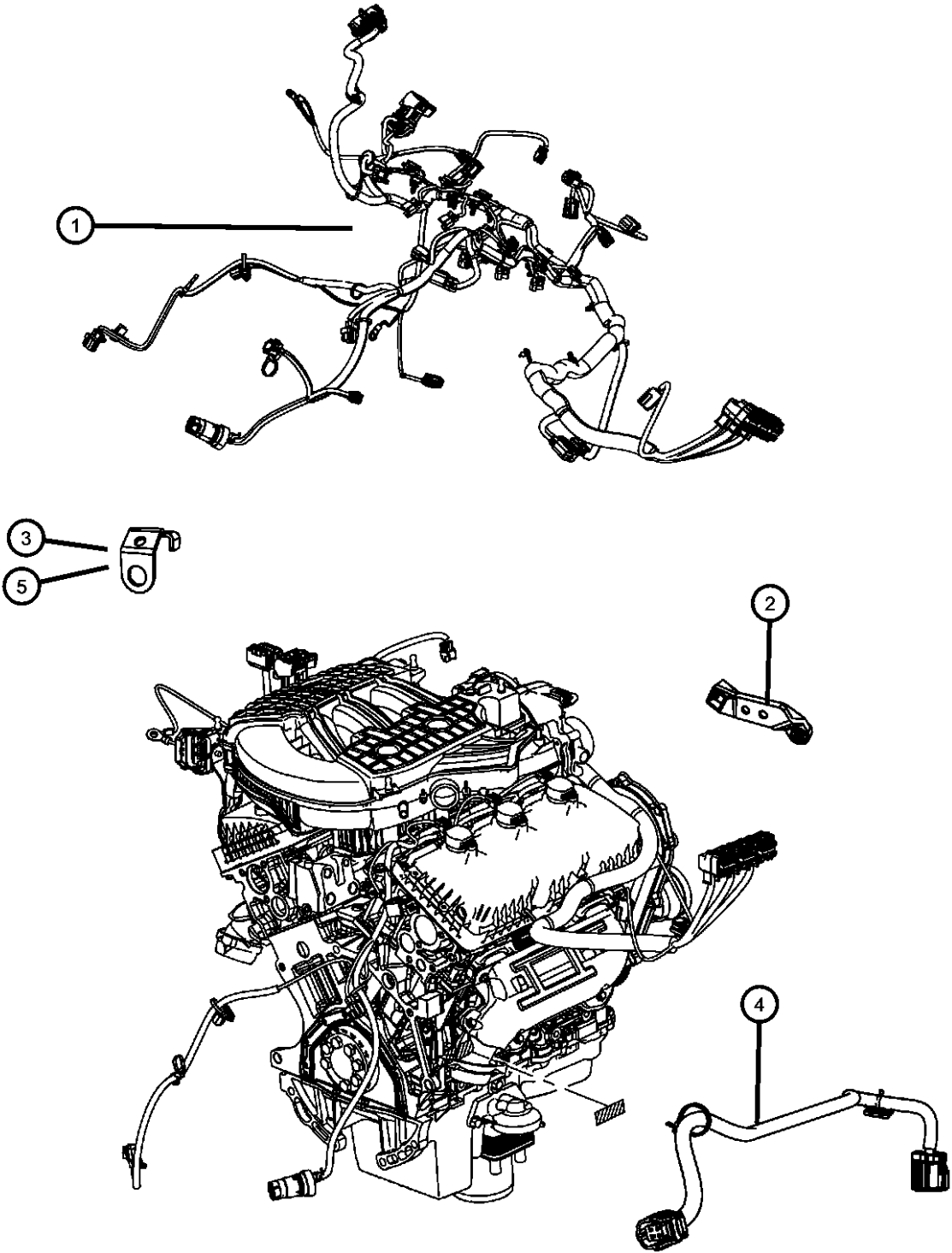


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04801641AC	1	5		74	EK0	DG0		[DH4]
	04801642AC	1	5		74	EK0	DG0		[DHZ]
		1	1		74	EK0	DG0		
	04801643AC	1	6		74	EK0	DG0		
	04801644AC	1	5		74	EK0	DBB		[DH4]
	04801645AC	1	1		74	EK0	DBB		
2	56050308AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
3	05064306AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			STRAP, Ground

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Engine
Figure 8-1210

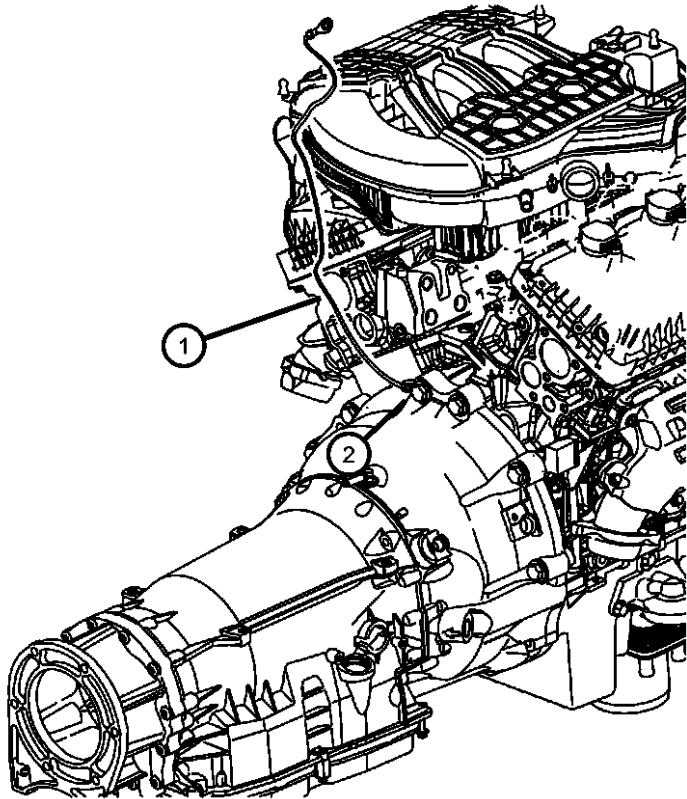
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801686AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			WIRING, Engine
2	04801669AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			BRACKET, Engine Wiring
3	04801557AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			BRACKET, Engine Wiring
4	04801800AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
5	56041379AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Housing, Transfer case jumper



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

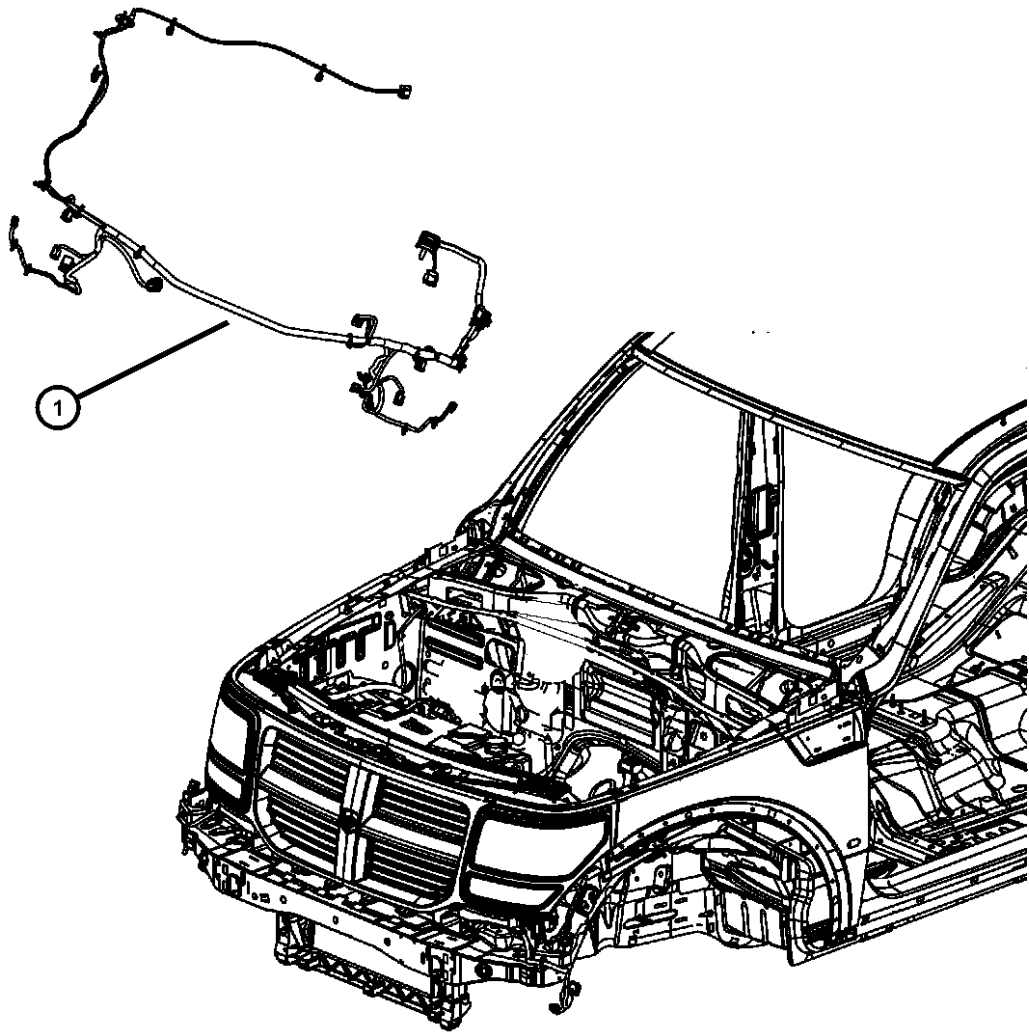
Ground Straps
Figure 8-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064306AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			STRAP, Ground
2									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
	06022266	4	1, 5, 6		74	EK0	DBB		
		4	1, 5, 6		74	EK0	DG0		
-3	06101802	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			NUT, Ground strap attach at cowl



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

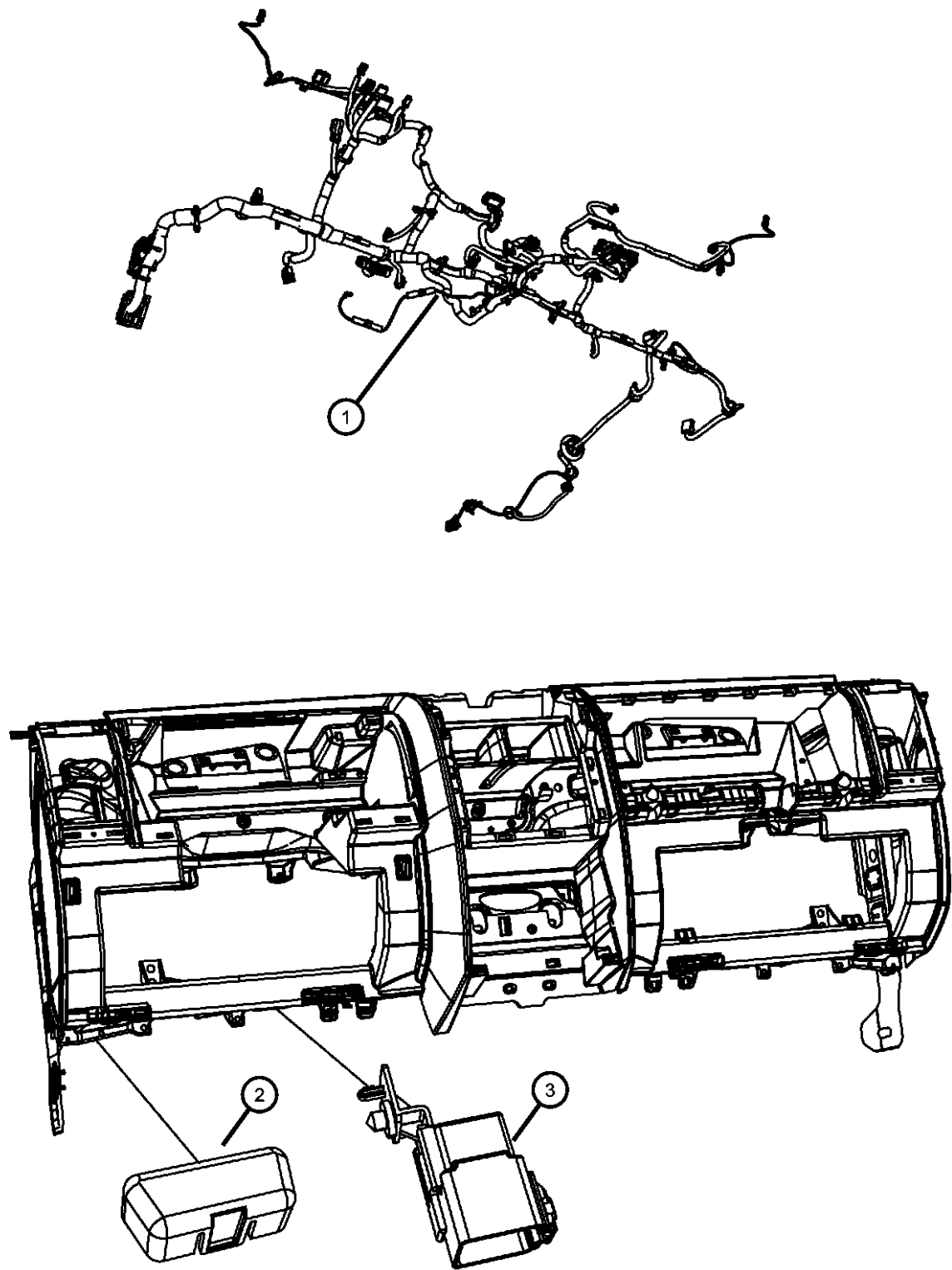
Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	56049982AC	1	1, 5		74				[JKL]
	56049983AA	1	1, 5		74				[LNJ]
	56049985AC	1	1, 5		74				[-LNJ]
	56049986AC	1	1, 5		74				[X83+LNJ+XGM-JKL]
	56049987AC	1	1, 5		74				[X83+JKL+LNJ+XGM]
	56049988AC	1	1, 5		74				[X83+LNJ+XGM-XBM]
	56049993AC	1	1, 5		74				
	56049994AC	1	1, 5		74				[X83+LNJ+XGM+XBM]
	56049991AC	1	1, 5		74				[X83+JKL+LNJ-XGM]
	56049992AC	1	1, 5		74				[X83+LNJ-JKL]
	68025055AB	1	6		74				[X83+JKL+LNJ-XGM]
	68025057AB	1	6		74				[X83+LNJ+XGM-JKL]
	68025058AB	1	6		74				[X83+JKL-LNJ]
	68025059AB	1	6		74				[X83-JKL%LNJ%XGM]
	68025060AB	1	6		74				[X83+LNJ-JKL%XGM]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

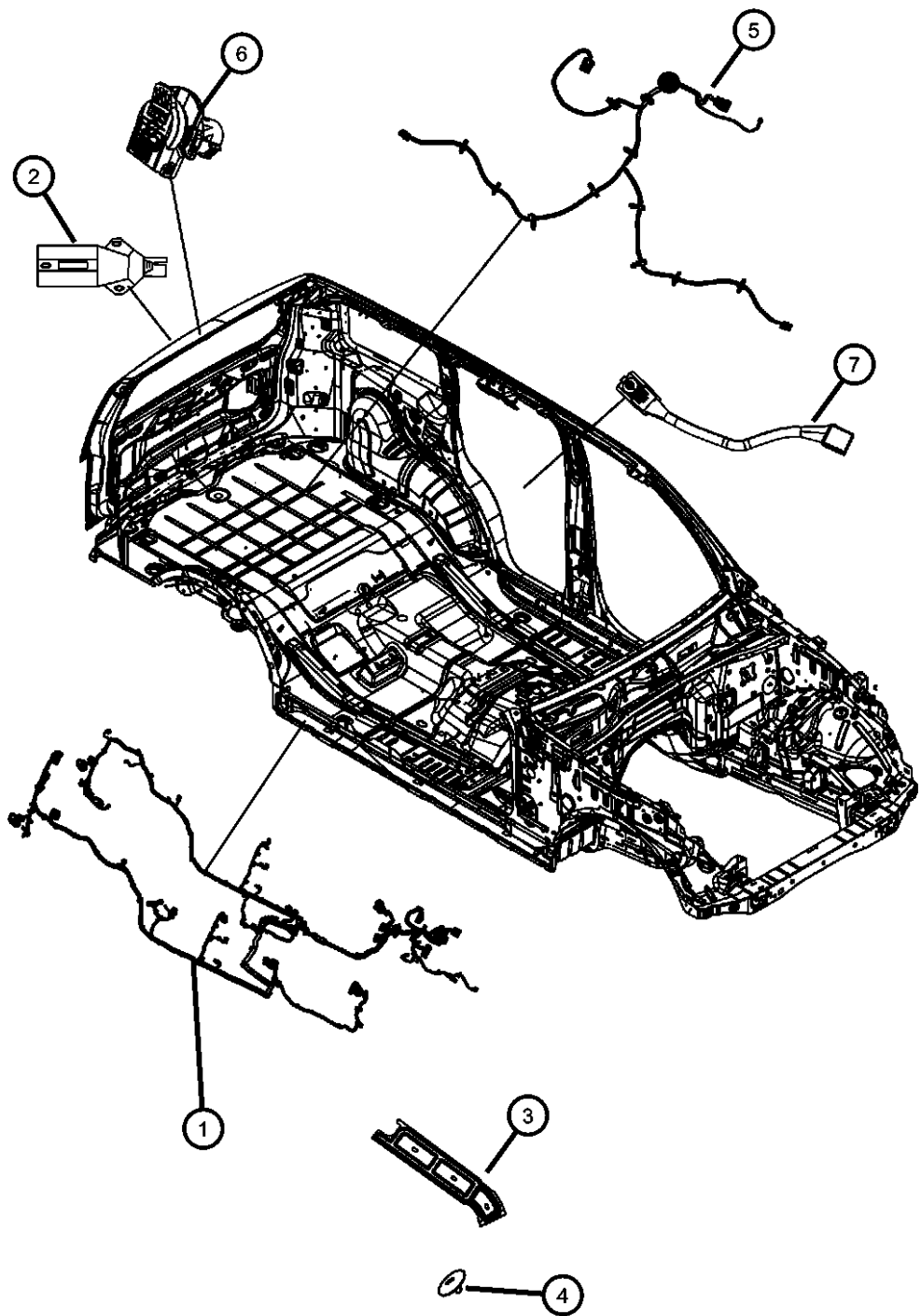
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56049919AD	1	1, 5		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		[X81+JAT-XRV]
	56049920AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0	DGJ		[X81+JAT-XRV]
	56049921AD	1	1, 5		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		[X81+JAT+XRV]
	56049922AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0	DGJ		[X81+JAT+XRV]
	56049923AD	1	1, 5		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		Export[-JAT]
	56049924AD	1	1, 5		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		Export [JAT-XRV]
	56049925AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0	DGJ		Export [JAT-XRV]
	56049926AD	1	1, 5		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		Export [JAT+XRV]
	56049927AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0	DGJ		Export [JAT+XRV]
	56049928AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0	DEH, DGV		Export [-JAT]
	56049918AD	1	1, 5		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		[-JAT]
	56049932AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0	DEH, DGV		Export [JAT+XRV]
	56049933AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0	DGJ		Export [X81+JAT+XRV]
	56049934AD	1	6		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		Export[-JAT], Right Hand Drive
	56049935AD	1	6		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		Export [JAT-XRV], Right Hand Drive
	56049936AD	1	6		74	EK0	DEH, DGV		Export [JAT+XRV], Right Hand Drive
	56049937AD	1	6		74	EN0	DEH, DGV		Export[-JAT], Right Hand Drive
	56049929AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0	DGJ		Export [-JAT]
	56049930AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0	DEH, DGV		Export [JAT-XRV]
	56049931AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0	DGJ		Export [X81+JAT-XRV]
	56049938AD	1	6		74	EN0	DGJ		Export [X81-JAT], Right Hand Drive
	56049939AD	1	6		74	EN0	DEH, DGV		Export [JAT], Right Hand Drive
	56049940AD	1	6		74	EN0	DGJ		Export [JAT], Right Hand Drive
2	56042070	1	1, 5, 6		74				COVER, Wiring Protector
3	56048920AA	2	6		74				RELAY, Micro

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505

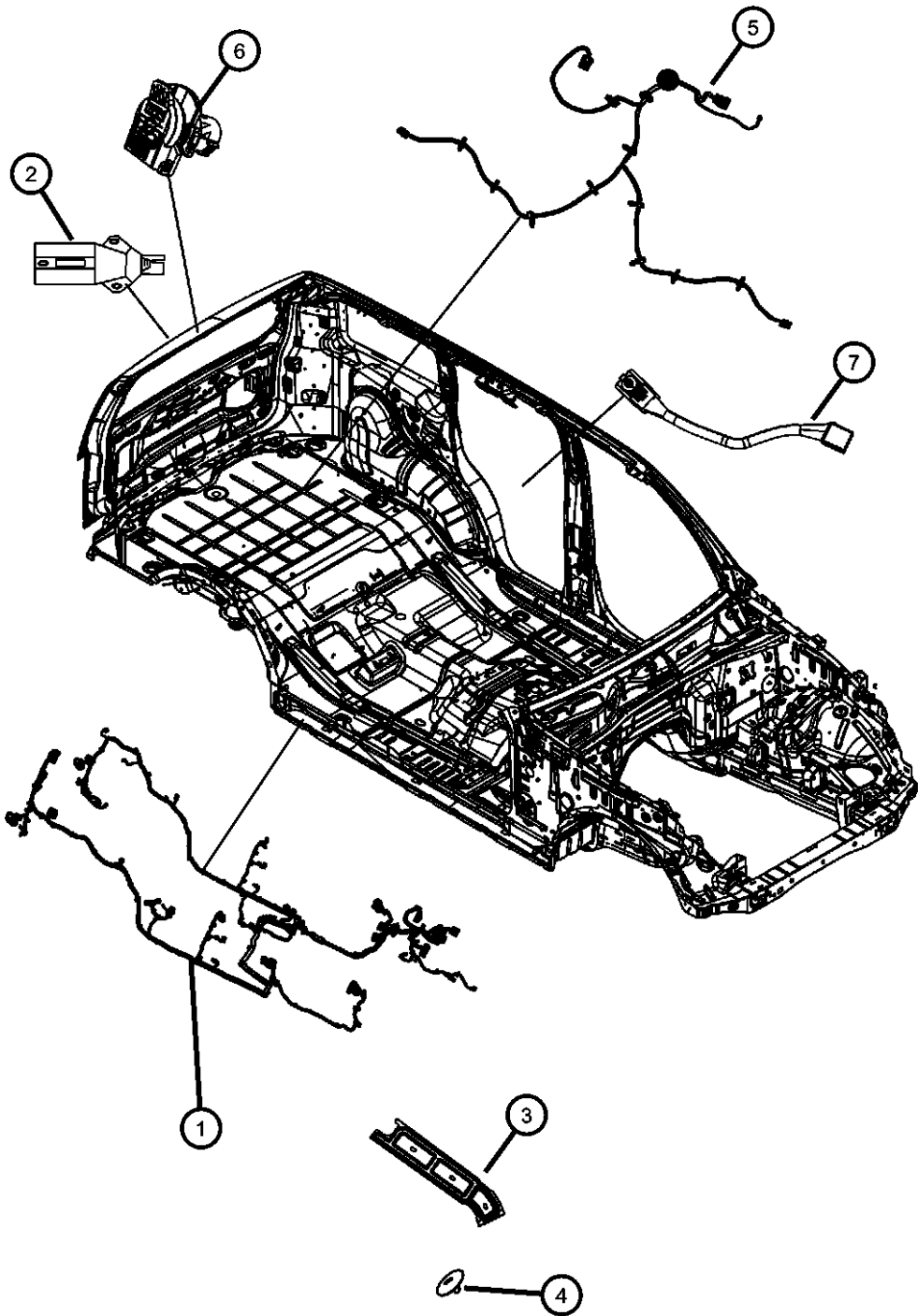


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56049949AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XGM]
	56049951AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XGM+AHC-XRV]
	56049955AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XGM+XRV-RSP]
	56049957AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XGM-RSP%XAA%XRV%AHC]
	56049962AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[JPD+JKV+AHC]
	56049958AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XRV+XGM]
	56049959AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XGM-XRV]
	56049963AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[JPD+JKV+RCD%RCG-XRV%AHC%XGM%RSP%XAA]
	56049970AD	1	6		74	EN0			Export [RCY+JP3+XGM+XRV], Right Hand Drive
	56049971AD	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Export [RCY+JP3+XRV], Right Hand Drive
	56049972AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0			Export [RCY+JSC+XRV+XGM]
	56049973AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0			Export [RCY+JSC+XGM-XRV]
	56049974AD	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Export [RCY+JP3-XRV], Right Hand Drive
	56049975AD	1	6		74	EN0			Export [RCY+JP3+XGM-XRV], Right Hand Drive
	56049976AC	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Export [RCY+JP3-XGM%XRV], Right Hand Drive
	56049977AC	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Export [RCY+JP3+XRV-XGM], Right Hand Drive
	68025436AC	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XGM+RSP+AHC+XAA-XRV]
	68025438AC	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XGM+RSP+XRV+AHC+XAA-XRV]
	68025440AC	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+XGM+RSP+XAA-XRV%AHC]
	68025442AC	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[RCY+JSC+RSP+XGM+XRV+XAA-AHC]
	68031280AB	1	6		74	EN0			Export[JP3+RCD%RCG-XRV%RSQ], Right Hand Drive
	68031283AB	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Export [JP3+RCG%RCD-XRV%RSQ], Right Hand Drive
	68031286AB	1	5, 1		74	EN0			Export [JSC+XGM+RCD%RCG-XRV%RSQ]
	68031287AB	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			Export [JSC+XGM+RCG%RCD-XRV%RSQ]
	68031288AB	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[JSC+XGM+RCD%RCG-XRV%RSP%XAA%AHC]
	68031289AB	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			Export [JPD+RCD%RCG-XGM%XRV%RSQ]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

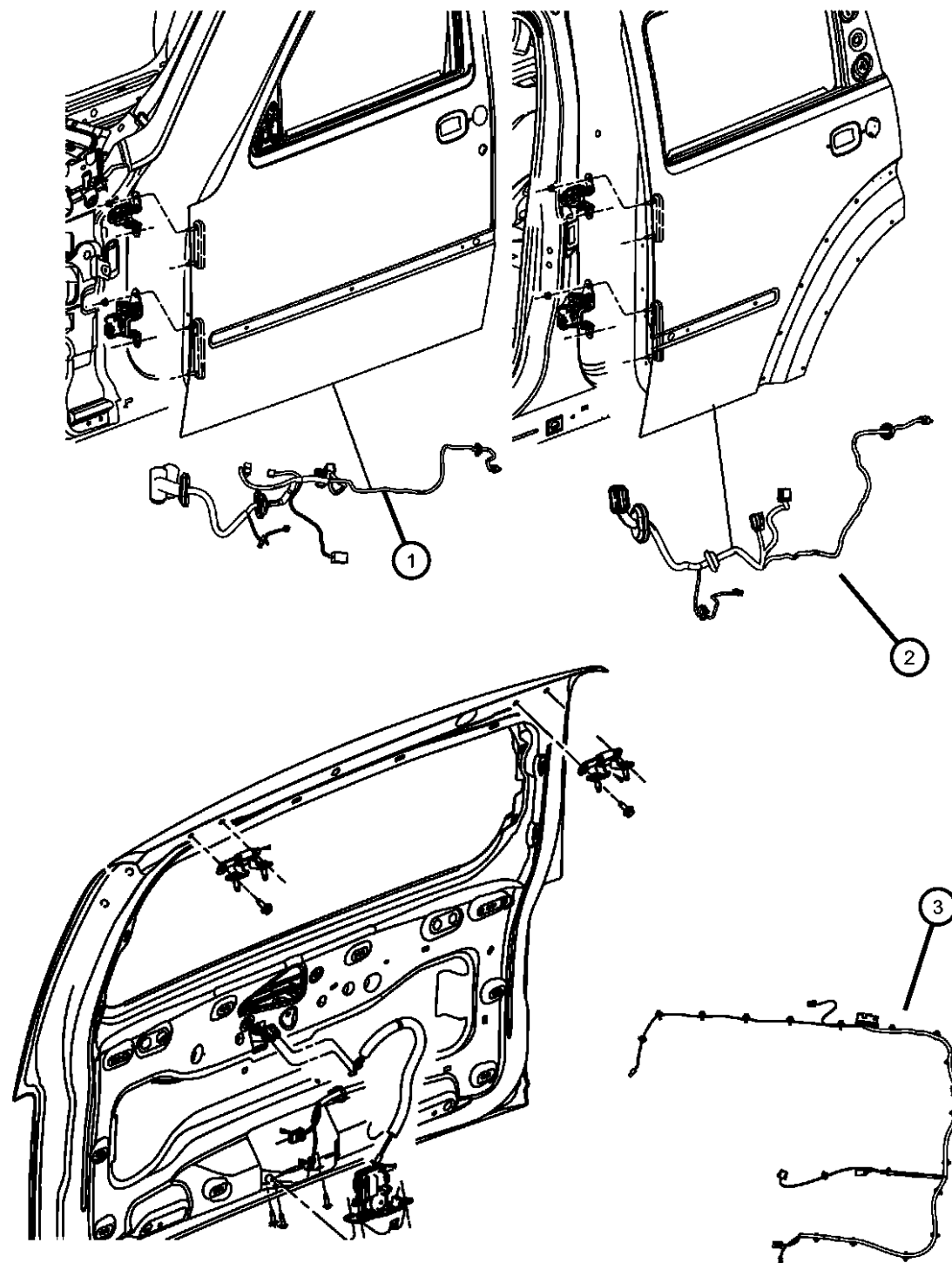
Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68031290AB	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[JSC+XGM+AHC]
	68031291AB	1	1, 5		74	EN0			Export [JPD+RCD%RCG-XGM%XR%RSQ]
2	56019823	1	1, 5, 6		74				ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
3									COVER, Wiring Protector
	56010046AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	56010047AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4	68023819AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button
5									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	56048898AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
6	56047684AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
7	68002712AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				WIRING, Sunroof



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Door, Deck Lid, and Liftgate
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	68031293AB	1	1, 5		74				Driver [JPD], Left Hand Drive
	68031297AB	1	1, 5		74				Driver [JSC], Left Hand Drive
	68031301AB	1	1, 5		74				Passenger [JPD], Left Hand Drive
	68031302AB	1	6		74				Driver [JP3], Right Hand Drive
	68031292AB	1	6		74				Passenger [JP3], Right Hand Drive
	68031303AB	1	1, 5		74				Passenger [JSC], Left Hand Drive
	68031306AB	1	6		74				Driver [RCG], Right Hand Drive
2									WIRING, Rear Door
	68031304AB	1	6		74				Export [RCY], Left
		1	6		74				Export [RCY], Right
	68031305AB	1	1, 5		74				[RCY], Right
		1	1, 5		74				[RCY], Left
	68031307AB	1	1, 5		74				[RCG], Right
		1	1, 5		74				[RCG], Left
	56047368AG	1	1, 5, 6		74				WIRING, Liftgate

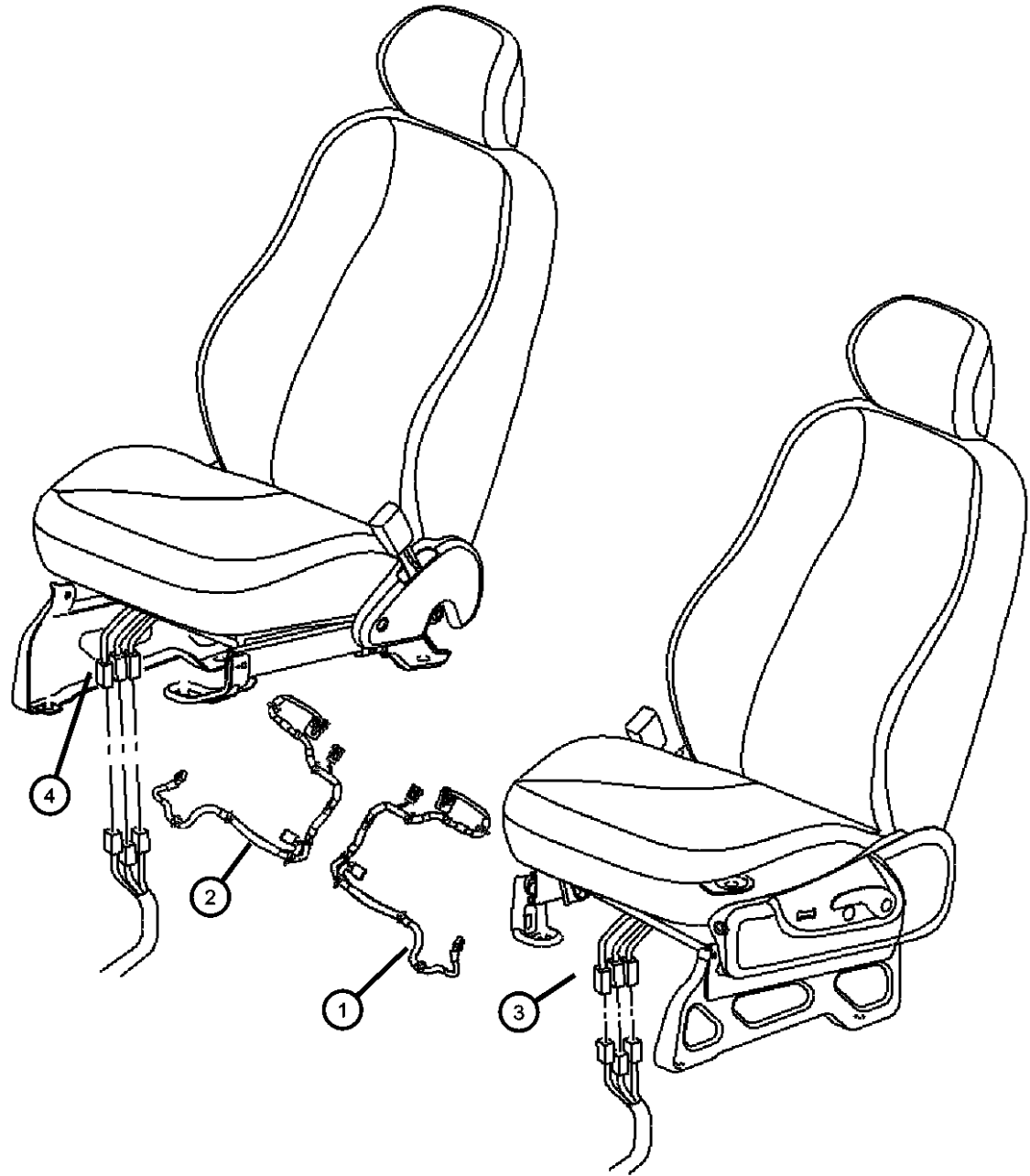
DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Wiring Seats Front
Figure 8-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68004632AA	1	1, 5		74				WIRING, Seat
		1	6		74				Export Tag# 1247246, Left
	68004634AA	1	1, 5		74				Export Tag# 1247246, Left
	68004637AA	1	1, 5		74				Tag# 1211283, Left
2	68004635AA	1	1, 5		74				Tag# 1211279, Left
		1	6		74				WIRING, Seat
	68004638AA	1	1, 5		74				Tag# 1211281, Right
		1	6		74				Tag# 1211268, Right
3	68004428AA	1	1, 5		74				Tag# 1211268, Right
4	68004429AA	1	1, 5		74				WIRING, Heated Seat, Tag# 1211277, Left
		1	6		74				WIRING, Heated Seat
	68004620AA	1	1, 5		74				Power with Heat, Tag# 1247236, Right
	68004621AA	1	1, 5		74				Power with Heat, Tag#1211272, Right
		1	6		74				Power with Heat, Tag#1211272, Right
		1	6		74				Manual with Heat ,Tag# 1247248, Right
		1	6		74				Manual with Heat ,Tag# 1247248, Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring Repairs
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1		1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-
claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp , (NOT SERVICED), STRAP, Tie
-2									
	04641780	1	1, 5, 6		74		DG0		
	05073039AA	1	5, 6		74				

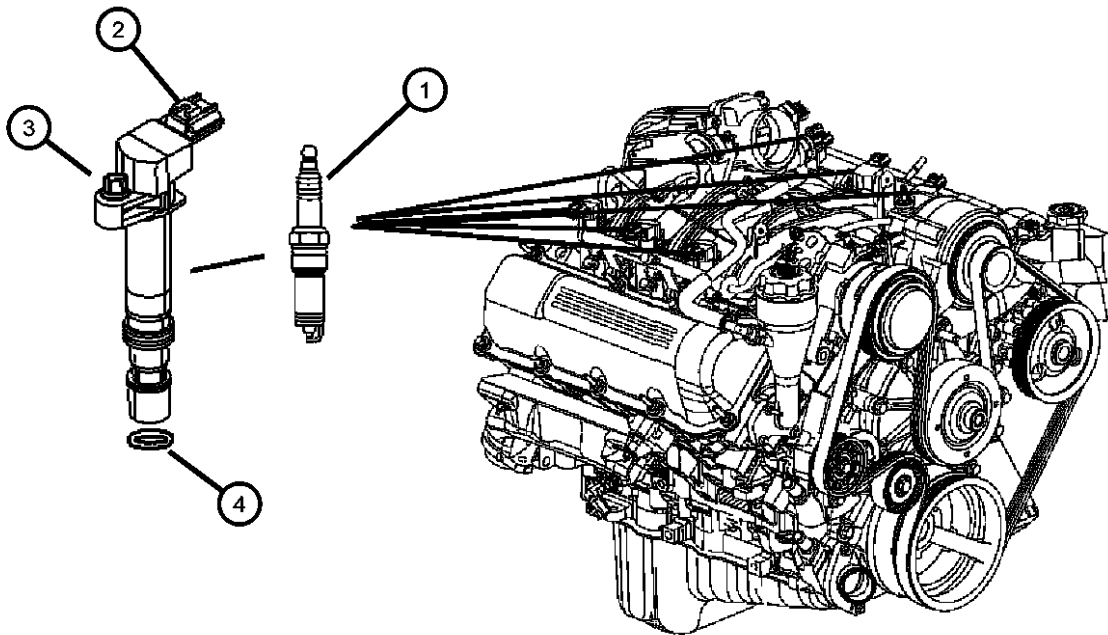
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

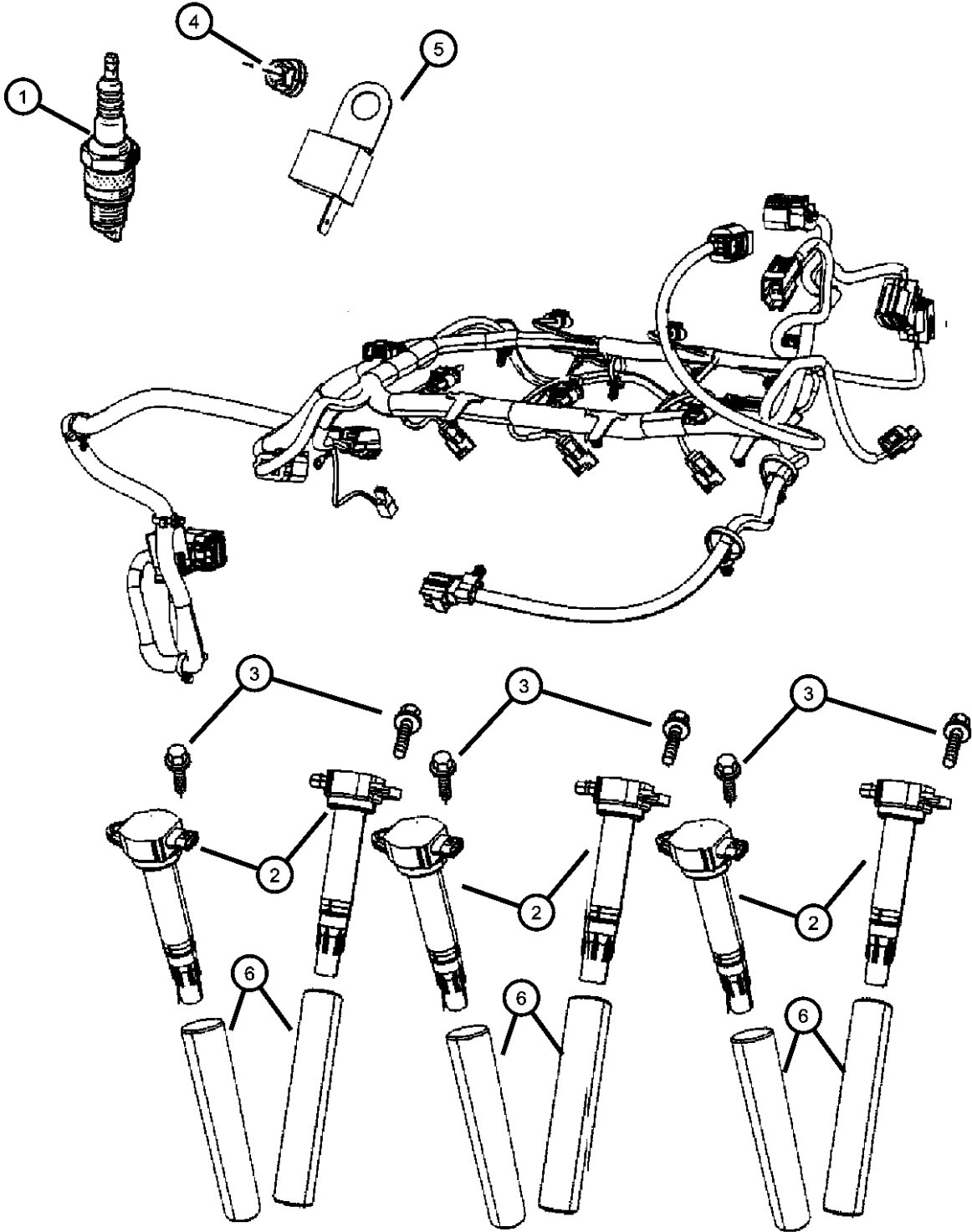
Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	SPZFR6F11G	3	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	SZFR5LP13G	6	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
2	56028138AF	6	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			COIL, Ignition
3	56028138AF	6							NUT, Coil mounting M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05072382AA	6	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			O RING



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

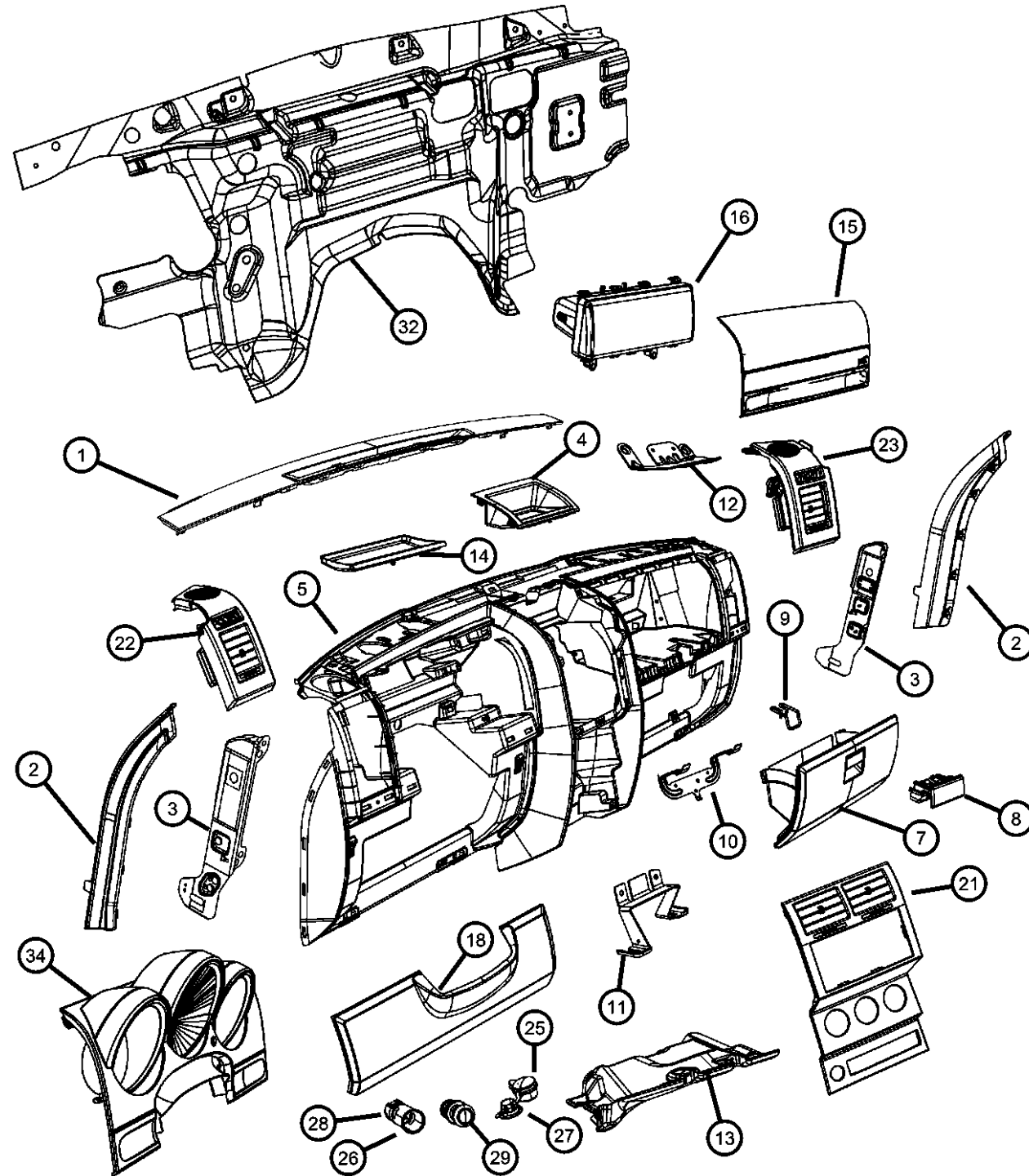
Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SZFR5LP13G	6	5, 6, 1		74	EGS			SPARK PLUG
2	04606869AB	6	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			COIL, Ignition
3	06508683AA	6	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x20
4	06508683AA	6							NUT, M10, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05149061AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			CAPACITOR, Ignition
6	04648604	6	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			TUBE, Spark Plug

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KH06XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				COVER, Instrument Panel
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB]
	5KH06ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8]
2									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	1GH571DBAA	1	1, 5		74				[DV], Left
		1	6		74				[DB], Left
		1	6		74				[DV], Left
		1	1, 5		74				[DB], Left
	1GH571J8AA	1	6		74				[J8], Left
		1	1, 5		74				[J8], Left
		1	6		74				[JJ], Left
		1	1, 5		74				[JJ], Left
	1GH651DBAA	1	1, 5		74				[DB], Right
		1	6		74				[DB], Right
	1GH651DVAA	1	1, 5		74				[DV], Right
		1	6		74				[DV], Right
	1GH651J8AA	1	1, 5		74				[J8], Right
		1	1, 5		74				[JJ], Right
		1	6		74				[J8], Right
		1	6		74				[JJ], Right
3	05073523AB	1	6		74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
		1	1, 5		74				
4	1CL431DVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB], Center
	1CL431J8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV],
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ]
5									PANEL, Instrument Panel
	1GH551DVAA	1	1, 5		74				[DB]
		1	1, 5		74				[DV]
	1GH551JJAA	1	1, 5		74				[J8]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

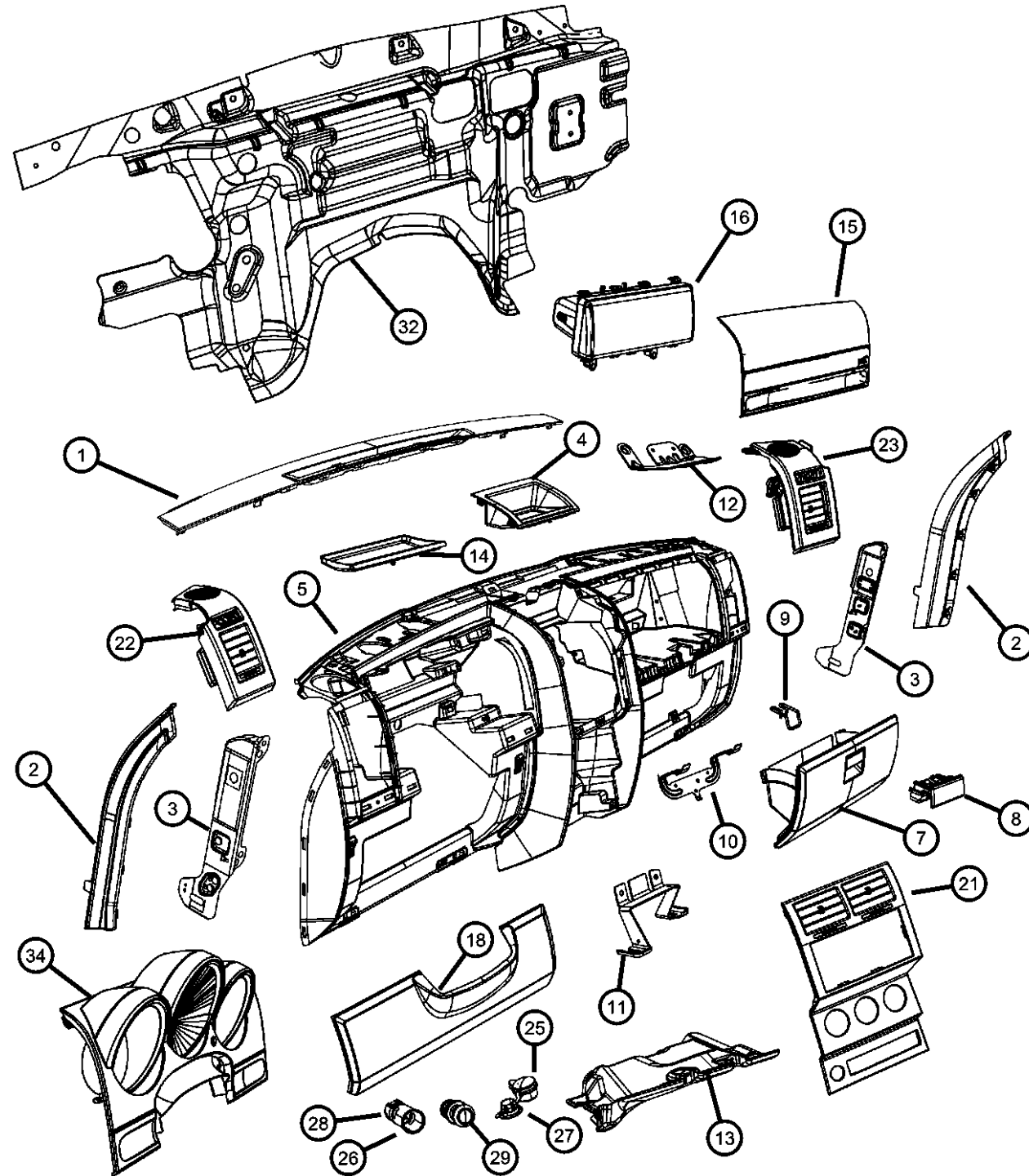
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74				[JJ]
	1GH731DBAA	1	6		74				[DB]
		1	6		74				[DV]
	1GH731J8AA	1	6		74				[J8]
		1	6		74				[JJ]
-6									BRACKET, Radio
	68018977AA	1	6		74				
		1	1, 5		74				
7									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1GH491DBAA	1	1, 5		74				[DB]
	1GH491JJAA	1	1, 5		74				[JJ]
	1GQ741DBAA	1	1, 5		74				[DB] Mexico
		1	6		74				[DB]
	1GQ741DVAA	1	1, 5		74				[DV] Mexico
		1	6		74				[DV]
	1GQ741J8AA	1	1, 5		74				[J8] Mexico
		1	6		74				[J8]
	1GQ741JJAA	1	1, 5		74				[JJ] Mexico
		1	6		74				[JJ]
8									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	1EZ43XDBAA	1	6		74				[DB]
		1	1, 5		74				[DB]
	1EZ43XDVAA	1	6		74				[DV]
	1EZ43ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		74				[J8]
		1	1, 5		74				[DV]
	1EZ43ZJ1AA	1	6		74				[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74				[JJ]
		1	6		74				[J8]
9									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	68018982AA	1	1, 5		74				
		1	6		74				
10									BRACKET, Audio Equipment
	05072606AB	1	1, 5		74				

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

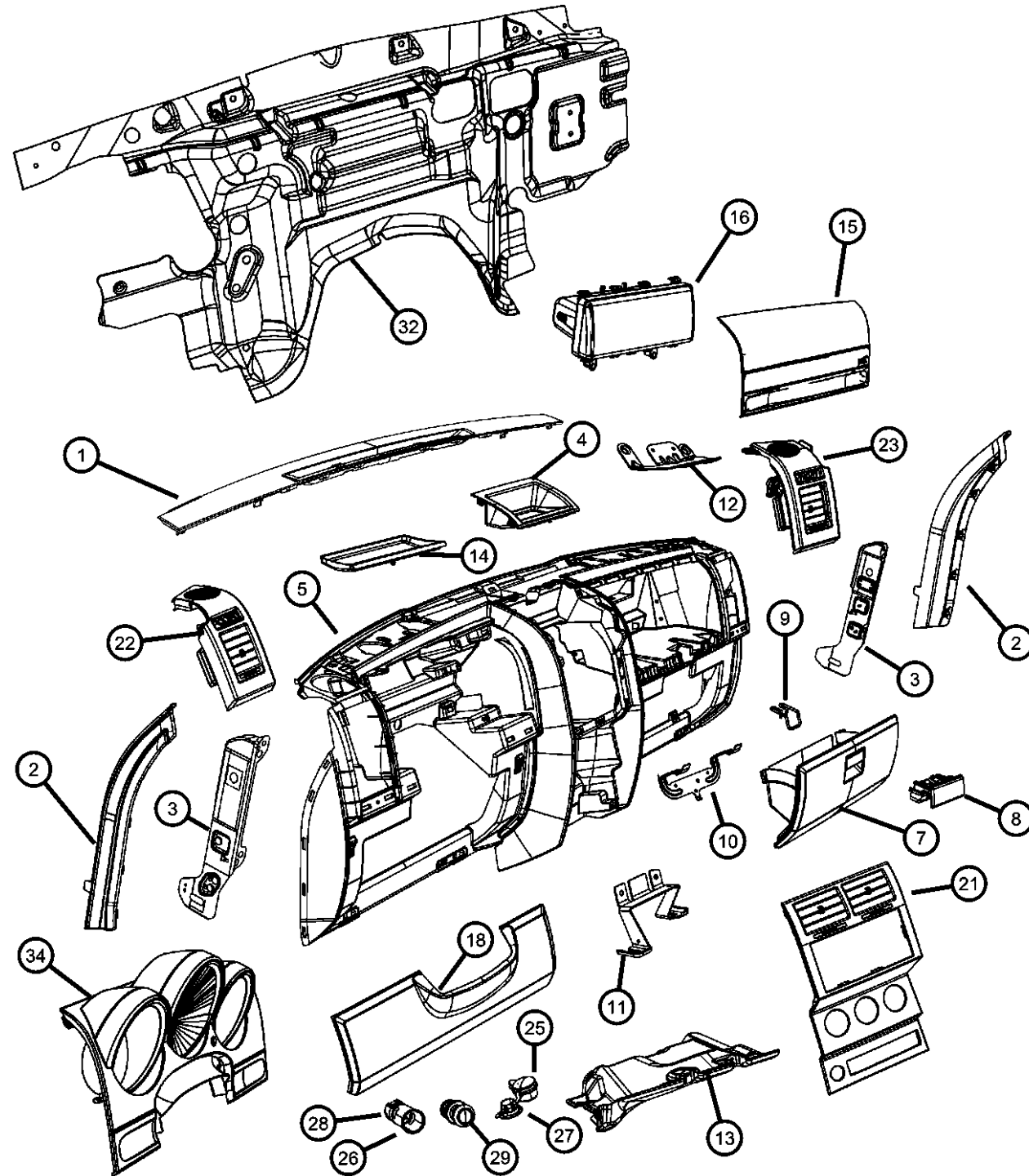
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	55116996AA	1	6		74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Instrument panel to floor BRACKET, Air Bag
12			1, 5, 6		74				
	68018996AA	1	6		74				
	68018968AA	1	1, 5		74				
13									BEZEL, Cluster
	1DZ23XDVAA	1	1, 5		74				[DV][JAA]
	1DZ23ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		74				[J8][JAA]
	1DZ241DVAA	1	1, 5		74				[DB][JAC,JAP]
		1	1, 5		74				[DV][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ241J8AA	1	1, 5		74				[JJ][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ25XDVAA	1	6		74				[DV][JAA]
	1DZ25ZJ8AA	1	6		74				[J8][JAA]
	1DZ261DVAA	1	6		74				[DB][JAC,JAP]
		1	6		74				[DV][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ261J8AA	1	6		74				[JJ][JAC,JAP]
14	1GD60DX9AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MAT, Storage Tray, Black
15									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5KJ04ZJ8AI	1	6		74				[JJ]
	5KE24XDVAI	1	1, 5		74				[DB]
		1	1, 5		74				[DV]
	5KE24ZJ8AI	1	1, 5		74				[J8]
		1	1, 5		74				[JJ]
	5KJ04XDVAI	1	6		74				[DB]
		1	6		74				[DV]
		1	6		74				[J8]
16									AIR BAG, Passenger
	05108039AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[CG1]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[CG3]
-17									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	56052064AD	1	6		74				Left
		1	1, 5		74				Left
18									COVER, Knee Blocker

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

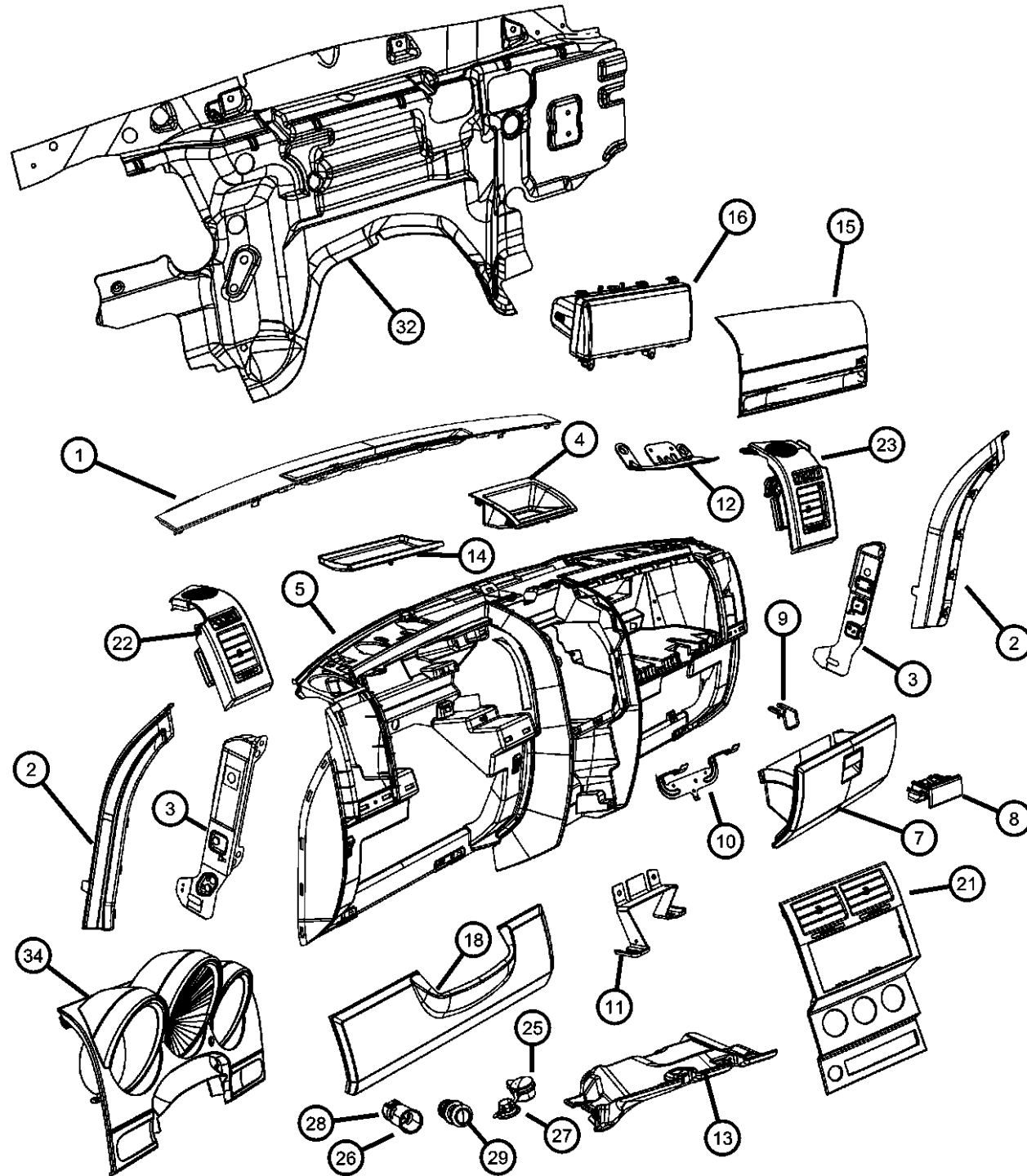
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

**Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CL12ZJ1AB	1	6		74				[JJ]
	1CL12ZJ8AB	1	6		74				[J8]
	1CL12XDBAB	1	6		74				[DB]
	1CL12XDVAB	1	6		74				[DV]
	5KG96XDVAB	1	1, 5		74				[DV]
	5KG96ZJ1AB	1	1, 5		74				[JJ]
	5KG96XD-BAB	1	1, 5		74				[DB]
	5KG96ZJ8AB	1	1, 5		74				[J8]
-19									BIN, Instrument Panel
	1GA33XD-BAA	1	1, 5		74				[DB]
	1GA33XDVAA	1	1, 5		74				[DV]
	1GA33ZJ1AA	1	1, 5		74				[JJ]
	1GA33ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		74				[J8]
-20	68018989AB	1	1, 5		74				BRACKET, Energy Absorbing-Drivers Side
21									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	1FZ651ZAAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JAP,JAC]
	1GP701X9AB	1	5		74	EK0	DG0		[JAA] Stainless Silver
	5KH671ZAAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JAC]
	5KH68DX9AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			Black [JAA]
		1	1, 6		74	EK0	DG0		Black [JAA]
22									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Left
	1DZ271DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JAC,JAP]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ271J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ291DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JAA]
	1DZ291J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8][JAA]
23									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Right
	1DZ301J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8][JAA]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ][JAC,JAP] Mexico, Export
	1DZ281DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB][JAC,JAP]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ281J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ][JAC,JAP]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

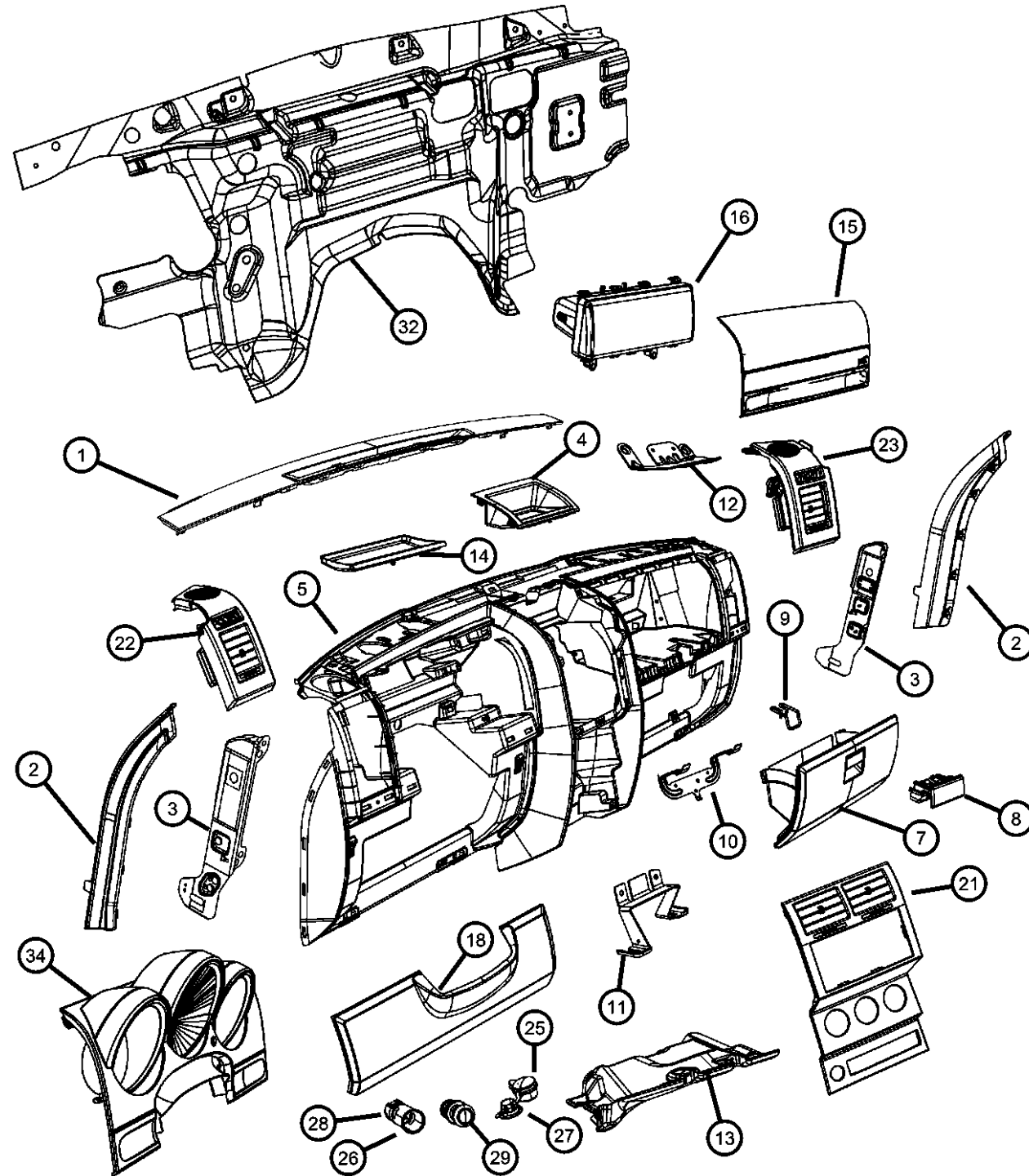
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DZ301DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JAA]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB][JAC,JAP] Mexico
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JAC,JAP] Mexico
-24									APPLIQUE, Instrument Panel
	68004551AA	1	1, 5		74				
		1	6		74				
25	04793554AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				POWER OUTLET
26	04685668AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MOUNT, Power Outlet
27	05026595AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CAP, Power Outlet
28	05026362AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BASE, Cigar Lighter
29	04685370	1	1, 5, 6		74				KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-30	04793555AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-31									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55197310AD	1	1, 5		74				Right
	55197311AE	1	1, 5		74				Left
	55197312AD	1	6		74				Right
	55197313AD	1	6		74				Left
32	55197307AD	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			SILENCER, Engine Side
-33									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	68018990AA	1	6		74				Cone Shaped, Right
	68018991AA	1	6		74				Cone Shaped, Left
		1	1, 5		74				Cone Shaped, Left
		1	1, 5		74				Cone Shaped, Right
34									BEZEL, Cluster
	1DZ23XDVAA	1	1, 5		74				[DV][JAA]
	1DZ261DVAA	1	6		74				[DV][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ261J8AA	1	6		74				[JJ][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ23ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		74				[J8][JAA]
	1DZ241DVAA	1	1, 5		74				[DV][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ25XDVAA	1	6		74				[DV][JAA]
	1DZ25ZJ8AA	1	6		74				[J8][JAA]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

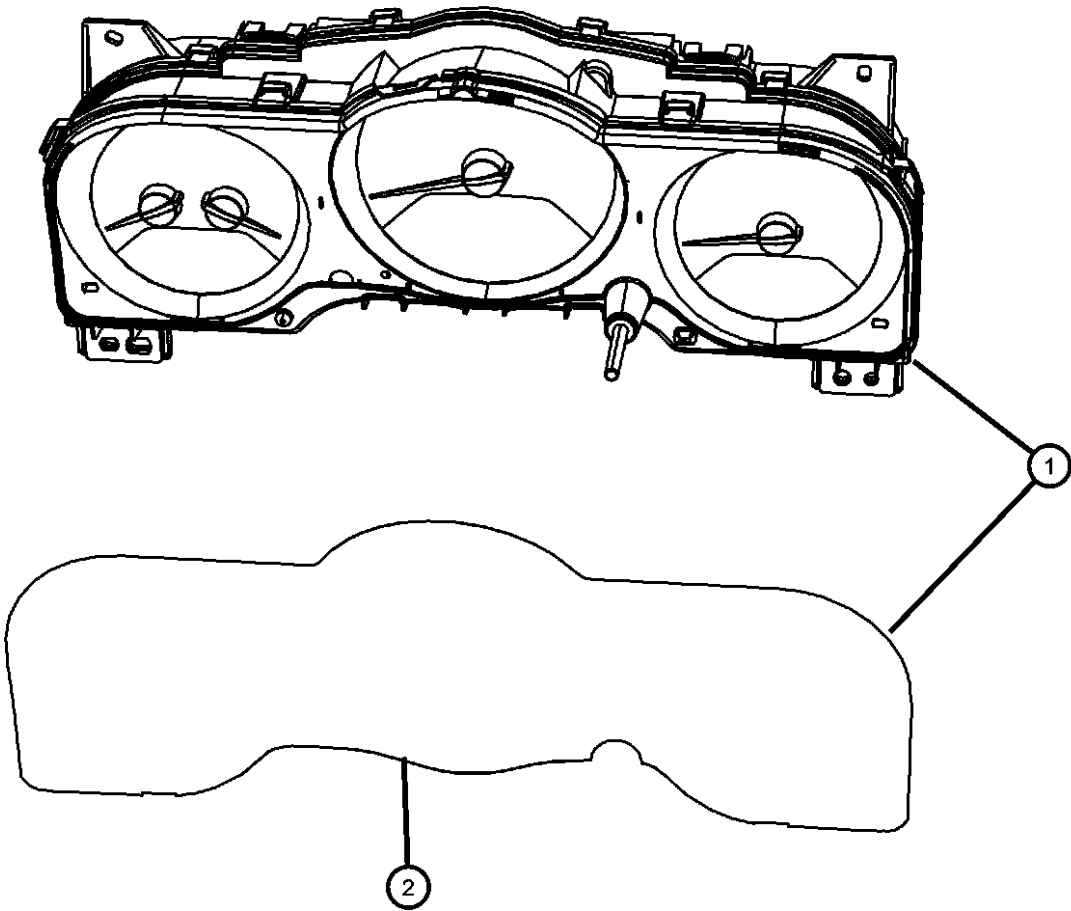
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

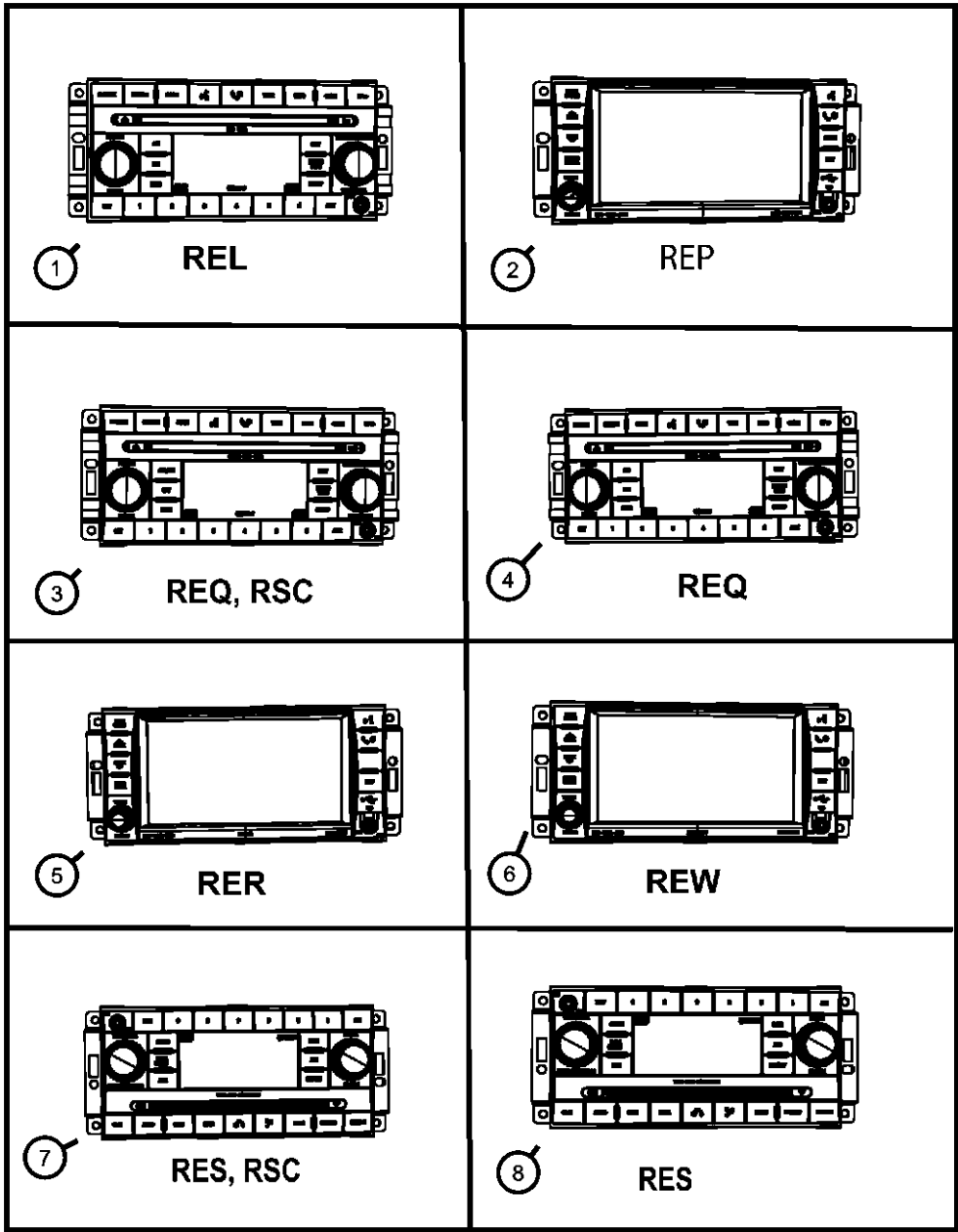
Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 8-2105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	05172366AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JAY,JCB]
	05172367AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JAT,JCB]
	05172368AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JFJ,JCB]
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JFJ,JCB,JAY]
	05172369AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			[JAY,JDJ], Export
	05172370AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JFJ,JDJ], Export
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JFJ,JDJ,JAY], Export
	05172371AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JAT,JDJ], Export
	05172372AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			[JAT,JDJ]
	05172375AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			[JAT,JCE,ABU]
	05172458AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JFJ,JDJ]
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JAY,JFJ,JDJ]
	05172459AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			[JAY,JDJ]
	05172460AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			[JAY,JDJ]
	05172535AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			[JAY,JCE,ABU,JFJ]
	05172536AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			[JAY,JDJ,JFJ]
	05172537AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			[JAY,JCE,ABU,JFJ]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	68019094AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Radio
Figure 8-2205



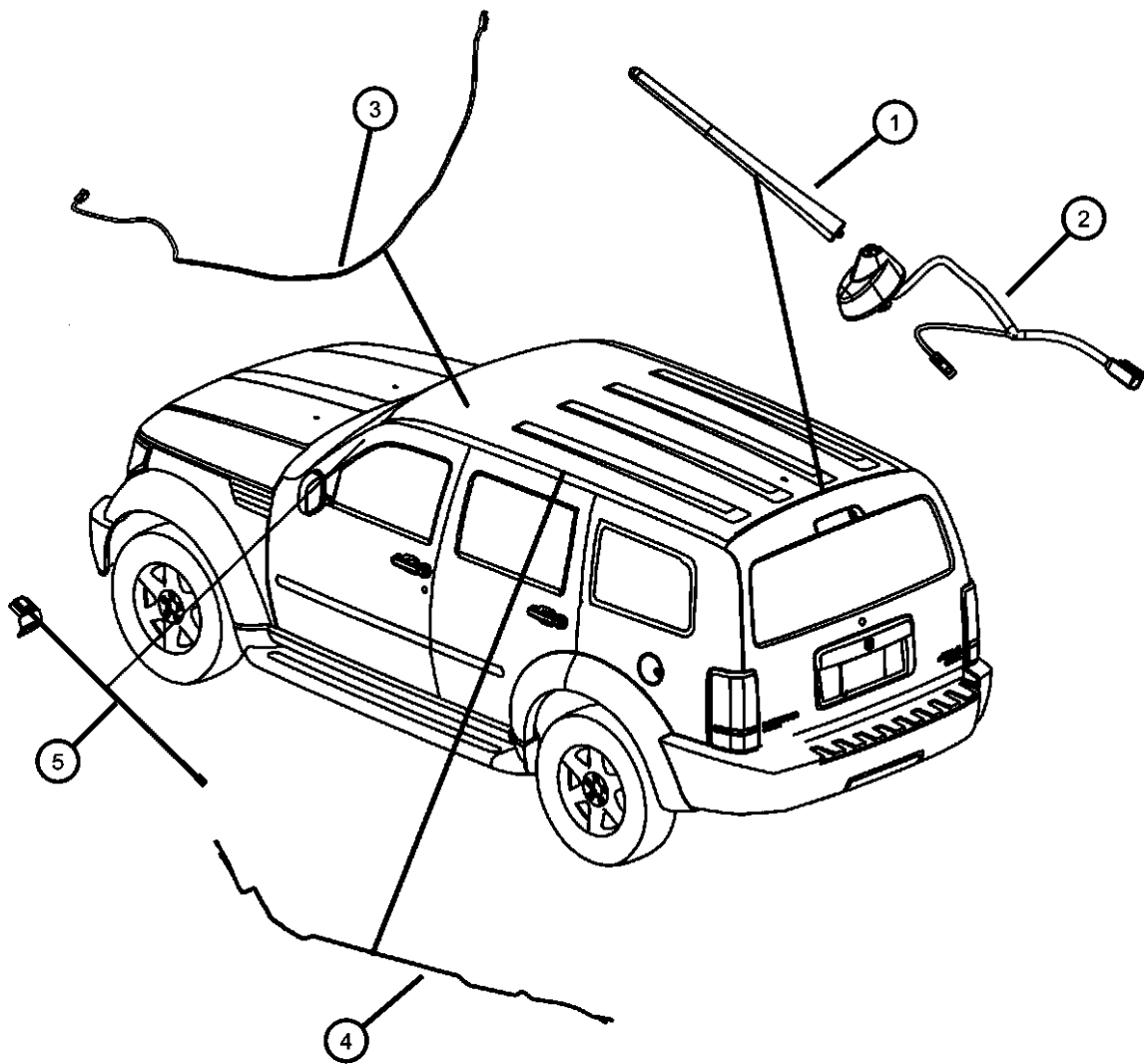
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064925AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				RADIO, MW/FM/DVD, [REL]
2	05064404AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				RADIO, MW/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV
3	05064920AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD/SDARS
4	05064921AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD, [REQ]
5	05064400AG	1	1, 5, 6		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV/SDARS, [RER]
6	05064402AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV/SDARS, [REW]
7	05064421AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/SDARS, [RES+RSC]
8	05064411AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RES-RSC]
-9	06101945	4	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00, RADIO TO I/P
-10	05187523AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0, EK0			STRAP, Ground

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 8-2210

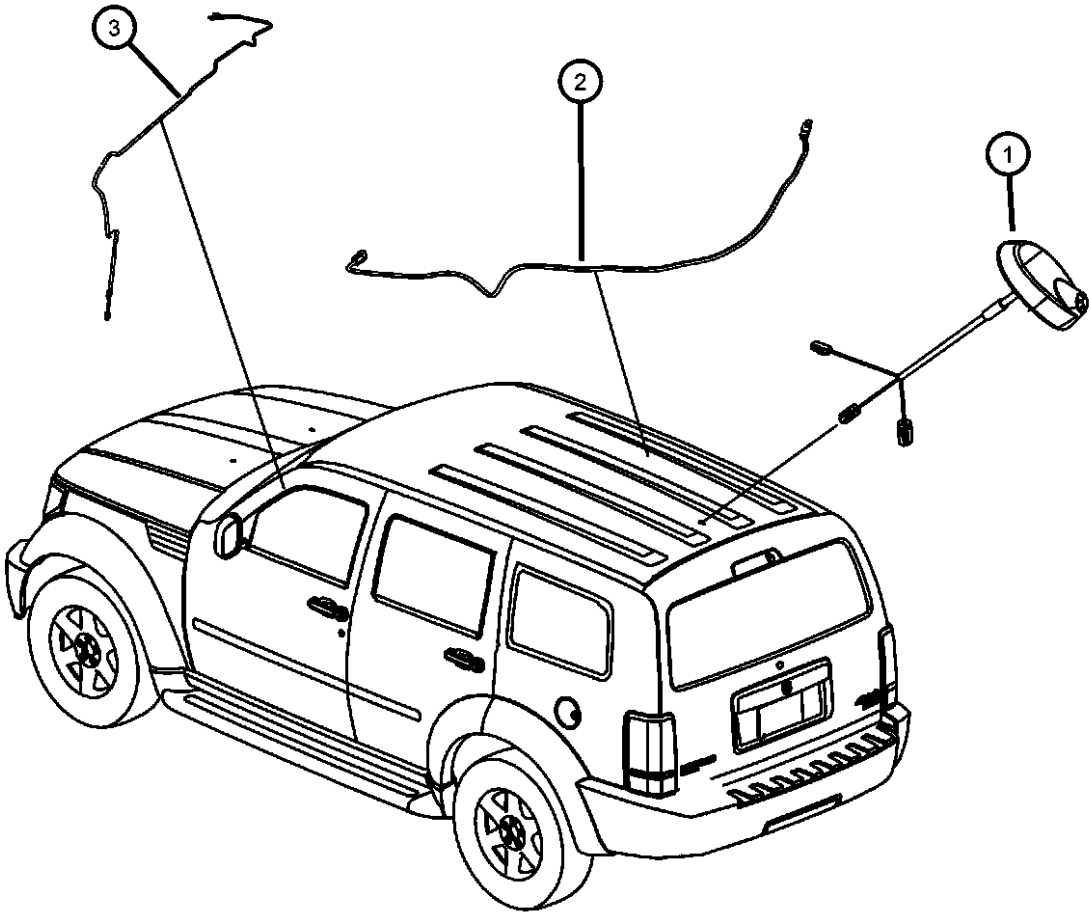
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064253AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				MAST, Antenna
2	05064252AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
3	56040832AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				CABLE, Antenna, Instrument panel
4	56040832AC	1							CABLE, Antenna, Roof serviced in headliner assy only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05064188AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				ANTENNA, Global Positioning



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

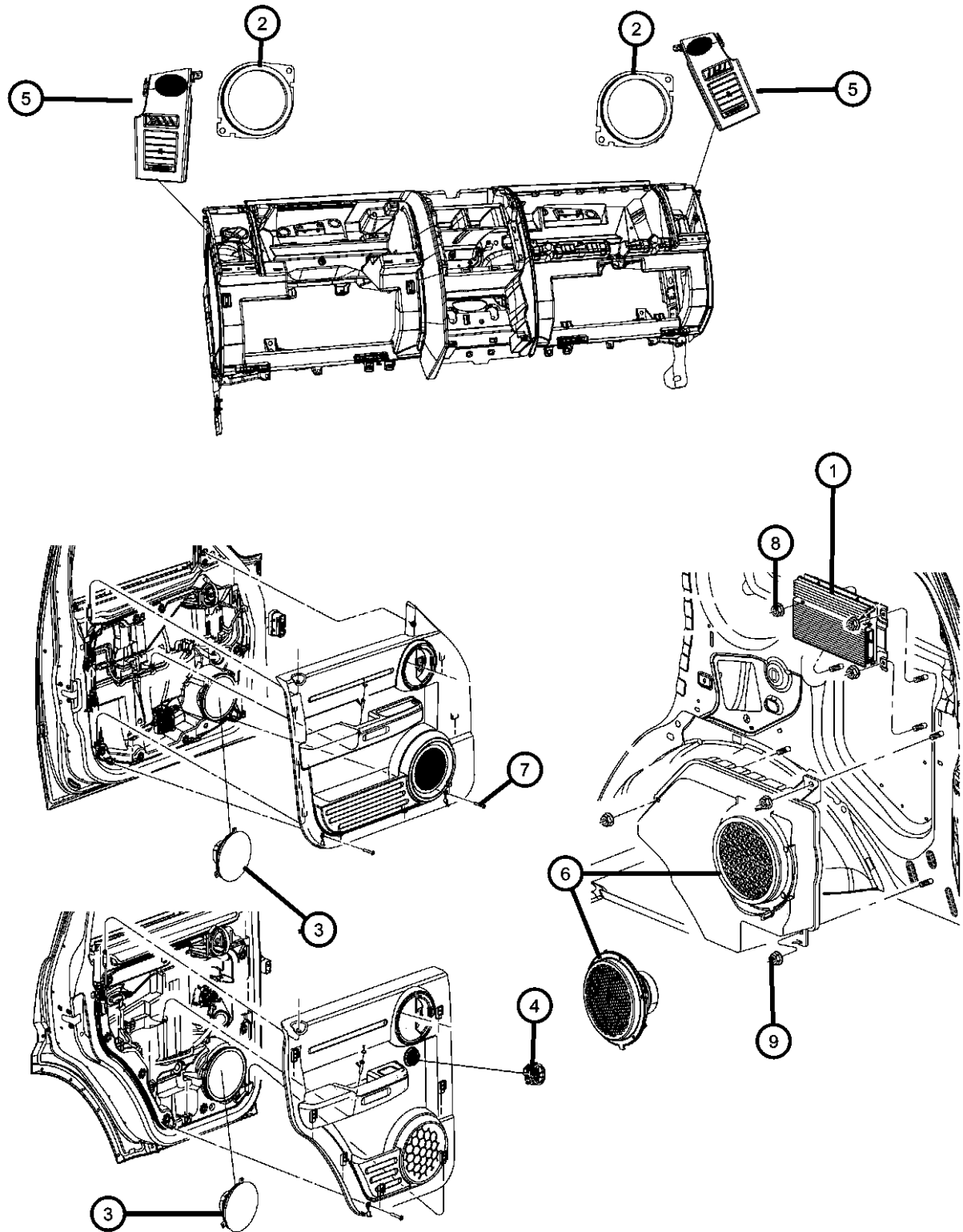
Satellite Radio System
Figure 8-2215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064164AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BASE, Antenna
2	05064164AB	1							CABLE, Satellite Radio, Roof serviced in headliner assy only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56040837AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				CABLE, Satellite Radio



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

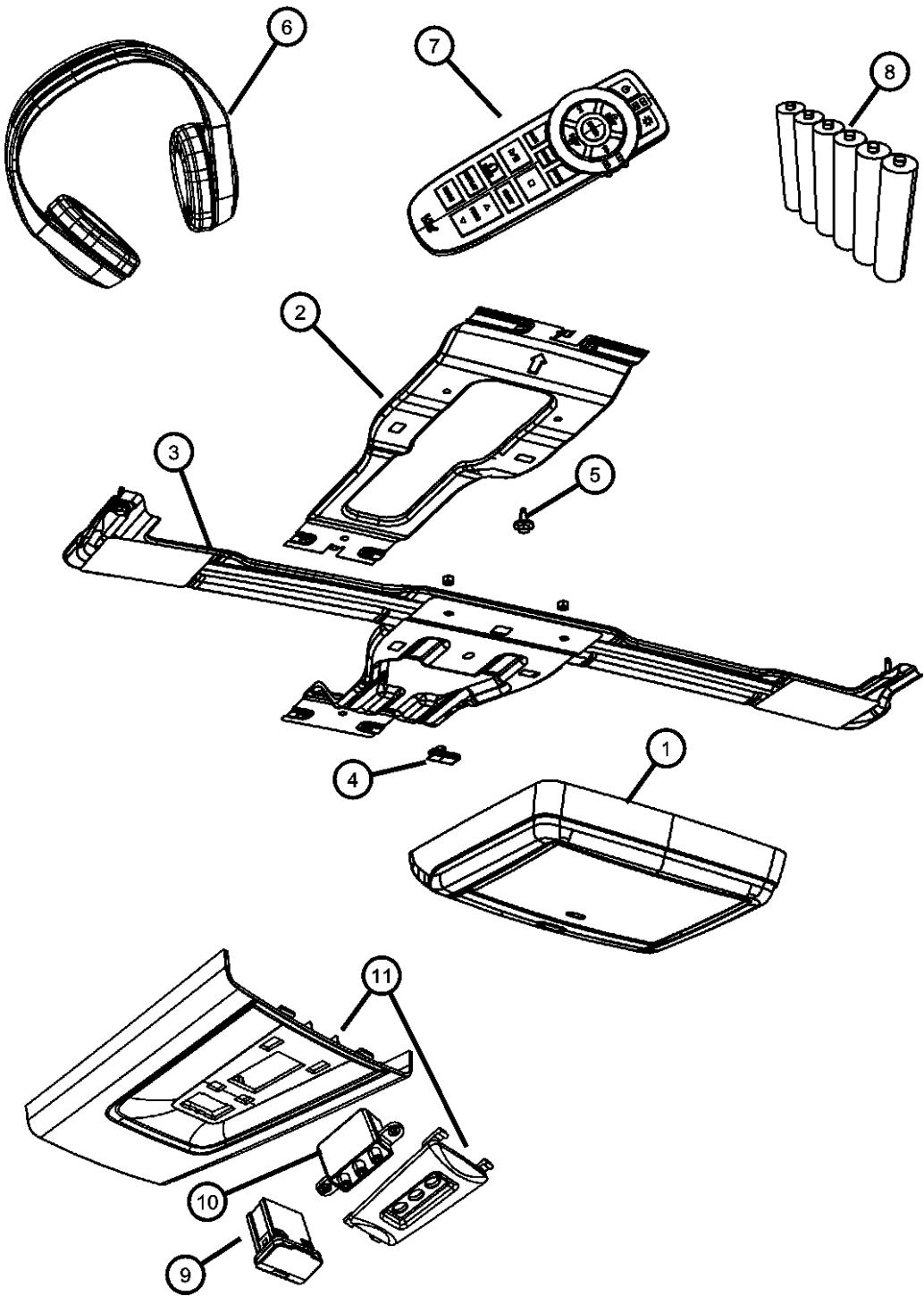
Speakers and Amplifiers
Figure 8-2220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05091012AH	1	1, 5, 6		74				AMPLIFIER
2									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	05064204AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				[RCY]
	05064205AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				[RCG]
3									SPEAKER
	04714600AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RCD]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[RCG]
4	56043194AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RCY]
5									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Left
	1DZ271DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB][JAC,JAP]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ271J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ][JAC,JAP]
	1DZ291J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8][JAA]
	1DZ291DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JAA]
6	05091021AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				ENCLOSURE, Speaker, [RCY]
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00
	06101945	4	1, 5, 6		74				Door Speaker
		4	1, 5, 6		74				SPEAKER TO UPR I/P
8	06104725AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, AMPLIFIER TO PASSENGER RR QTR INR
9	05096978AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex, M6, SUBWOOFER ASSY TO RR QTR PANEL

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

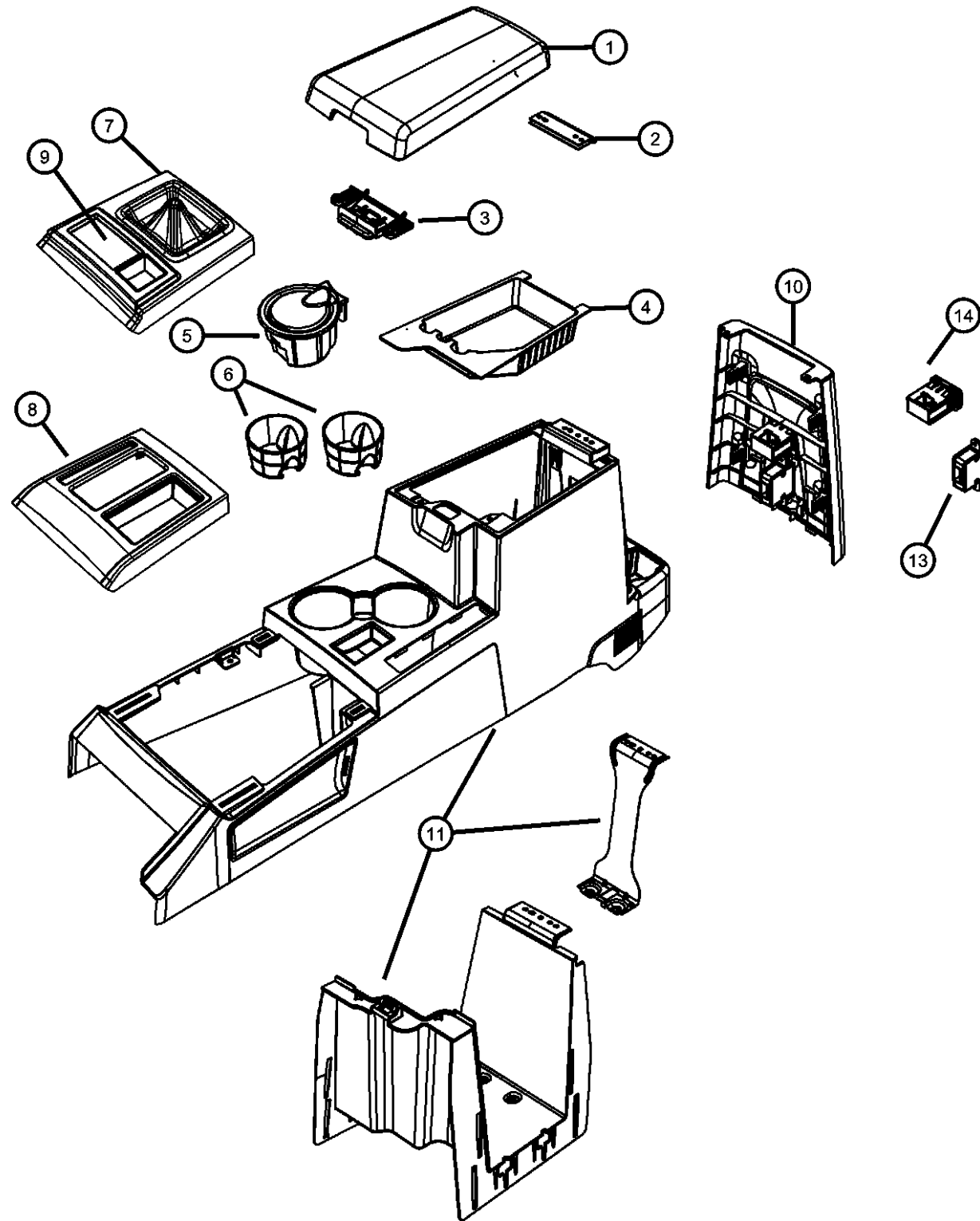
DVD and Video System
Figure 8-2225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GQ57DW1AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MONITOR, Media System
2	05064275AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, DVD Screen
3	05064327AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, DVD Screen
4	06506035AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Bracket attaching
5	06104366AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Bracket attaching
6	05107082AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				HEADPHONES, Wireless
7	05107094AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
8	05107094AB	1							BATTERY, Battery pack, 6 AAA batteries obtainable anywhere, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05082095AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				POWER OUTLET, Inverter
10	05107083AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Multimedia
11									CAP, Floor Console End
	1GN17ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ]
	1GN17XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV]

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Floor Console Front
Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GR001DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				LID, Floor Console Bin
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB]
	1GR001J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8]
2	68020623AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				HINGE, Armrest Pad
	68020622AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
		1	1, 5, 6		74				BIN, Storage
4	1GM88DX9AA	1	1		74		DBB		[DB]
		1	1		74		DBB		[DV]
		1	1		74		DBB		[J8]
		1	1		74		DBB		[JJ]
5	04595665AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
6	68020625AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CUPHOLDER, Console
7	1CJ761DVAC	1	1, 5, 6	P	74	EG0	DG0		BEZEL, Gear Selector
		1	1, 5, 6	P	74	EG0	DG0		[DB]
	1CJ761J8AC	1	1, 5, 6	P	74	EG0	DG0		[DV]
	1GM871DVAA	1	1		74		DBB		[J8]
		1	1		74		DBB		[JJ]
	1GM871J8AA	1	5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		[DB]
	1GM891DVAA	1	5, 6		74	EK0, EN0	DG0		[DV]
		1	5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		[J8]
		1	5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		[JJ]
		1	1		74		DBB		[J8]
		1	1		74		DBB		[JJ]
		1	5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		[J8]
8	5KE561DVAC	1	1	L	74	EK0	DG0		[DB]
	5KE561J8AC	1	1	L	74	EK0	DG0		[DV]
	1CJ761DVAC	1	1	P	74	EK0	DG0		[J8]
		1	1	P	74	EK0	DG0		[JJ]
		1	1, 5, 6	P	74	EG0	DG0		[DB]
		1	1, 5, 6	P	74	EG0	DG0		[DV]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

P = PREMIUM

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

TYPE #4

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

Generation Engine

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

Transmission

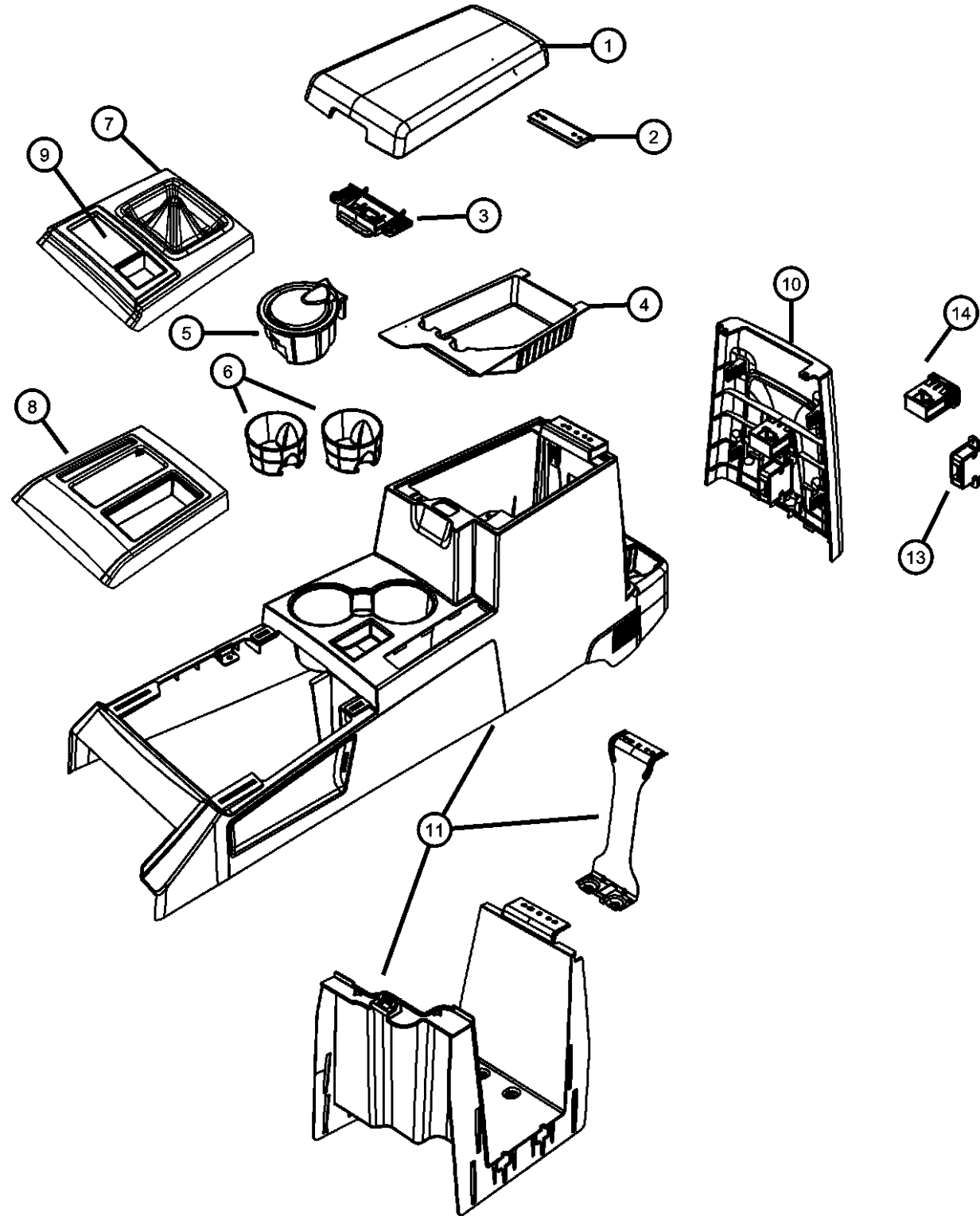
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Floor Console Front
Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CJ761J8AC	1	1	P	74	EK0	DG0	[JJ]	
		1	1, 5, 6	P	74	EG0	DG0	[JJ]	
	5KE561DVAC	1	1	L	74	EK0	DG0	[DV]	
	5KE561J8AC	1	1	L	74	EK0	DG0	[J8]	
9	68019922AA	1	1	L	74	EK0	DG0		MAT, Storage Tray
10									CAP, Floor Console End
	1CK07XDVAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV]
	1CK07ZJ8AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ]
	1GN17XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB][JKV+RFG]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JKV+RFG]
	1GN17ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ][JKV-RFG]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB][JKV]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV][JKV]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8][JKV+RFG]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ][JKV+RFG]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8][JKV-RFG]
11									CONSOLE, Floor, With Park Brake Boot
	5KE541DVAF	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DB]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[DV]
	5KE541J8AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				[J8]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[JJ]
-12	06101945	5	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00
13									MODULE, Multimedia
	05107083AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JKV+RFG]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[RFG-JKV]
14									POWER OUTLET, Inverter
	05082095AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[JKV+RFG]
		1	1, 5, 6		74				[JKV-RFG]
-15	68020624AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BIN, Floor Console

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

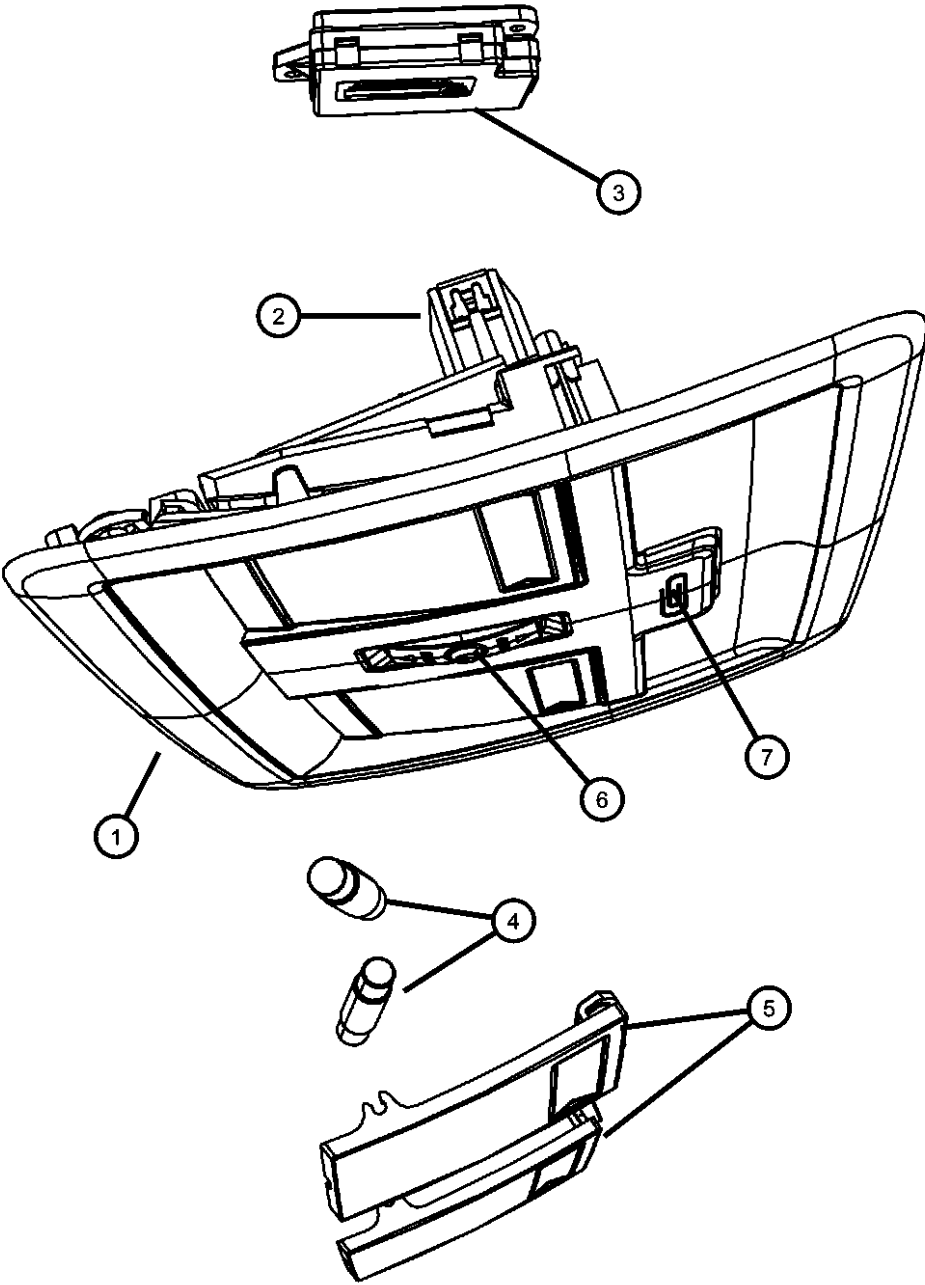
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Overhead Console
Figure 8-2320

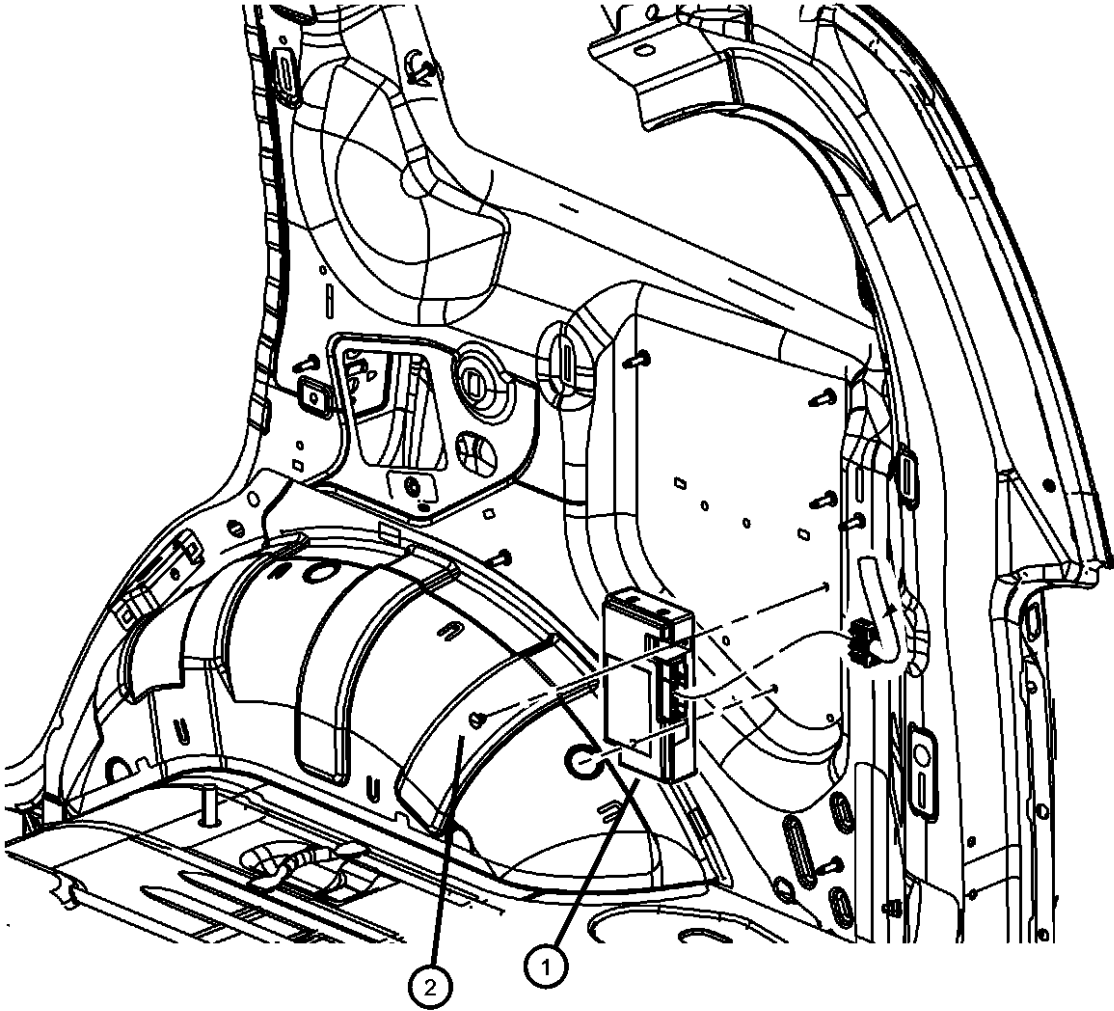


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GN46DW1AA	1	1, 5		74				HOUSING, Overhead Console
	1GN57DW1AA	1	1, 5		74				[GWA]
	1GN58DW1AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[LSC]
2	1GN58DW1AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED), MODULE, Compass
3	04671918AE	1	1, 5		74				
		1	5, 6		74				
4	L0000578	2	1, 5		74				BULB, 578
		2	5, 6		74				
5	05137526AA	1	1, 5		74				LENS
		1	5, 6		74				Right
	05137527AA	1	1, 5		74				Right
		1	5, 6		74				Left
6		1							SWITCH, Sunroof, Serviced in console housing, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05137535AA	2	1, 5		74				SWITCH, Map Light
		2	5, 6		74				

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

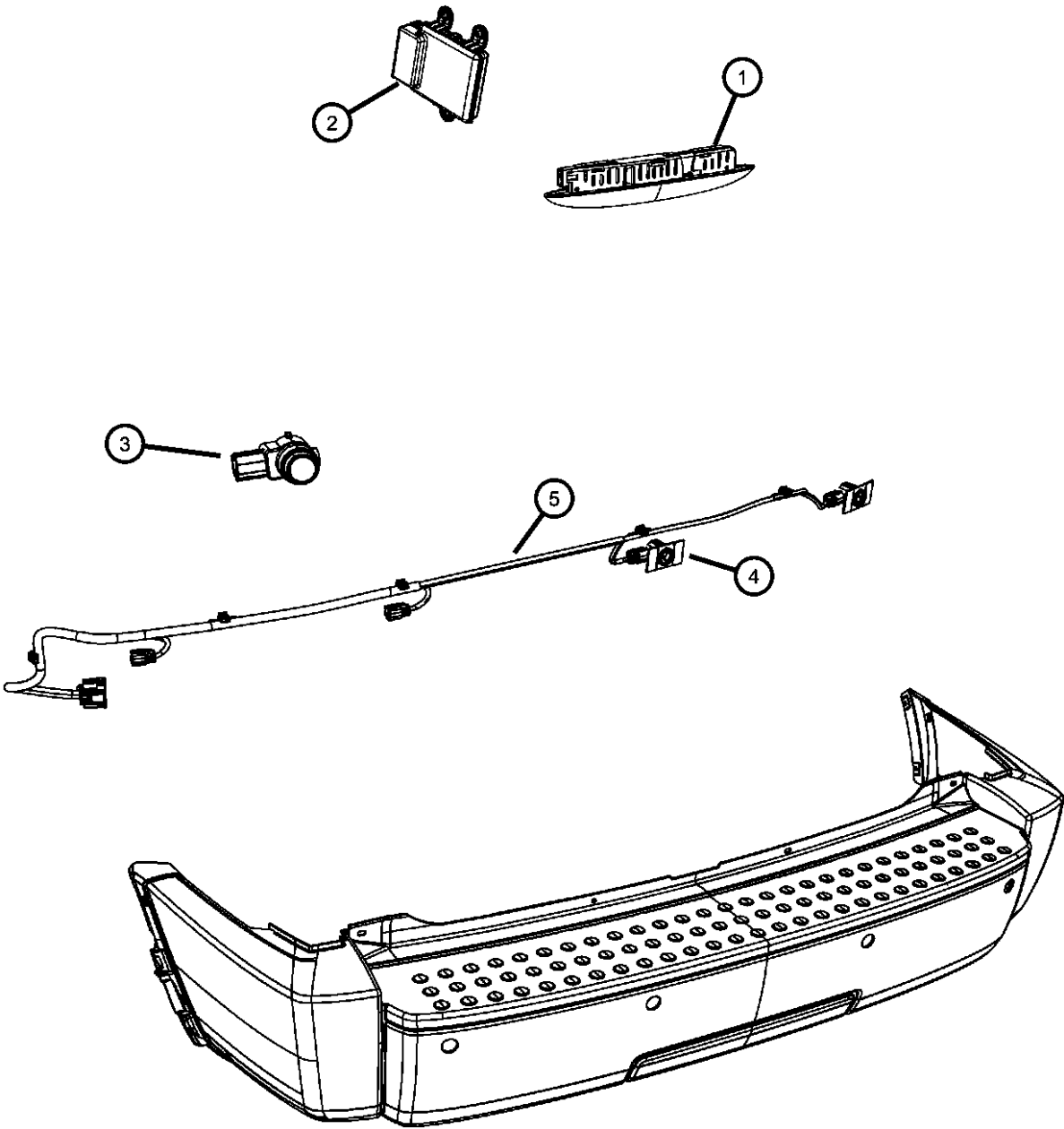
Telecommunication
Figure 8-2505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Telematics
	05064469AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RSP,-REU]
	05064483AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RSQ]
	05064561AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RSP,-RER]
2	06507879AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				PIN, Push



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Park Assist
Figure 8-2605

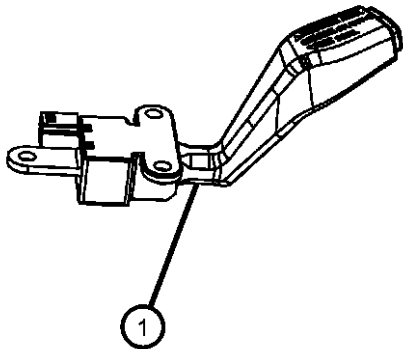
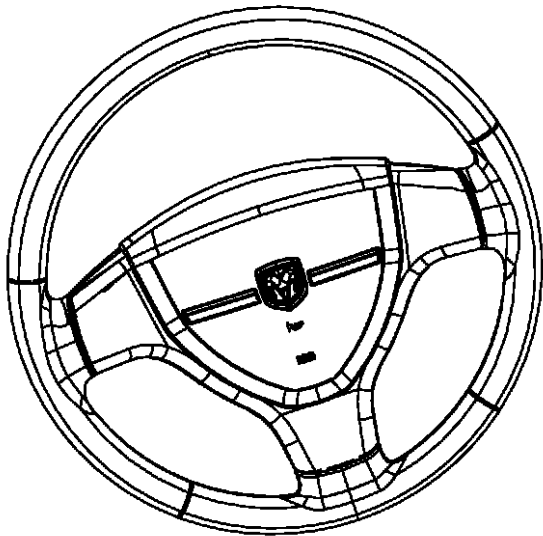


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DISPLAY, Parking Assist
	56046042AA	1	5, 6		74				
		1	1, 5, 6		74				
2	56040696AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Parking Assist
3	1AF63TZZAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Park Assist
4	1AF63TZZAA	1							BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor serviced in fascia assy only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	68003845AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
-6	68003932AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SPACER, Sensor

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Speed Control
Figure 8-2705

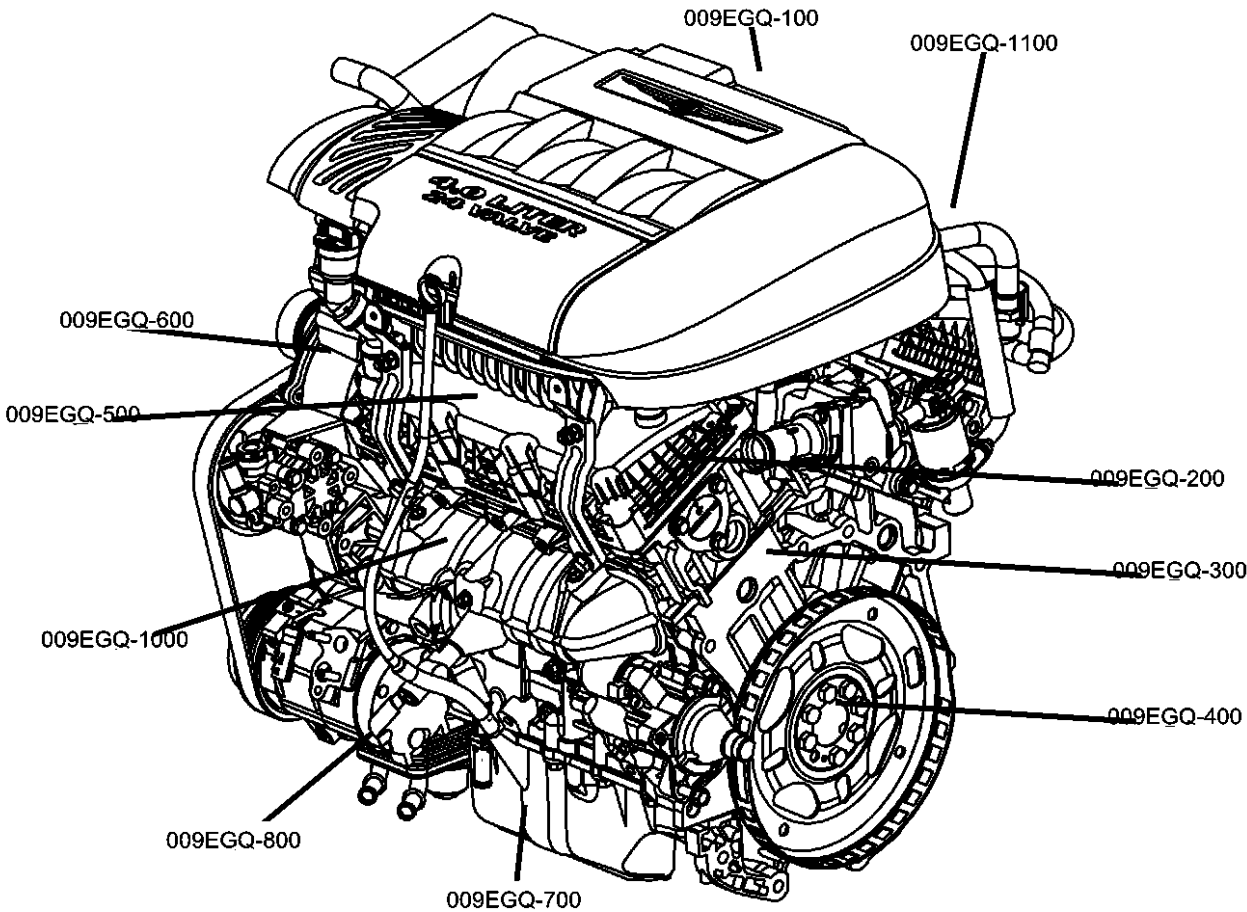
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671929AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SWITCH, Speed Control

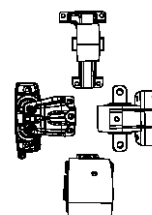
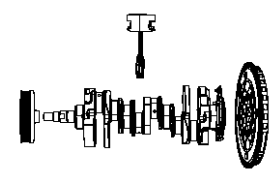
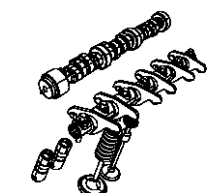
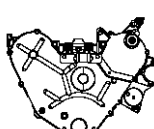

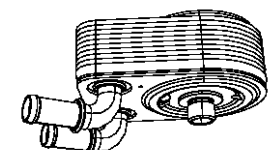


DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 009EGS

4.0L Gas; Engine



009EGS-100 Engine Identification	009EGS-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	009EGS-1100 Crankcase Ventilation	009EGS-1200 Engine Mounting
			
009EGS-200 Cylinder Head	009EGS-300 Cylinder Block	009EGS-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	009EGS-500 Camshaft and Valve
			
009EGS-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	009EGS-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	009EGS-800 Engine Oil Cooler	
 			

Group - 009EGS 4.0L Gas; Engine

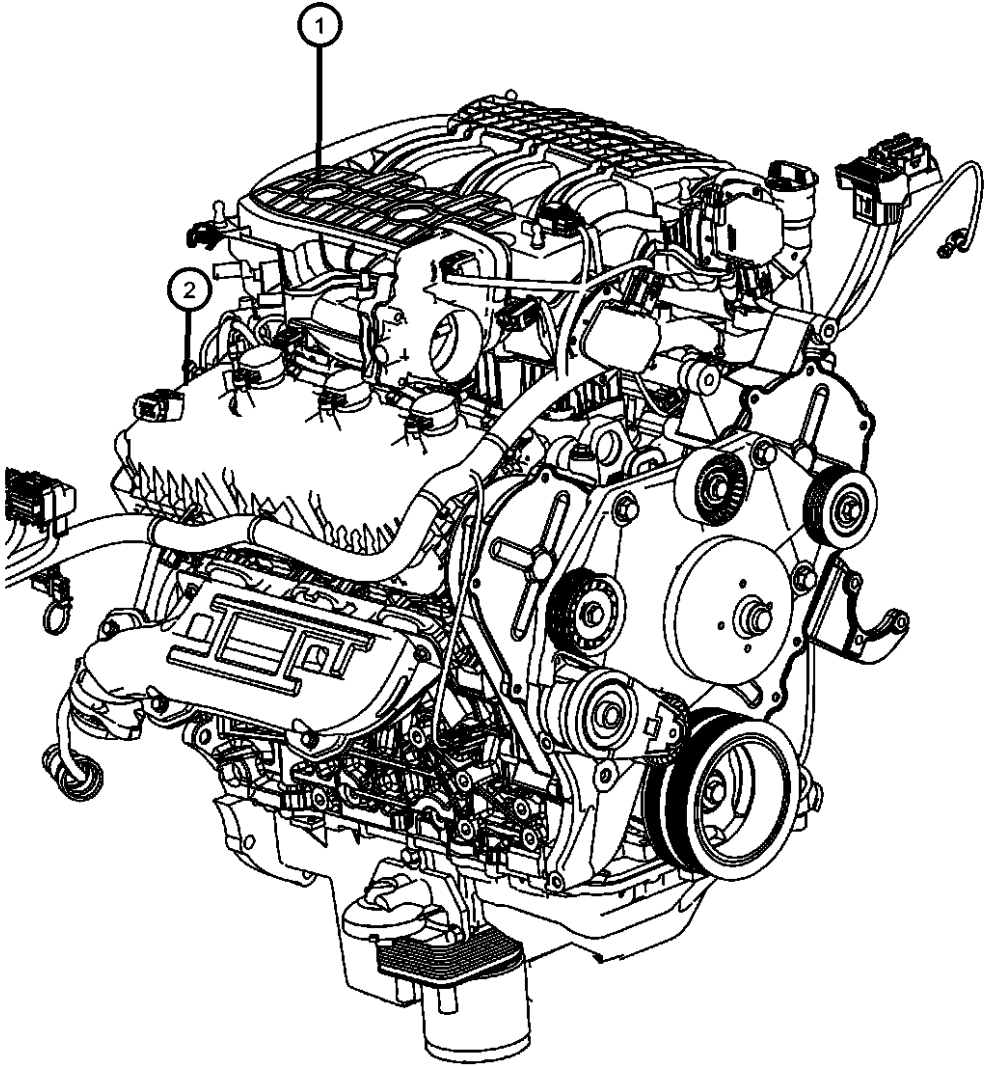
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 105
Engine Gasket Packages 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 145
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Cover 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 205
Cylinder Head 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 225
Cylinder Block	
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 4.0L [EGS].....	Fig. 009EGS - 325
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	
Crankshaft, Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Bearings 4.0L [EGS].....	Fig. 009EGS - 425
Camshaft and Valve	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.0L [EGS].....	Fig. 009EGS - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	
Timing Case Cover 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 605
Timing System 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 625
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Engine Oiling Pump 4.0L [EGS].....	Fig. 009EGS - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts 4.0L [EGS].....	Fig. 009EGS - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Adapter 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 745
Engine Oil Cooler	
Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 805
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	
Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 1005
Intake Manifold Plenum 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 009EGS - 1045
Lower Intake Manifold	Fig. 009EGS - 1065
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 009EGS - 1105
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD.....	Fig. 009EGS - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD	Fig. 009EGS - 1255

Engine Assembly And Identification 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

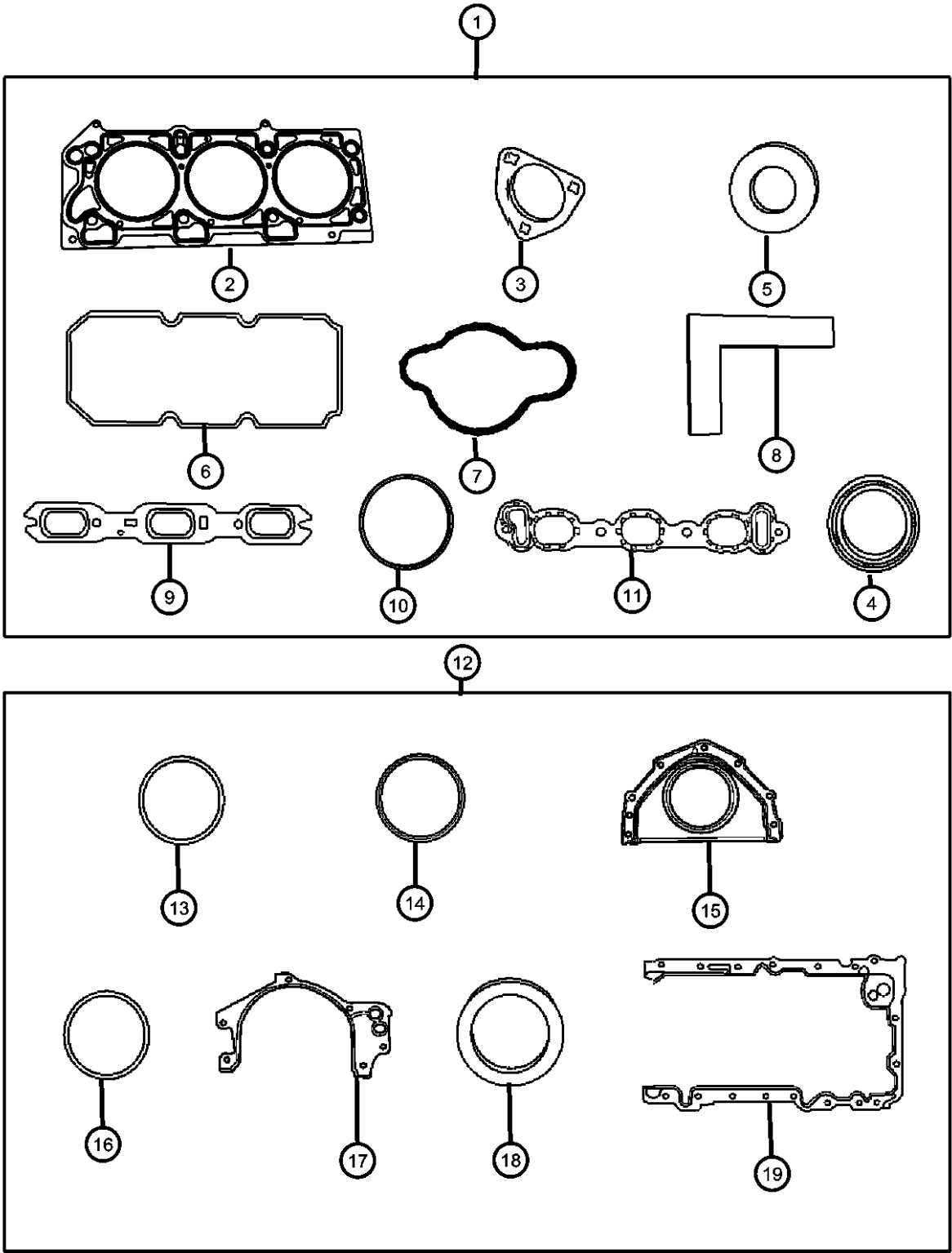
NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Head
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EGS] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04671929AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Shortblock, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671929AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Gasket Packages 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

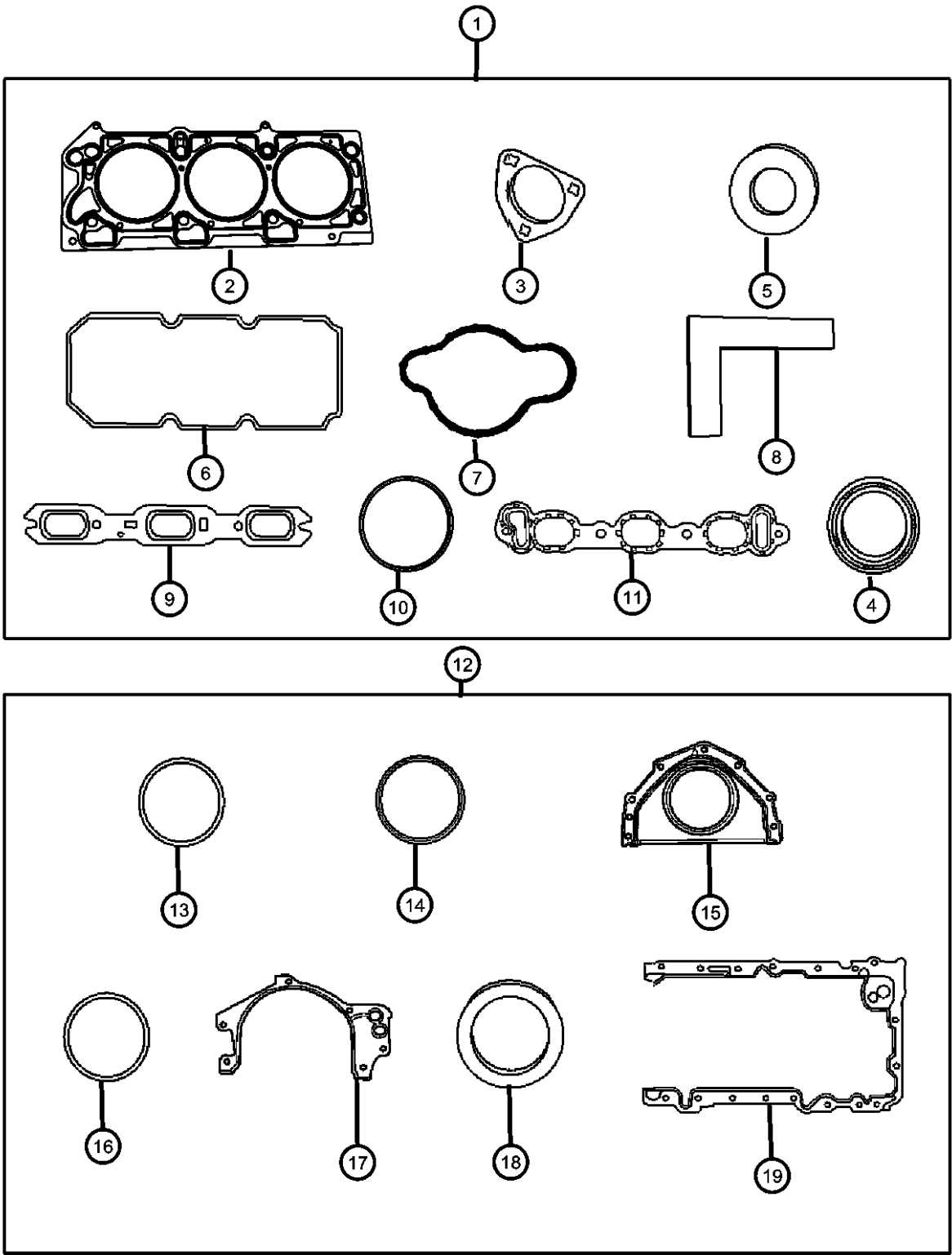
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EGS] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	68039267AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper With [AHC] Trailer Tow Group
		1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Without [AHC] Trailer Tow Group
2	04892180AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Cylinder Head Right
	04892181AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
3	04536492AB	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Camshaft Thrust
4	04792318	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Camshaft
5	04777042AB	3	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Spark Plug TubeRight
6	04892146AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover Right
		1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
7		1							SEAL, Thermostat, Not Serviced Seperate, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							SEAL, Timing Belt Cover, Not Serviced Seperate, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04663958	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight & Left
10	04591873AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Throttle Body
11	04663852AB	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Gasket Packages 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-145

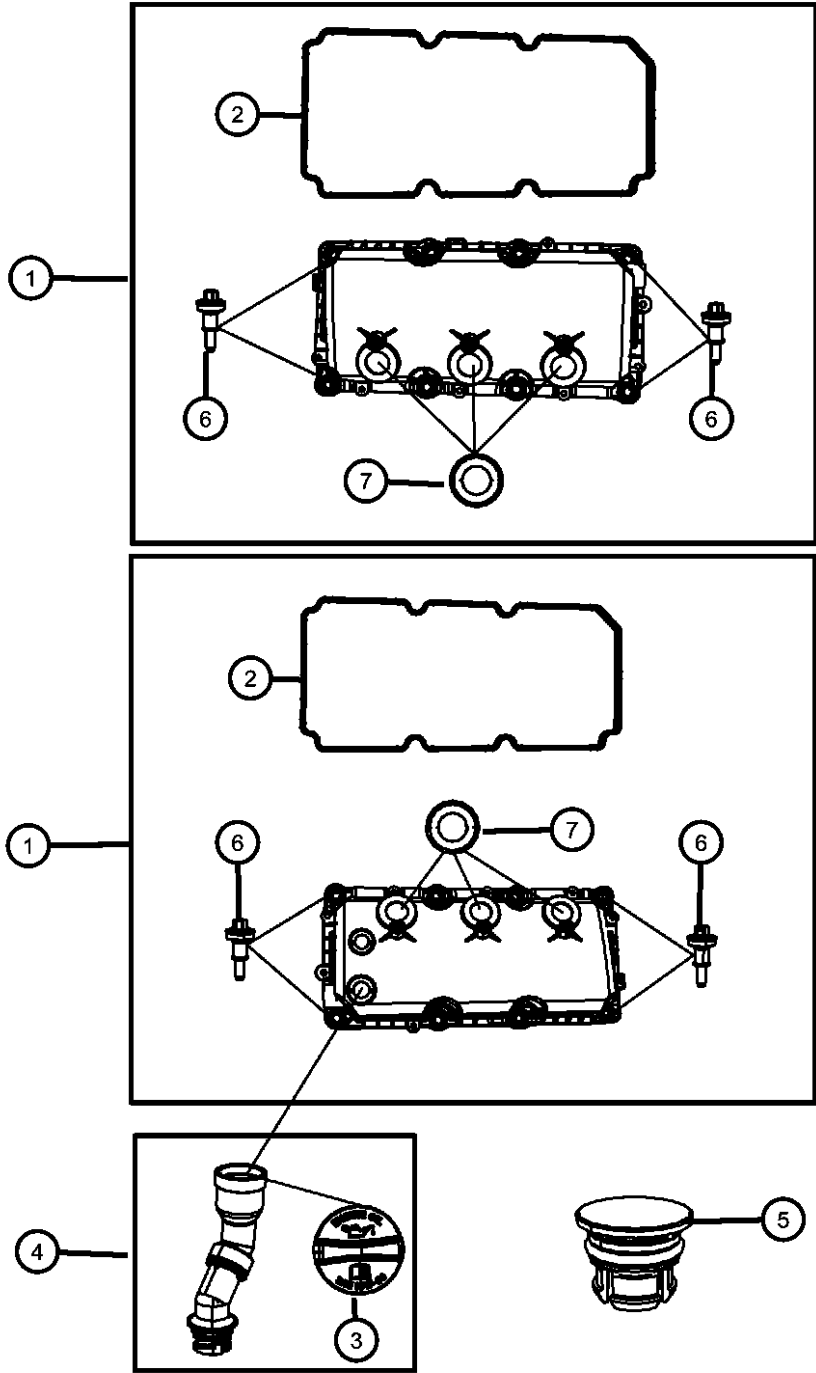


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68002252AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			With [AHC] Trailer Tow Group
		1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Without [AHC] Trailer Tow Group
13	04792068	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube
14	04659430AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
15	04663870AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
16	04483443	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Timing Case Cover
17	04648938AC	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Oil Pump
18	04792317AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
19	04792869AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Oil Pan

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Cover 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

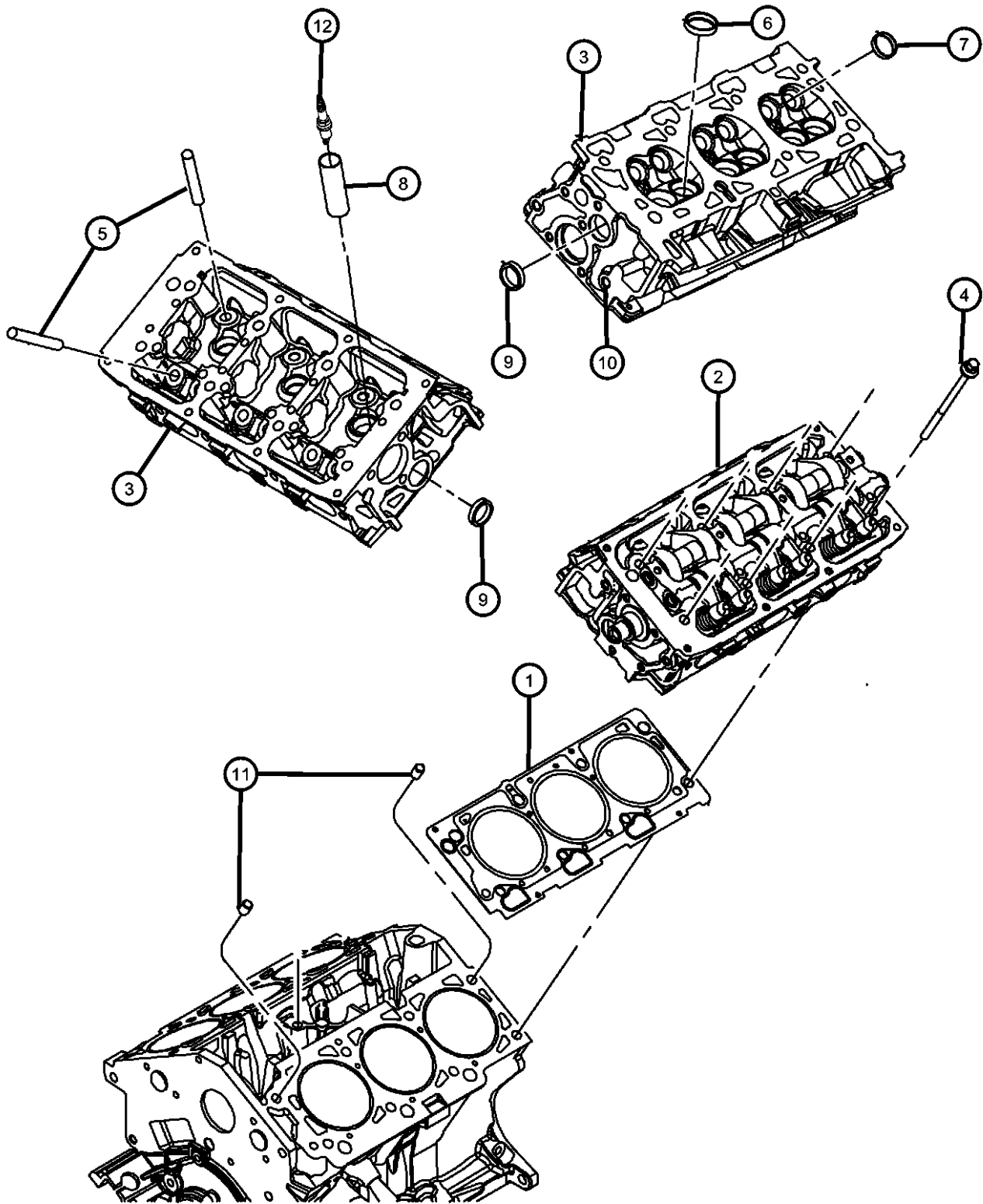
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EGS] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes Items 2,6,7
	04892203AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
	04892206AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right
2									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	04892146AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
		1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right
3	04892289AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-Ring
4	04892264AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			TUBE, Oil Filler, Includes Item 3
5	04892282AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			CAP, Make Up Cylinder Head Cover
6									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04892294AA	8	1, 5, 6			EGS			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
		8	1, 5, 6			EGS			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
7									SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
	04777042AB	3	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right
		3	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Head, Freeze Plugs, Valve Seats And Guides Only.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EGS] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	04892180AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right
	04892181AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
2	04892181AA	1							HEAD PACKAGE, Engine Cylinder, Complete, Serviced By Partial Cylinder Head Only. All Parts Serviced Seperate., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04663892	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			HEAD, Cylinder, See NoteRight And Left
4	06504329	16	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X205.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	06504329	16							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06504329	16							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504329	16							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04648604	6	1, 5, 6			EGS			TUBE, Spark Plug
9	04556020AB	4	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUG, Core
10	06034331	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475, EGR Hole

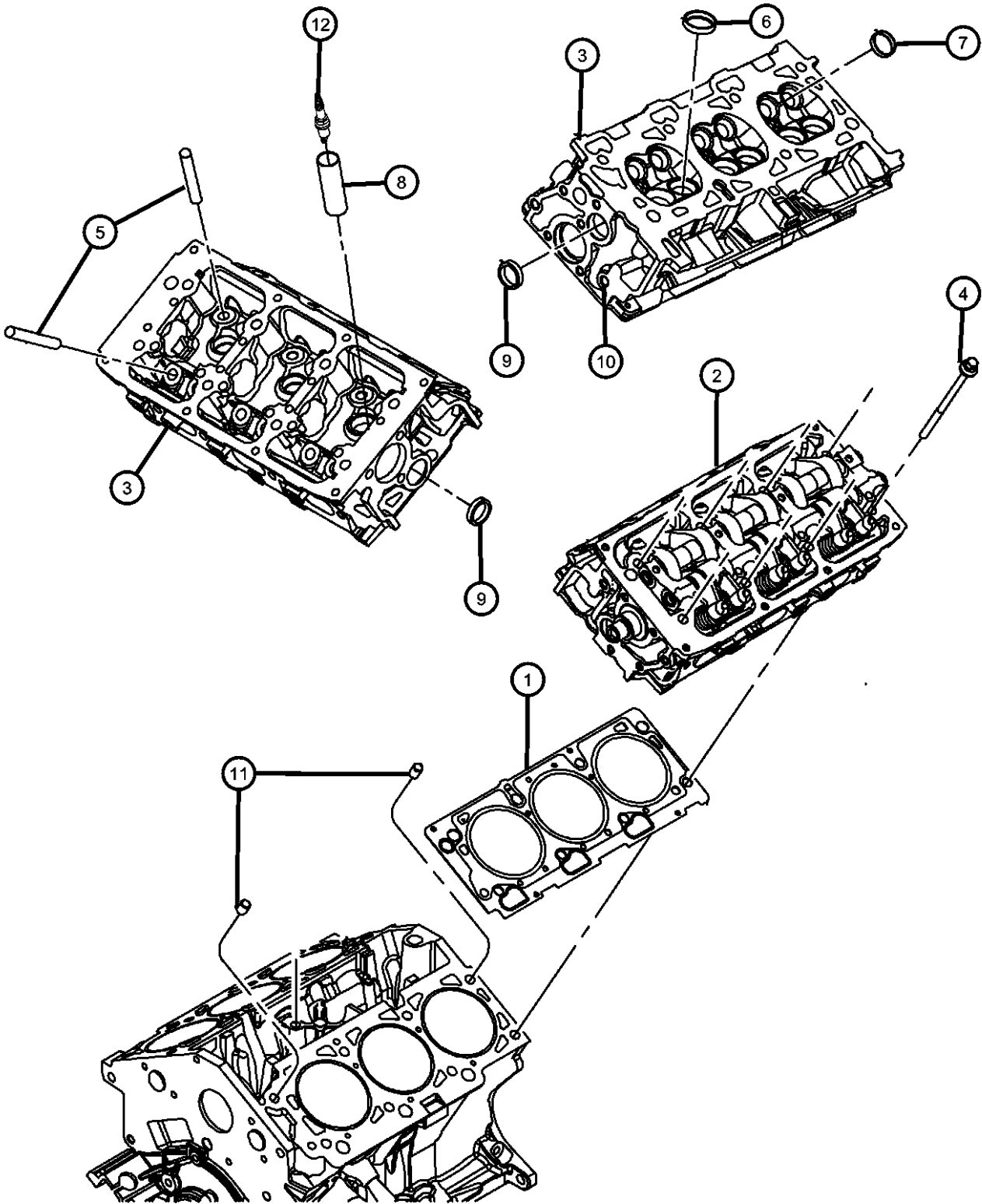
DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD					Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-225

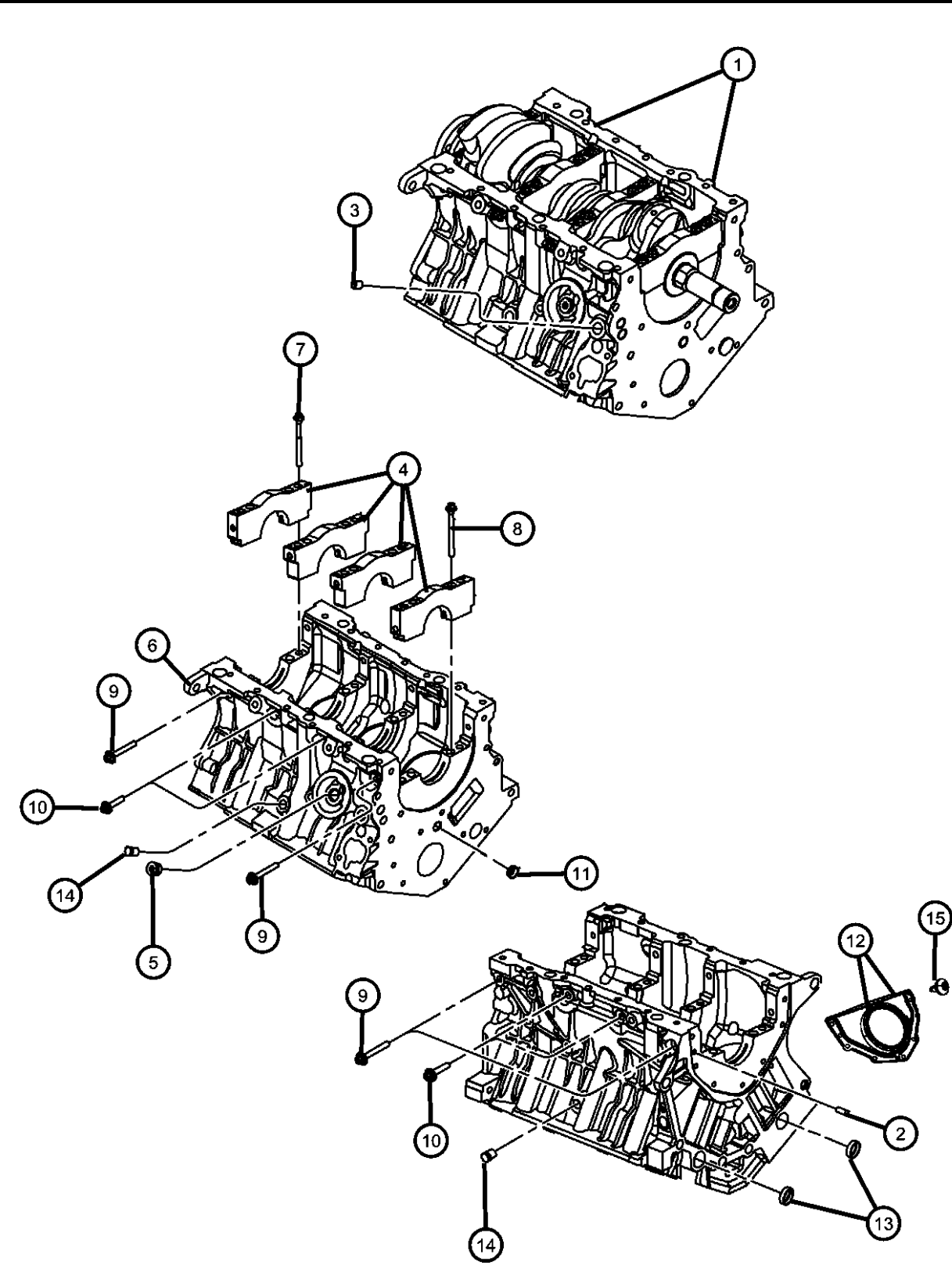
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	04448856	4	1, 5, 6			EGS			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	SZFR5LP13G	6	1, 5, 6			EGS			SPARK PLUG



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EGS] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

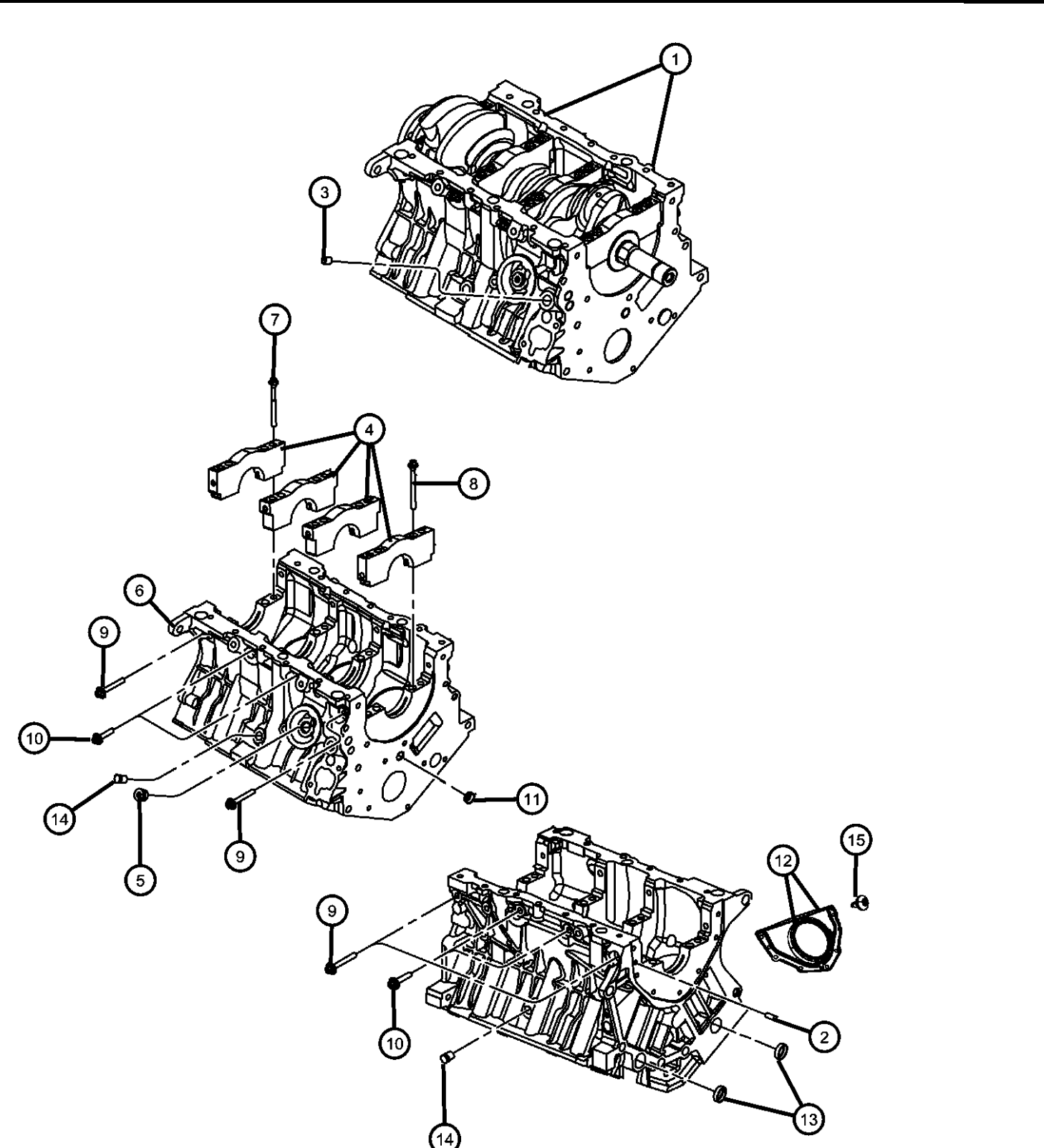
1									ENGINE, Short Block
	05167740AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Without [AHC] Tow Group
		1	1, 5, 6			EGS			With [AHC] Tow Group
2	06100902	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			DOWEL PIN, [M6x14], Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06034331	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Cylinder Block Oil Gallery
4	06034331	1							CAP, Main, Serviced In Item 1 Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06034331	1							PLUG, 04792949AA Oil Filter Adapter, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505643AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, [M16x16.5]
7	06504629	8	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X105.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block Outer, Mounting
8	06504630	8	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X100.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block Inner, Mounting
9	06505357AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT & WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55.00, Cylinder Block To Main Bearing Cap Inner, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370		
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission		
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD					EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission		
							DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-305

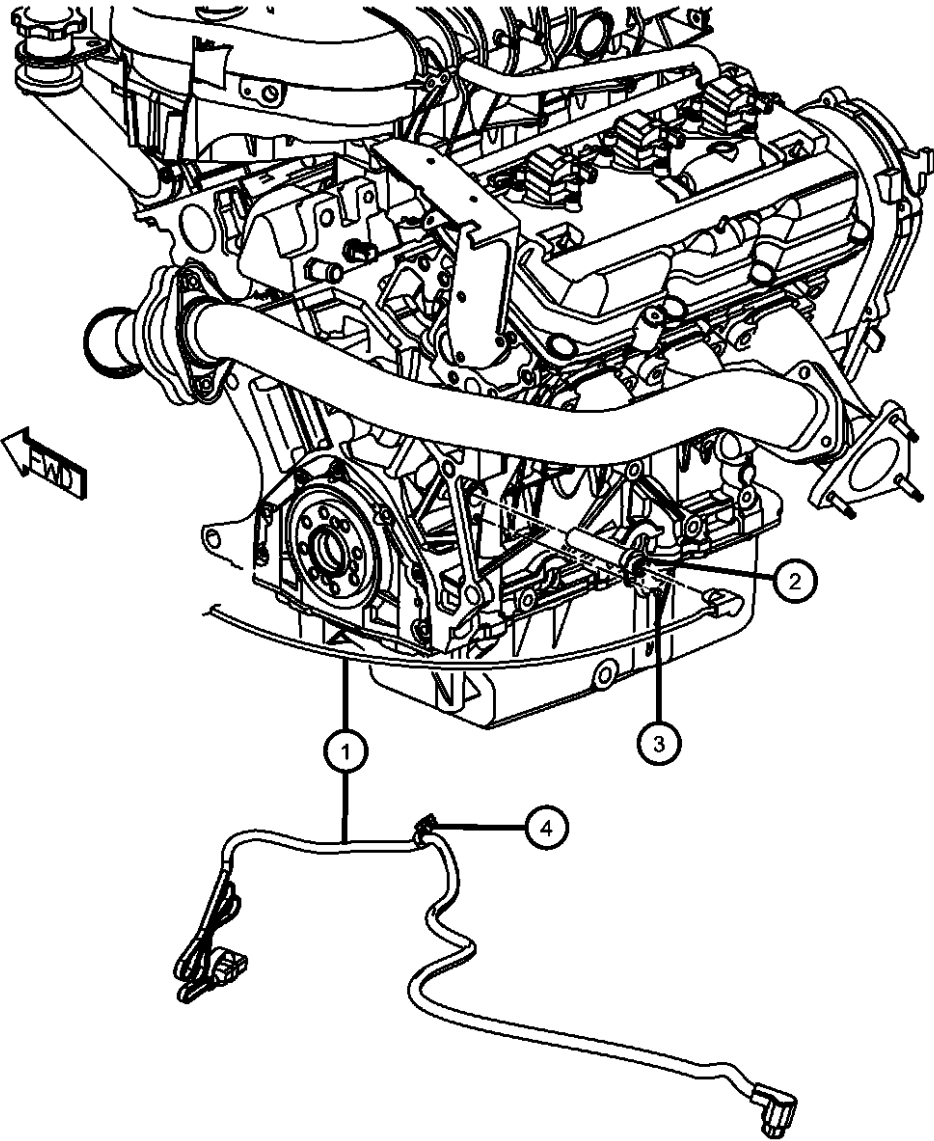
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																									
										10	06506808AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT & WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block Inner, Mounting																									
										11	04556018AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUG, Core, Cylinder Block Oil																									
										12	04663870AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil																									
										13	04663941AB	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUG, Core, [1 Inch], Water Jacket Hole																									
										14	06035743	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUG, Core, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain																									
										15	06507847AA	7	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, [M6x1.00x17.00], Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting																									
<p>DODGE NITRO (KA)</p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>L = LOWLINE</td><td>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</td><td>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</td><td>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</td><td>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM</td><td>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</td><td>TYPE #4</td><td>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</td><td>Transmission</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</td><td></td><td>EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</td><td>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Transmission</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Trans</td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission		6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580					Transmission					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE					Trans
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																								
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370																																								
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission																																								
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580																																								
				Transmission																																								
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE																																								
				Trans																																								
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part																																		

2008 KA

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EGS] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield



1	04801696AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	04609325AB	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			HEATER, Engine Block
3	06501957	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06501957	1							STRAP, Tie, Serviced With Item 1 Heater Cord, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Crankshaft, Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-405

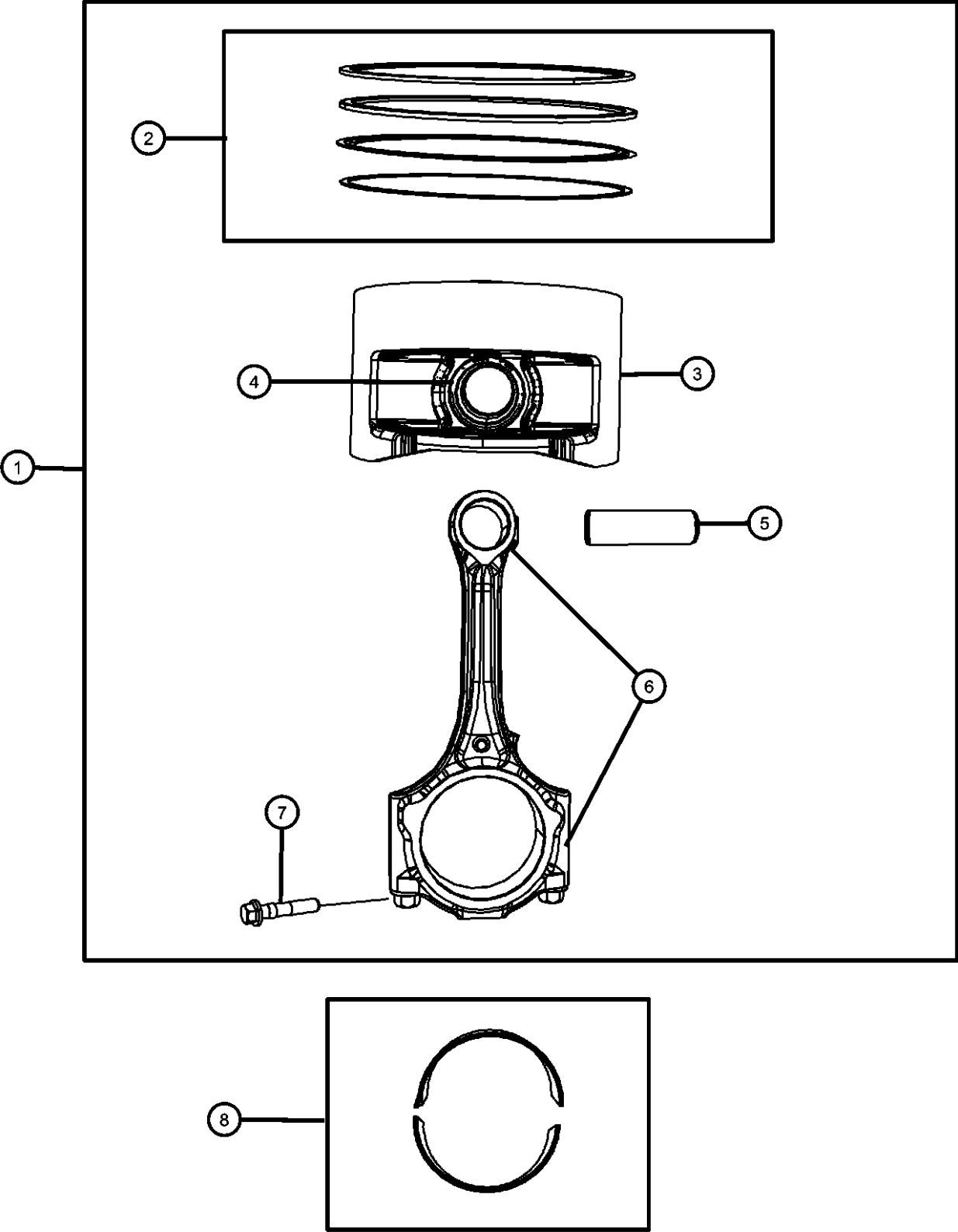
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EGS] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04752600AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	04471933	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
3	06503465	8	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Drive Plate To Crankshaft, Mounting
4	06503465	8							BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101984	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
6	04892271AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	68002265AA	AR	1, 5, 6			EGS			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
8	68002266AA	AR	1, 5, 6			EGS			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, -.003MM
9	68002267AA	AR	1, 5, 6			EGS			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, -.006MM
10	68002264AA	AR	1, 5, 6			EGS			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, +.003MM
11	68002263AA	AR	1, 5, 6			EGS			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, +.006MM
12	04892361AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust
13	04892108AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			CRANKSHAFT
14	04448557	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			DOWEL PIN, Crankshaft Sprocket

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
								Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Bearings 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-425



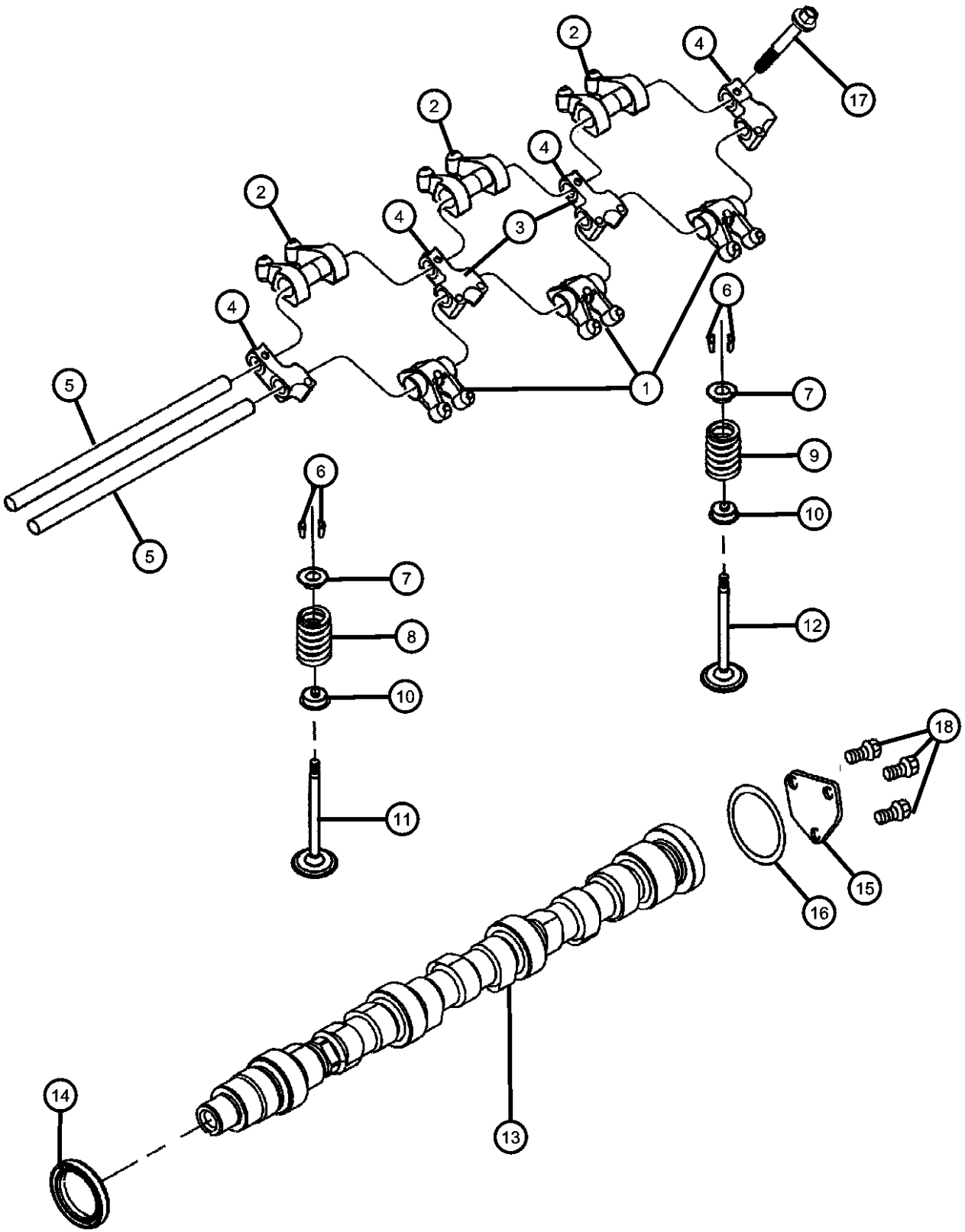
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EGS] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[EKG] = 3.7L Magnum V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04593589AA	6	1, 5, 6			EGS			PISTON PIN AND ROD
2									PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
	04897035AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			With [AHC]
		1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Without [AHC]
3		1							PISTON, ENGINE, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED), RING, Piston Pin
4	04663664	12	1, 5, 6			EGS			PIN, Piston, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04663664	12							ROD, Connecting, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04663664	12							ROD, Connecting, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06508501AA	12	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M9x1.0x51.90]
8	68002286AA	AR	1, 5, 6			EGS			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
								Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

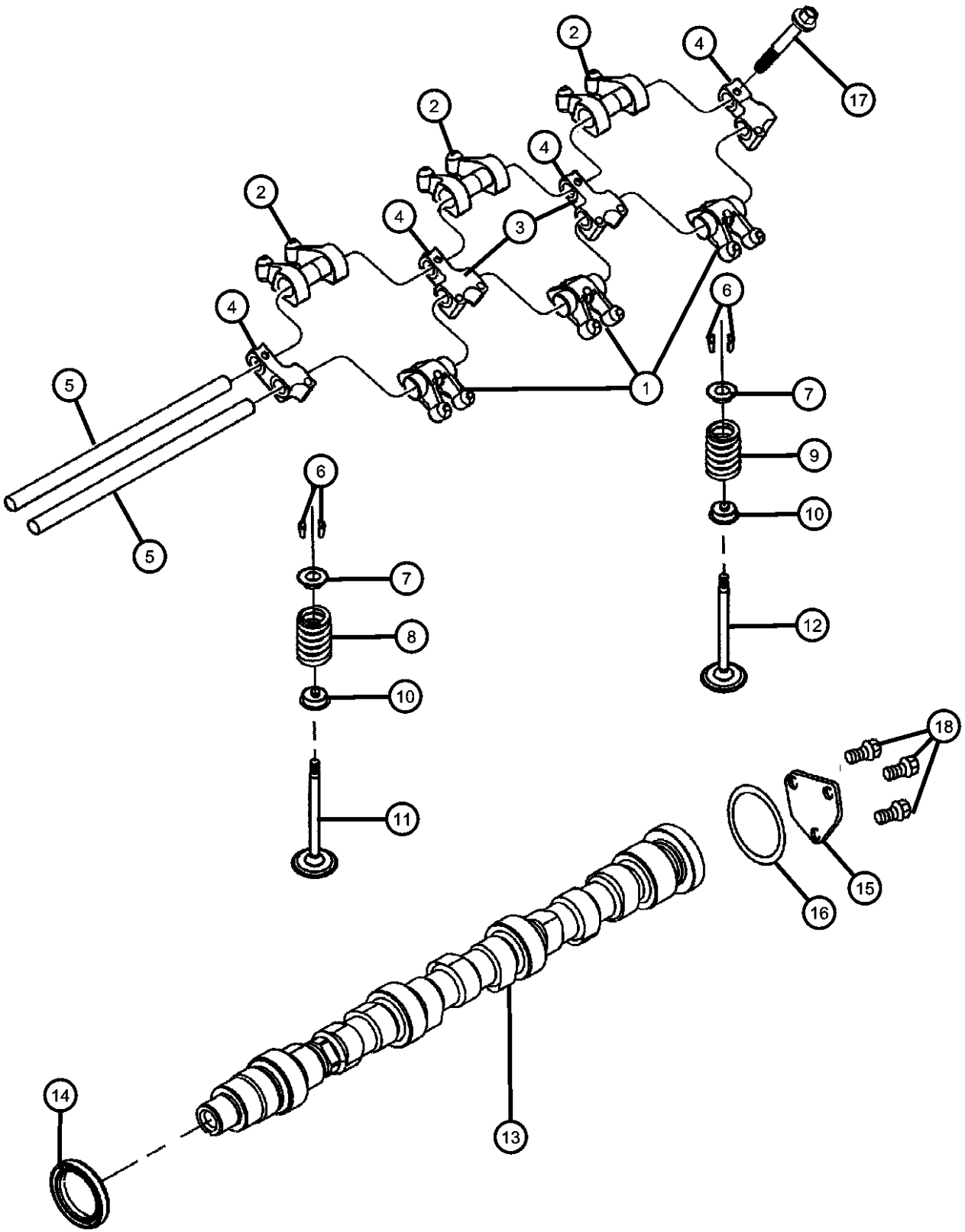
Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16Valve SMPI Engine [EGL] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine [EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine									
1	04663996	6	1, 5, 6			EGS			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
2									ROCKER ARM, Intake
	04573459	6	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
	04573460	6	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right
3	04573460	6							DOWEL, Rocker, Serviced In Item Pedestal Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05191332AB	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			PEDESTAL PACKAGE, Rocker Arm Shaft, Includes Both Ends And Intermediate Pedestals Plus Dowels
5									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	04315823	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			Intake
	04663998	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			Exhaust
6	53022277AA	48	1, 5, 6			EGS			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
7	04556547	24	1, 5, 6			EGS			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	04892290AB	12	1, 5, 6			EGS			SPRING, Intake Valve
9	04892291AA	12	1, 5, 6			EGS			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
10	04892292AA	24	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04663836	12	1, 5, 6			EGS			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	04892094AA	12	1, 5, 6			EGS			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
13									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	04593616AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right
	04593618AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
14	04792318	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Camshaft
15	04556518AB	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
16	04536492AB	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Camshaft Thrust

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

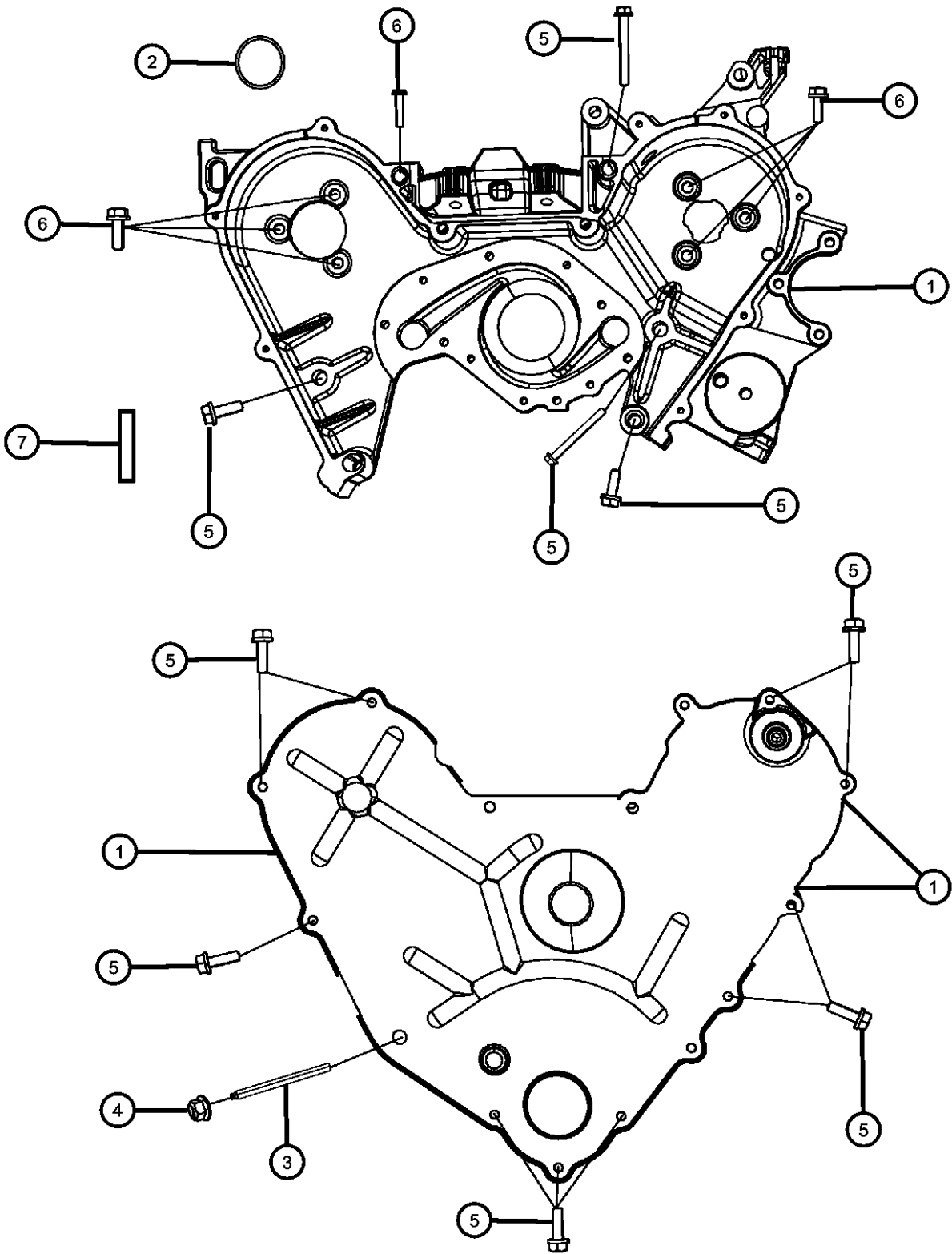
Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06503279	20	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Pedestal To Cylinder Head, Mounting
18	06502847	6	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Camshaft Thrust Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

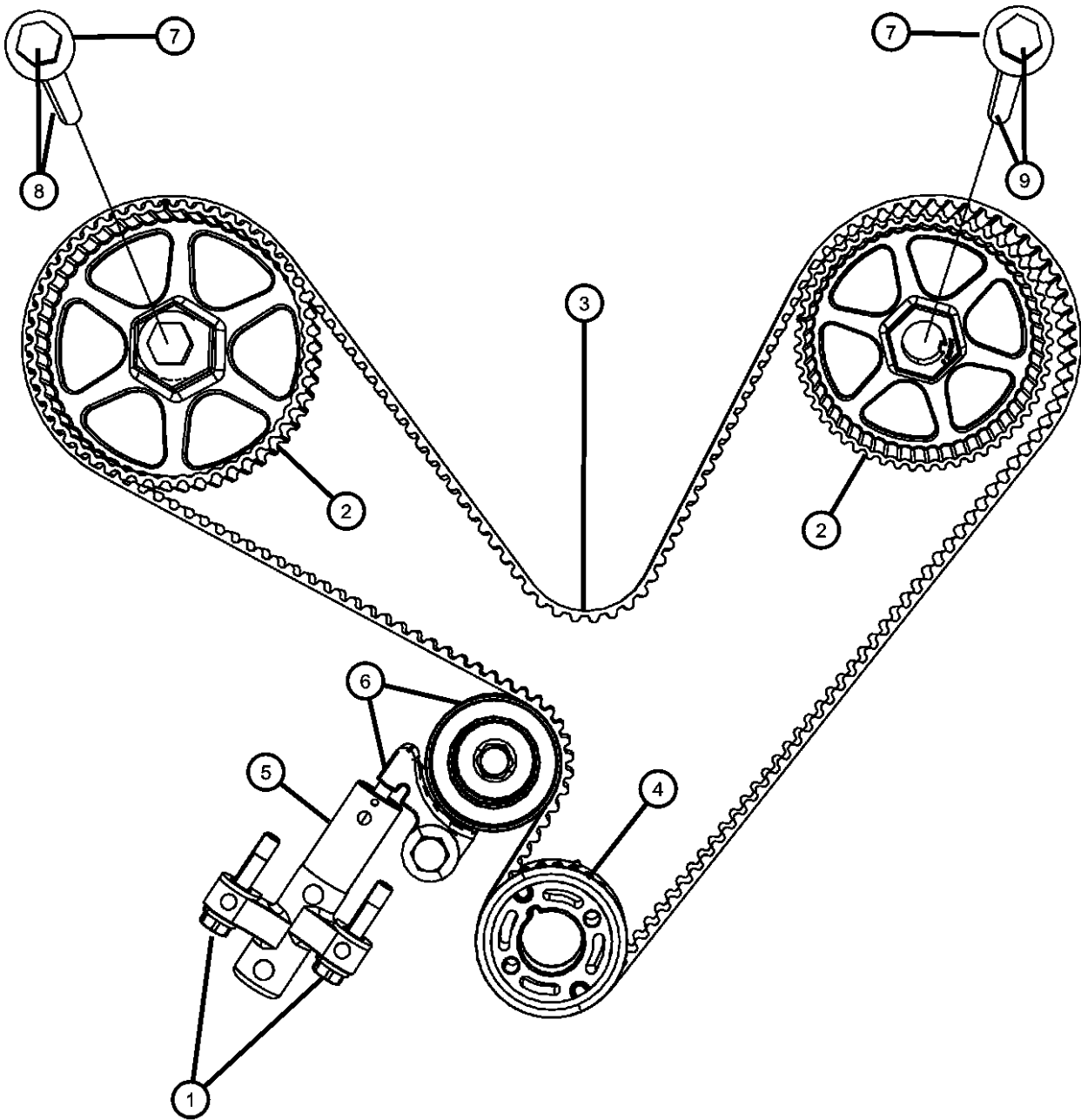
Timing Case Cover 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16Valve SMPI Engine [EGL] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine [EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine									
1									COVER, Timing Case
	04892265AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Inner
	04892267AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Outer
2	04483443	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Timing Case Cover
3	06508962AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			STUD, Double Ended, Outer Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06101696	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Outer Cover To Inner Cover, Mounting
5									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.50x50.00
	06506860AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner
		1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Outer
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	06502847	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			Outer Cover To Inner Cover, Mounting
		6	1, 5, 6			EGS			Inner Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7		6							SPACER, (NOT SERVICED),

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Timing System 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-625

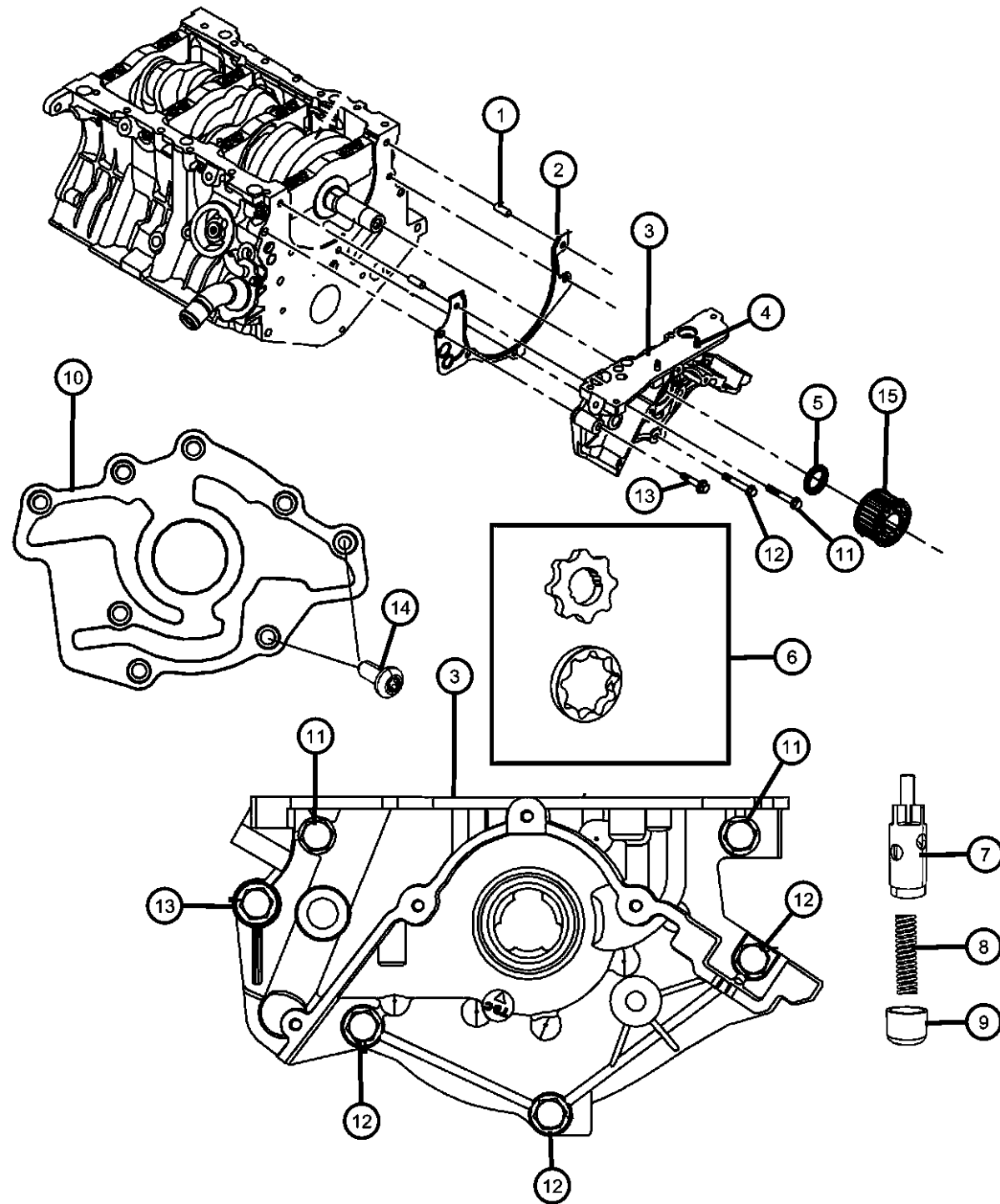


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes: [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16Valve SMPI Engine [EGL] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine [EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine									
1	06101940	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	04792025AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right Or Rear
	04792580AC	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left Or Front
3	04792353	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BELT, Timing
4	04536479	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
5	04892109AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			TENSIONER, Belt
6	04663515AC	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			TENSIONER ARM, Pivot, Includes Pulley
7	06503435	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			WASHER, Camshaft Sprockets, Right And Left
8	06502916	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M12X1.50X215.00, Right Or Rear Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting
9	06502917	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M12X1.50X258.00, Left Or Front Camshaft Sprockets, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Oiling Pump 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-705



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16Valve SMPI Engine

[EGL] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine

[EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502917	1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced With New Shortblock, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04648938AC	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Oil Pump
3	04663844AF	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PUMP, Engine Oil
4	06508464AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			STUD, [M8X1.25X35.00], Oil Pump To Pan, Mounting
5	04792317AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	05134631AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
7	02843208	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
8	02402473AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	02806273	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02806273	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06101745	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06100306	3	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06101702	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X70.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	04892090AA	8	1, 5, 6			EGS			SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Oil Pump Back cover To Oil Pump, Mounting
15	04536479	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SPROCKET, Crankshaft

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

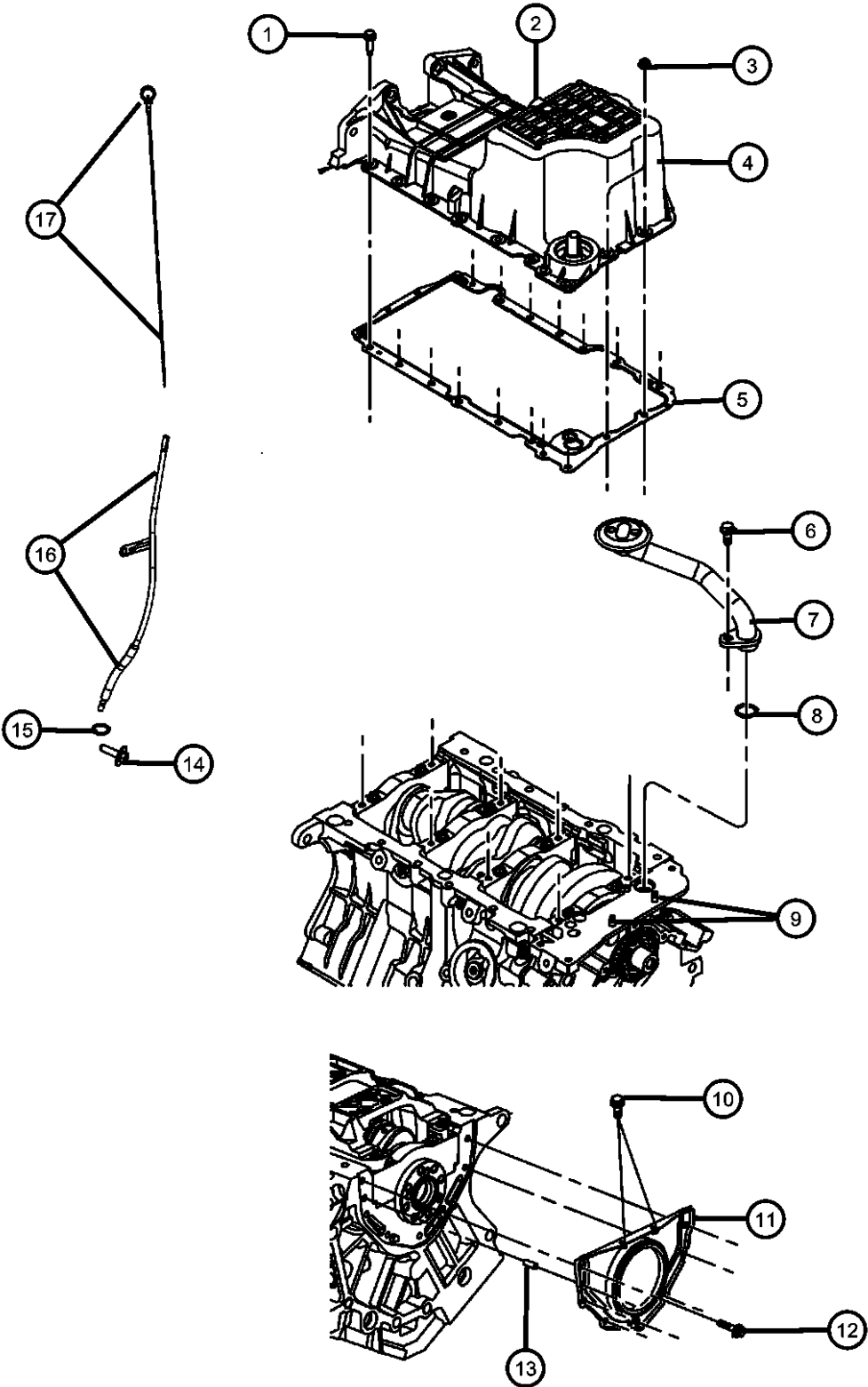
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-725



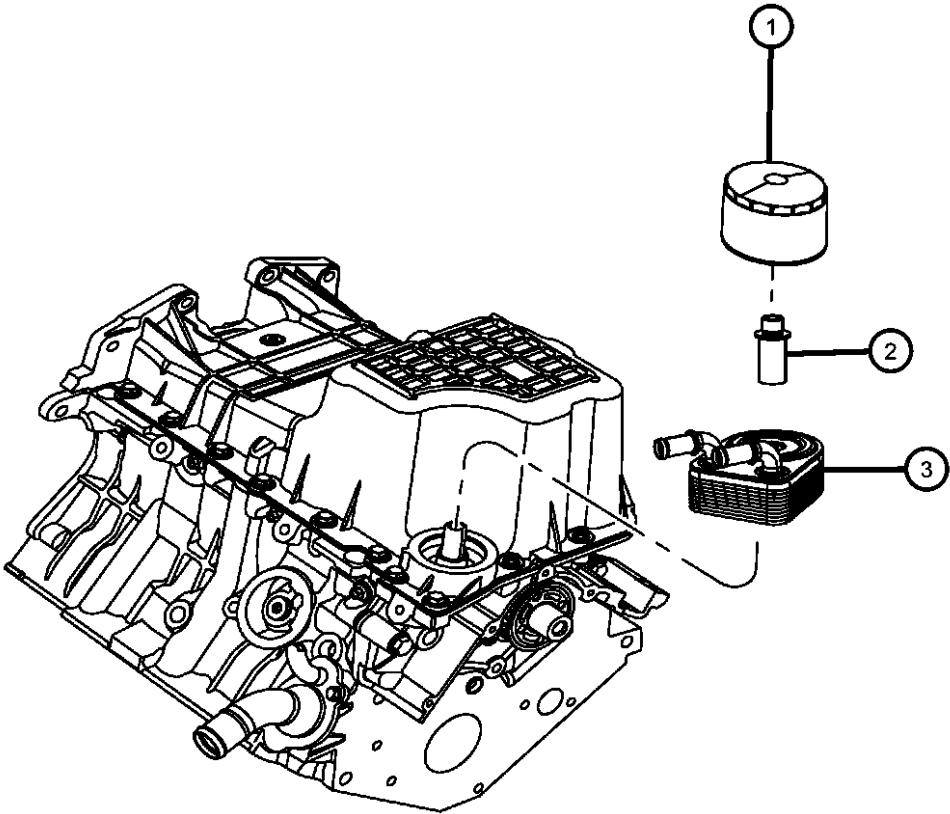
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16Valve SMPI Engine [EGL] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine [EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine									
1	06105052AA	16	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	06507741AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.50X21.50]
3	06104716AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Oil Pan To Oil Pump, Mounting
4	04892228AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PAN, Oil
5	04792869AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Oil Pan
6	06500070	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
7	04892275AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			TUBE, Oil Pickup
8	04792068	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube
9	06508464AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			STUD, [M8X1.25X35.00], Oil Pump To Oil Pan, Mounting
10	06504327	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Oil Pan To Rear Retainer, Mounting
11	04663870AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
12	06507847AA	7	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, [M6X1.00X17.00], Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06100902	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			DOWEL PIN, [M6x14], Rear Retainer To cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06505812AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50, Oil level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	05003905AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
16	04892268AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
17	04593604AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Oil Filter And Adapter 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

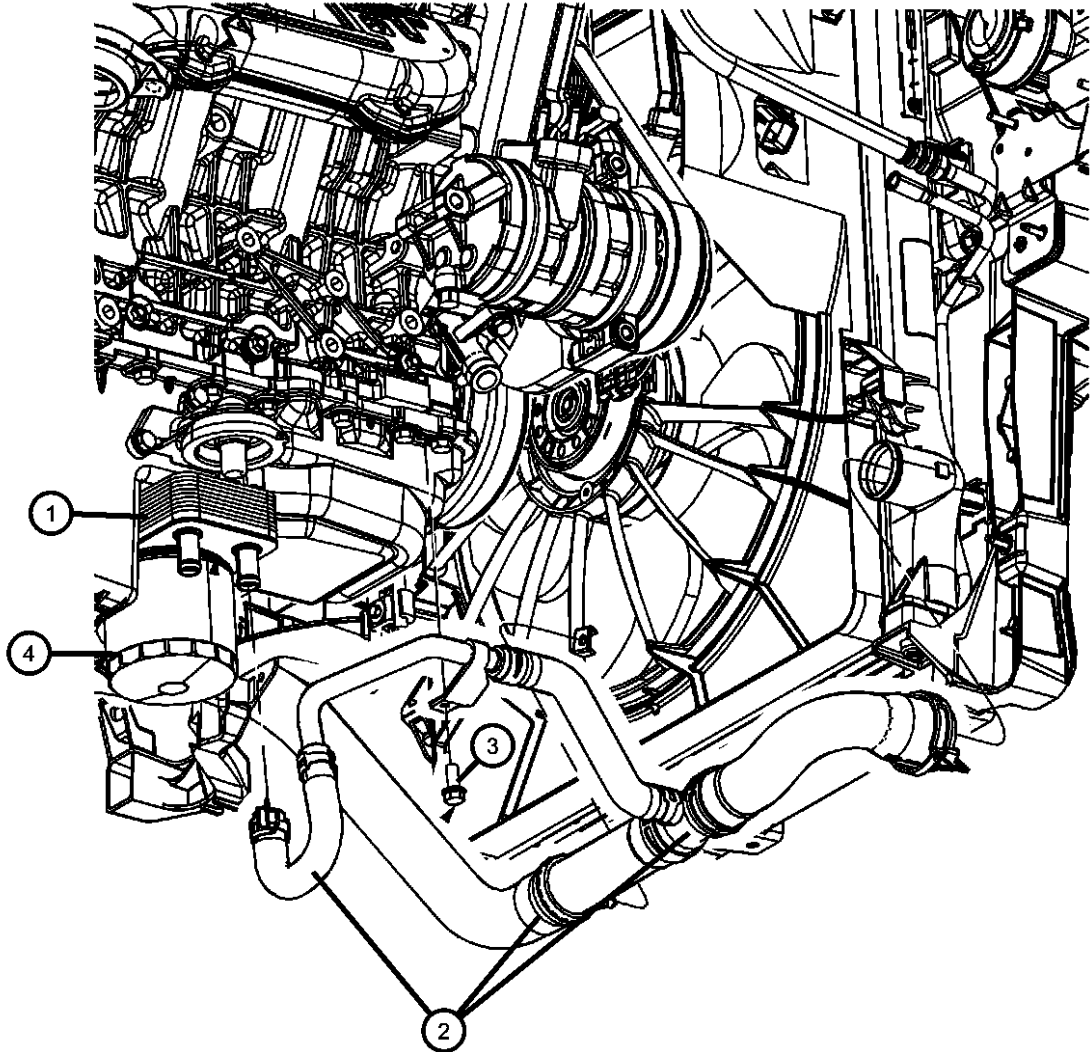
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[EGH] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine
[EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine



1	05281090 0FE00292 05281090BA 77060018	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			FILTER, Engine Oil Canadian Aftermarket Part BULK PACK (12) Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
2	04892283AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
3	04892259AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			COOLER, Engine Oil

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-805



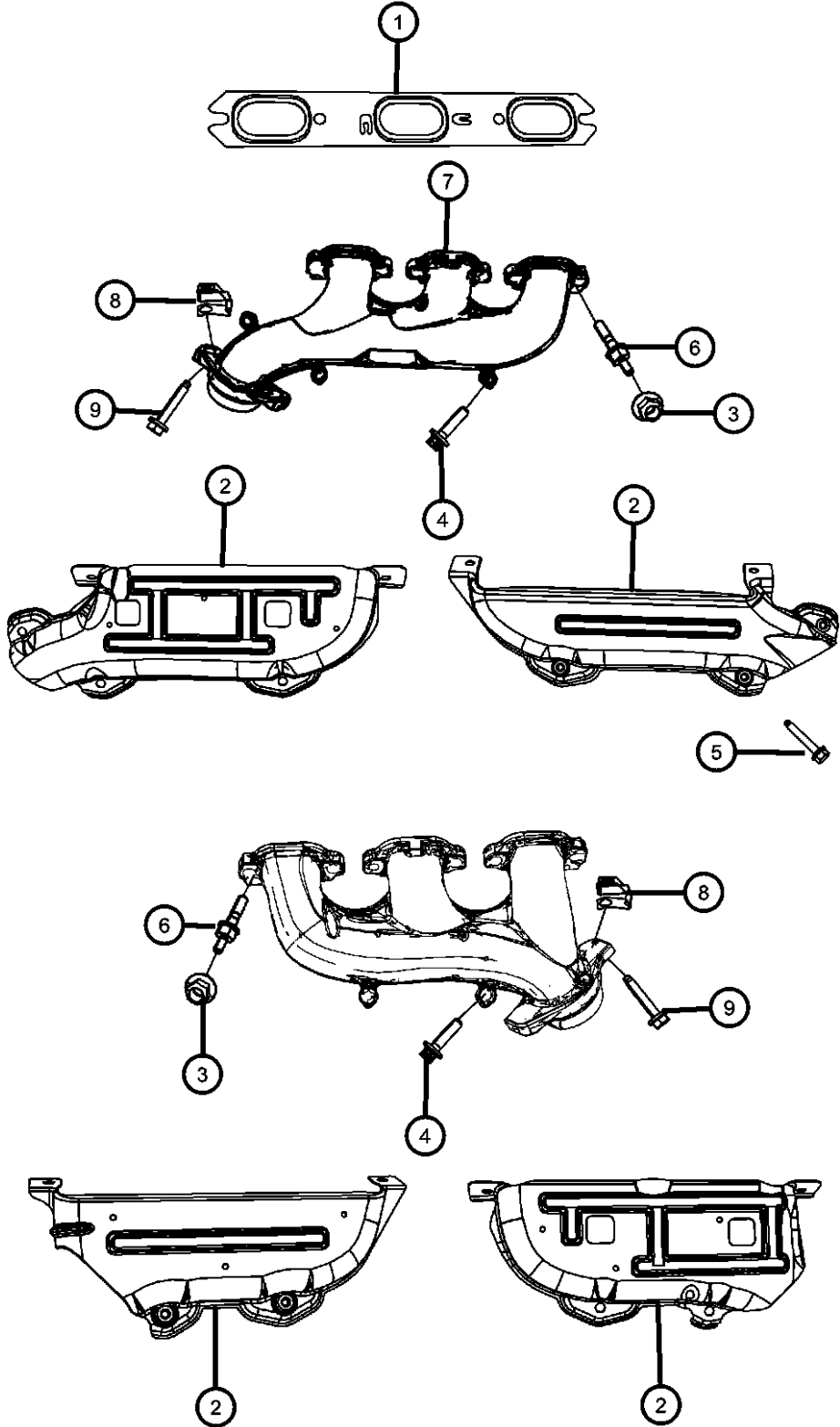
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[EGH] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine
[EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine

1	04892259AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	55037849AE	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet, Includes Clamps
3	06501957	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Oil Cooler Tube To Oil Pan, Mounting
4	05281090 0FE00292 05281090BA 77060018	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			FILTER, Engine Oil Canadian Aftermarket Part BULK PACK (12) Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-1005

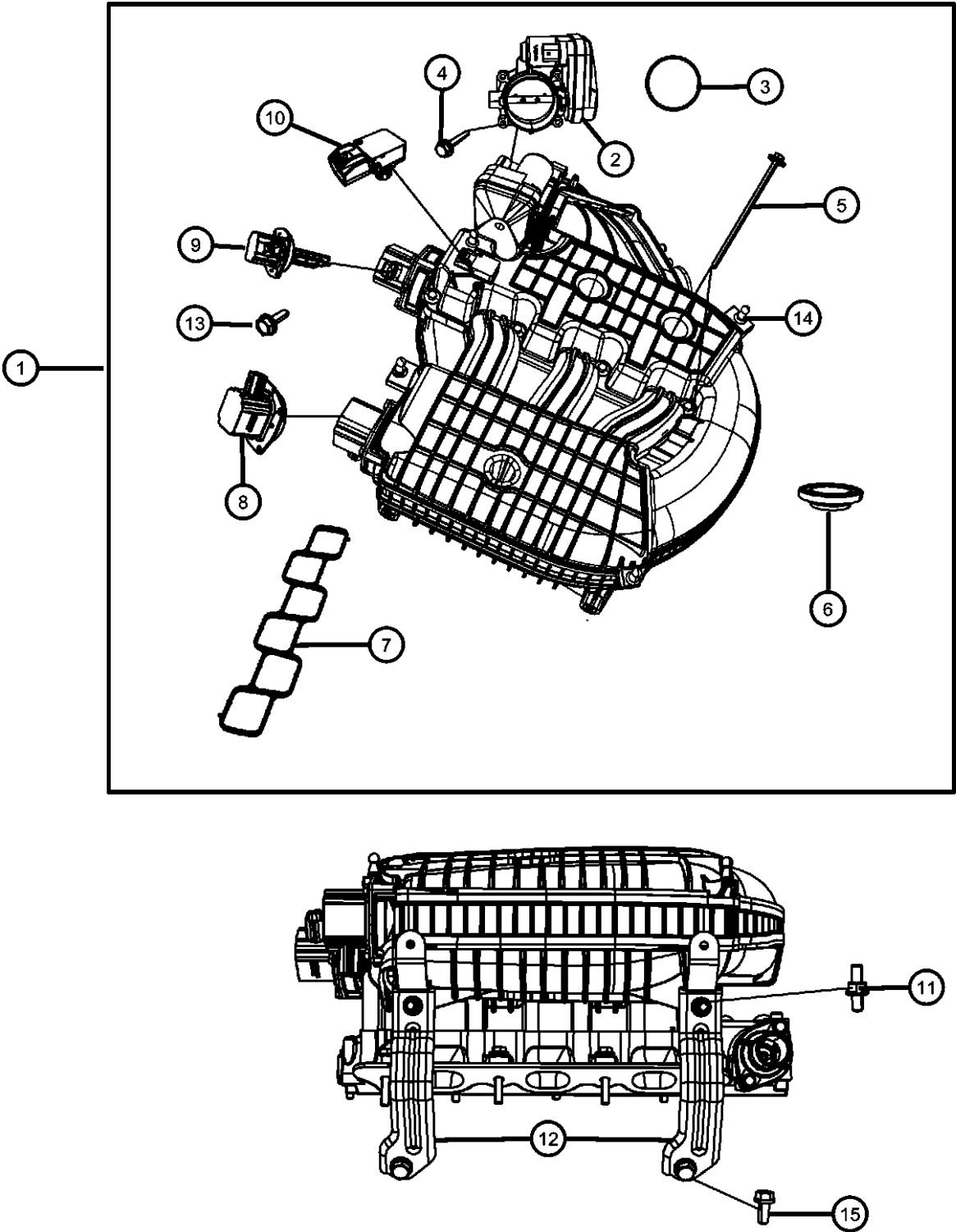


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [EGH] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine [EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine									
1	04663958	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight & Left
2									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013838AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right
	53013839AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
	53013876AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Lower, Right
	53013877AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Lower Left
3	06505316AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
4	06104025AA	8	1, 5, 6			EGS			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.0, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	06105041AA	5	1, 5, 6			EGS			SCREW, M6x1x40, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	06508422AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS			STUD, Double Ended, [M8X1.25X30.00XM6X1.00X13.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013836AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Right
	53013837AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			Left
8	06508305AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS, EK0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50, Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	06104426AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS, EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, [M10X1.5X60.0], Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold Plenum 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 009EGS-1045

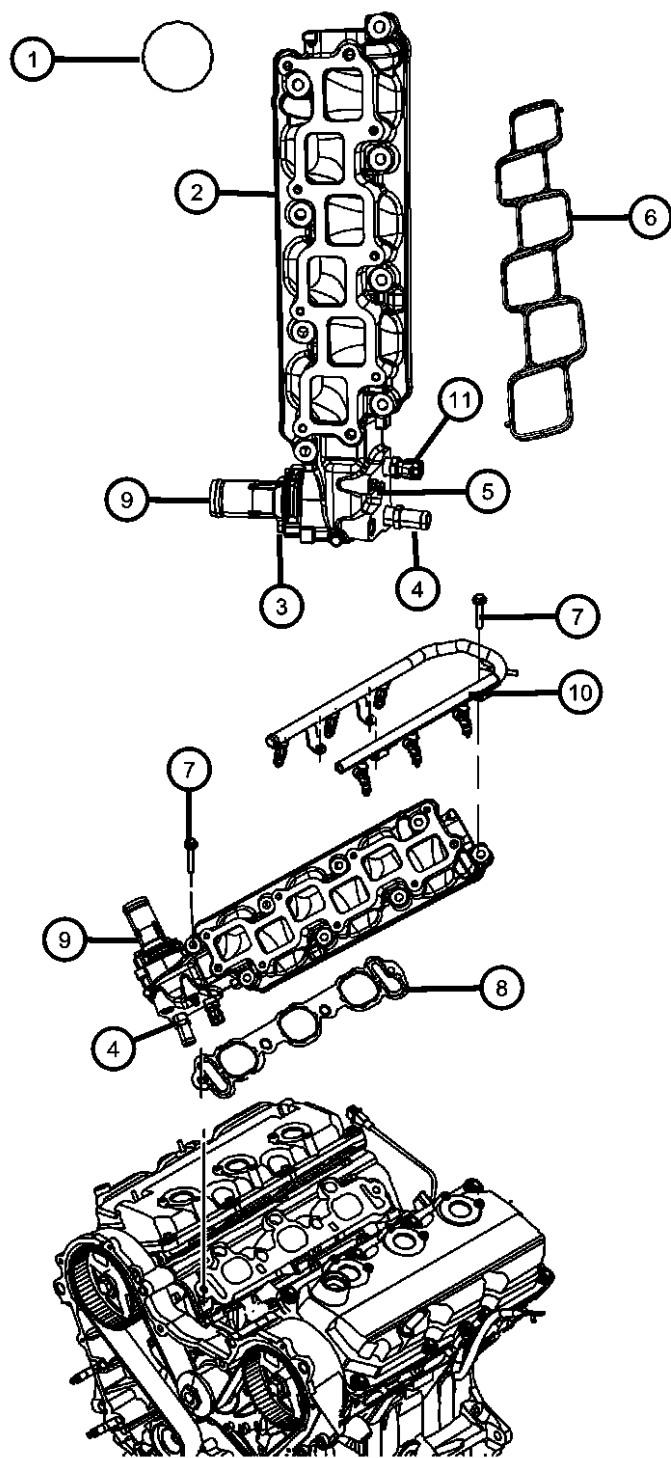


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16Valve SMPI Engine [EGL] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine [EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine									
1	04593578AD	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLENUM, Intake Manifold
2	04861691AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			THROTTLE BODY
3	04591873AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Throttle Body
4	06507725AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00, Throttle Body To Upper Intake Manifold, Mounting
5	06507354AA	7	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Head Patch Lock, M6X1.00X140.00, Upper intake Plenum To Lower Intake, Mounting
6	04667431	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SEAL, EGR Tube
7	04591827AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Intake Plenum
8	04593676AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			ACTUATOR, INTAKE SHORT RUNNING VALVE
9	04593675AB	1	5, 1, 6			EGS			ACTUATOR, Manifold Tuning Valve
10	05033310AC	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SENSOR, MAP
11	06507317AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			STUD, Double Ended, M8X1.25X36.30, [M8X1.25X36.30]
12	04593657AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
13	06507736AA	8	1, 5, 6			EGS			SCREW, Pan Head, M6X1.00X17.00
14	06507736AA	8							BALL STUD, Engine Cover Mounting. Serviced With Upper Intake Plenum., (NOT SERVICED)
15	06102411AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X25.00

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Lower Intake Manifold
Figure 009EGS-1065

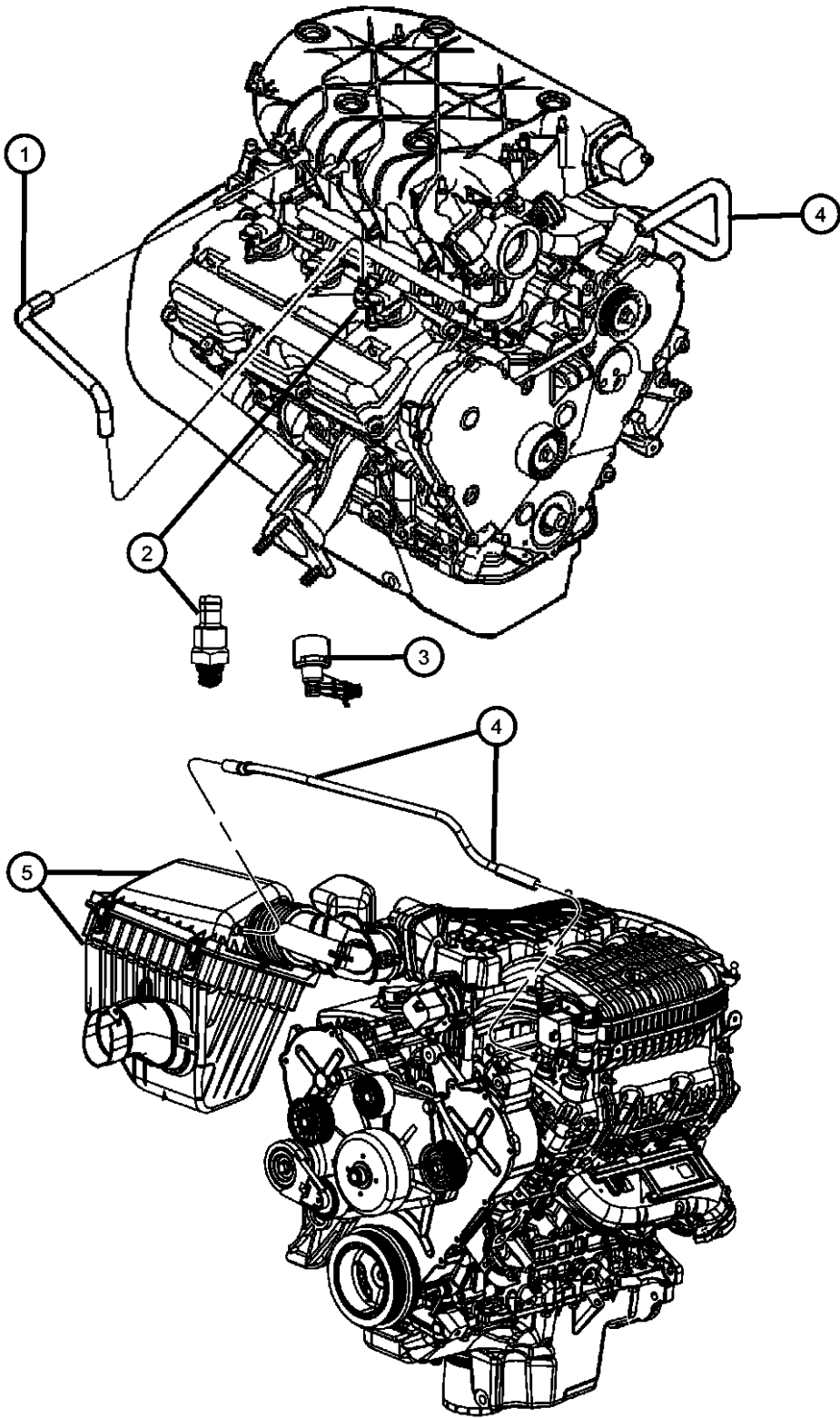


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16Valve SMPI Engine [EGL] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine [EGQ] = 4.0L V-6 SOHC Engine									
1	04556020AB	4	1, 5, 6			EGS			PLUG, Core, [1.25 Diameter]
2	04892233AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06104124AA	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X30.00
4	06035854	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
5	05015248AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SCREW, Bleeder
6	04591827AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Intake Plenum
7	06101745	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00
8	04663852AB	2	1, 5, 6			EGS			GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	04892307AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			HOUSING, Thermostat
10	04593811AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			RAIL, Fuel
11	05269870AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 009EGS-1105



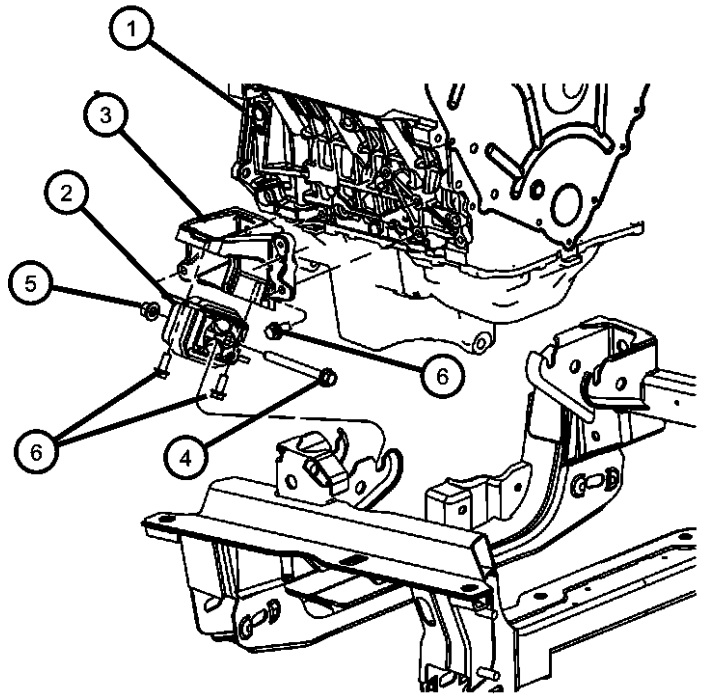
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHZ] = Quadra-Trac I

1	04892169AC	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			HOSE, PCV, Includes Items 2,3
2	04792962AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			VALVE, PCV
3	04892337AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			CONNECTOR, 90 Degree Elbow
4	04892280AA	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			HOSE, Make Up Air
5	04880288AB	1	1, 5, 6			EGS			AIR CLEANER

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

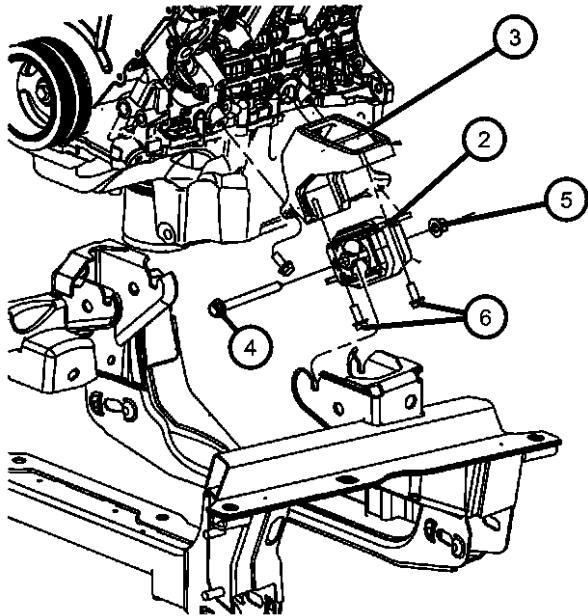
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD
Figure 009EGS-1235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

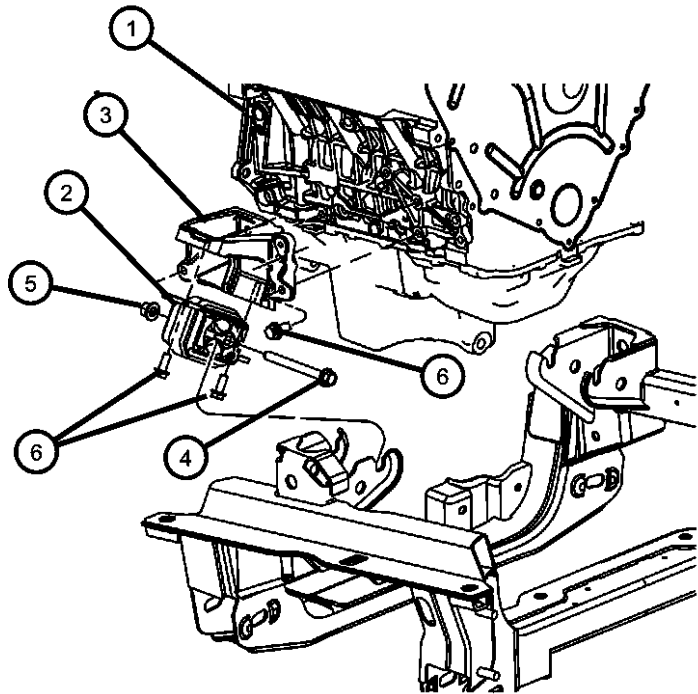
OTE:
Sales Codes:
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04880288AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52125108AD	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
3	52125104AF	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
4	06507388AA	2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, Engine Mount to Clevis Bracket
5	06502697	2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06104044AA	4	1, 5, 6			EG0			BOLT, Hex Head



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

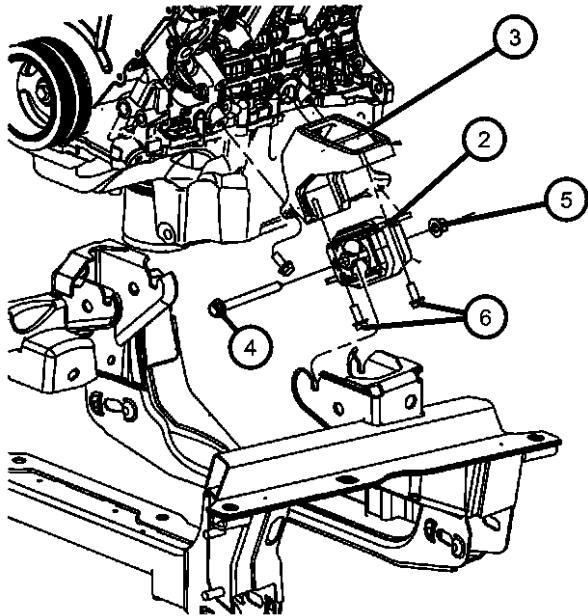
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD
Figure 009EGS-1255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

OTE:
Sales Codes:
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

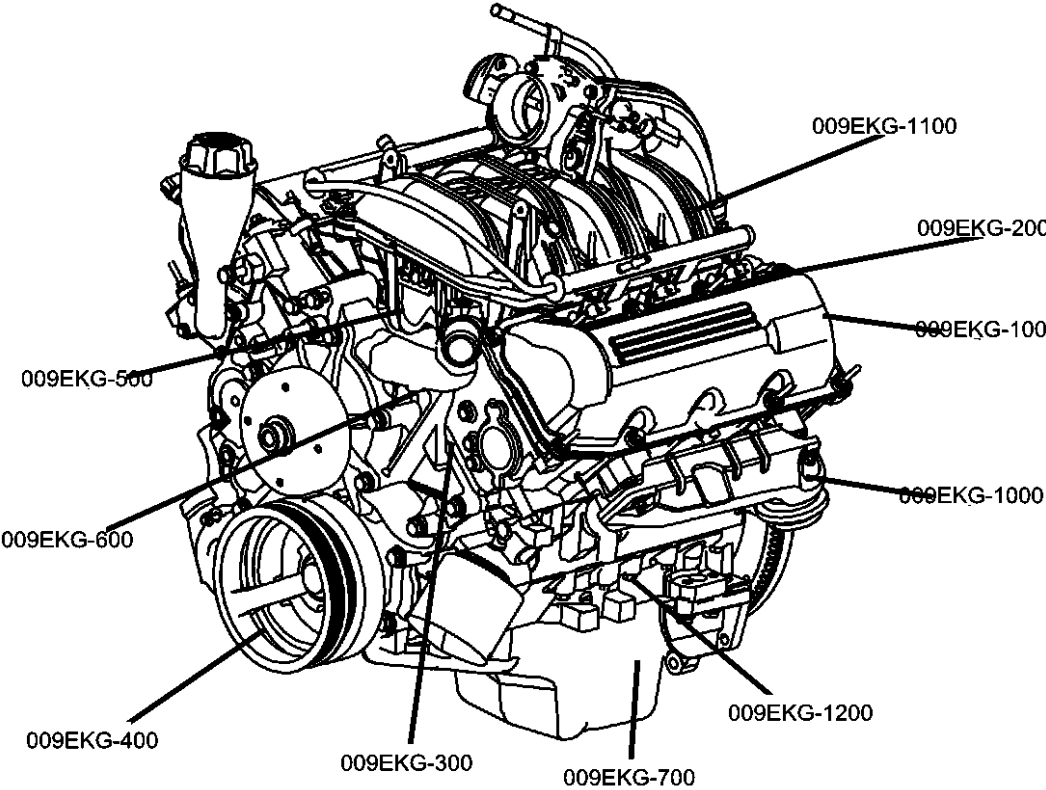
1	06104044AA	4							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52125107AD	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
3	52125105AF	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
4	06507388AA	2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, Engine Mount to Clevis Bracket
5	06502697	2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06104044AA	4	1, 5, 6			EG0			BOLT, Hex Head

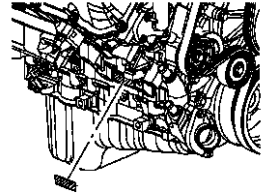
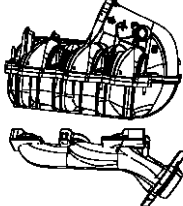

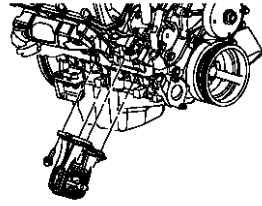
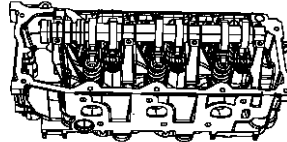
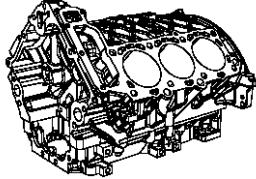
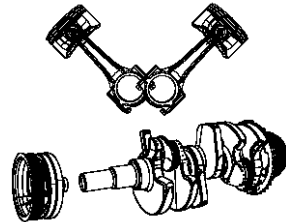
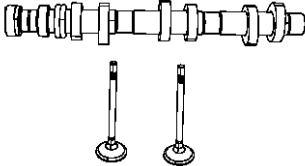
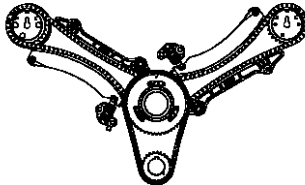
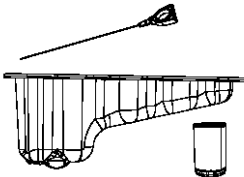


DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 009EKG

3.7L Gas; Engine



009EKG-100 Engine Identification 	009EKG-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings 	009EKG-1100 Crankcase Ventilation 	009EKG-1200 Engine Mounting 
009EKG-200 Cylinder Head 	009EKG-300 Cylinder Block 	009EKG-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper 	009EKG-500 Camshaft and Valve 
009EKG-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft 	009EKG-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) 		

Group - 009EKG 3.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L[EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 105
Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 205
Cylinder Heads 3.7L [EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L[EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft,Bearings,Damper,Flywheel3.7L[EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 405
Piston, Connecting Rod, Bearings, Rings 3.7L [EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 605
Timing System 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 625
Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 645

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oil Pump 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Oil Level Indicator 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 725
Engine Oil Filter 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifolds 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 009EKG - 1005
Intake Manifold 3.7L [EKG]..... Fig. 009EKG - 1025

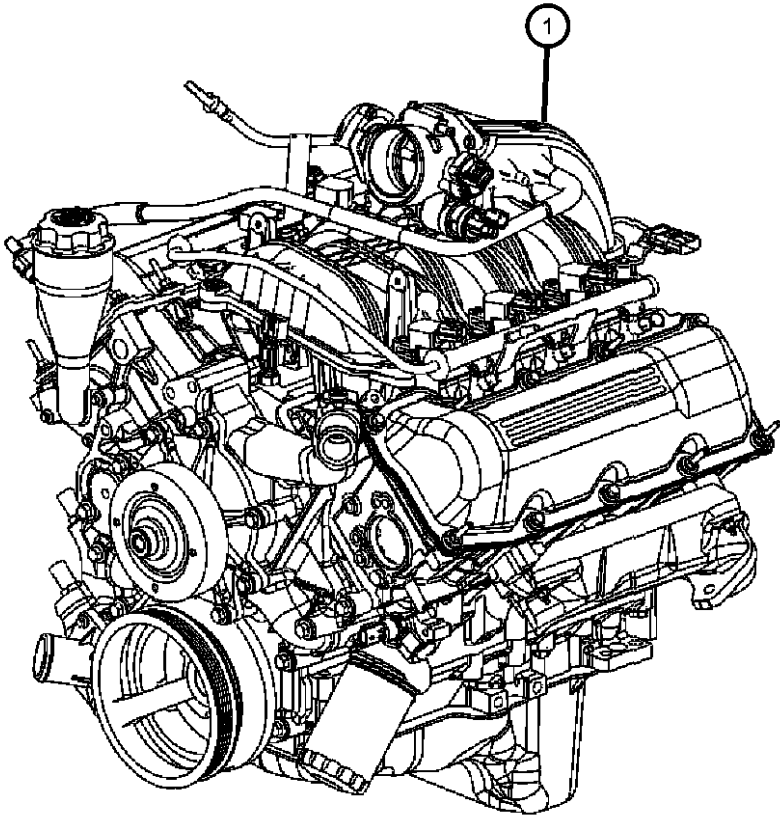
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 1105

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 009EKG - 1230
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 3.7L [EKG]..... Fig. 009EKG - 1250

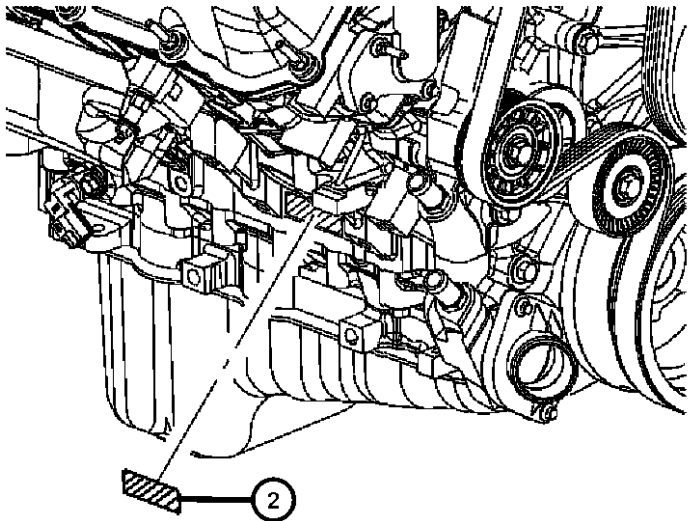
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L[EKG]
Figure 009EKG-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

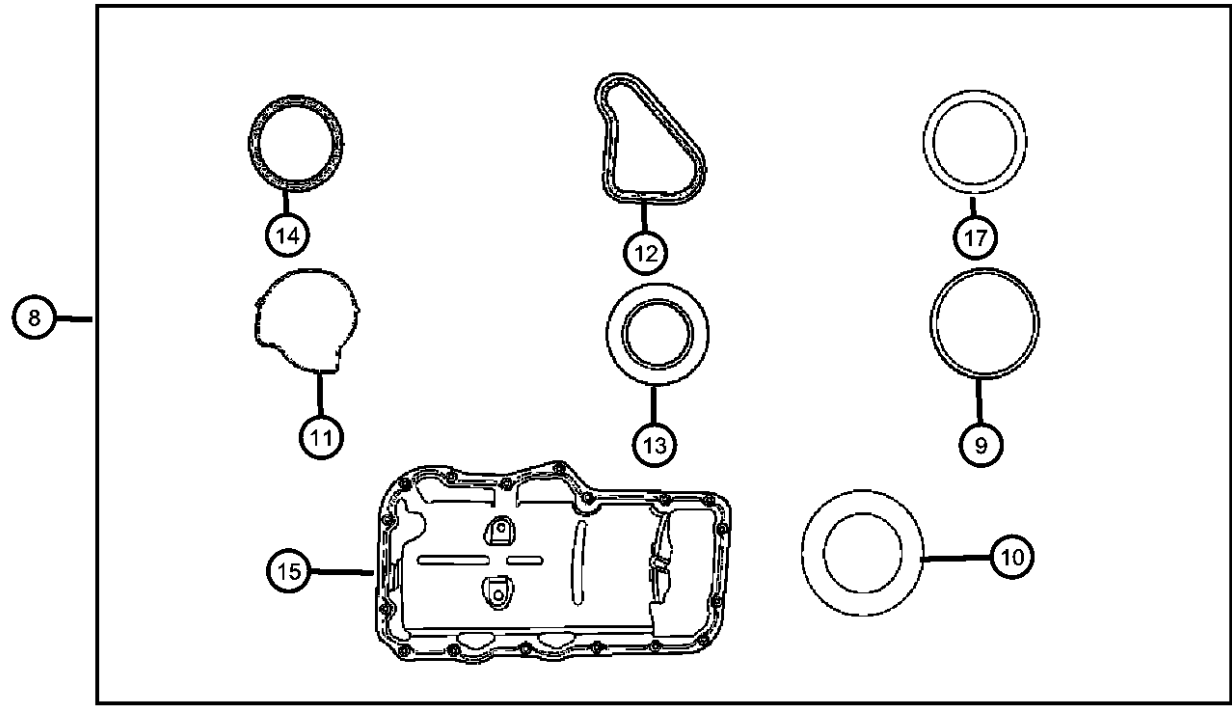
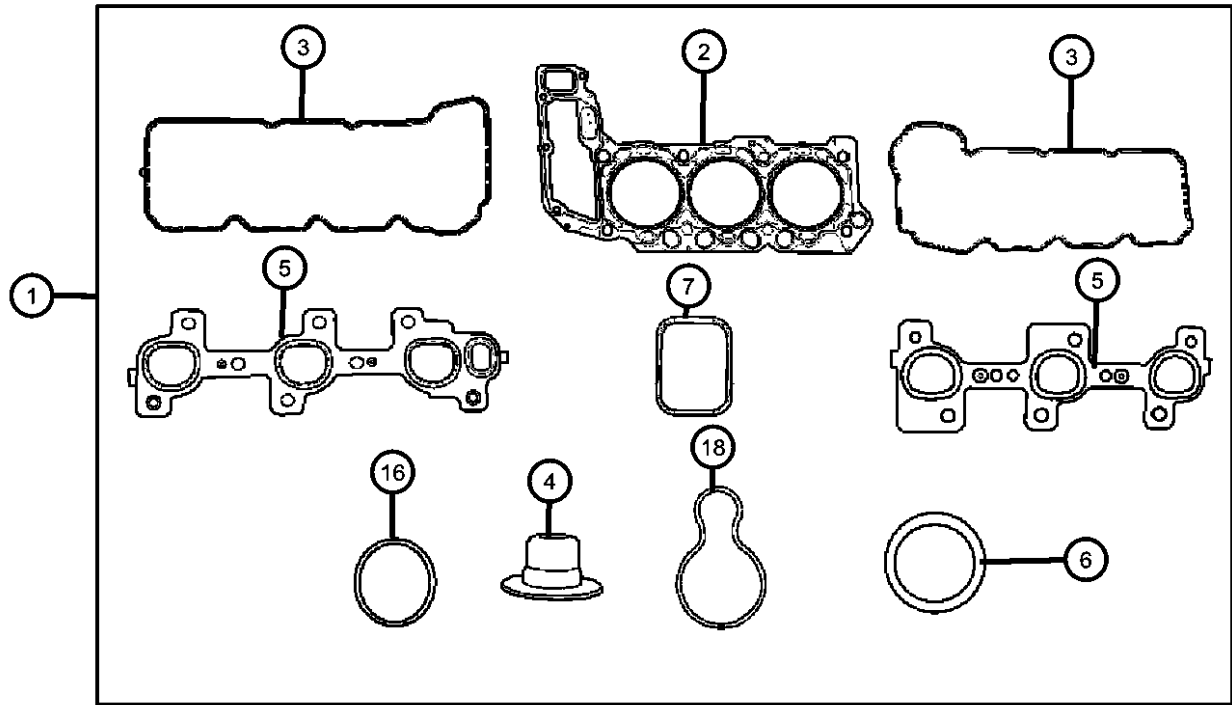
NOTE:
The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head
Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Be

1	06104044AA	4							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06104044AA	4							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-145

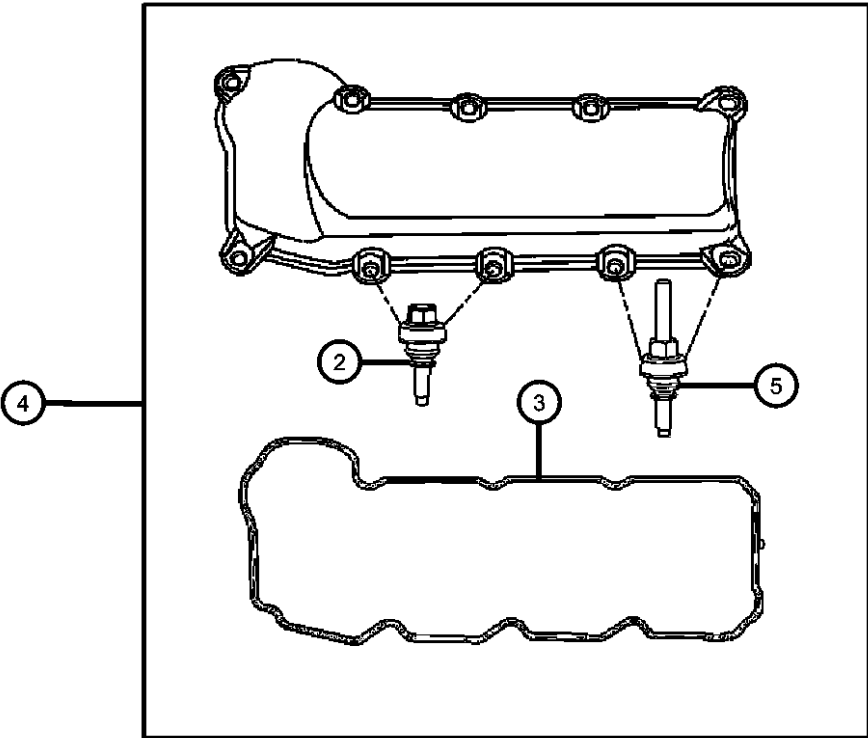
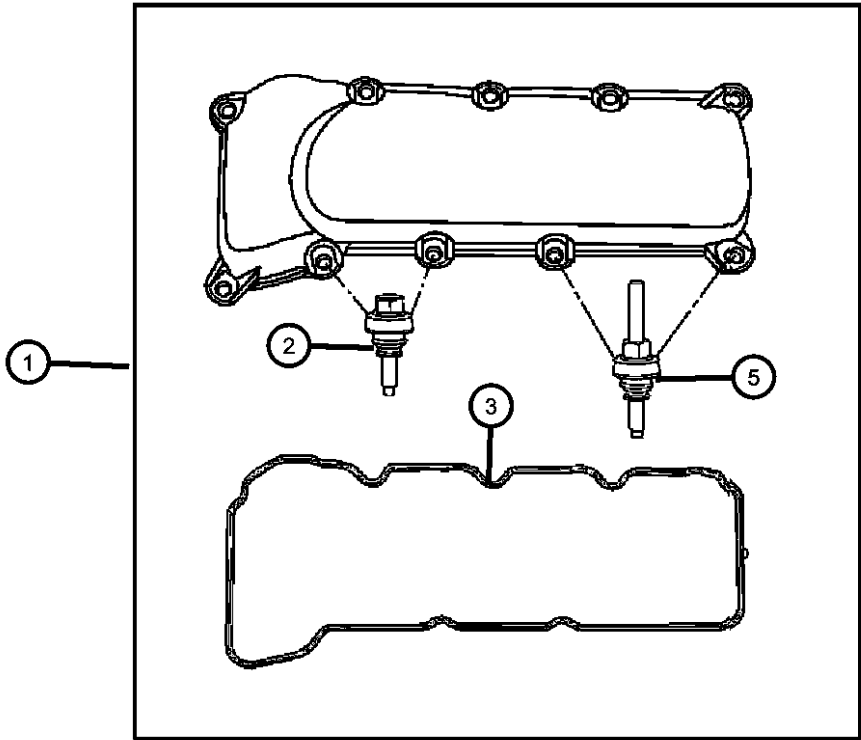


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Be									
1	68003564AA	1	1, 5, 6			EKG	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
		1	6, 1, 5			EKG	DBB		
2	53020989	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
3	53021958AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover Right
	53021959AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Left
4	53021974AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5	53013932AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold Right
	53013933AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Left
6	04666113AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	53010310AB	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
8	05135793AA	1	1, 5, 6			EKG	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
		1	1, 5, 6			EKG	DBB		
9	53020861	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
10	53021144AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
11	53020865	1	1, 5, 6			EKG			GASKET, Water Pump
12	53021226AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
13	53021313AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	53020788AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	53021001AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021032	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			O RING
17	53021239AA	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			O RING, Chain Case Cover
18	53020889AC	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-205



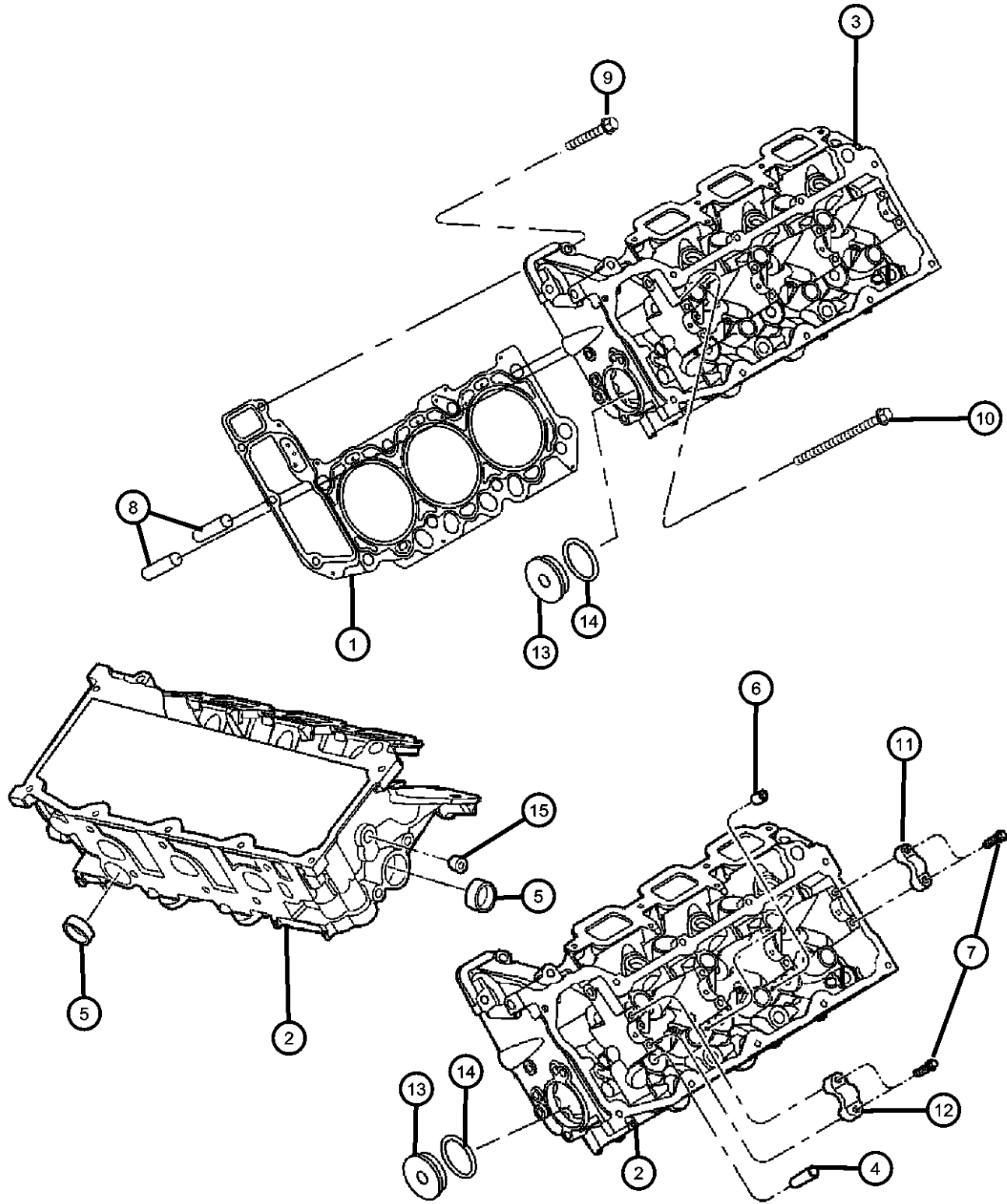
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53021938AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2									BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X33.00
	06508296AA	4	5, 6, 1			EK0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
		5	1, 5, 6			EK0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side
3									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	53021958AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right
	53021959AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Left
4	53021937AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
5									STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X61.00
	06508297AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
		5	1, 5, 6			EK0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Cylinder Heads 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-225



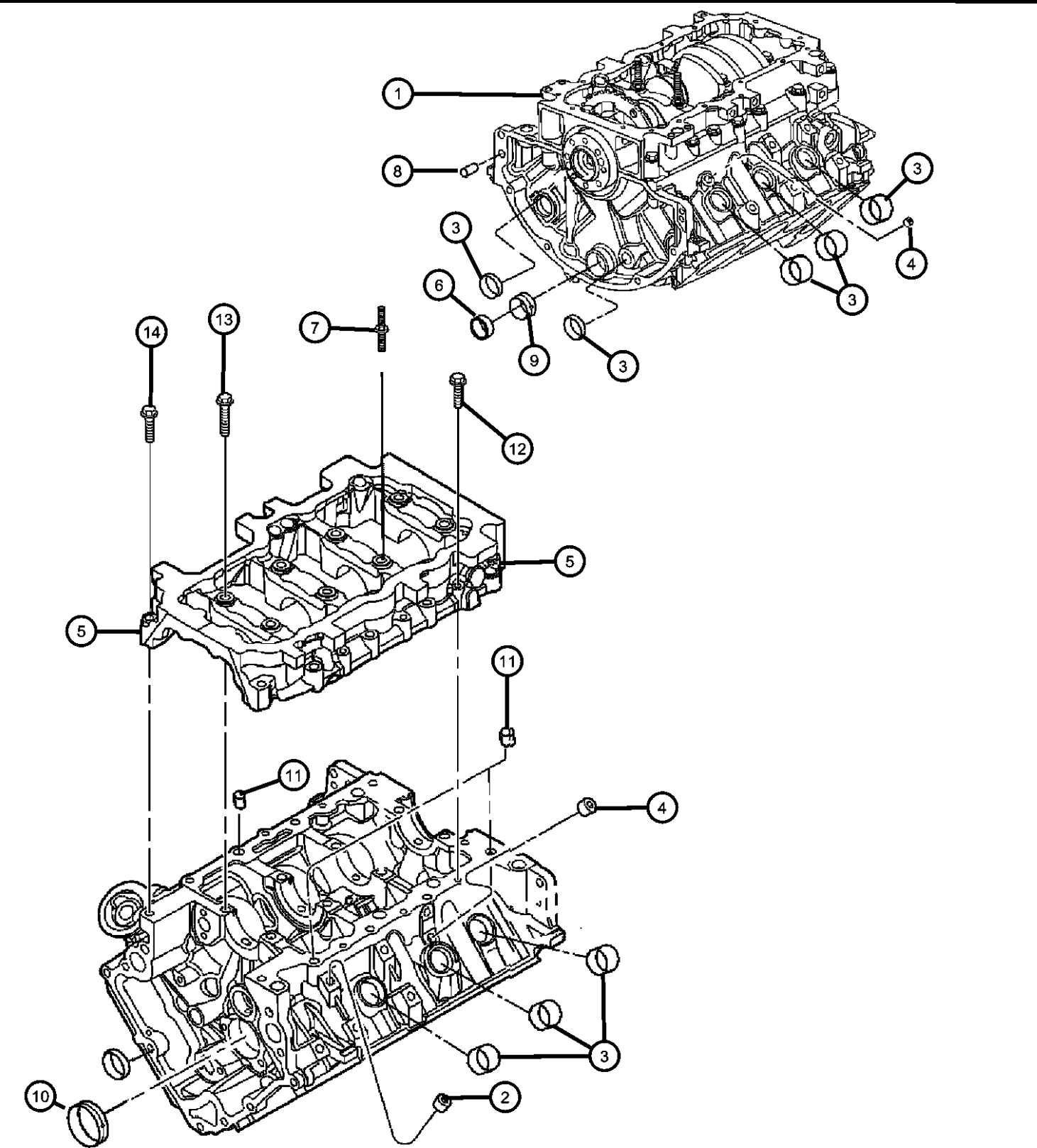
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valv Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manu									
1	53020989	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
2	53021942AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note
3	53021941AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
4	53021941AB	1							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04556020AB	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, Core
6	04556020AB	2							PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, (NOT SERVICED)
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00
	06505034AA	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side
		8	1, 5, 6			EK0			Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
8	05240849	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06506785AA	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X31.00], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06505528AA	16	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X173.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06505528AA	16							CAP, Camshsft Bearing Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06505528AA	16							CAP, Camshaft Bearing Thrust Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021031	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes O-Ring
14	53021032	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section]
15	06036307AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, Oil Gallery, Right Cylinder Head

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L[EKG]
Figure 009EKG-305



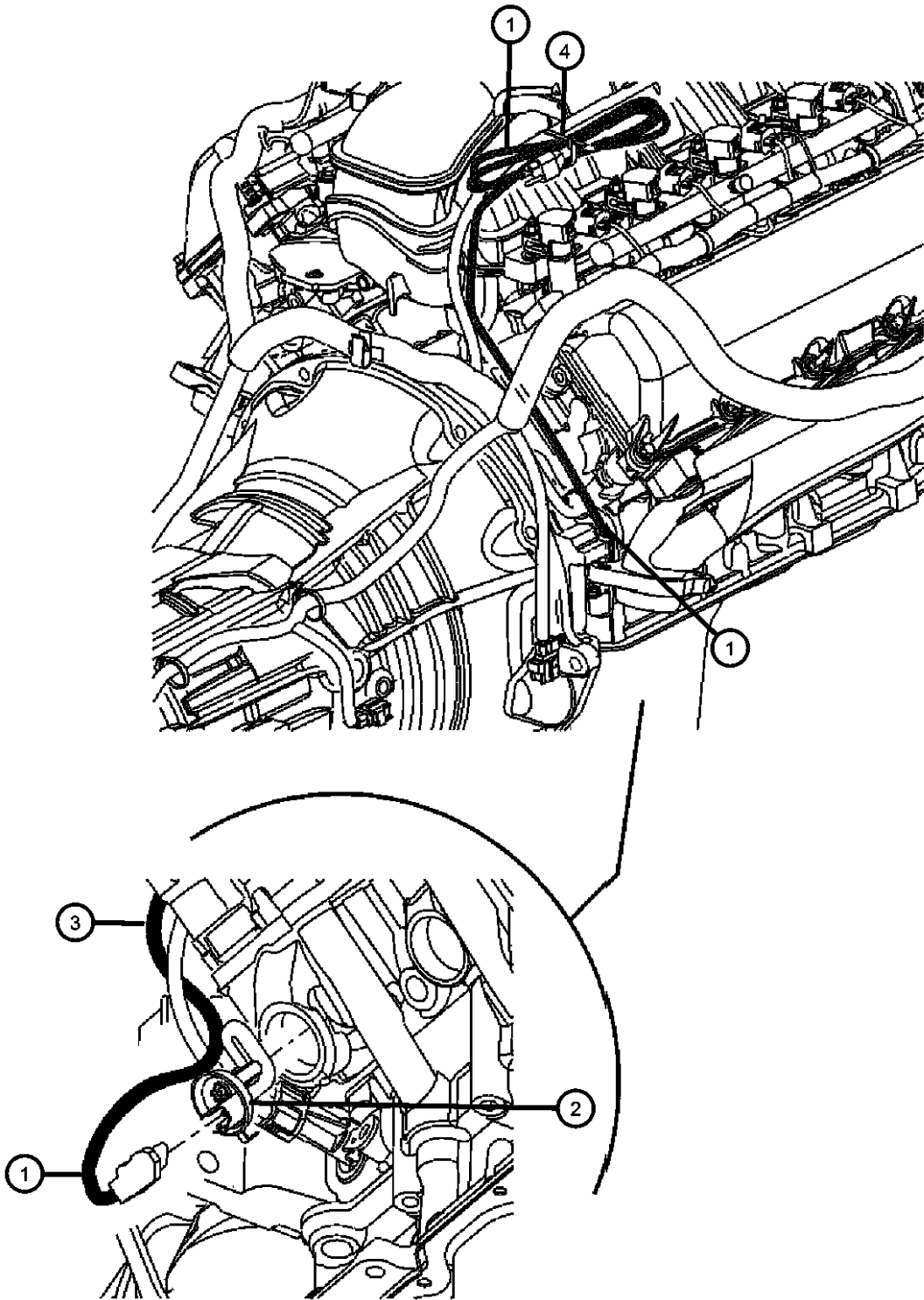
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was
Sales

1	05174604AB	1	5, 6, 1			EKG	DBB		ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
		1	1, 5, 6			EKG	DG0		
2	06036114AA	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, .500-14X.560, Cylinder Block Oil Gallery
3	06034804	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, [1.39]
4	06036307AA	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
5	06036307AA	3							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04663942	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
7	06508259AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			STUD, [M10X1.50X55.00/M8X1.25X84.3], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	01122532	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
9	01122532	2							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05083878AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft
11	53010533AA	5	1, 5, 6			EK0			DOWEL, Bedplate And Front Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06102156AA	5	1, 5, 6			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06505394AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X90.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06504410	7	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X55.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-325



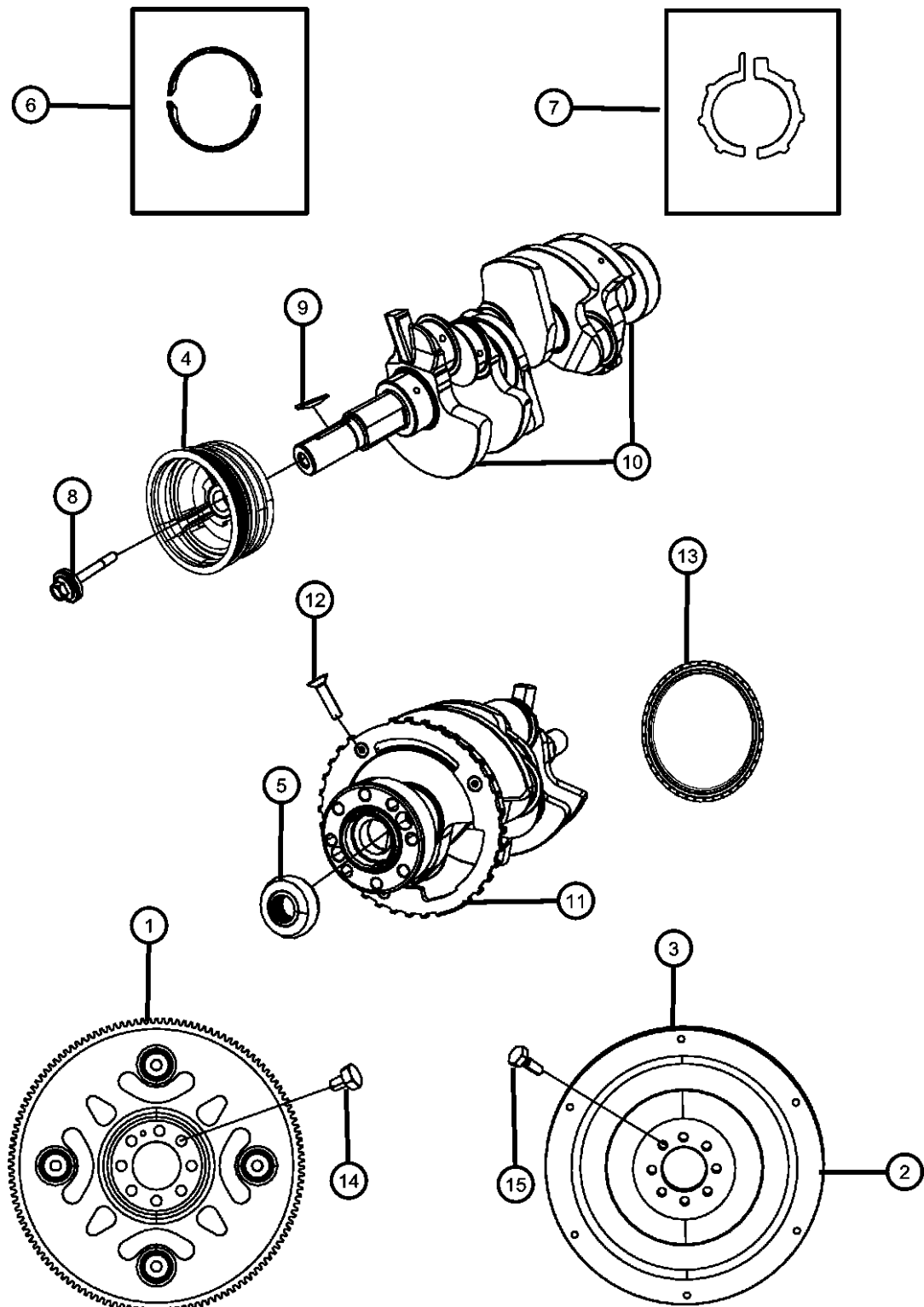
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	56041974AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56041304AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HEATER, Engine Block
3	56041304AB	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56041304AB	1							STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Crankshaft,Bearings,Damper,Flywheel3.7L[EKG]
Figure 009EKG-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

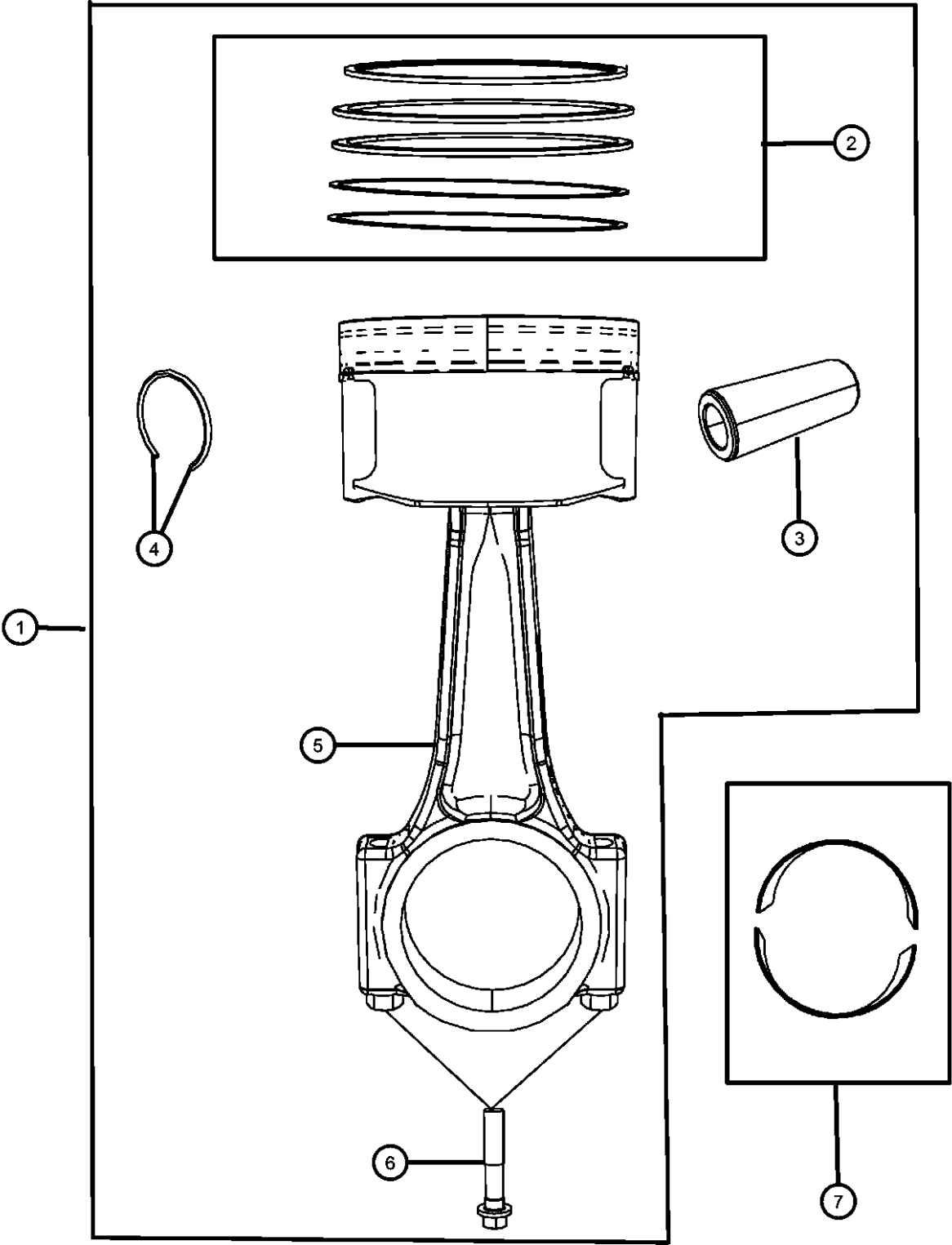
NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DBB]									
1	04736253AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	04736253AA	1							GEAR, Flywheel Ring, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52104579AC	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	53020689AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5									BEARING, Pilot
	04736483AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		Automatic Transmission Sleeve
	53009180AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		
6									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note
	05066733AB	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066734AB	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066737AB	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066738AB	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066739AB	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066740AB	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066735AB	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066736AB	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
7	05012356AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
8	06504415	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X112.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting KEY, Woodruff
9	06504471	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			
10	53020959AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			CRANKSHAFT
11	53020959AB	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06504480	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25, Sensor Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
13	53020788AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
14	06503465	8	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
15	06507503AA	8	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.00X30.80, Flywheel To Crankshaft, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Piston, Connecting Rod, Bearings, Rings 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-425

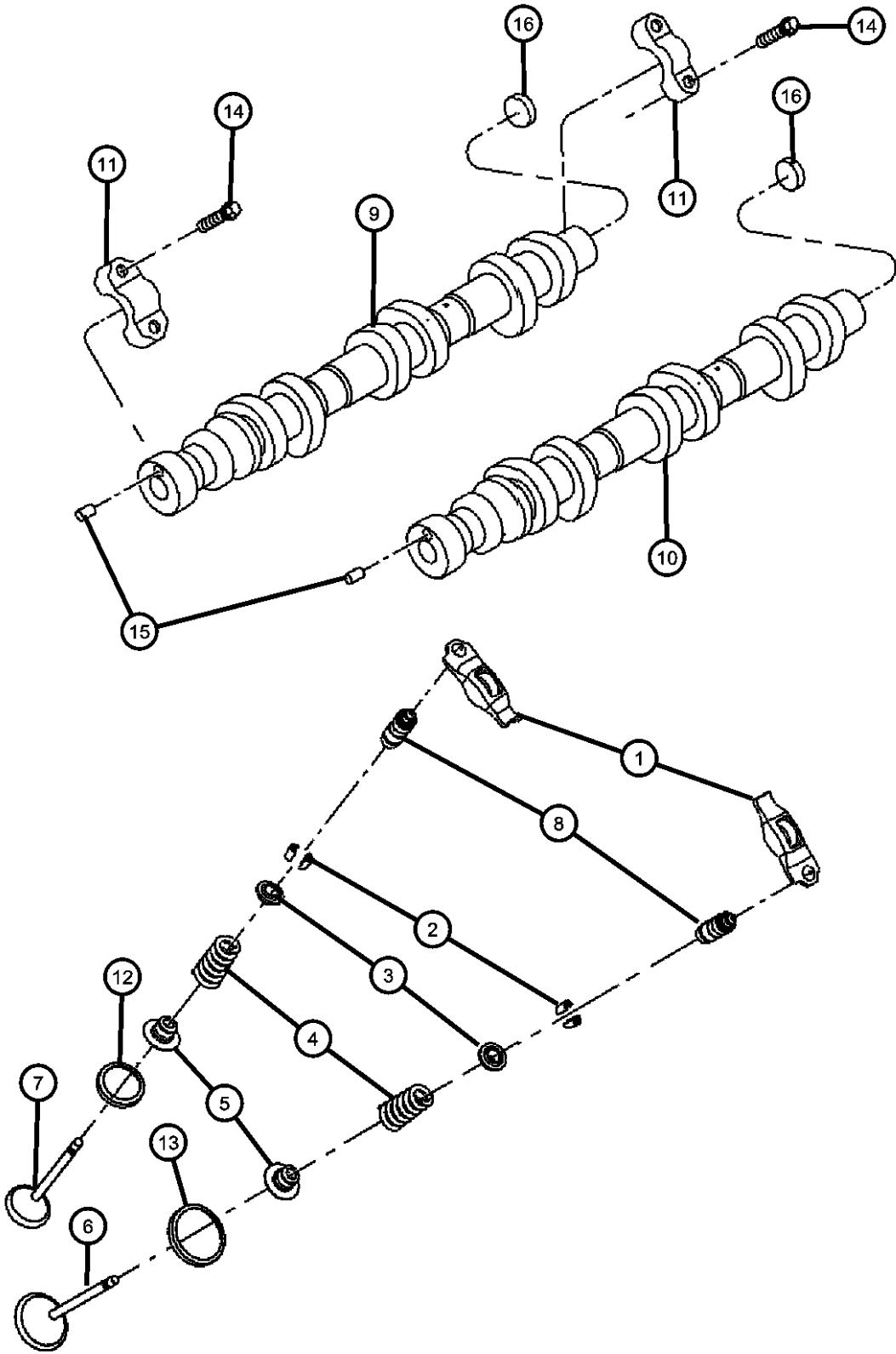
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DBB]									
1	05019316AB	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
2	05012364AD	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One Package Is For One Piston
3	05012364AD	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05012364AD	6							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05012364AD	6							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06503928	12	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	05019447AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-505



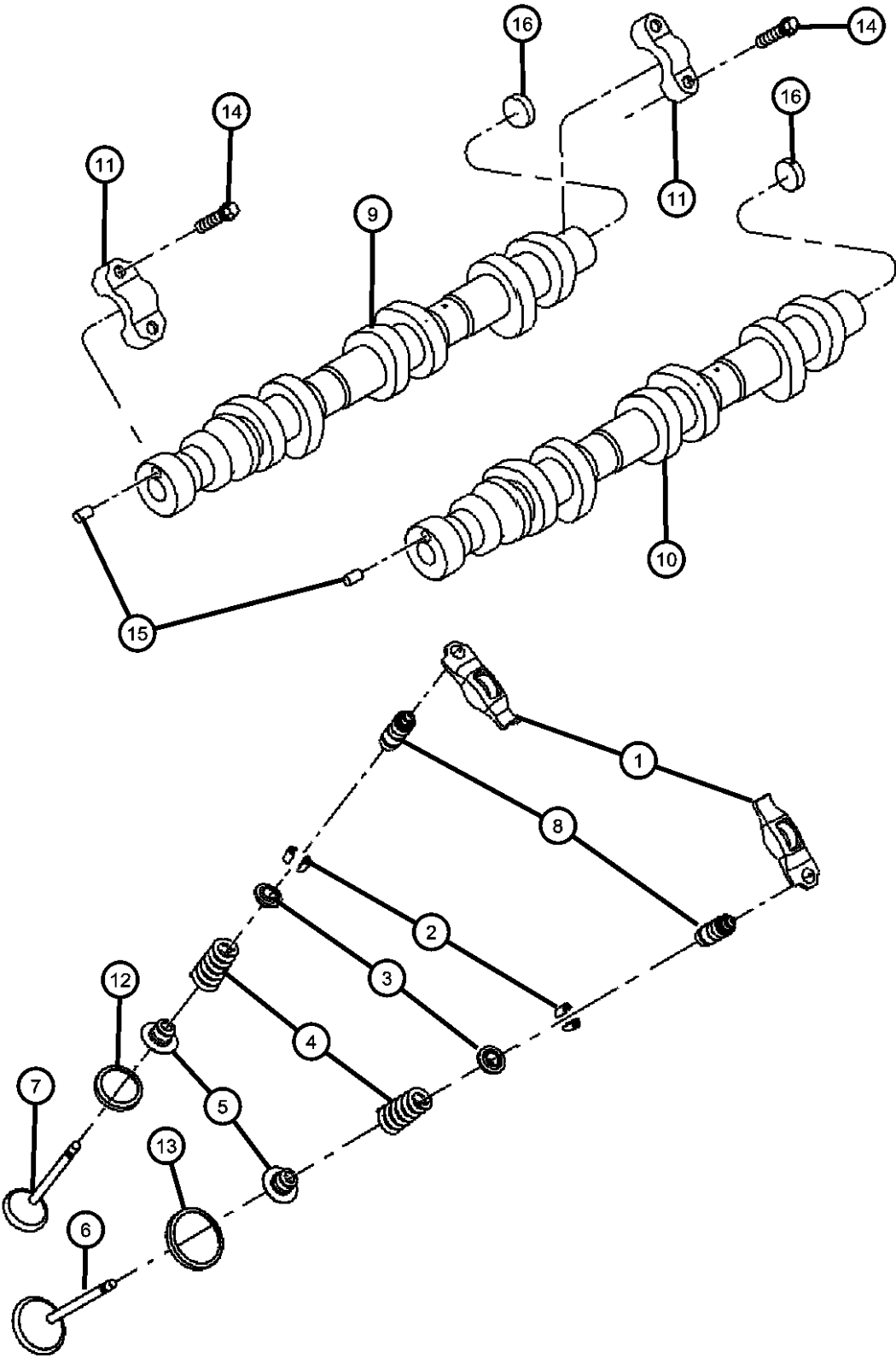
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53020742AC	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
		6	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right Cylinder Head
						EK0			Left Cylinder Head
2	53022277AA	12	1, 5, 6			EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
3	53021977AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
		6	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right Cylinder Head
						EK0			Left Cylinder Head
4	53021873AA	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			SPRING, Valve
		3	1, 5, 6			EK0			Exhaust Right Cylinder Head
						EK0			Exhaust Left Cylinder Head
	53021887AA	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			Intake Right Cylinder Head
		3	1, 5, 6			EK0			Intake Left Cylinder Head
5	53021974AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
		6	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right Cylinder Head
						EK0			Left Cylinder Head
6	53020747AB	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
		3	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right Cylinder Head
						EK0			Left Cylinder Head
7	53021916AB	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
		3	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right Cylinder Head
						EK0			Left Cylinder Head
8	53021894AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
		6	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right Cylinder Head
						EK0			Left Cylinder Head
9	53021892AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
10	53021893AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
11	53021893AA	1							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-505



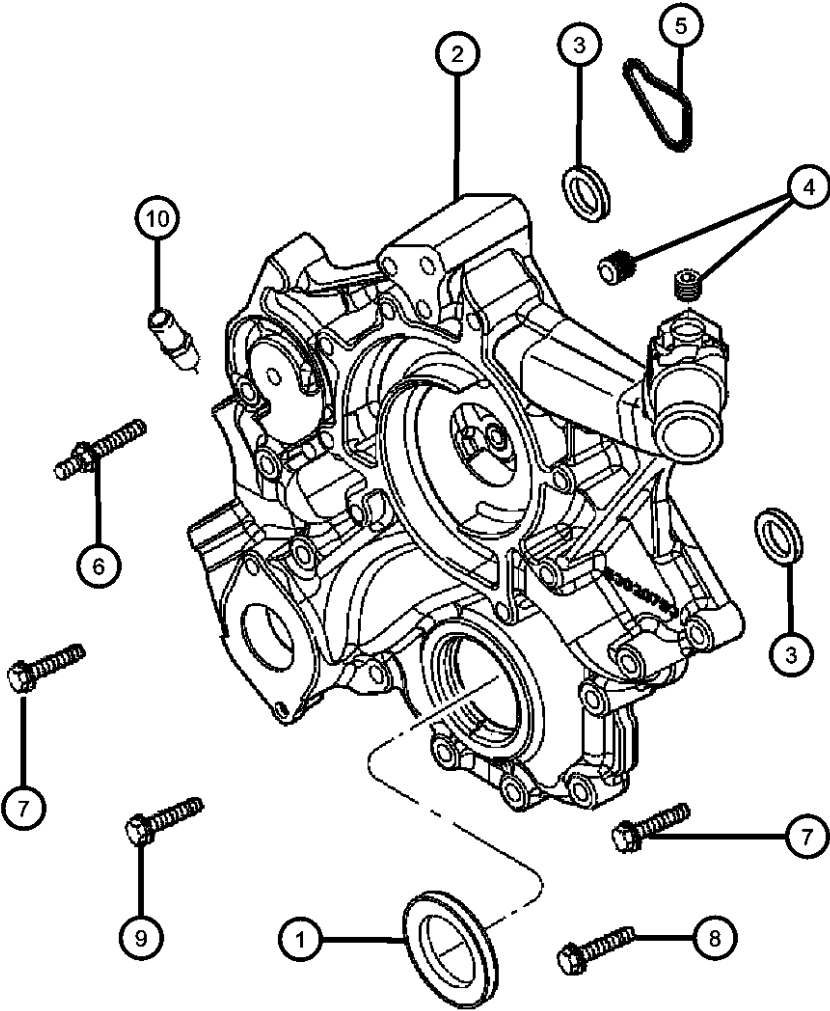
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	53021893AA	1							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021893AA	1							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06505034AA	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	06100902	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			DOWEL PIN, [M6X14.00] Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting Right Side
		1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting Left Side
16		1							WASHER, [B=.734 A=.740] Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED),

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

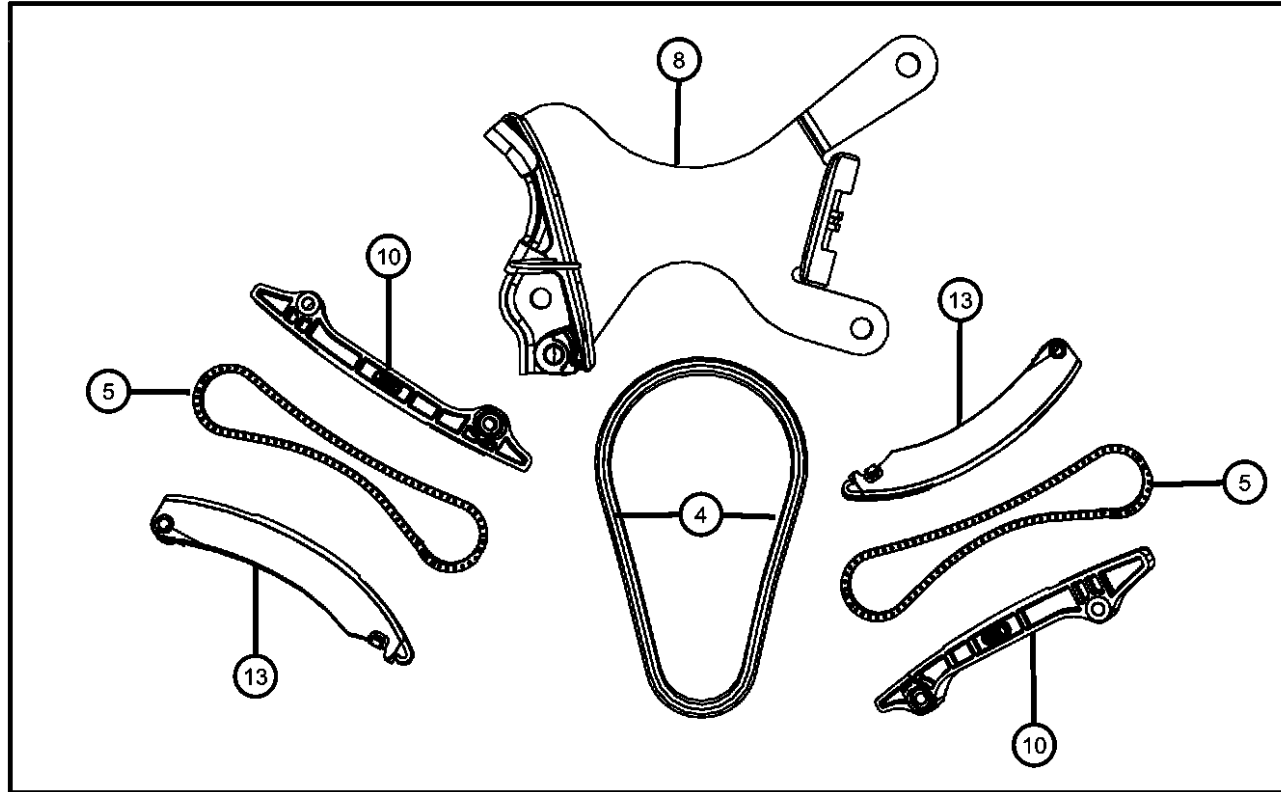
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic



1	53021313AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also Serviced With Cover
2	53021238AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			COVER, Chain Case, Includes Items 2,3,4,5,8,11
3	53021239AA	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			O RING, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
4	06034331	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Cover
5	53021226AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
6	06505293AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			STUD, [M10X1.50X.437-14X145.20], Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06507776AA	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X87.00, Cover And Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102380AA	5	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06102381AA	5	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06035854	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00, Also Serviced With Cover

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Timing System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DH5] = Electronic

1	05019423AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021291AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
3	53021290AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
4	53021290AA	1							CHAIN, Timing, [Primary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021290AA	1							CHAIN, Timing, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53020679	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021249AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right Lower
	53021250AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Left Upper
8	53020681	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
9	06504471	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			KEY, Woodruff
10	06504471	1							GUIDE, Timing Chain, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53020835	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SHAFT, Idler
12	53021170AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
13	53021170AA	1							ARM, Tensioner, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06504429	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
15	06100932	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	06102111AA	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
17	06503257	5	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Secondary Tensioner, Mounting

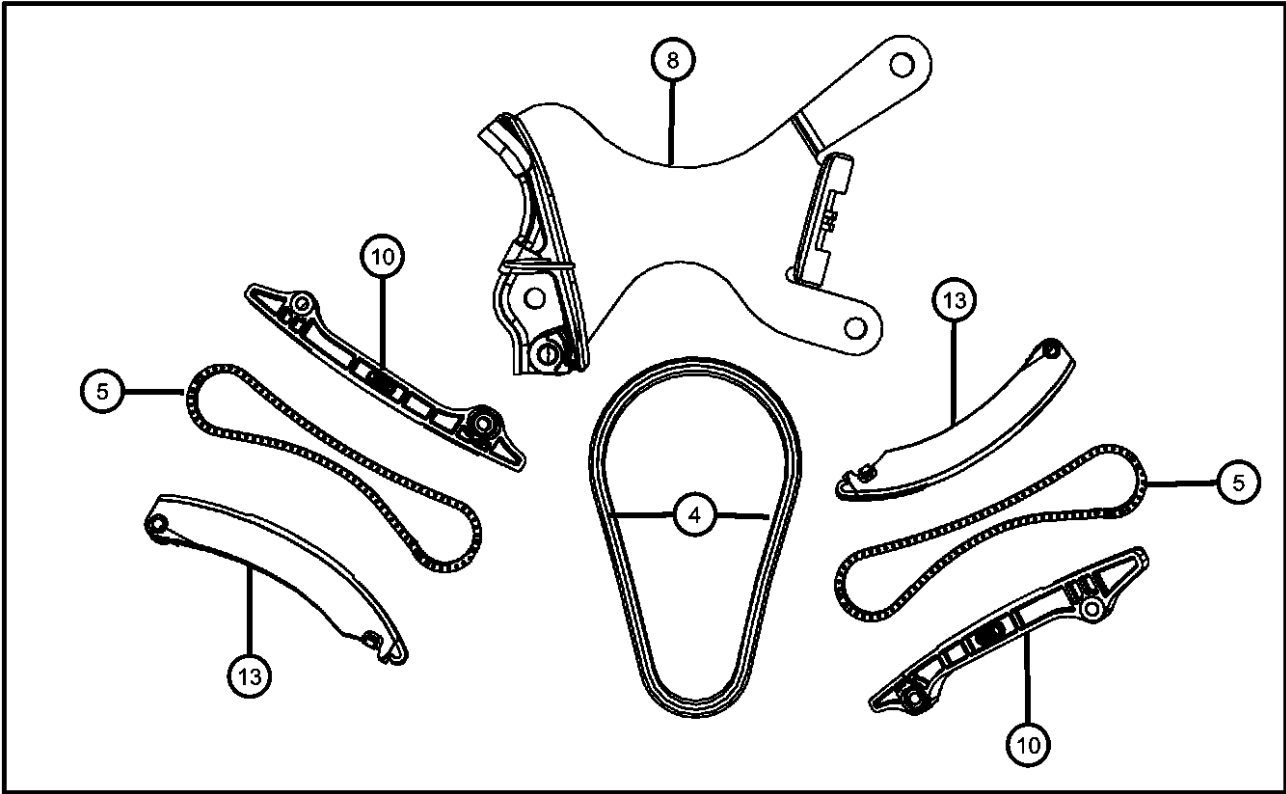
DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

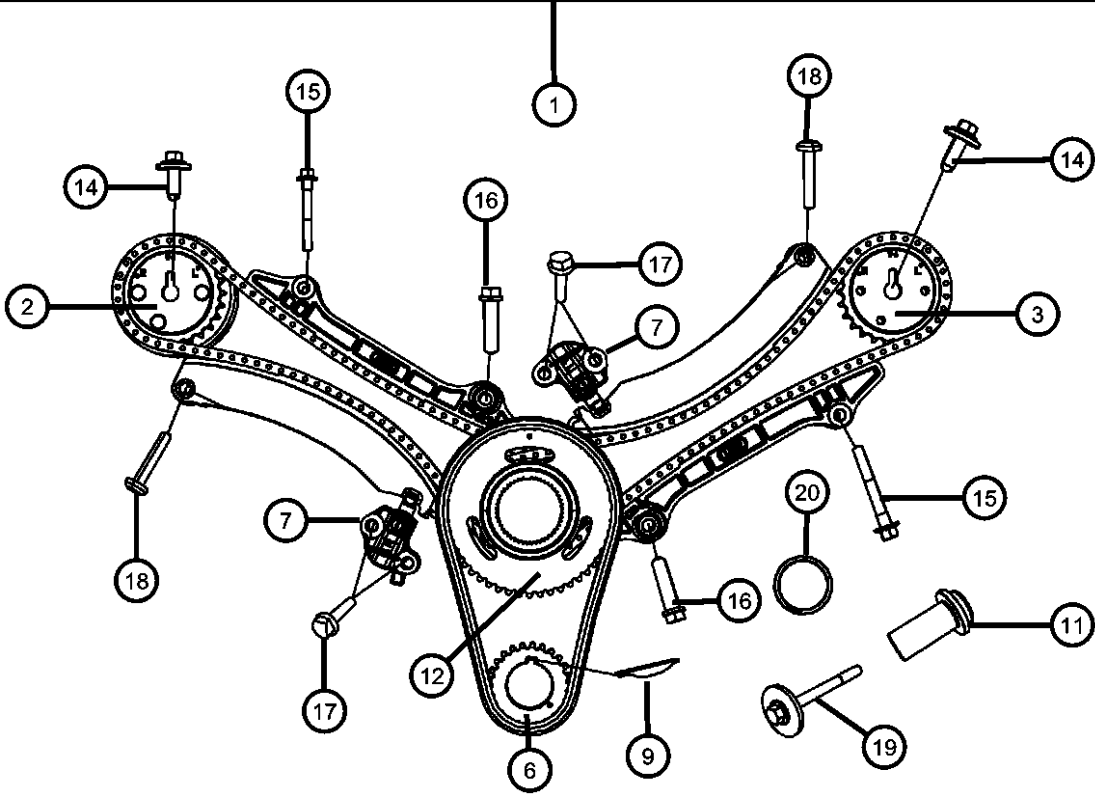
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Timing System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-625

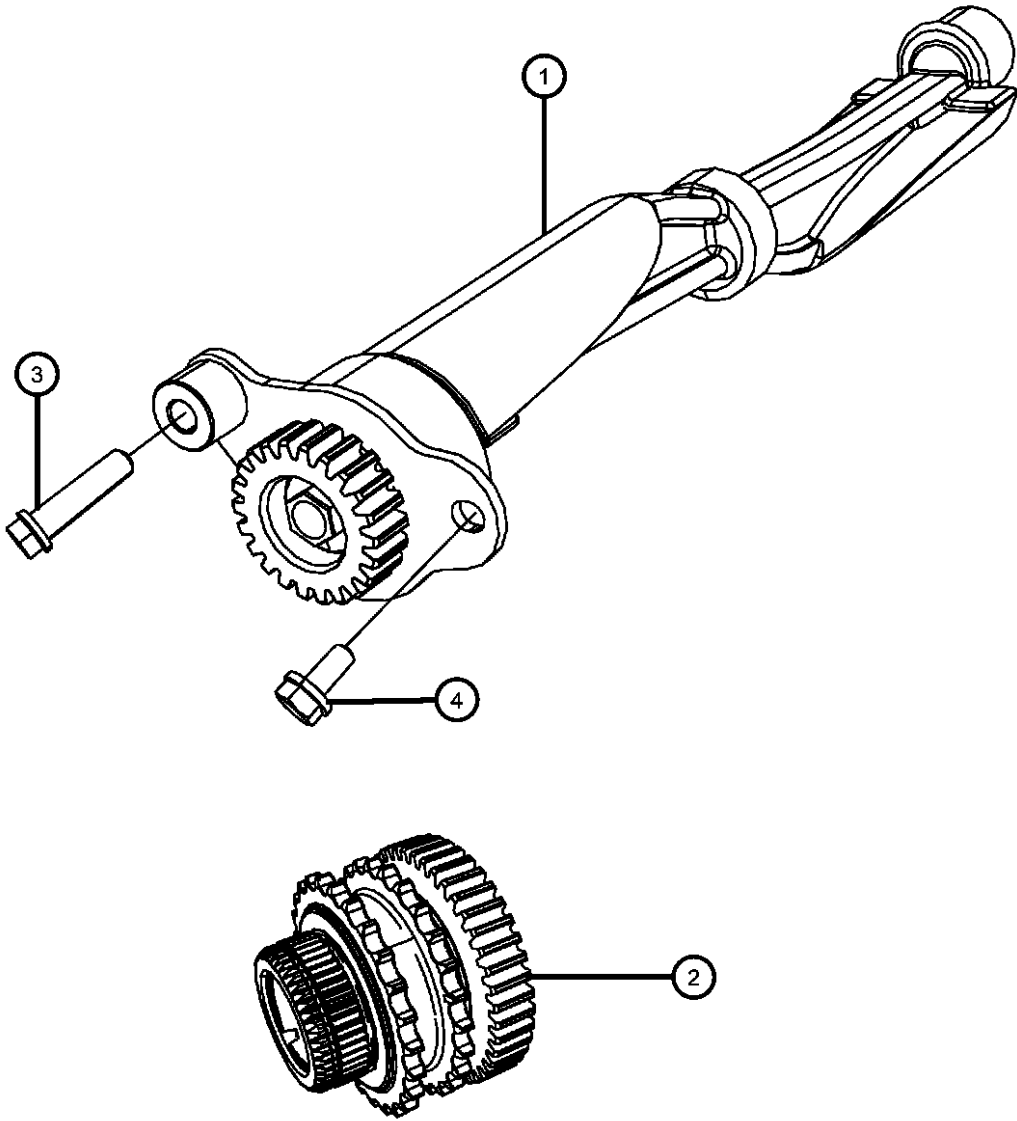


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06506028AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Truss Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner Arm, Mounting
19	06504370	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X110.00, Idler To Cylinder Block, Mounting
20	06504370	1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-645



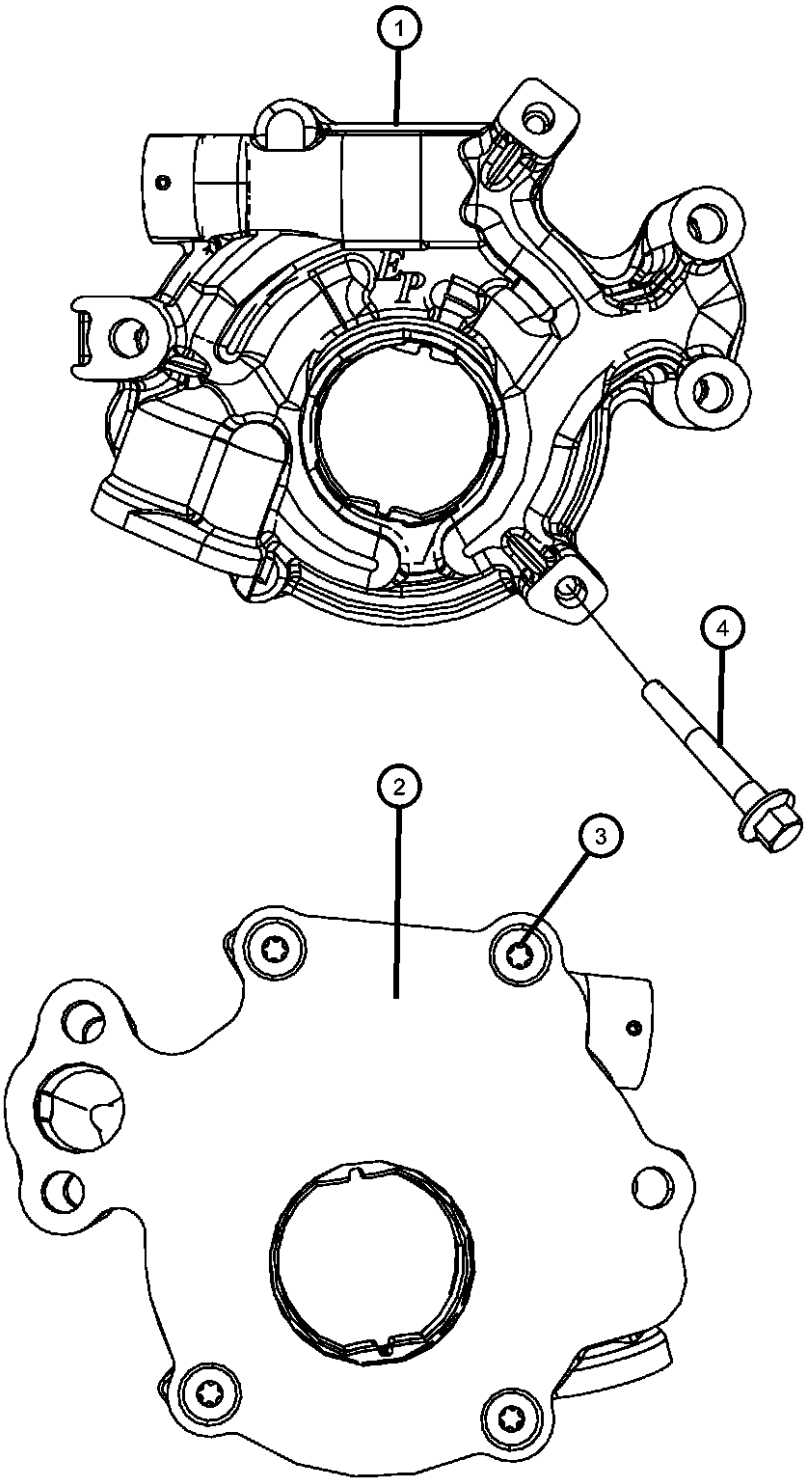
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53020818	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Includes Shaft, Gear, Pin, Bolt, Plate
2	53021298AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
3	06102111AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting
4	06100295	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M8X1.25X20.00, Balance Shaft Assembly To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Oil Pump 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-705



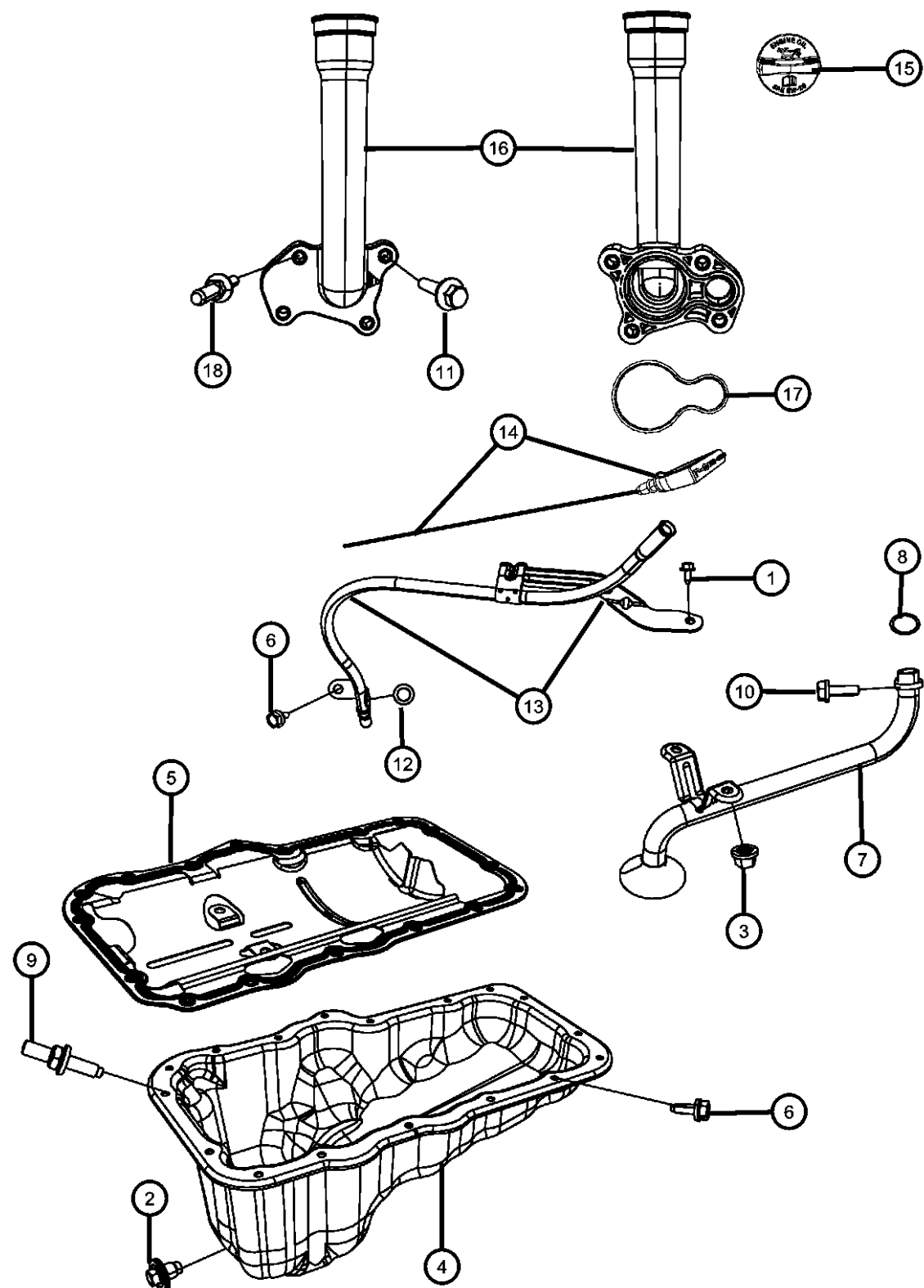
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53020827AC	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53020827AC	1							COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53020827AC	1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100932	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Oil Pan, Oil Level Indicator 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	06102050AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold, Mounting
2	06506100AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
3	06502756	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	53021779AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
5	53021001AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
6									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06504810AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		16	1, 5, 6			EK0			Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53021776AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
8	53020861	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
9	06508066AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06102046AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06505504AA	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X27.00, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	53021144AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	53021274AF	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	53021026AJ	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
15	53022221AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
16	53020891AH	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
17	53020889AC	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
18	06505566AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X51.90, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting

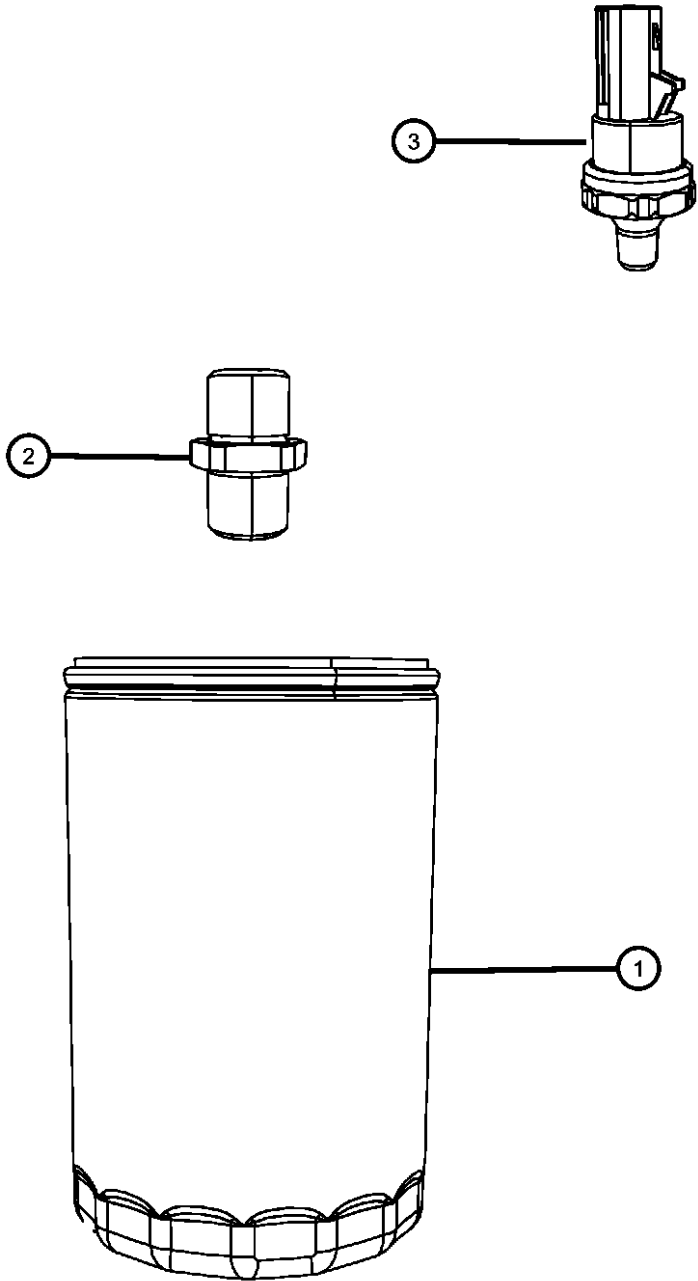
DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Engine Oil Filter 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	04781452BB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	53007563AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
3	05149097AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Exhaust Manifolds 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1005

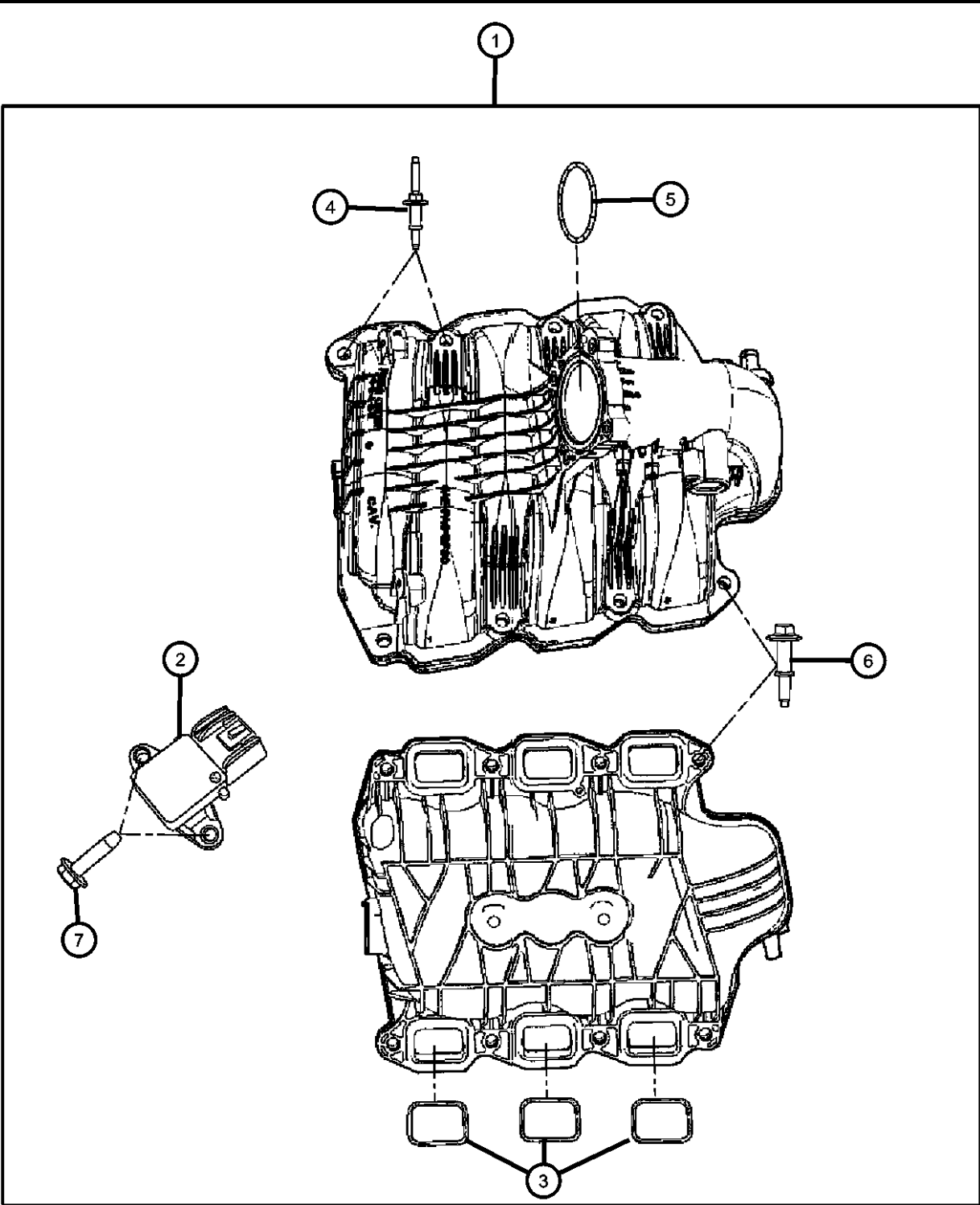
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013932AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right
	53013933AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Left
2	06507746AA	4	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00
3	06508220AA	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25/M6X1.00X86.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013691AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Left
	53013692AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			Right
5	06104426AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS, EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X60]
6	06508305AA	4	1, 5, 6			EGS, EK0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50, [M10-1.50]

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Intake Manifold 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1025



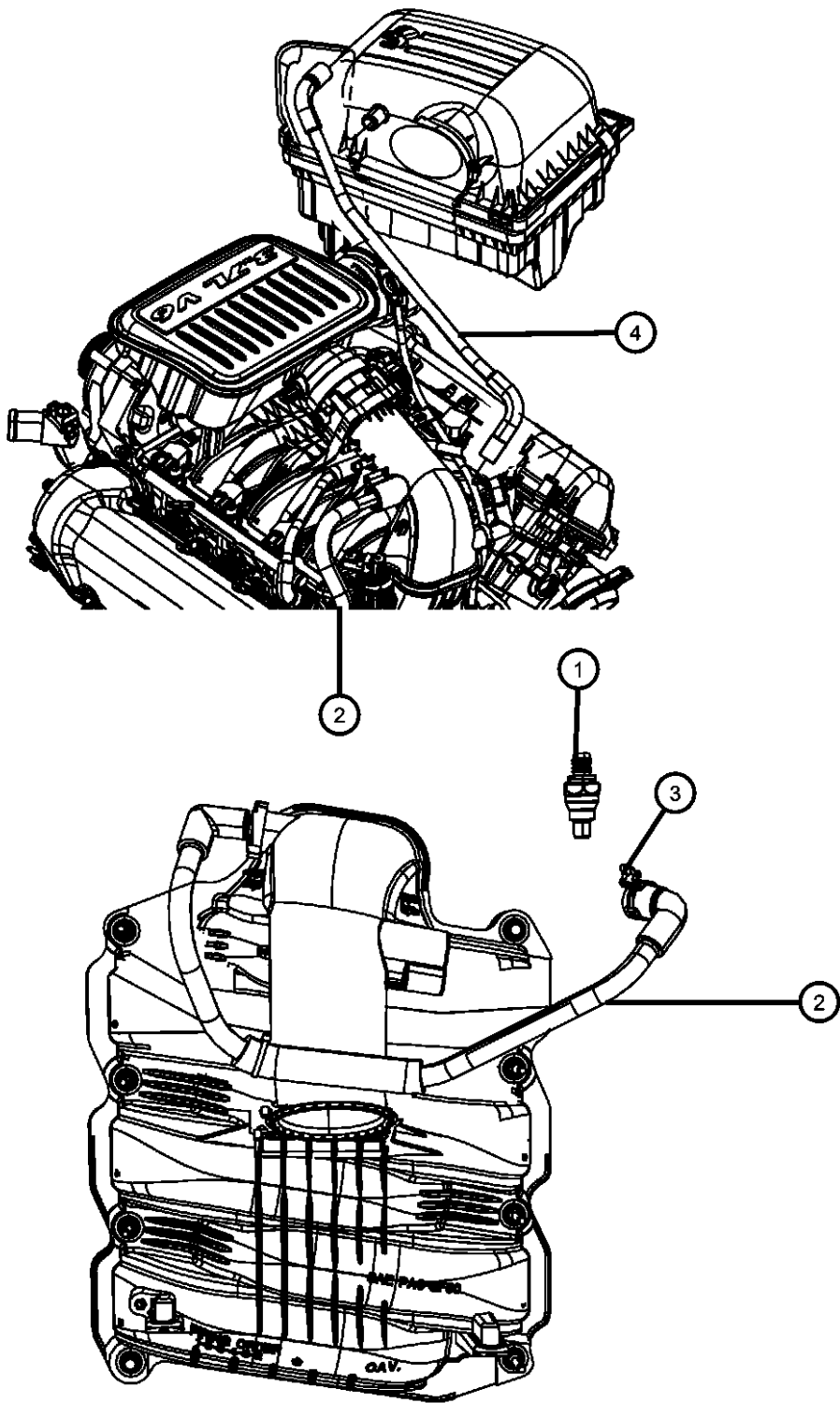
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53032999AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Includes Item's 2,3,4,5,6,7
2	56041018AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			SENSOR, MAP
3	53010310AB	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
4	06507434AA	6	1, 5, 6			EK0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	04666113AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6	06507433AA	2	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X43.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	06102192AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00, Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53034065AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032993AD	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold, Includes Clamps
3	53032993AD	1							CLAMP, Serviced With Crankcase Vent Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013886AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			HOSE, Make Up Air

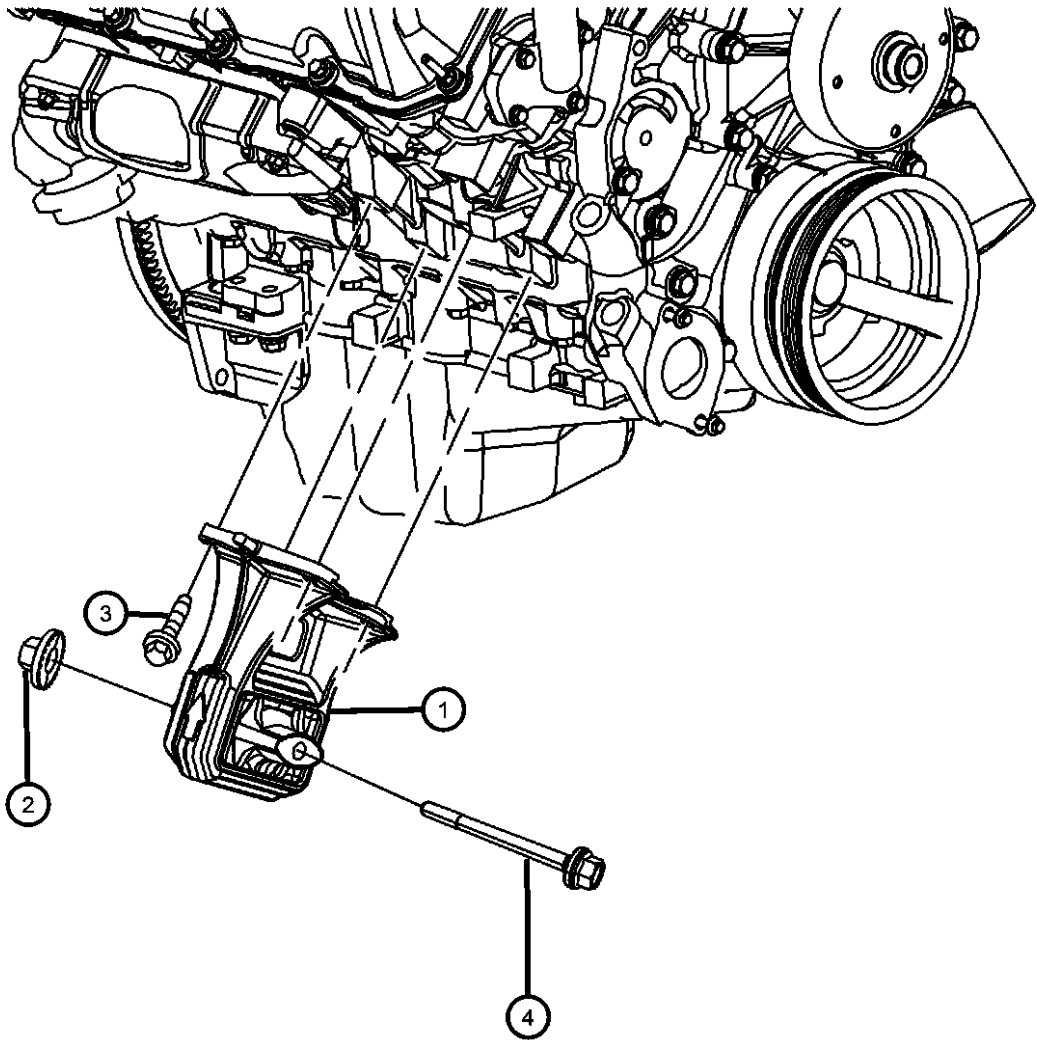
DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
							EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	52129480AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
2	06502697	2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	06105062AA	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X25.00]
4	06507388AA	2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, [M12X1.75X120.00]



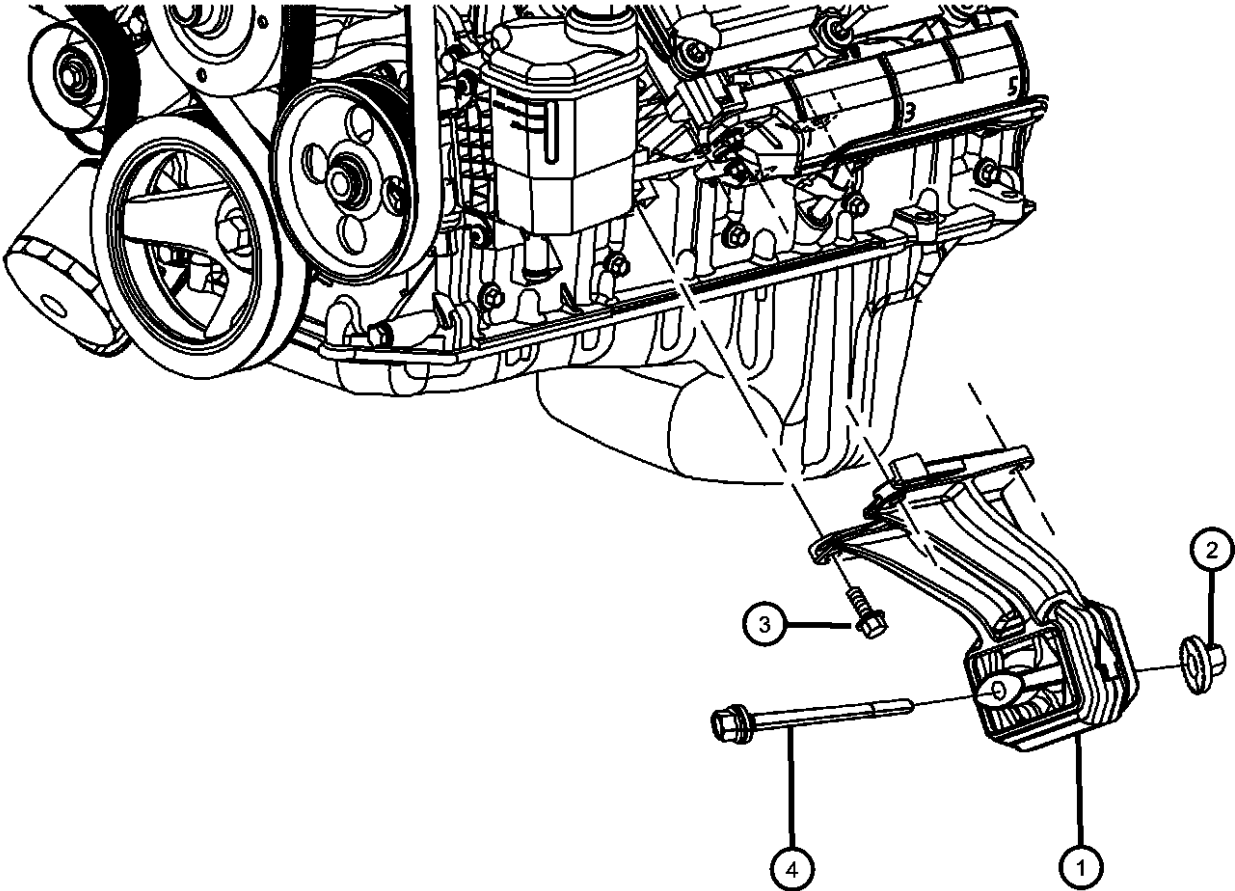
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		

Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

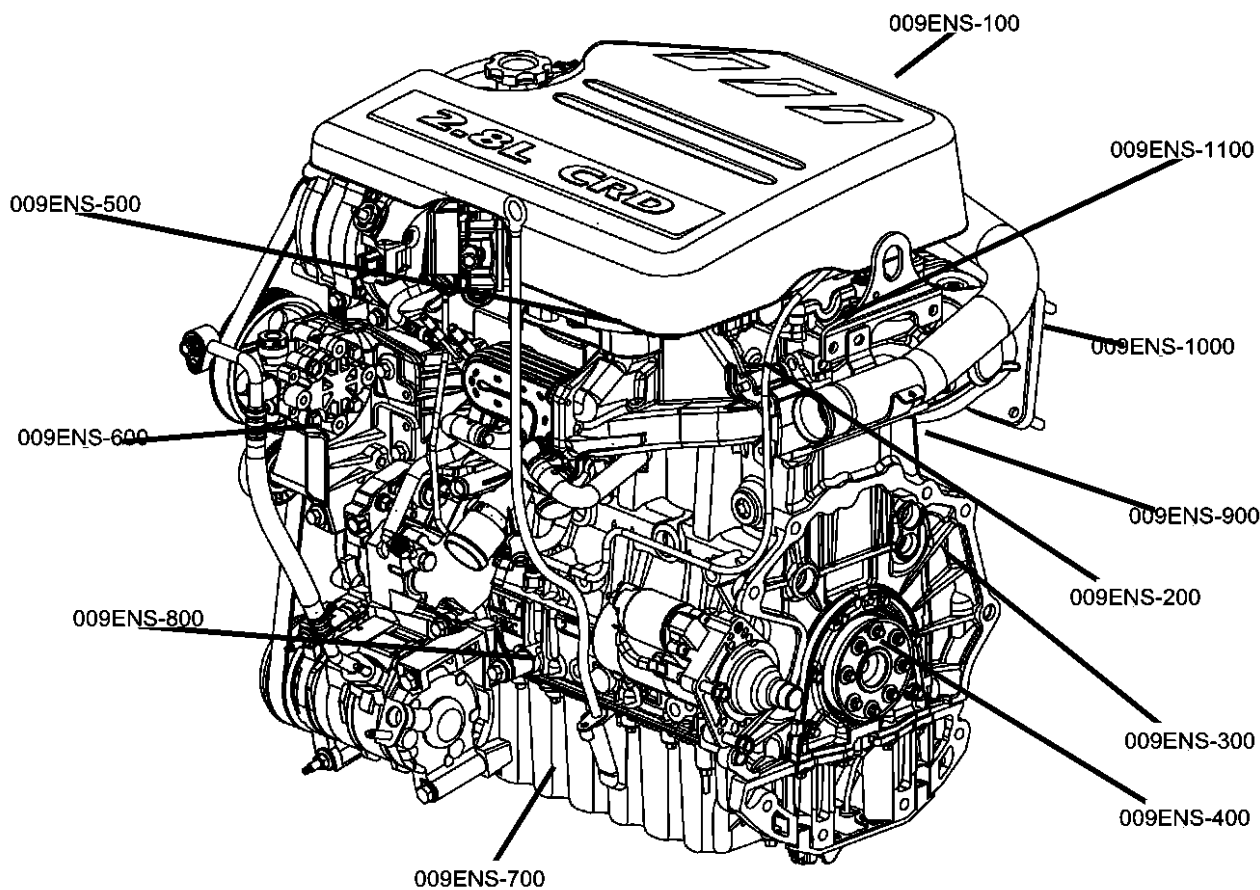
1	52129481AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
2	06502697	2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	06105062AA	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X25.00]
4	06507388AA	2	1, 5, 6			EG0, EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, [M12X1.75X120.00]



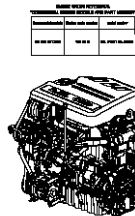
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 009ENS

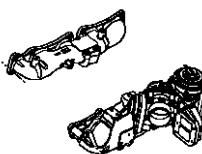
2.8L Turbo Diesel; Engine



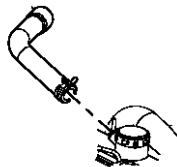
009ENS-100 Engine Identification



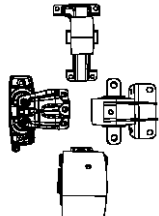
009ENS-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings



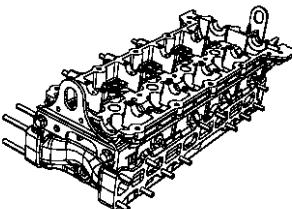
009ENS-1100 Crankcase Ventilation



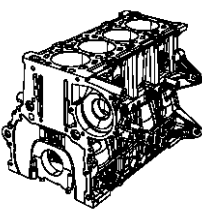
009ENS-1200 Engine Mounting



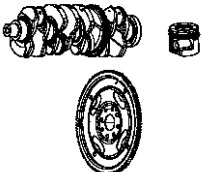
009ENS-200 Cylinder Head



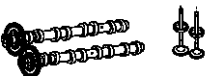
009ENS-300 Cylinder Block



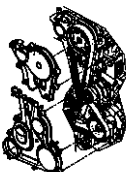
009ENS-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper



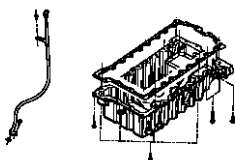
009ENS-500 Camshaft and Valve



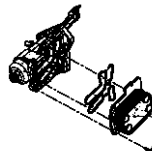
009ENS-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft



009ENS-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)



009ENS-800 Engine Oil Cooler



009ENS-900 Turbo and Super Chargers



Group - 009ENS 2.8L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly & Identification 2.8LDiesel[ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 105
Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Cover 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 205
Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Fig. 009ENS - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Fig. 009ENS - 305

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Bearings, 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 405
Pistons, Rings, Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts & Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Fig. 009ENS - 605
Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 625
Balance Shafts 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Fig. 009ENS - 645

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 705
Engine Oil Pan, And level Indicator 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Housing 2.8L Diesel[ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 745

Engine Oil Cooler

Engine Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Fig. 009ENS - 805

Turbo and Super Chargers

Turbocharger And Oil Hoses/Tubes 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Fig. 009ENS - 925

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shield 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 1005
Intake Manifold 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Fig. 009ENS - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 1105

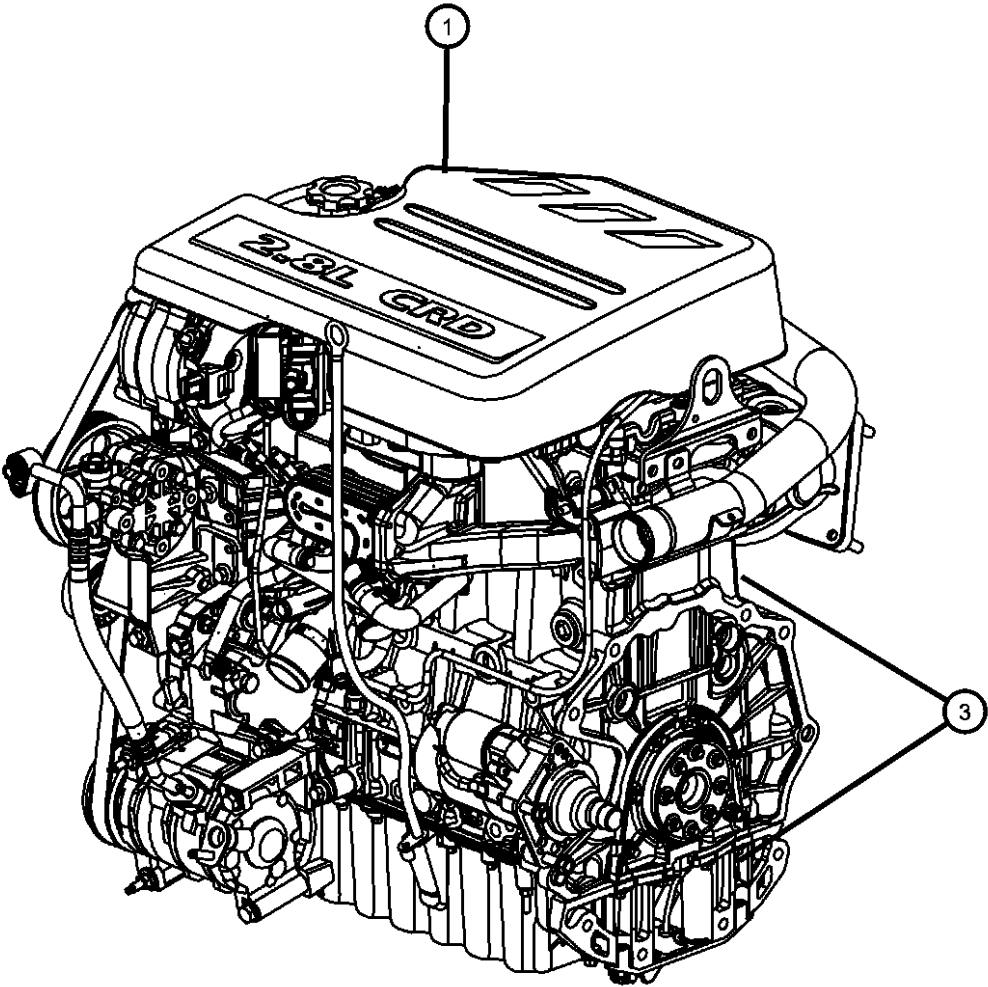
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 2.8L Diesel [ENS]..... Fig. 009ENS - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Fig. 009ENS - 1255

Engine Assembly & Identification 2.8LDiesel[ENS]
Figure 009ENS-105

ENGINE CROSS REFERENCE
"COMMERCIAL ENGINE MODELS AND PART NUMBER"

Commercial models	Engine code number	serial number
RA 428 RT7.05A	VM 64 C	dm. 01001 fm. 99999



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

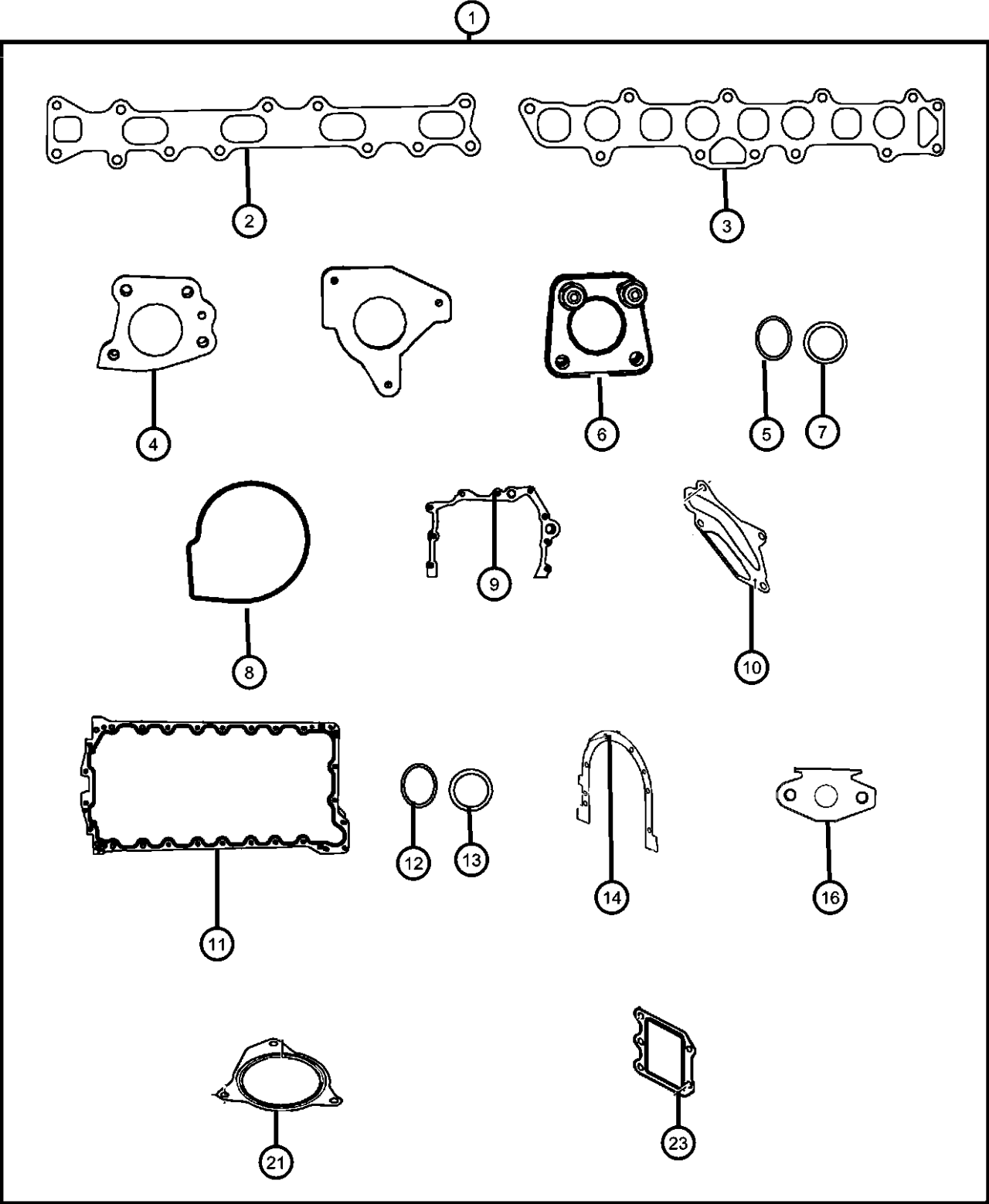
NOTE:
Illustrated Is A Chart Of Engines Listed In The Catalog With Relative Engine Prefix And Serial Number.
Dm. = From Serial Number
Fm. = Up To Serial Number
These Stampings Are Found On The Left Side Of The Engine By The Timing Cover.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	06507388AA	2
2	06507388AA	2
3	06507388AA	2

ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, (NOT SERVICED)
LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
ENGINE, Long Block, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-145



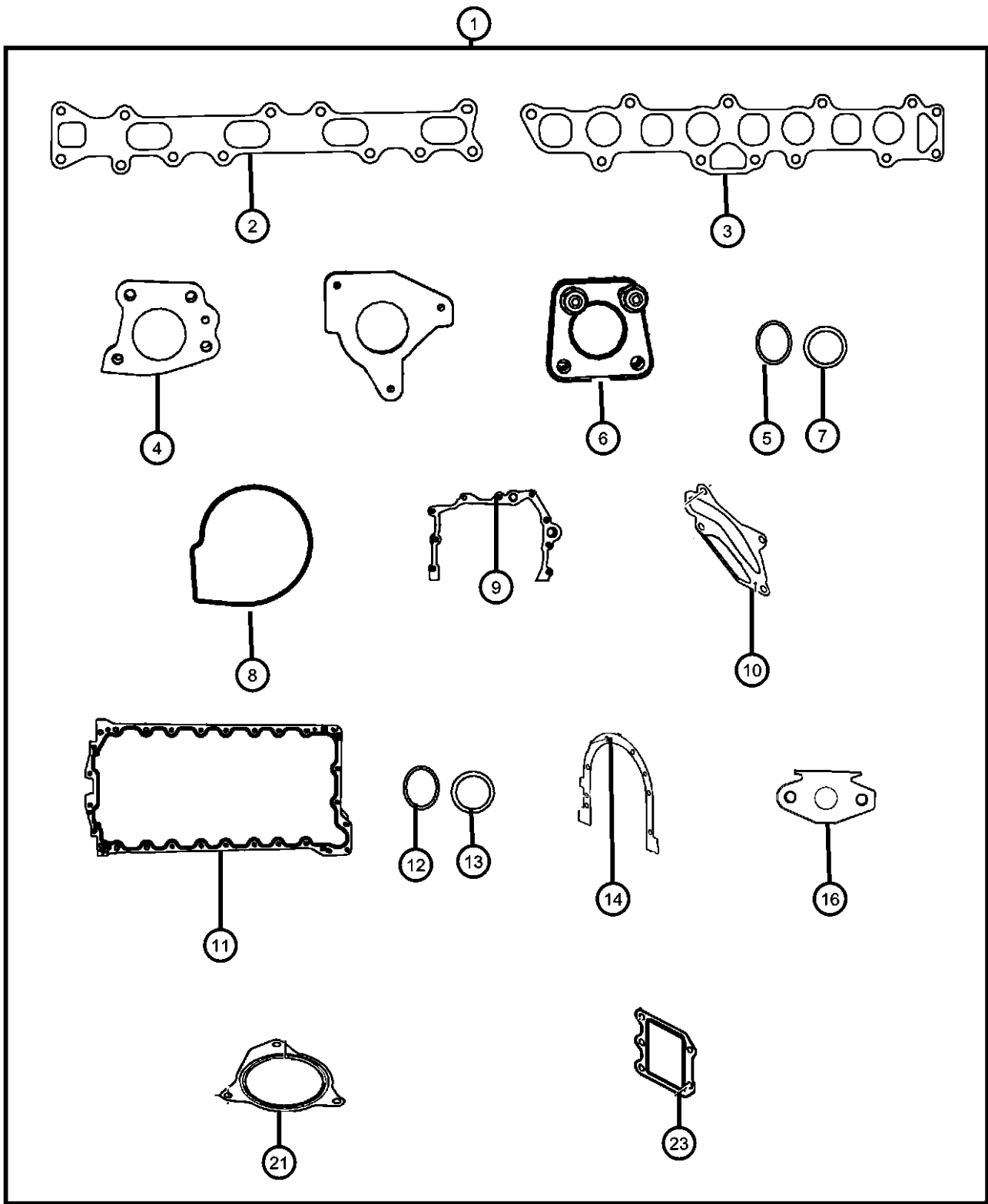
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	68032196AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
2	68027585AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
3	68027586AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Intake Manifold
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
4	68027590AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Valve
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
5	05072722AA	4	5, 6, 1			ENS	DBB		O RING, Fuel Injector
		4	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Upper
	68032207AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Lower
6	68027584AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Turbocharger
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
7	04720373	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
8	68031589AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-145



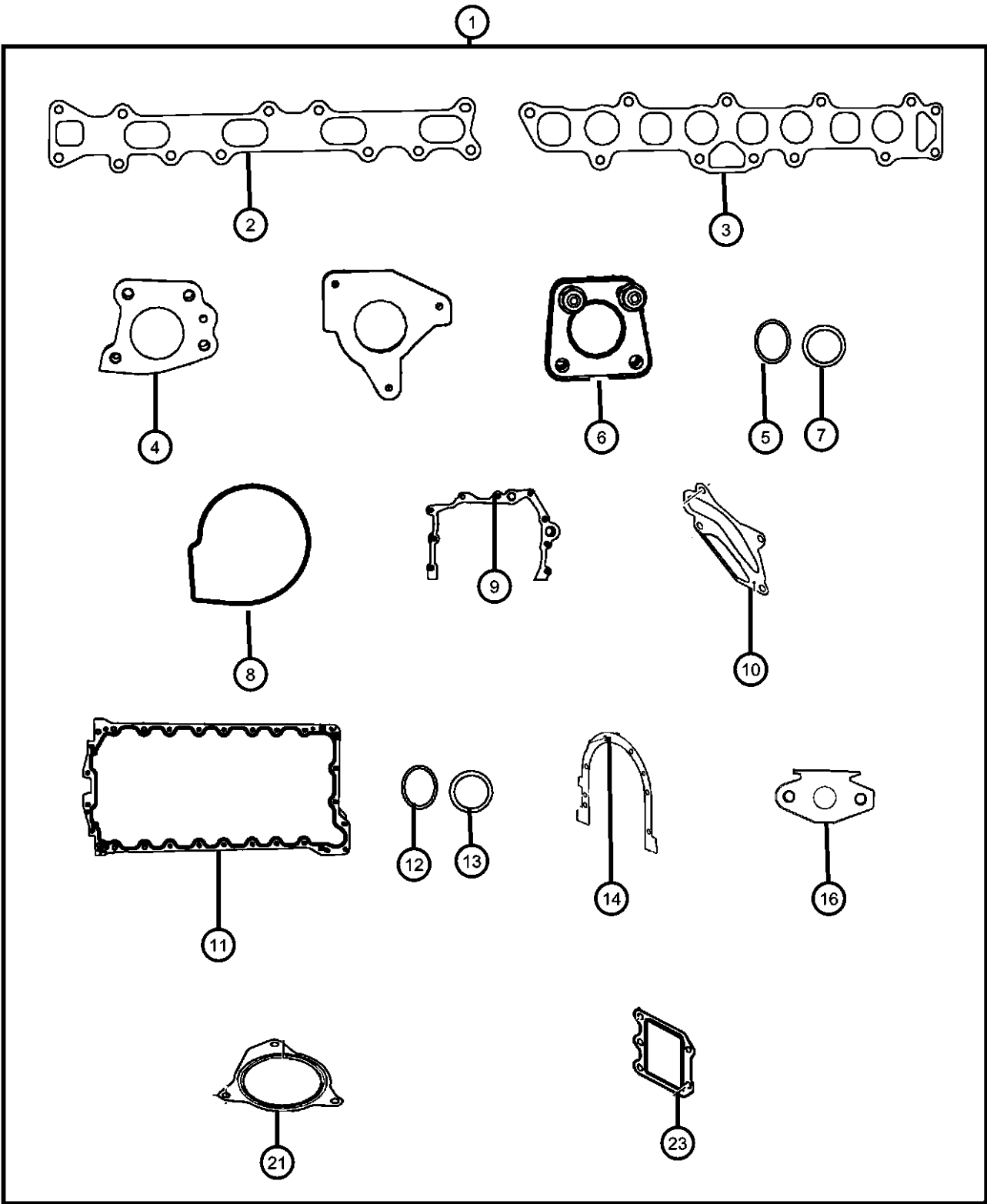
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68027582AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Timing Case Cover
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
10	68027580AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Pump
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
11	68027583AA	1	6, 1, 5			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
12	04720713	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		WASHER
		2	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Feed Tube
	05142808AA	1	6, 1, 5			EN0	DG0		Engine Oil Feed Tube
13	04864689	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Cylinder Block Plug
	05083157AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		O RING
	05096232AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Piston Oil Jet Cooler
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Indicator Tube
	68029517AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Air Tempature Sensor
		1	6, 1, 5			ENS	DBB		Air Tempature Sensor
	68031594AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Electronic Throttle Control
	05066860AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Electronic Throttle Control
	68031598AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Coolant Housing
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Camshaft Sensor
14	68027581AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Retainer
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
-15	04720564	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		WASHER, Hose Adapter
16	68029493AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		GASKET, Nipple To Cylinder Block
-17	04720300	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
-18	05066789AB	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

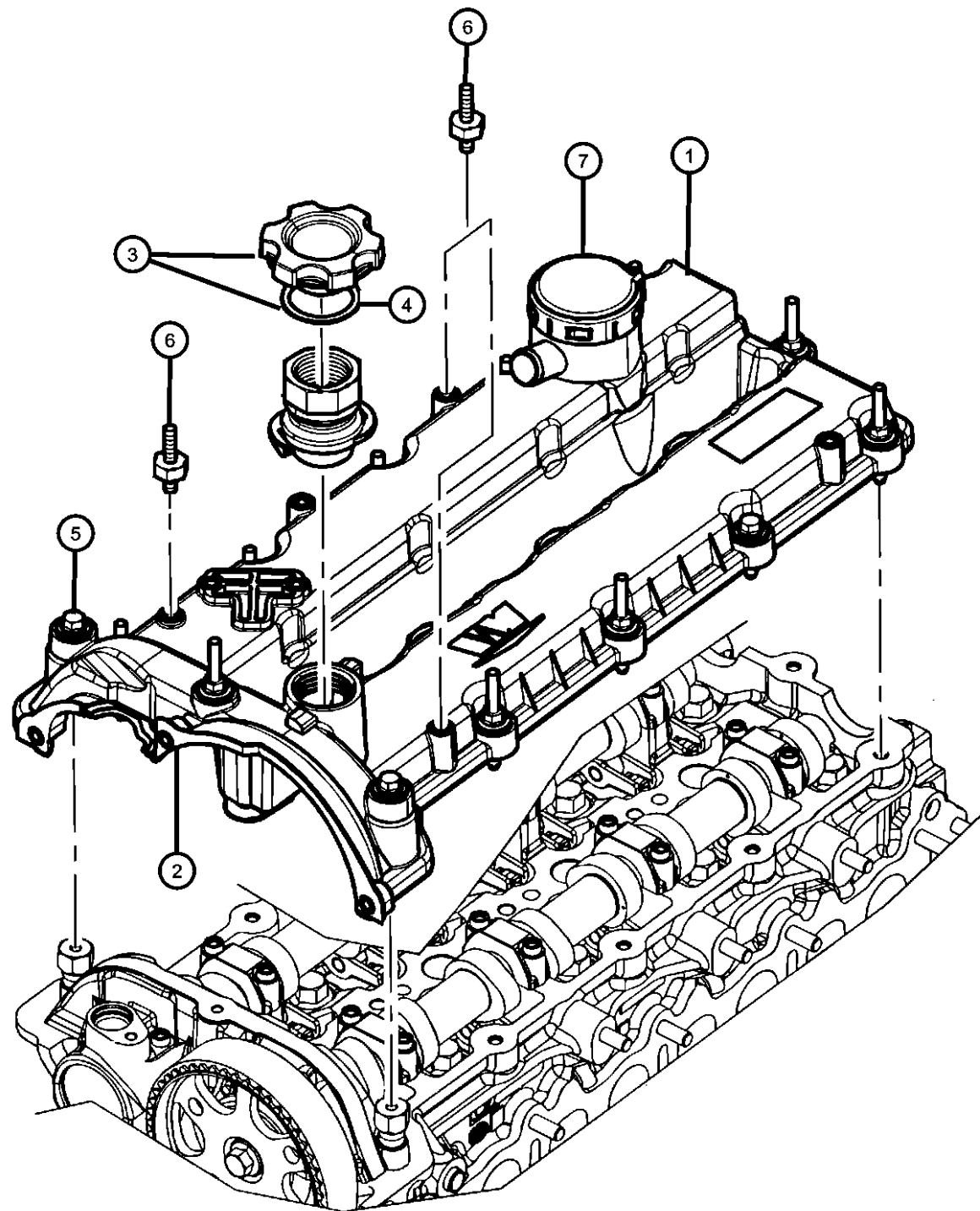
Engine Gasket Package 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	04720353	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
-20	04720704	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
21	68027588AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
-22	68027589AA	1	5, 6, 1			EN0	DBB		GASKET
	68031571AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Intake Elbow To Intake Manifold
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Engine Oil Drain Tube
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Engine Oil Drain Tube
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Intake Elbow To Intake Manifold
23	05142617AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Cooler
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

**Cylinder Head Cover 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									COVER, Cylinder Head
	68027076AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
2		1							GASKET, Cylinder head Cover, The Cylinder Head Cover Gasket Is Reusable And Only Serviced With The Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CAP, Oil Filler
	04863741	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
4									GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
	04720300	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
5		1							BOLT, Serviced With Cylinder Head Cover Only, (NOT SERVICED)
6	68028071AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		STUD
7	68028071AA	4							SEPERATOR, Oil, (NOT SERVICED)

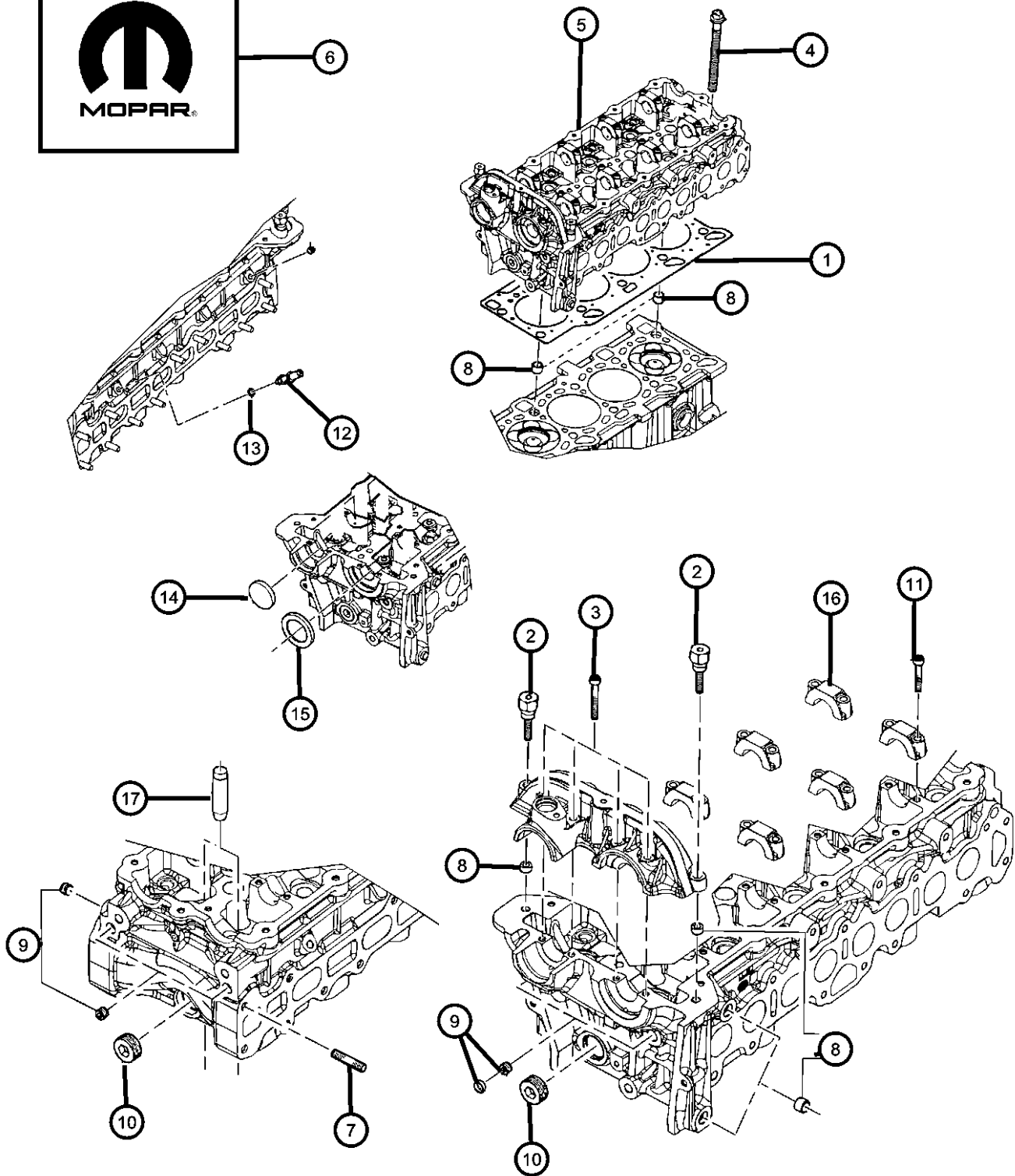
DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	68031475AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		1.10 MM Thickness
	68031476AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		1.20 MM Thickness
	68031477AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		1.30 MM Thickness
2	68027558AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting BOLT
3	68027563AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Camshaft Bearing End Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	68027567AA	10	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		10	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5									HEAD ASSEMBLY, Engine Cylinder
	68027079AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Without Camshafts
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Without Camshafts
6									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
	68032201AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Includes All Core Plugs, Pipe Plugs, And Dowel Pins For The Cylinder Head

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580			
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
						Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-225

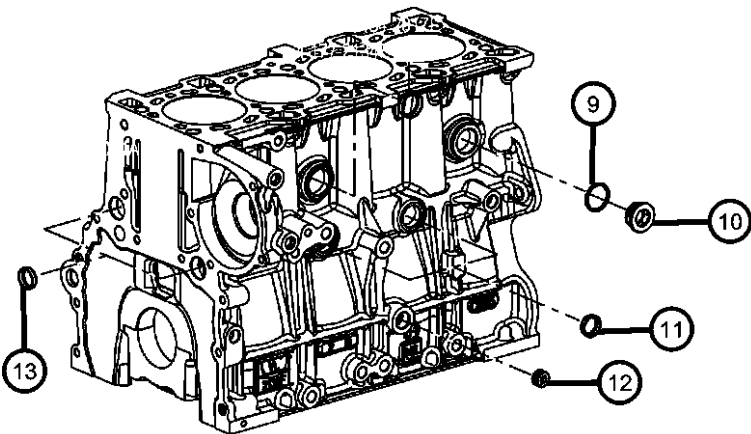
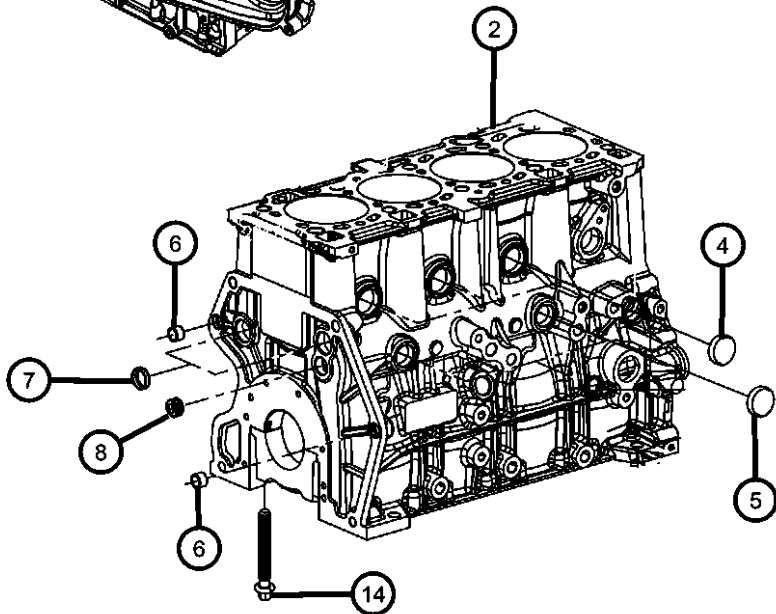
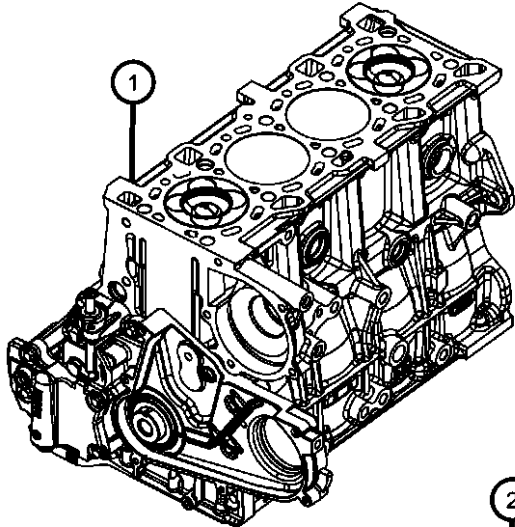
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Includes All Core Plugs, Pipe Plugs, And Dowel Pins For The Cylinder Head
										7	05066796AA	12	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		STUD
												12	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
										8		12							Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
										9		12							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Package Item 6, (NOT SERVICED),
										10		12							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Package Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
										11									PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Package Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
											68027557AA	16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Bearing Cap
												16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
										12									Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
											68027570AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		ADAPTER
												1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
										13	68029493AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		GASKET
										14									PLUG, Camshaft
											05179593AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
												1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
										15	05179633AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
										16	05179633AA	1							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
										17									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
											05066773AA	16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
												16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
										DODGE NITRO (KA)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										L = LOWLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
										P = PREMIUM		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
												6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
																		Transmission	
																		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
																		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-305



3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Short Block Contains: Crankshaft, Pistons, Connecting Rods, Piston Rings, Crankshaft Bearings, Connecting Rod Bearings, Bedplate, Balance Shaft, and Flywheel.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

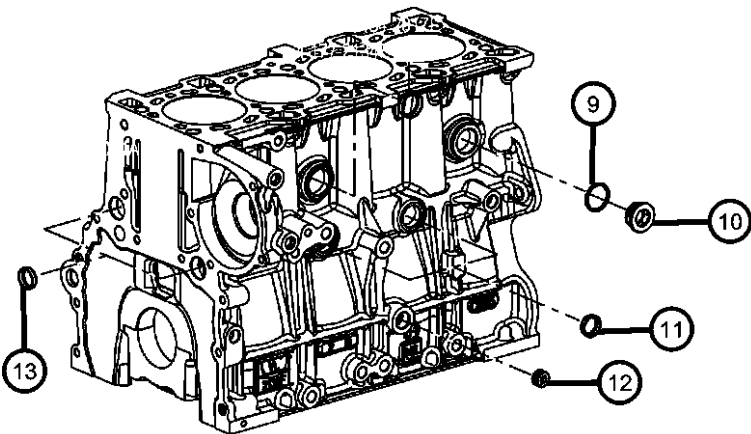
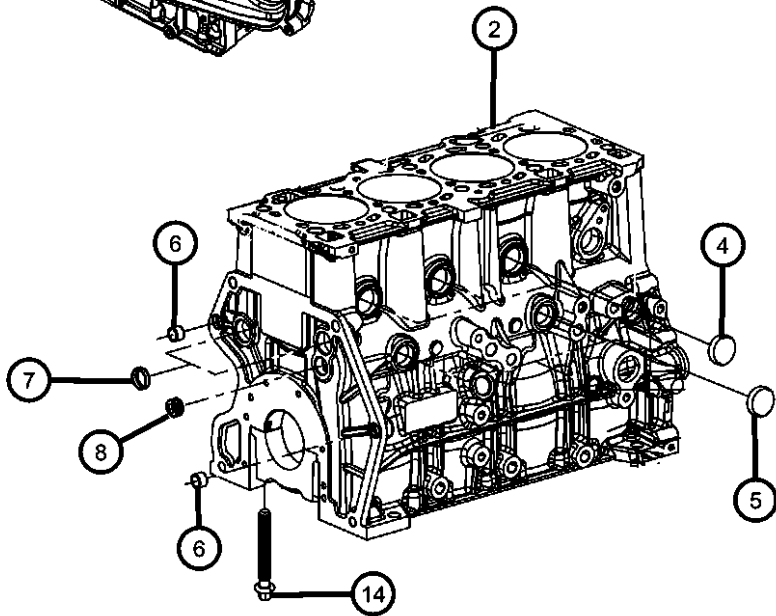
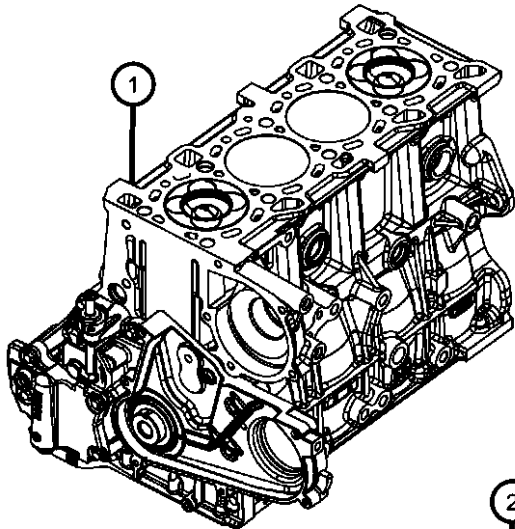
1									ENGINE, Short Block
	68034647AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
2									BLOCK, Cylinder
	68024408AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
3	68031525AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		HARDWARE PACKAGE, Block
4	68031525AA	1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
5	68031525AA	1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
6	68031525AA	1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
7	68031525AA	1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
8	68031525AA	1							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05142808AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		WASHER
10									PLUG
	05142610AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
11		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
								Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Engine Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-305



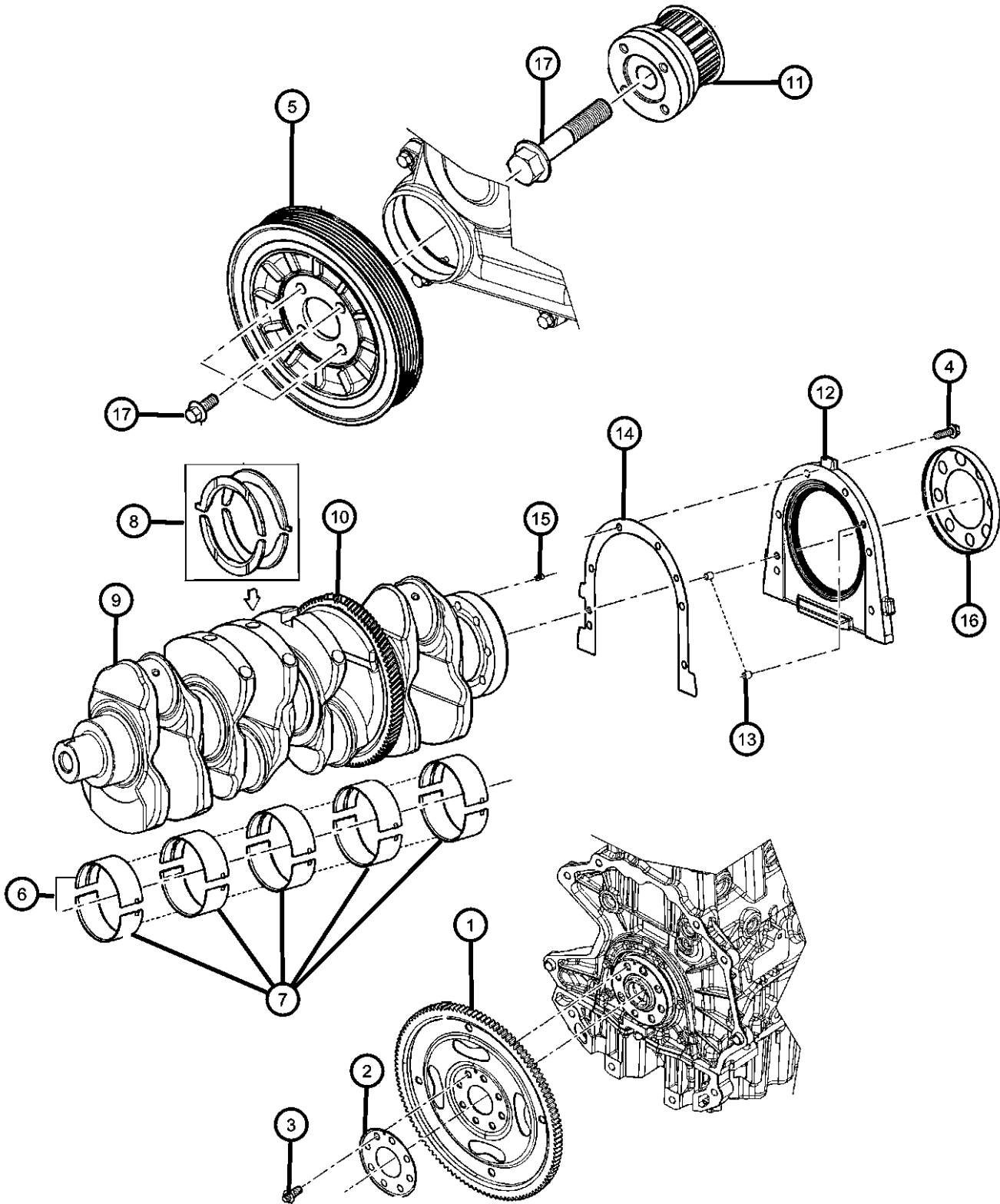
3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
13		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
14	68027562AA	10	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
		10	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Crankshaft, Bearings, 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-405



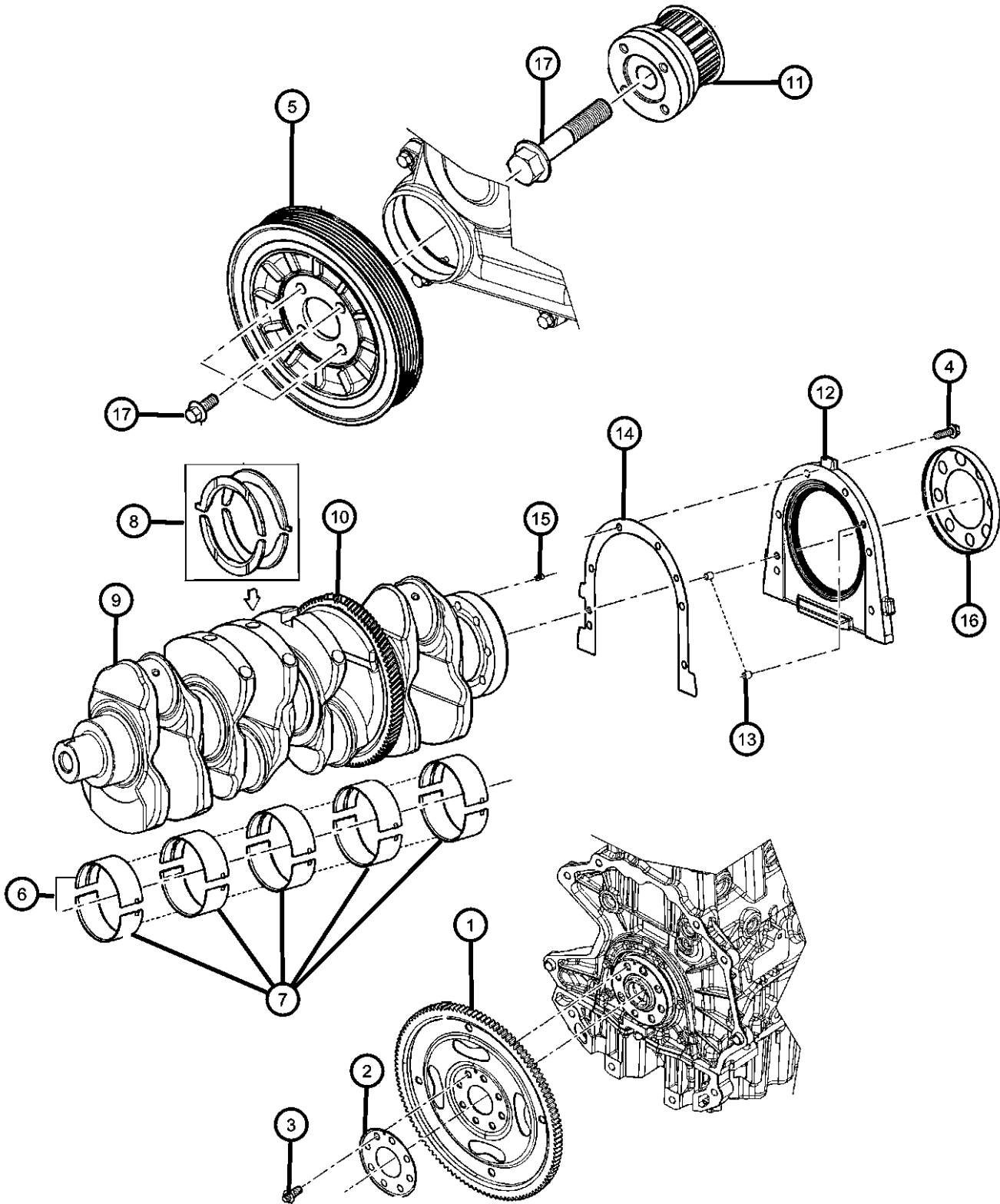
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04752511AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	04752511AA	1							PLATE, Flexplate Backing, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04752511AA	1							BOLT, Flexplate, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BOLT
	68027631AA	6	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	68027598AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
6									BEARING, Crankshaft Upper
	68027457AA	5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Blue
		5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Blue
	68027458AA	5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Yellow
		5	5, 6, 1			EN0	DG0		Yellow
	68027465AA	5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Green
		5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Green
	68031431AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Red
7									BEARING, Crankshaft Lower
	68027456AA	5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Yellow
		5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Yellow

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine			Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
								Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Crankshaft, Bearings, 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68027467AA	5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB	Green	
		5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0	Green	
	68027451AA	5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB	Red	
		5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0	Red	
	68027455AA	5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB	Blue	
		5	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0	Blue	
8	68031474AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust
9									CRANKSHAFT
	68027448AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
10									GEAR, Crankshaft
	68027494AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
11									SPROCKET, Crankshaft
	68027484AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
12									RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
	68024410AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		
13		1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, See Ill 305, (NOT SERVICED)
14									GASKET, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Retainer
	68027581AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
15	68029498AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		DOWEL PIN
16									RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
	68027485AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
17									BOLT
	68027566AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

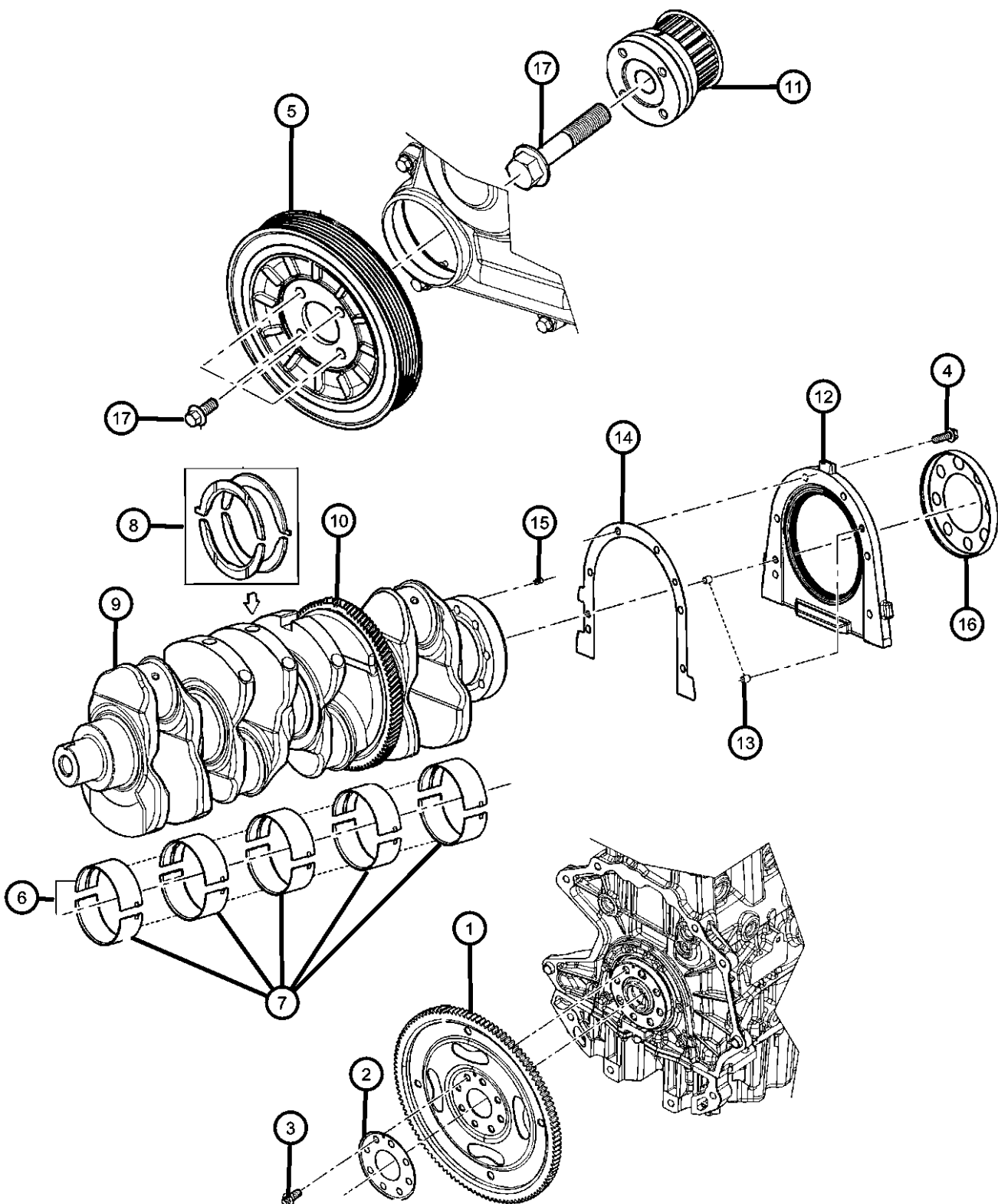
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

**Crankshaft, Bearings, 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	1	1, 5, 6	EN0	DG0	Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
68029480AA	12	1, 5, 6	EN0	DG0	Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting



DODGE NITRO (KA)

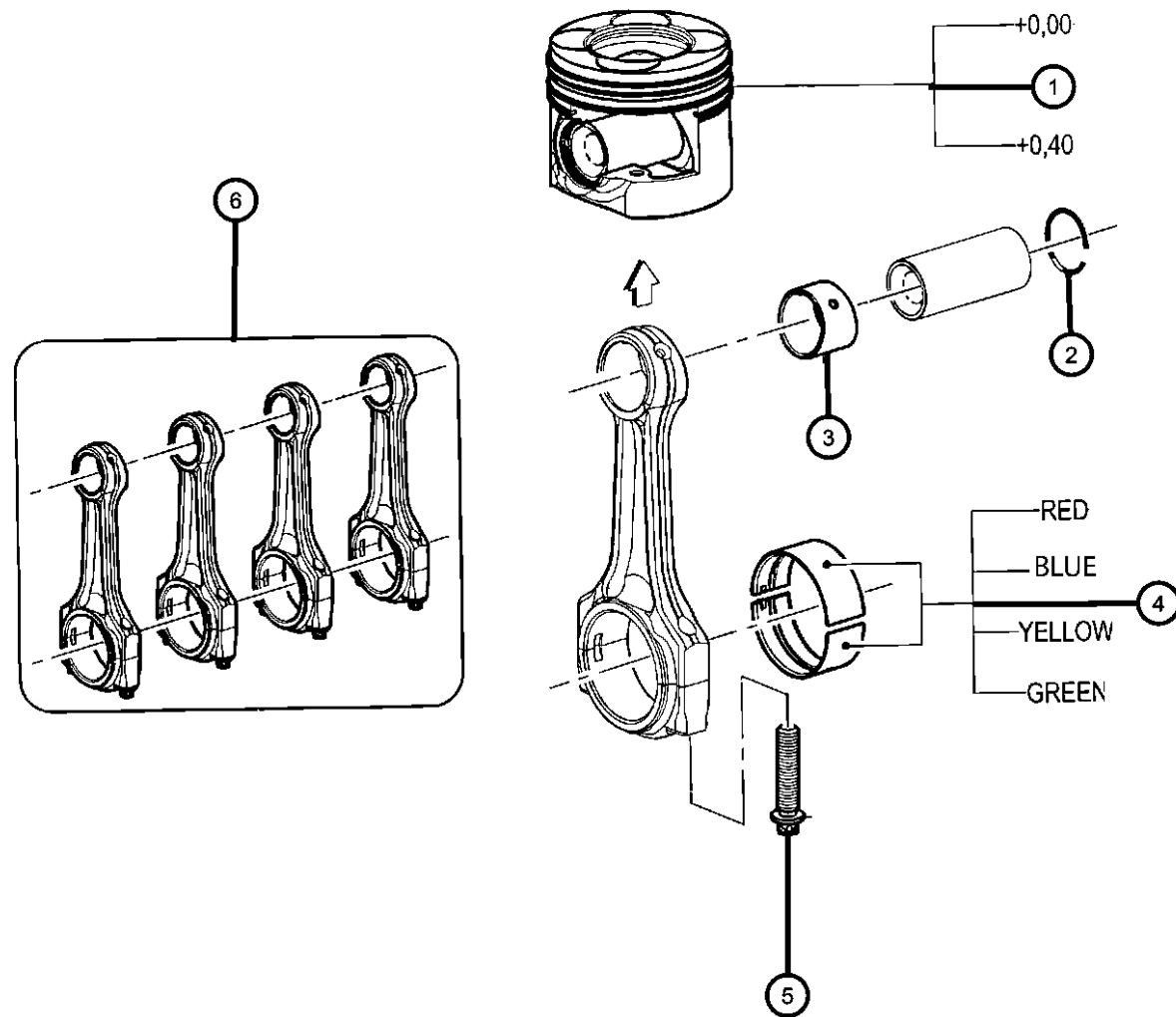
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Pistons, Rings, Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-425**



NOTE:

For Information On Connecting Rod Bearing Paint Marks Refer To The Service Manual.

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029435AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		PISTON, ENGINE
		4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		[+0.00], Standard
	68031441AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		[+0.40]
		4	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		[+0.40]
2	05140392AA	8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		RING, Piston Pin
		8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
3	68020547AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
		4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
4	68027461AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note
		4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Red
	68027463AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Blue
		4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Blue
	68027464AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Yellow
	68027468AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Green
		4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Green
		4	6, 1, 5			EN0	DBB		Yellow

DODGE NITRO (KA)

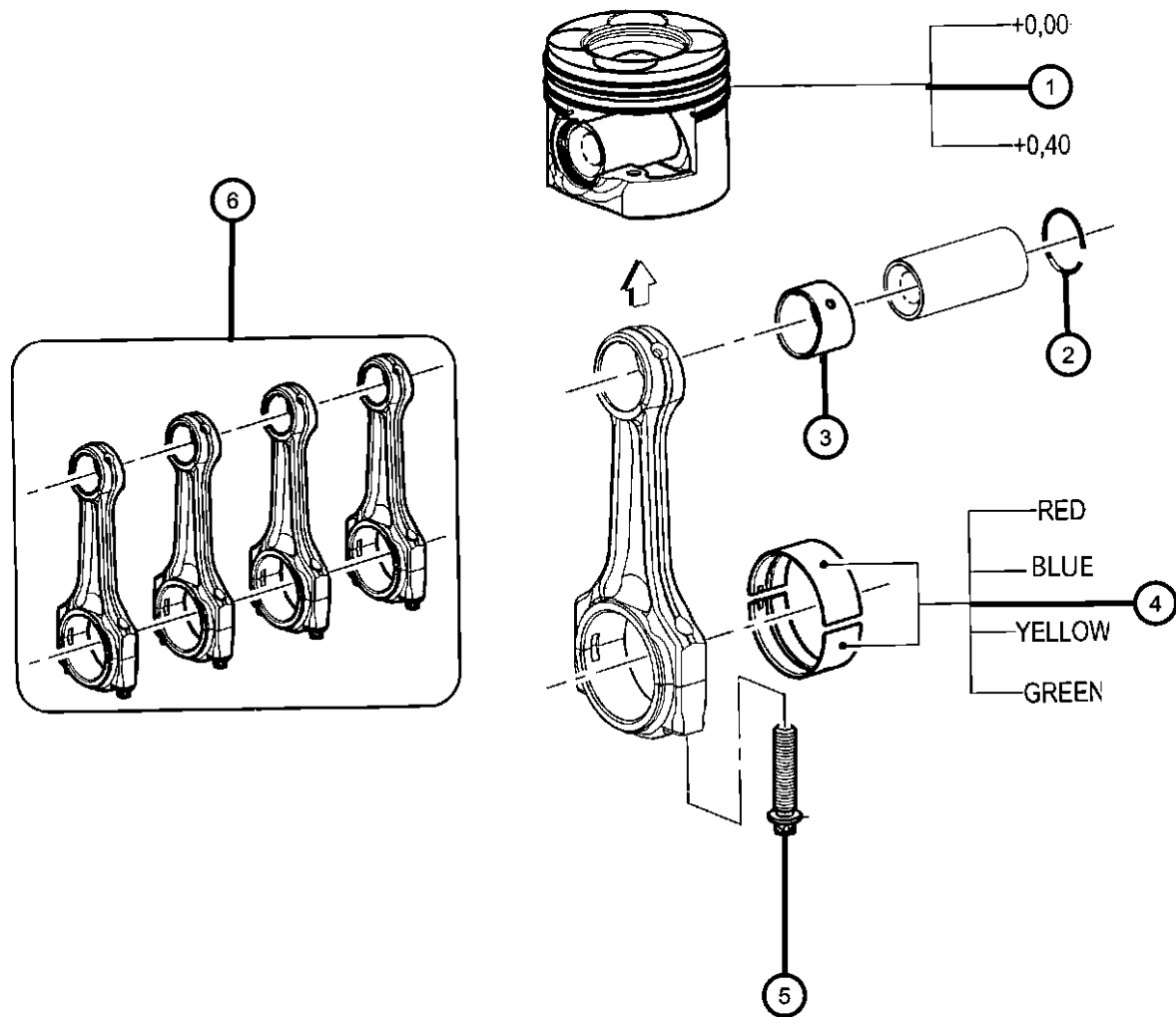
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

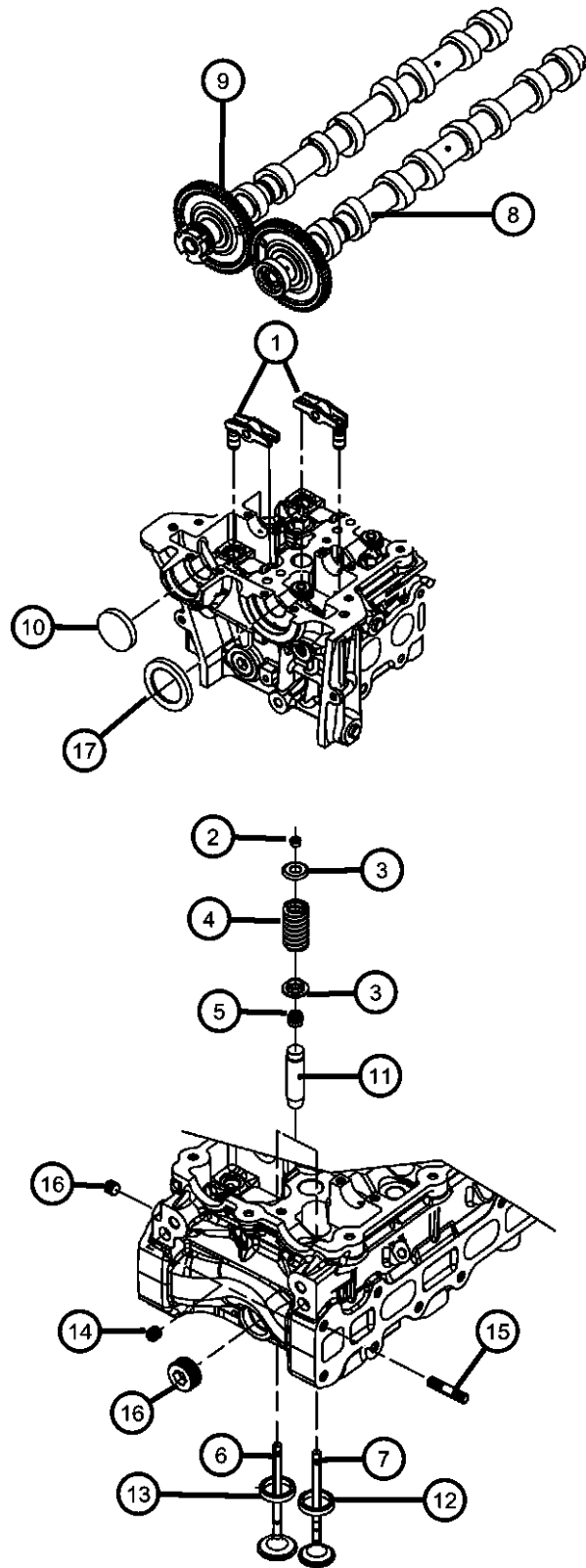
Pistons, Rings, Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	05093889AA	8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Connecting Rod
		8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
6	68020529AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		ROD KIT, Connecting
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**Camshafts & Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-505**

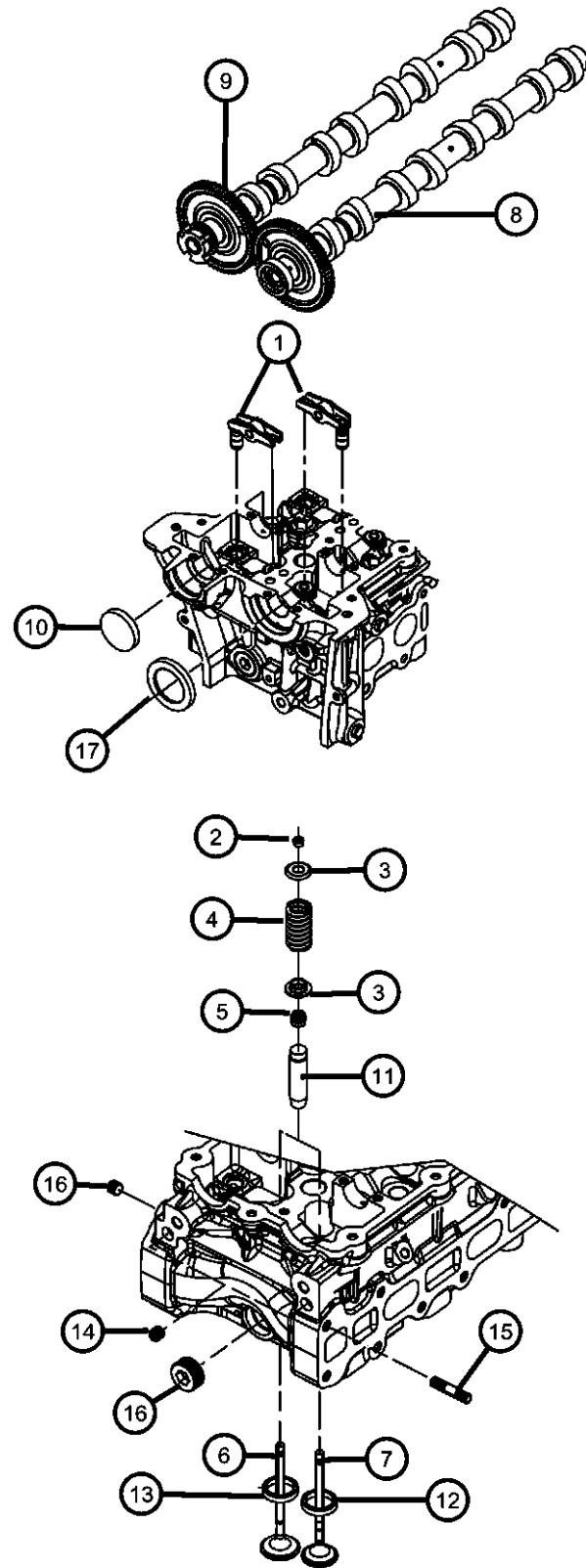


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<p>NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGJ] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield</p>									
1	68027600AA	16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		ARM, Rocker
		16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
2	05066778AA	32	5, 6, 1			EN0	DBB		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
		32	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
3	05093891AA	16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		RETAINER, Valve Spring
		16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
4	68027472AA	16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		SPRING, Valve
		16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
5	05066775AA	16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
		16	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
6	68027469AA	8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		VALVE, Intake, Standard
		8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
7	68027470AA	8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
		8	5, 6, 1			EN0	DG0		
<p>DODGE NITRO (KA) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</p>									
				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

**Camshafts & Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68027449AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Intake
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
9	68027450AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
10	05179593AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
11	05066773AA	16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
		16	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
12	68027471AA	8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		SEAT, Exhaust Valve
		8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
13	68027473AA	8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		SEAT, Intake Valve
		8	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
14		8							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Hardware Package 68032201AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05066796AA	12	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		STUD
		12	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
16		12							Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	05143733AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Hardware Package 68032201AA, (NOT SERVICED),
	05179633AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		SEAL, Oil

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

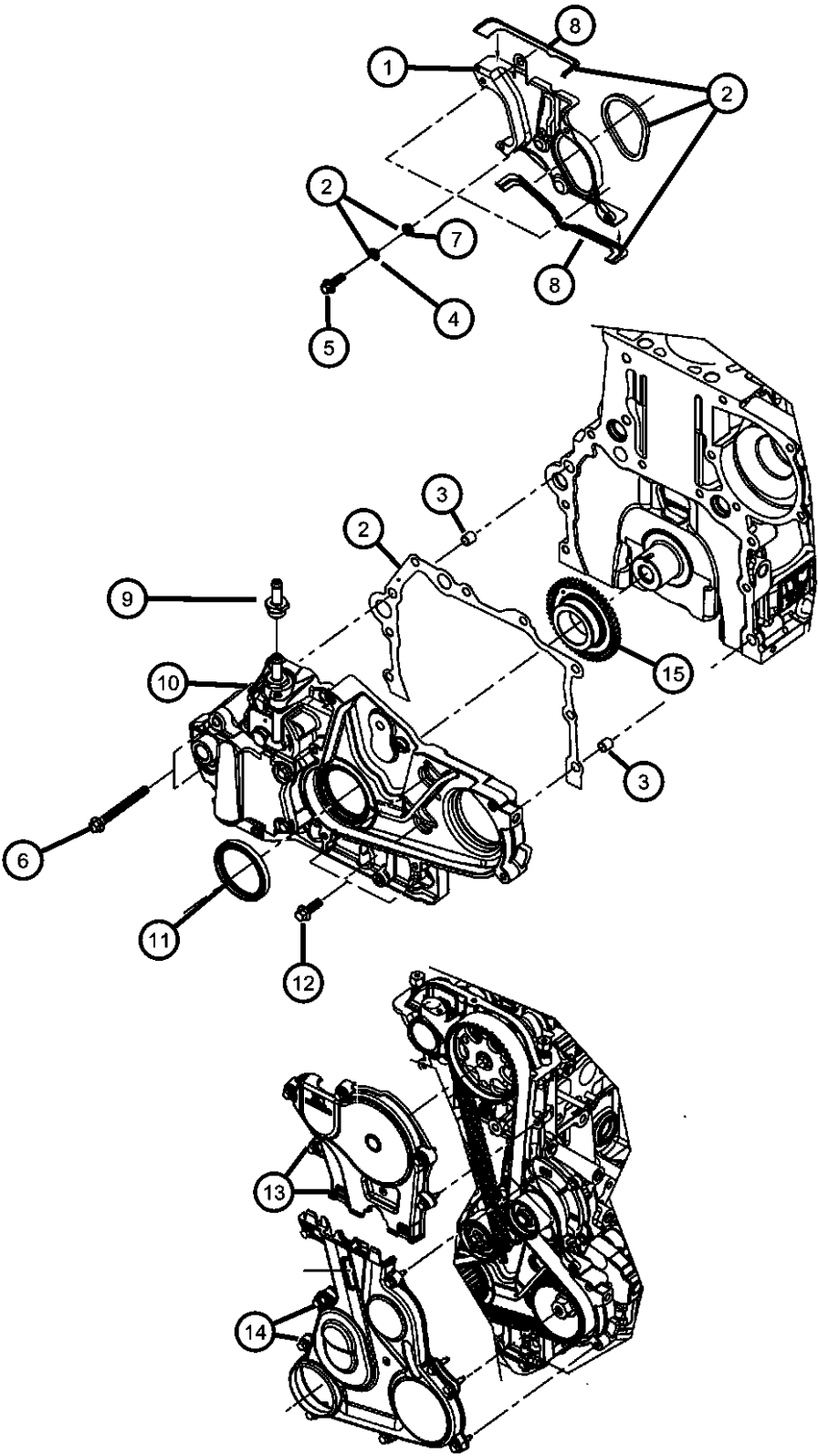
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Case Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-605



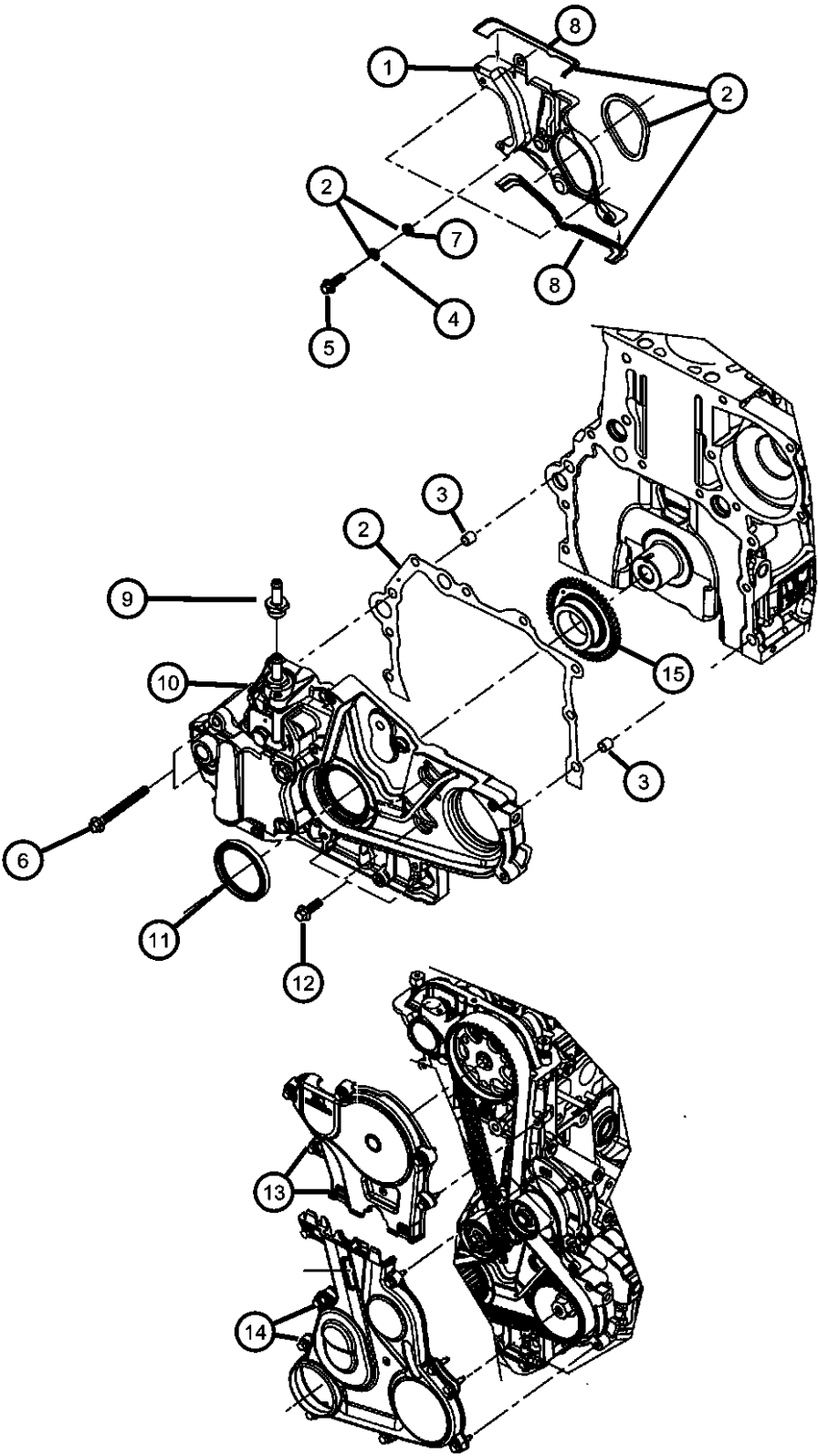
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									COVER, Timing Case
	68027077AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Middle Inner
	68027447AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Outer Lower
	68027452AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Outer Upper
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Outer Upper
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Middle Inner
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Outer Lower
2									GASKET, Timing Case Cover
	68027582AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Single Gasket For Lower Inner Cover
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Single Gasket For Lower Inner Cover
	68032198AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Package For The Middle Inner Cover
3	68032198AA	1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Package 68031525AA, (NOT SERVICED),
4	68032198AA	1							WASHER, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BOLT
	68027619AA	3	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		3	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6									BOLT
	68031587AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
								Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

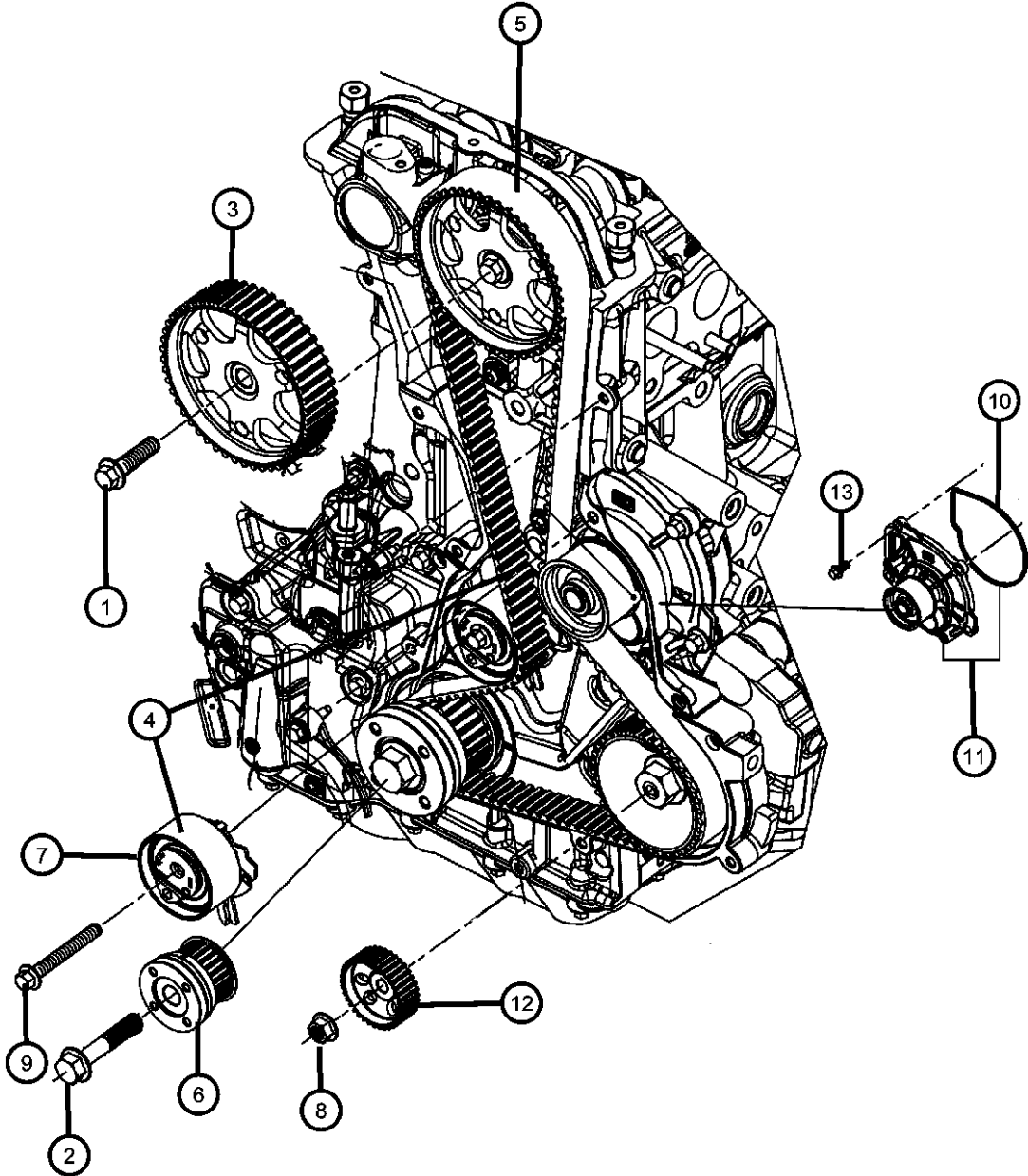
Timing Case Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7		2							SEAL, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED),
8		2							GASKET, Serviced In Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
9									VALVE, Check
	68027608AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
10									FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY
	68027317AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
11									SEAL, Oil
	68029523AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Front Crankshaft
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Front Crankshaft
12									BOLT, Hex Head
	04864534AA	9	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		9	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Inner Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13		9							BOLT, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
14		9							BOLT, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
15									GEAR, Oil Pump Drive
	68027486AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

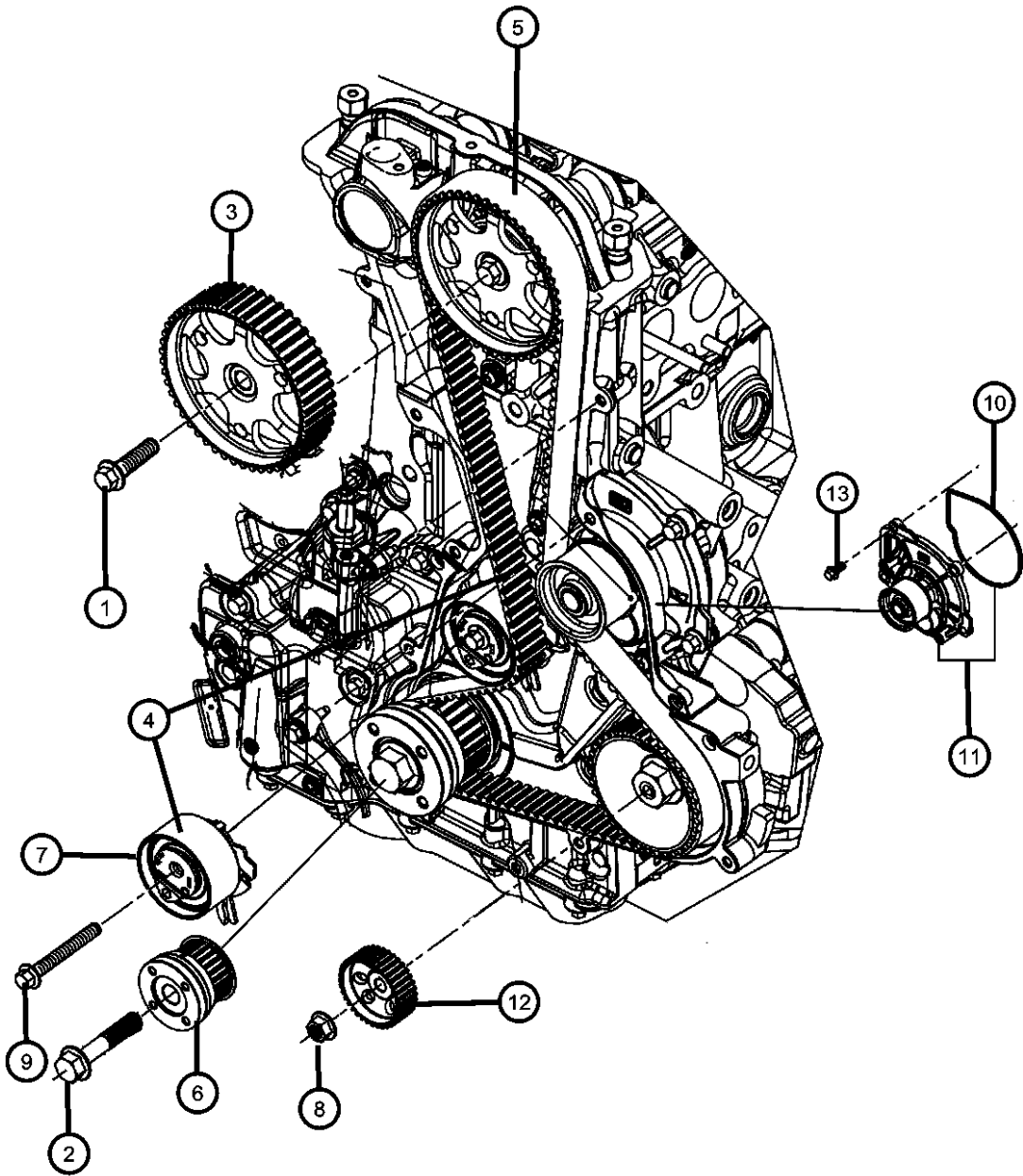
1	68029490AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
2	68027566AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
3	68027482AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		SPROCKET, Camshaft
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
4	68031478AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BELT KIT, Timing, Includes Tensioner And Timing Belt
5	68029524AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BELT, Timing
6	68027484AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		SPROCKET, Crankshaft
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
7		1							TENSIONER, Belt, Serviced In Timing Belt Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
8	68032208AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		NUT Injection Pump Gear, Mounting
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Injection Pump Gear, Mounting
9	68029484AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		BOLT Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

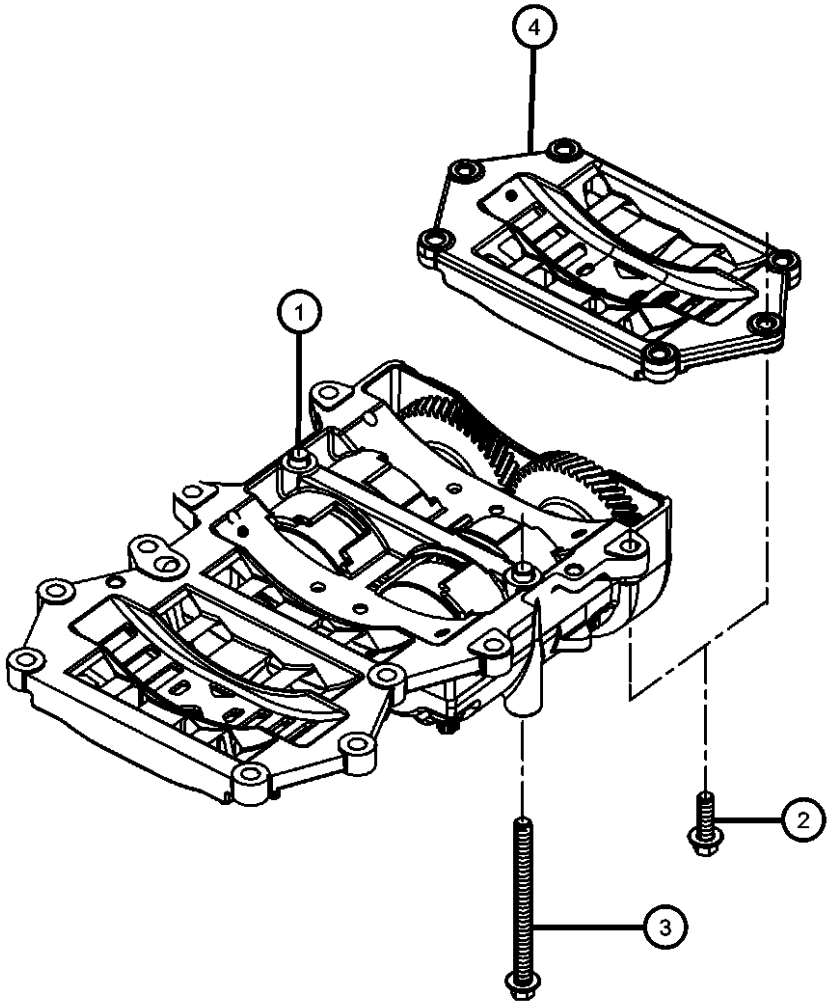
Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68027589AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Water Pump
11	68027359AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Water Pump
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
12	68027483AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		GEAR, Injection Pump
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
13	68029480AA	5	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		5	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Balance Shafts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-645



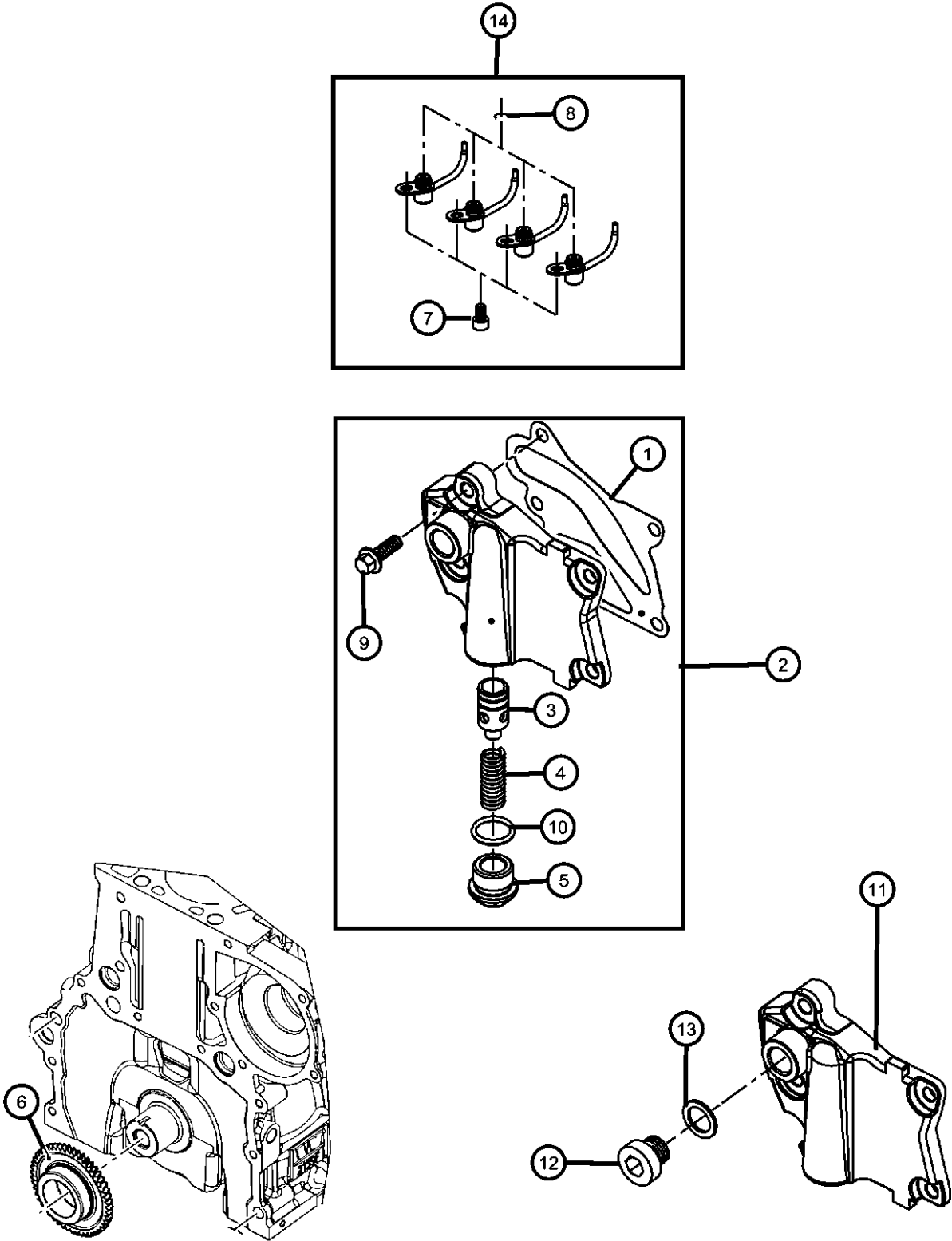
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68034991AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
2	68029481AA	22	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT
3	68029486AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT
4	68027475AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		TRAY, Windage
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Oiling Pump 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-705



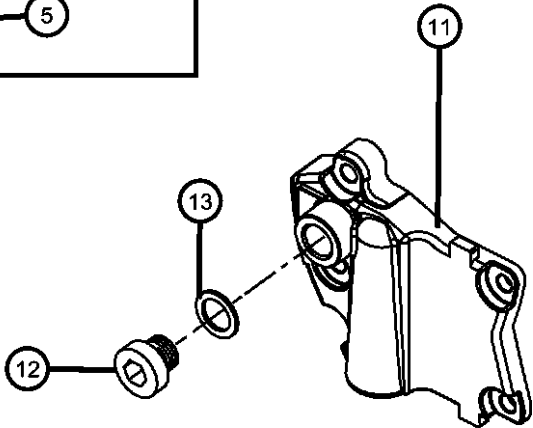
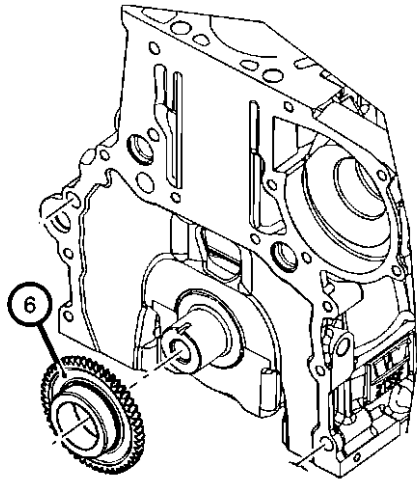
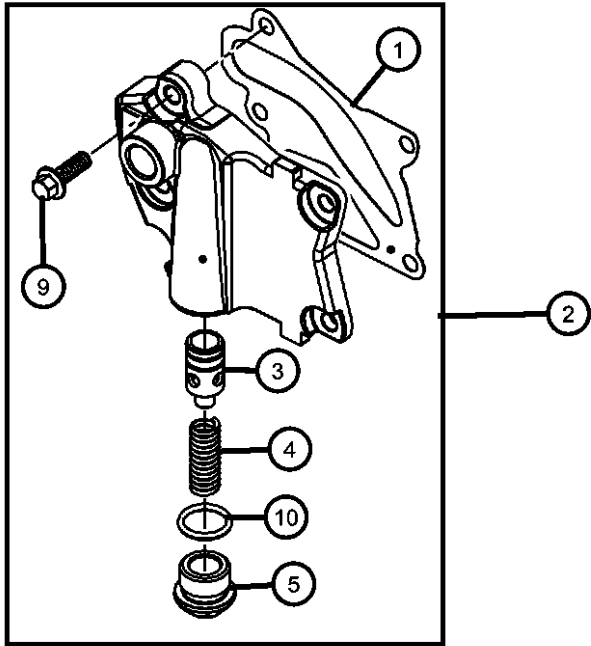
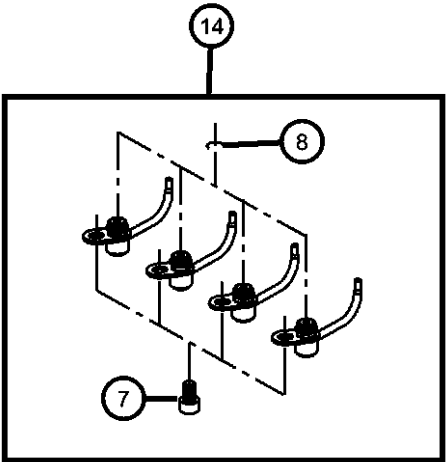
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									GASKET, Oil Pump
	68027580AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
2									PUMP, Engine Oil
	68029445AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
3		1							PLUNGER, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
6									GEAR, Oil Pump Drive
	68027486AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
7		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04864689	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		O RING
9	04864689	4							BOLT, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04864689	4							SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD					EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
							DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

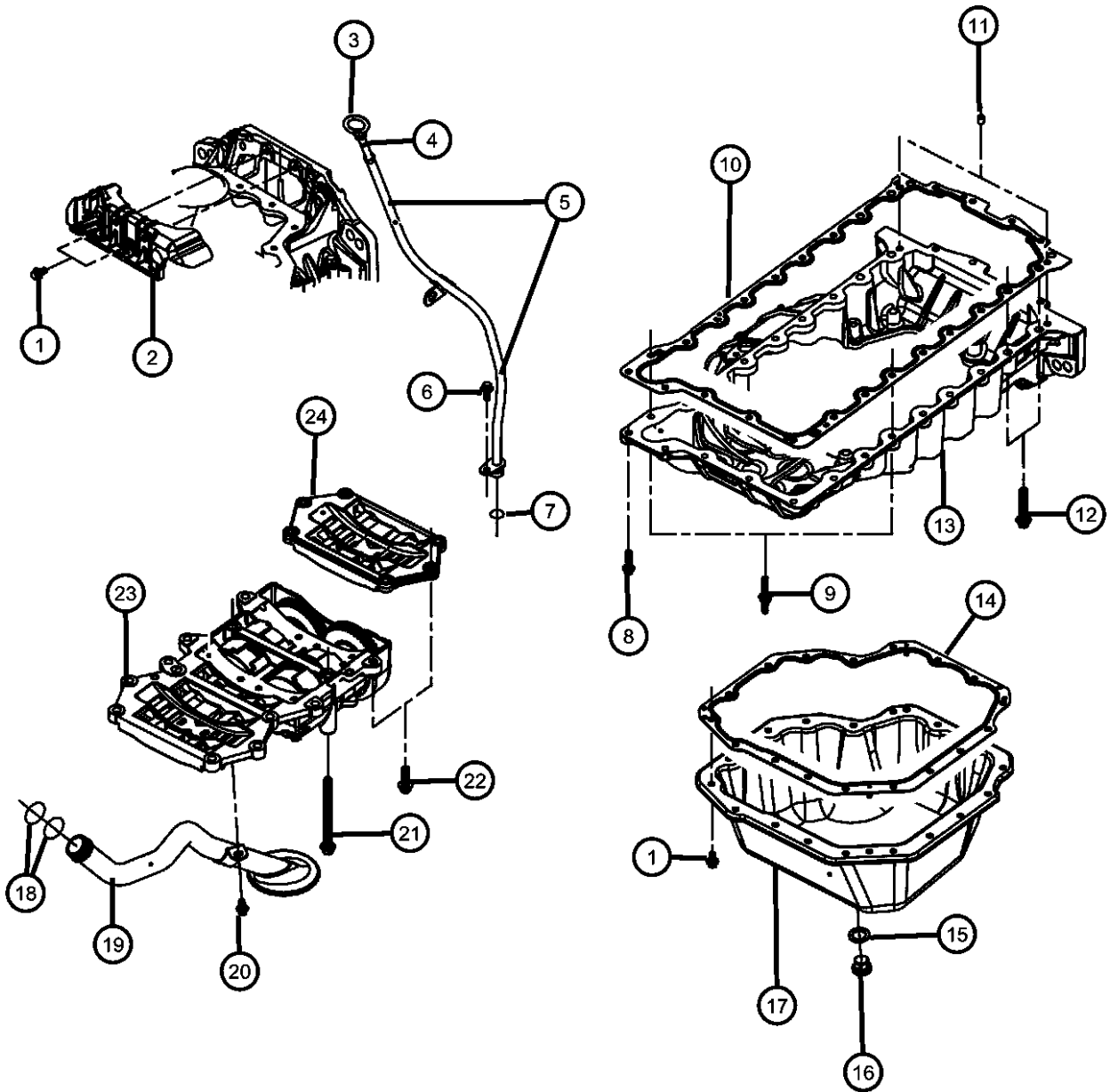
Engine Oiling Pump 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04864689	4							HOUSING, Pump, Serviced With Item 2 Pump, (NOT SERVICED) PLUG
12	68027624AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
13	04720564	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		WASHER, Hose Adapter
14	68031460AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		VALVE KIT, Engine

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Oil Pan, And level Indicator 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-725

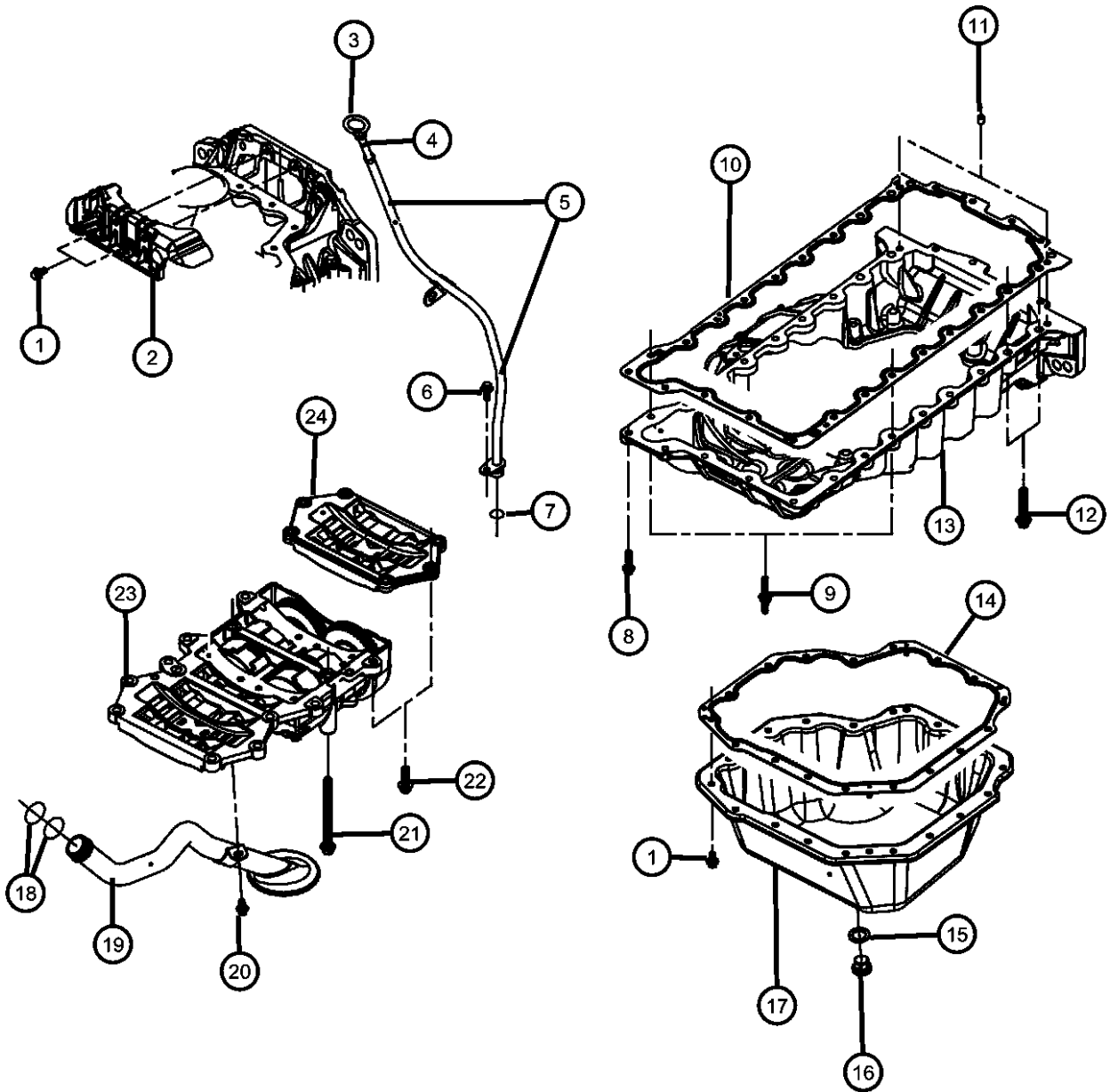


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	68027630AA	23	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Bracket And Oil Pan, Mounting BRACKET
2	68027479AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
3	68033478AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		
4	04720373	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	68027512AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
6	68027633AA	3	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
7	05083157AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
8	68027632AA	20	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT
		20	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
9	68027556AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		STUD, Double Ended
		2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
10									GASKET, Oil Pan

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

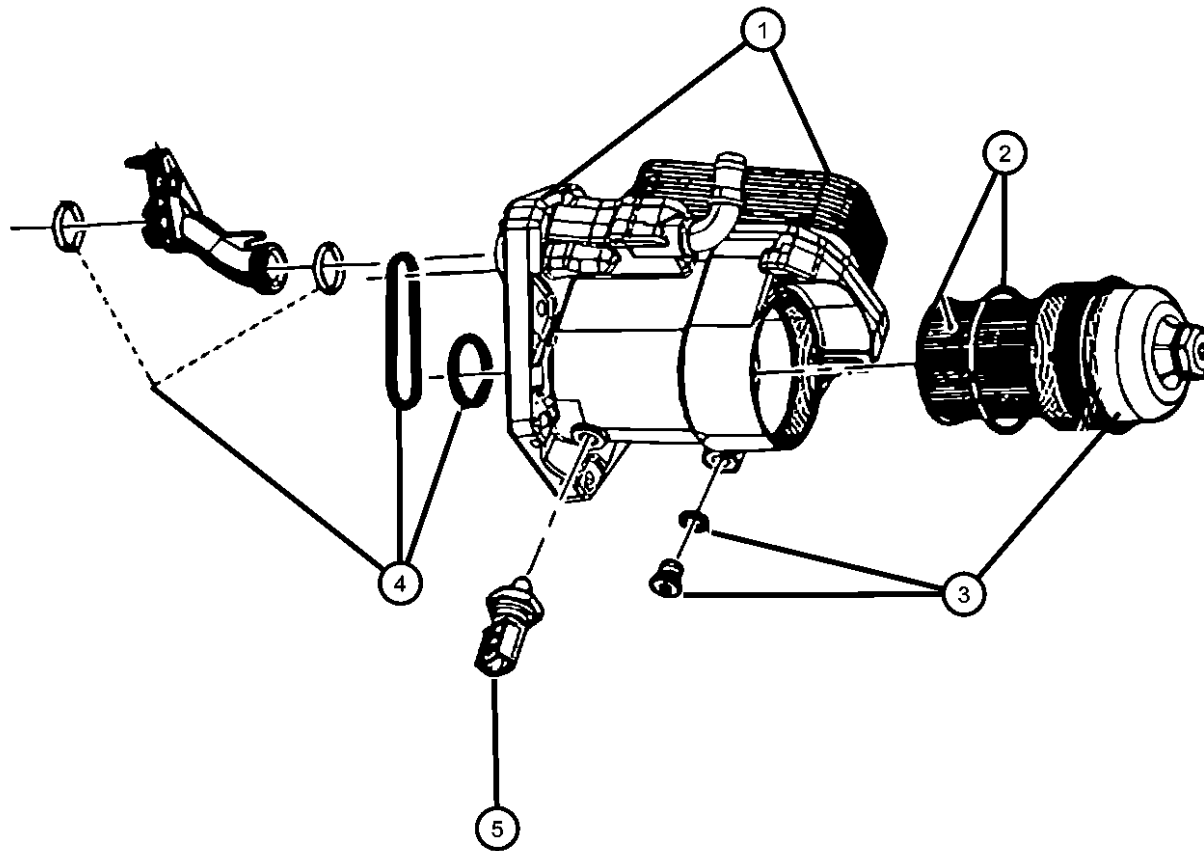
Engine Oil Pan, And level Indicator 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68027583AA	1	6, 1, 5			EN0	DBB		Upper
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Upper
11		1							DOWEL PIN, Serviced In Plug Package 68031525AA, (NOT SERVICED)
12	68029482AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Pan, Mounting
13									PAN, Engine Oil
	68027490AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Upper
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Upper
14									GASKET, Oil Pan
	68027587AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Lower
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Lower
15	04720353	1	5, 6, 1			EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
16	05191971AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
17									PAN, Engine Oil
	68027080AA	1	6, 1, 5			EN0	DBB		Lower
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Lower
18	05066789AB	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
19									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	68027511AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
20	68027633AA	3	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
21	68029486AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Balance Shaft Assembly To Cylinder Block, Mounting
22	68029486AA	2							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
23									SHAFT, Balance
	68032199AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
24									TRAY, Windage
	68027475AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Engine Oil Filter And Housing 2.8L Diesel[ENS]
Figure 009ENS-745



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68027604AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		FILTER/COOLER ASSEMBLY, Oil
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
2	68032204AB	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		ELEMENT, Engine Oil
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
3	68032205AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filter Housing
4	68032202AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		GASKET KIT, Engine Oil Filter Housing
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
5	05093908AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Oil Pressure
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		

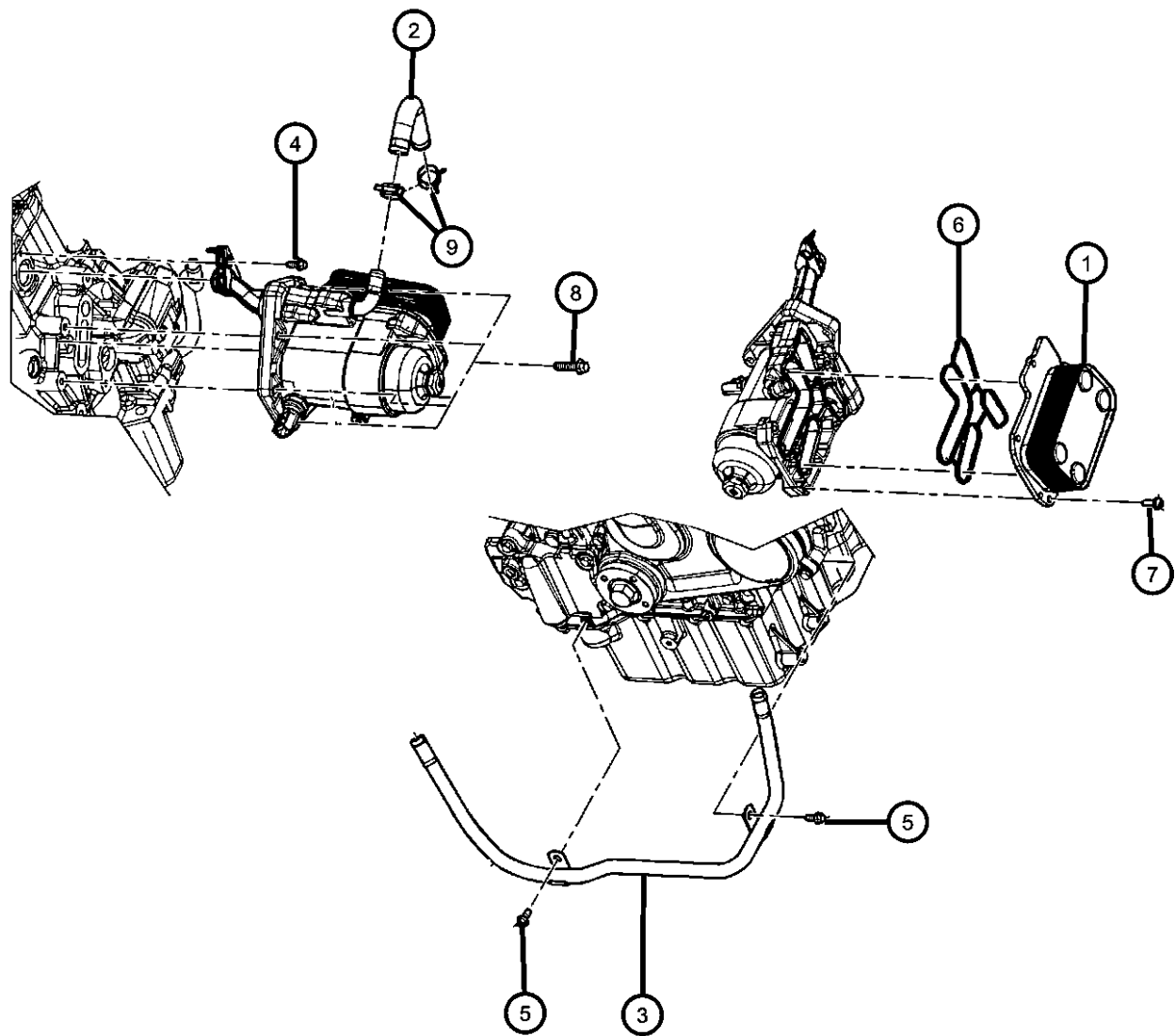
DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Engine Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

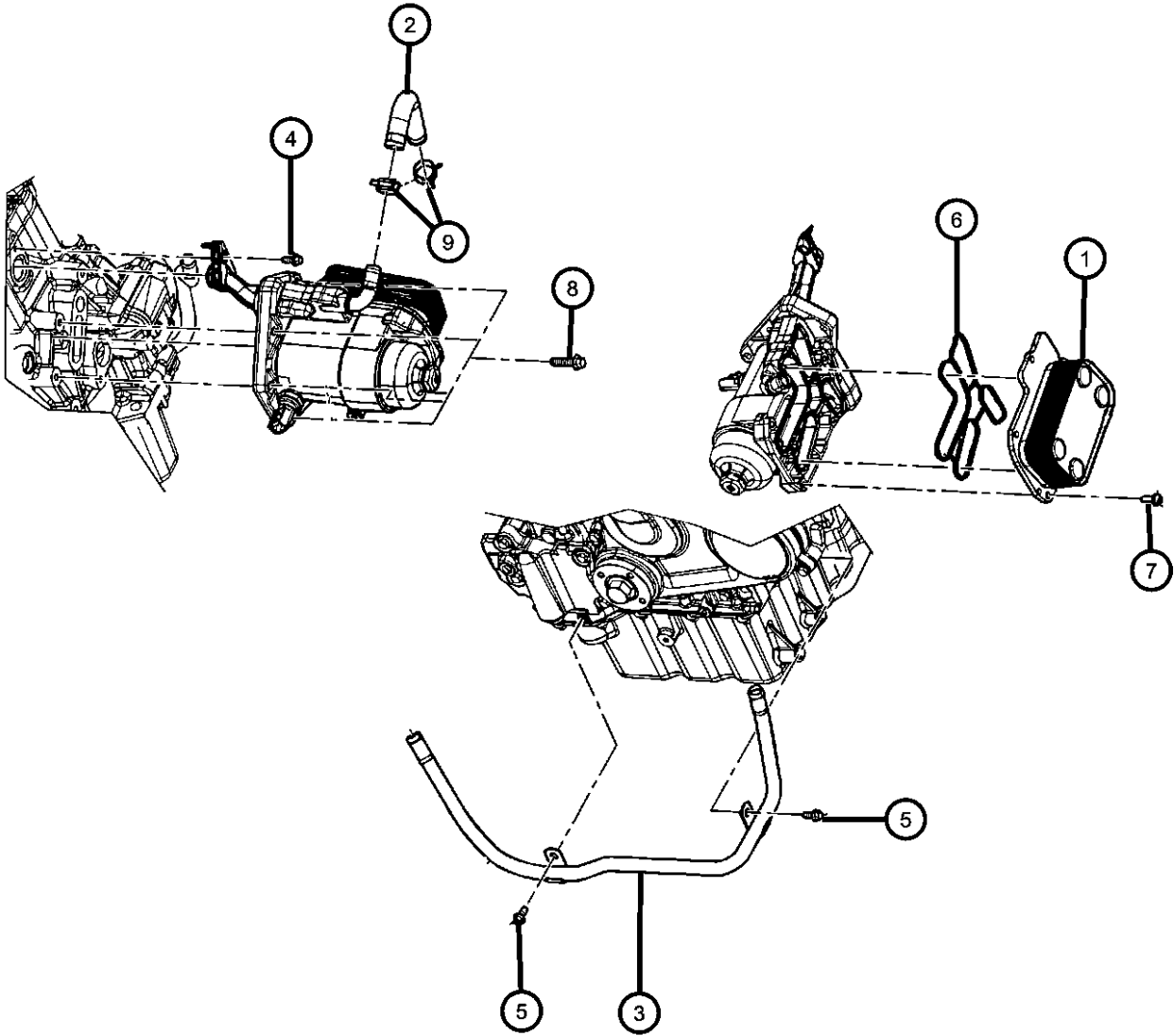
1	68032203AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		COOLER, Engine Oil
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGO		
2	68027517AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		TUBE, Return
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGO		
3	68027495AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGO		
4	68027631AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DGO		BOLT Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	68027633AA	3	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT Tube, Mounting
		3	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGO		Tube, Mounting
6	68032202AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DGO		GASKET KIT, Engine Oil Filter Housing
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
7		1							BOLT, Serviced With Oil Cooler, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

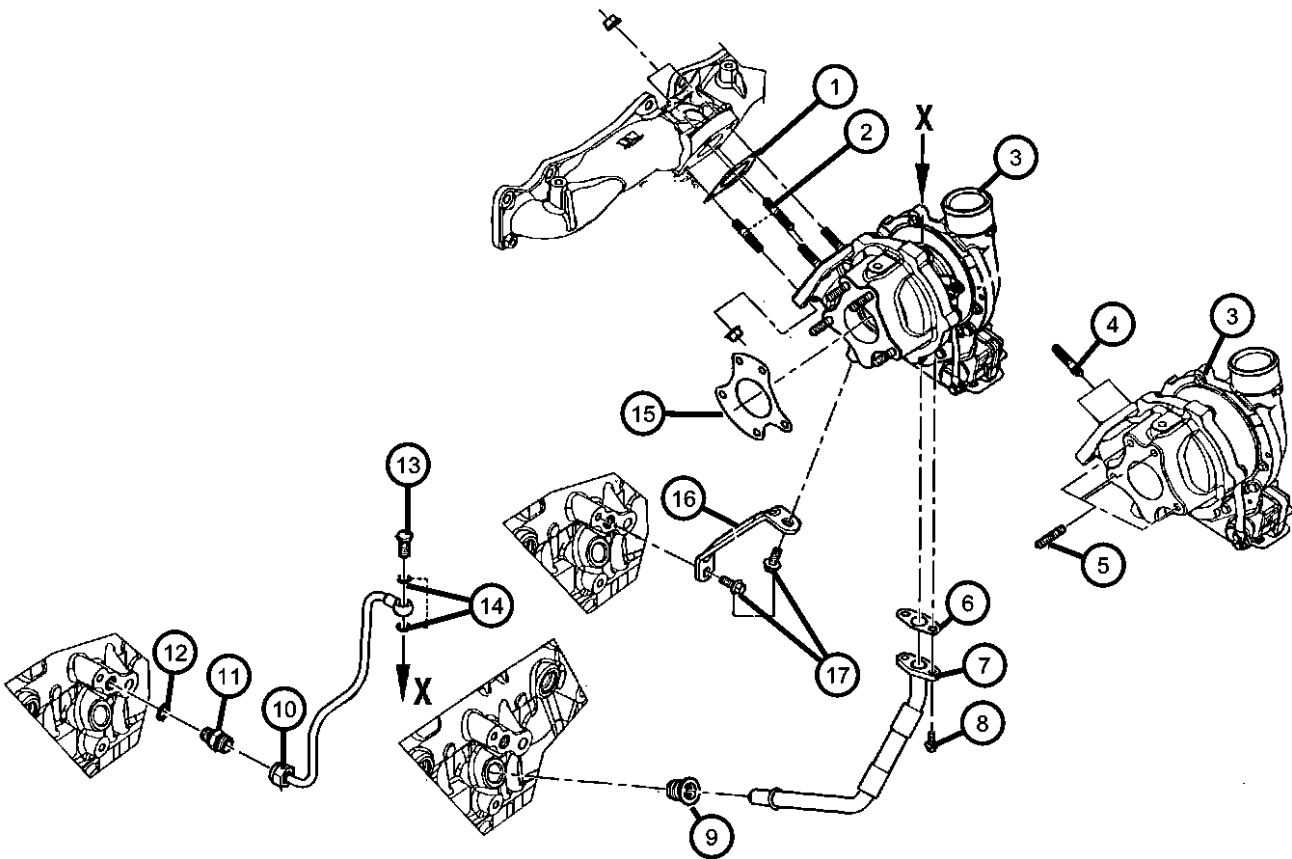
Engine Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04864534AA	6	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting CLAMP, Heater Hose
9	04883924AA	2	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		
		2	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Turbocharger And Oil Hoses/Tubes 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-925



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

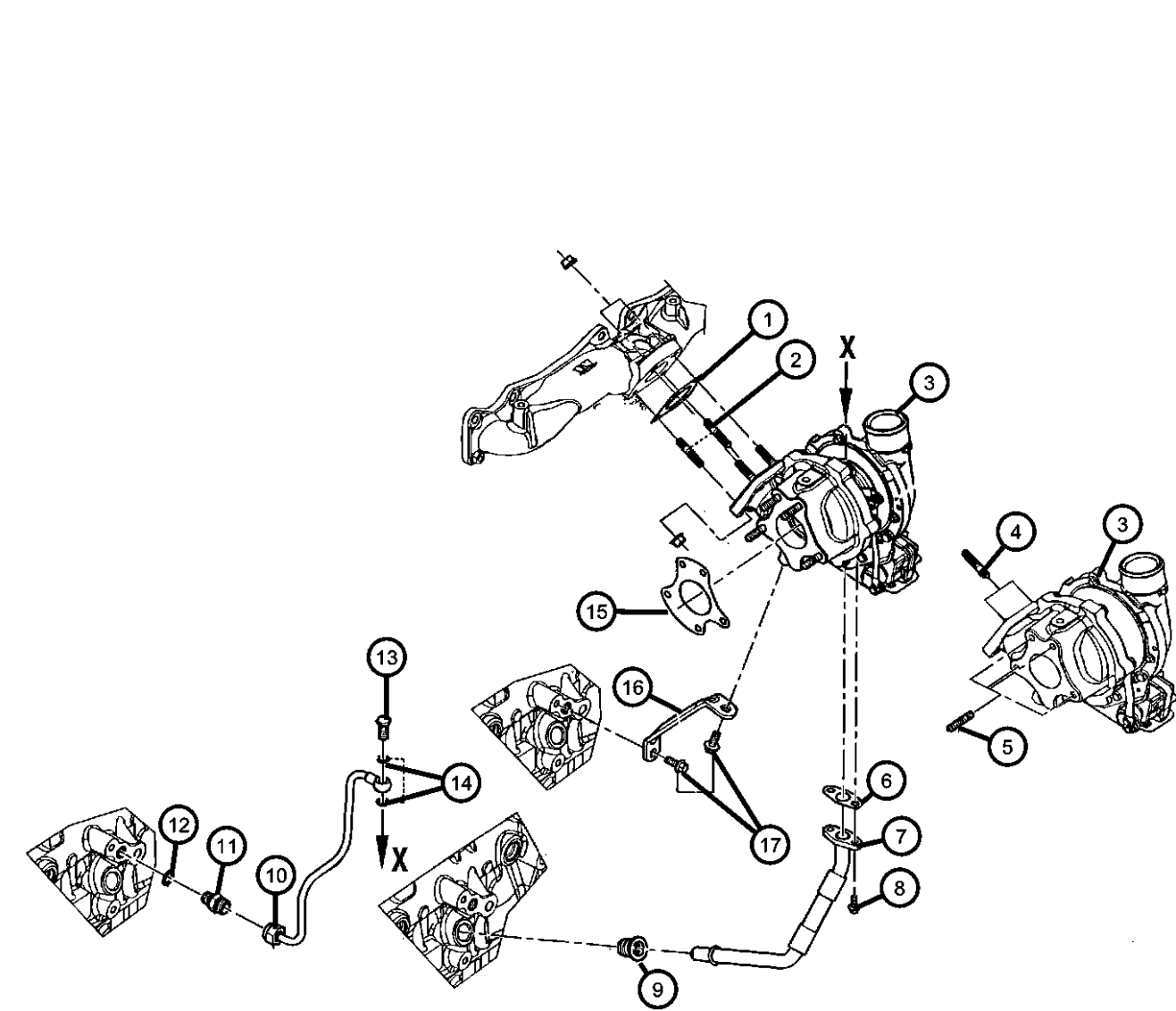
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									GASKET, Turbocharger
	68027584AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
2	68027618AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		STUD, Double Ended, Exhaust Manifold To Turbocharger, Mounting
3	68028073AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		TURBOCHARGER, [DBB]
4									STUD
	68031591AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Turbocharger To Exhaust Elbow, Mounting
		4	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Turbocharger To Exhaust Elbow, Mounting
5	68031591AA	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbocharger To Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
6									GASKET
	68031571AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Oil Drain Tube
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Oil Drain Tube
7	68028069AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
8									BOLT
	68027630AA	2	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Oil Drain Tube, Mounting
		2	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Oil Drain Tube, Mounting
9									FITTING
	05142794AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Turbocharger And Oil Hoses/Tubes 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-925

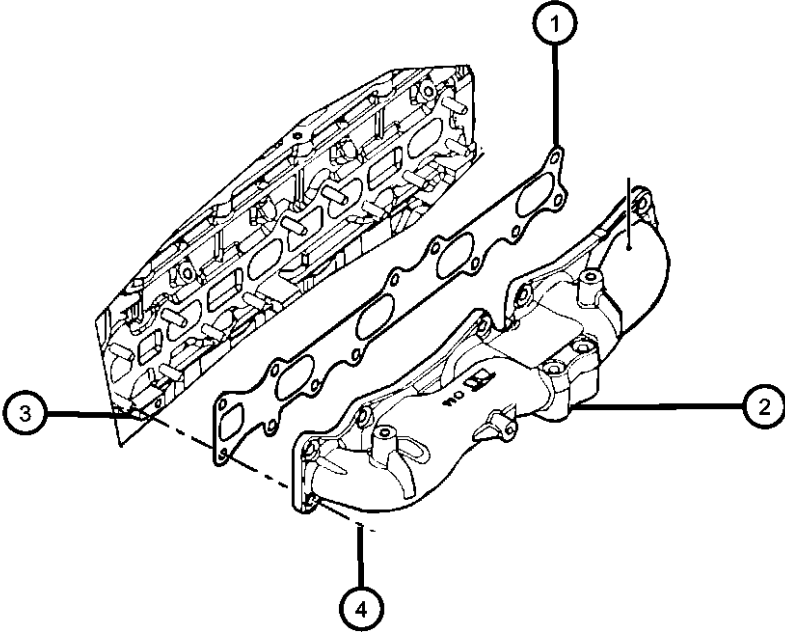
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



10	68027508AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Feed
	68028068AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
11	05066814AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		FITTING, Male
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
12	04720704	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
13	05142792AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Banjo
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
14	04720713	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		WASHER
15	68027588AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
16	68028070AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Turbocharger Support
17	68027628AA	2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT
		2	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Turbocharger Support Bracket, Mounting
									Turbocharger Support Bracket, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shield 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1005



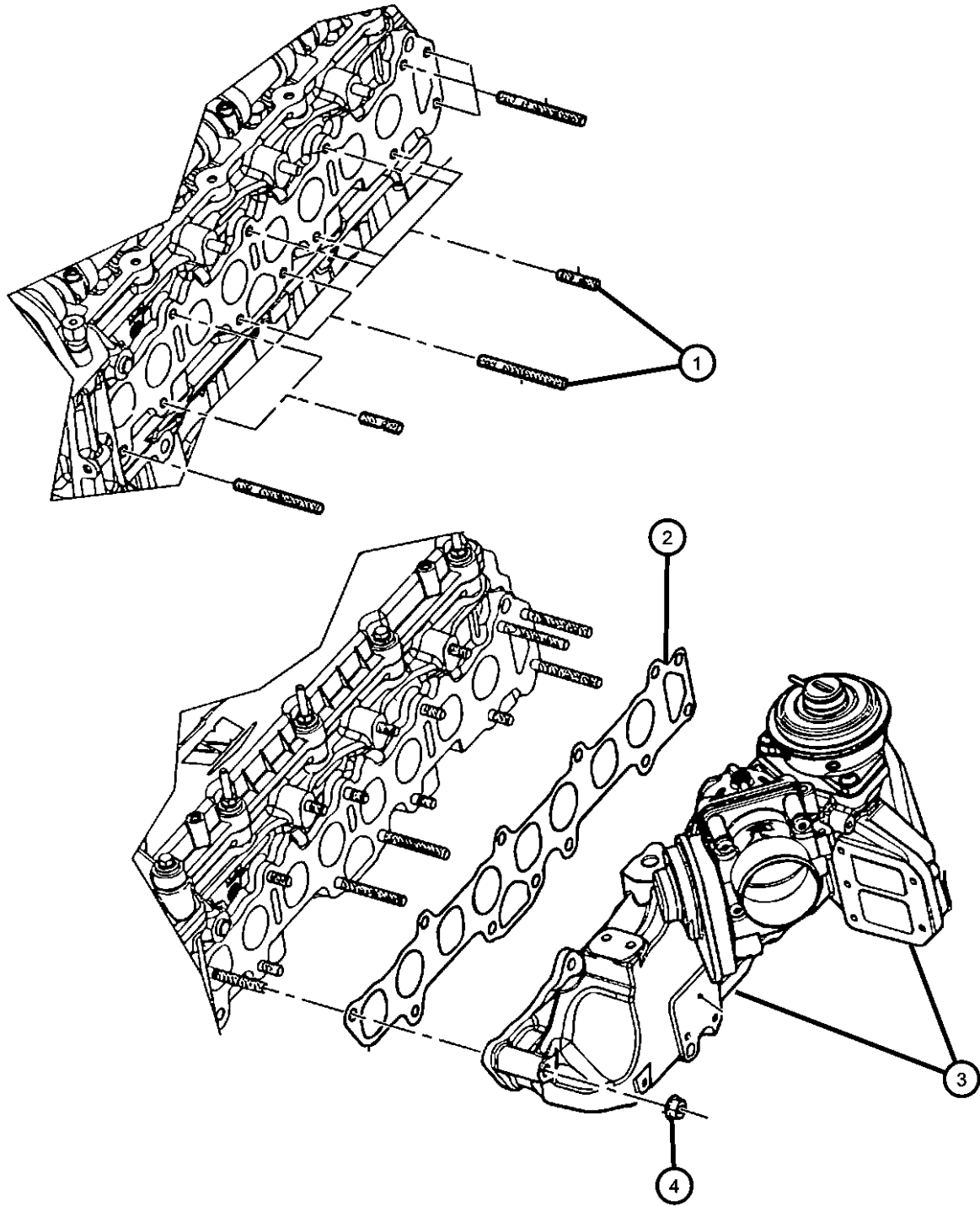
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	68027585AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	68027492AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
	68028067AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
3									STUD, Double Ended
	68027617AA	6	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	04897831AA	6	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		6	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		6	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	05142578AA	19	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		NUT, Flange, Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Intake Manifold 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1025



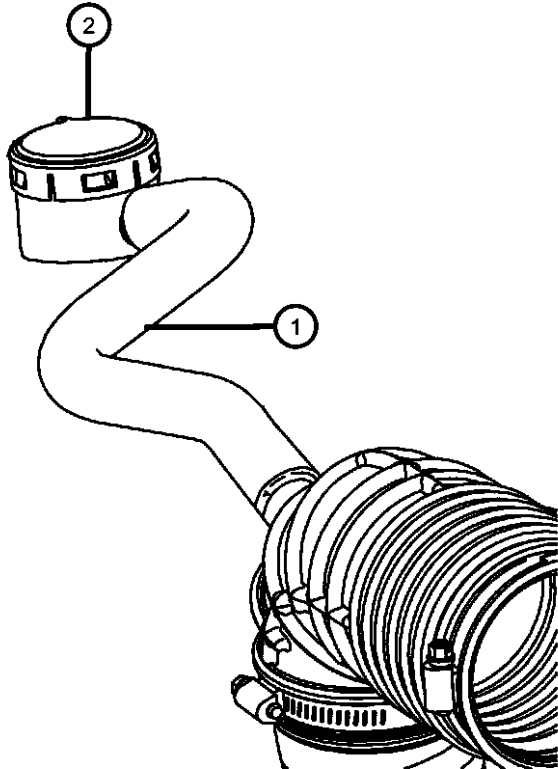
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									STUD, Double Ended
	04897831AA	6	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		Long Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		6	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		Long Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	68027617AA	6	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Short Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		6	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Short Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
2									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	68027586AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	5, 6, 1			EN0	DG0		
3									MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, Intake
	68029436AC	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		
4									NUT
	68032206AA	12	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		12	1, 5, 6			ENS	DBB		Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1105



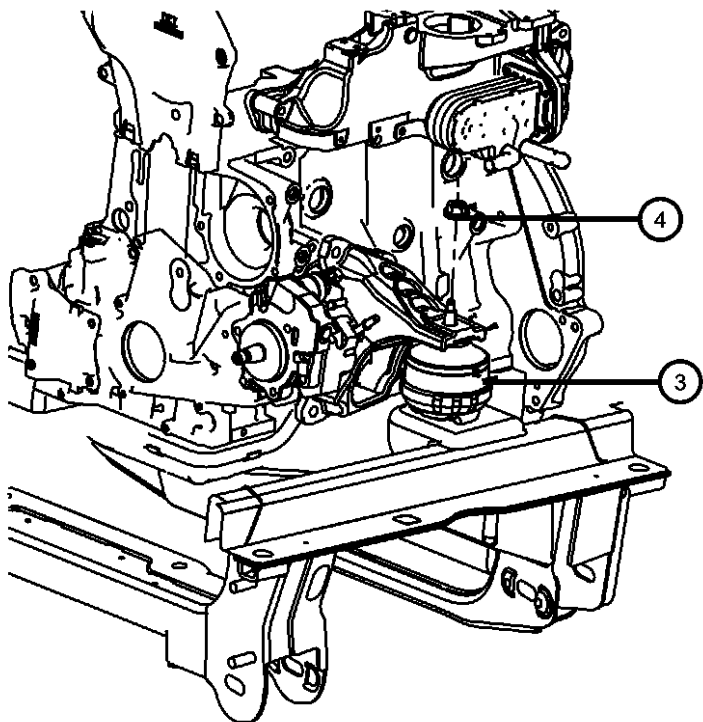
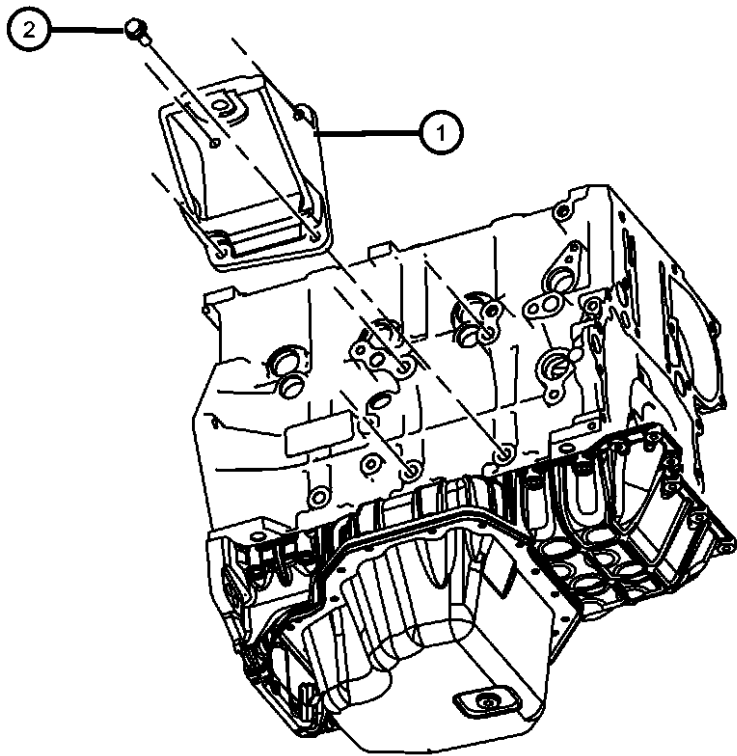
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1		12							HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner, (NOT SERVICED),
2		12							SEPARATOR, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1235



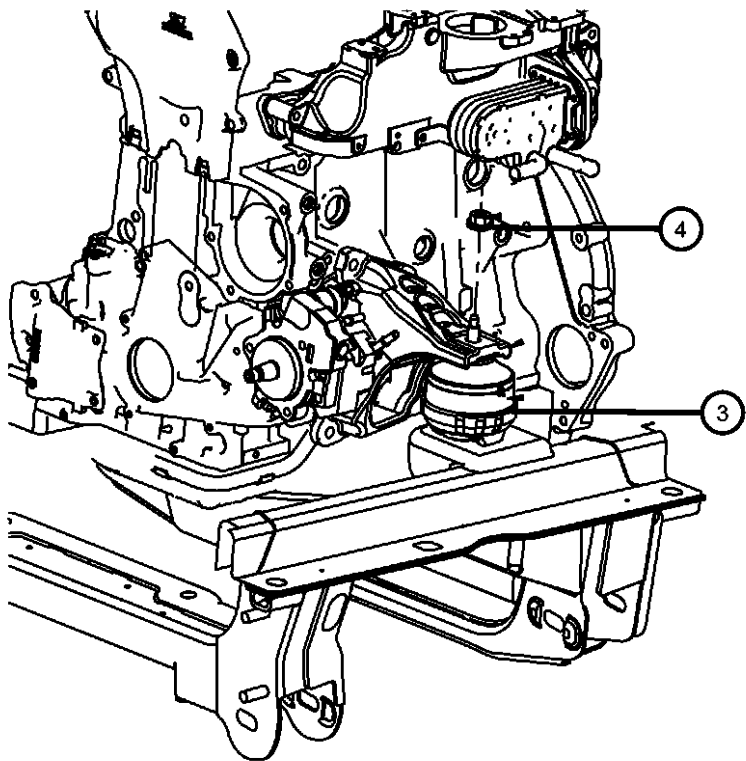
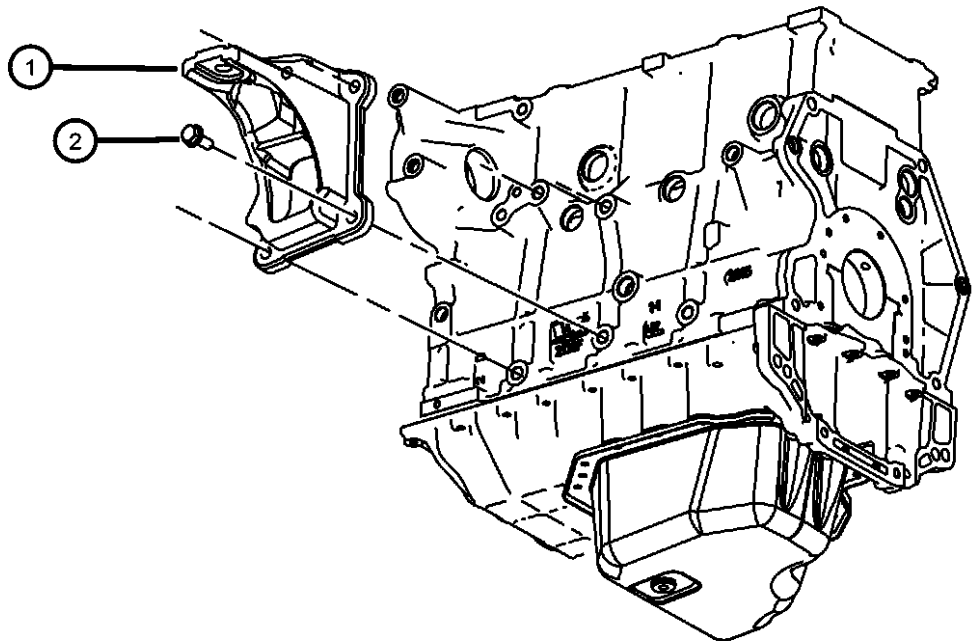
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52125122AF	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	06102408AA	8	1, 5, 6			EN0			BOLT, Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	52125232AB	2	1, 5, 6			EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
4	06502697	2	1, 5, 6			EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 009ENS-1255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52125121AF	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	06104215AA	2	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	52125232AB	2	1, 5, 6			EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
4	06502697	2	1, 5, 6			EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission			
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580			
						Transmission			
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
						Trans			

Group - 10

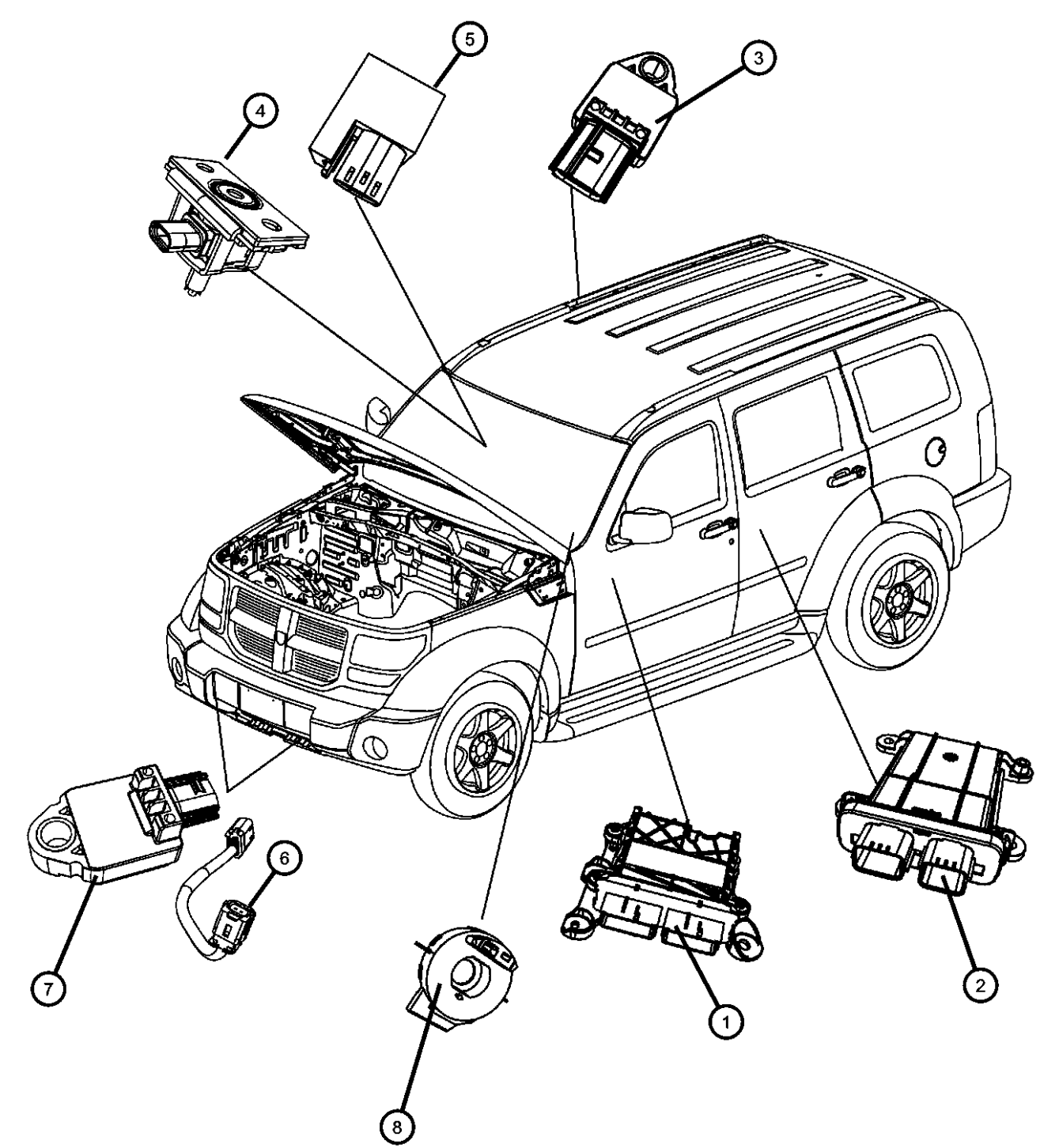
Restraints

Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Bags	
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring	Fig. 10 - 205
Air Bags Front	Fig. 10 - 210
Seat Belts	
Seat Belts First Row	Fig. 10 - 305
Seat Belt Second Row	Fig. 10 - 310

010-200 Air Bags	010-300 Seat Belts		
----------------------------	------------------------------	--	--

Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring
Figure 10-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04896129AE	1	1, 5		74				MODULE, Occupant Restraint
2	04896052AD	1	1, 5		74			*CL	MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[C7]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[A7]
	04896052AF	1	1, 5		74			*G5	[G5]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[T5]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[YL]
3	04896065AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Impact, Side Sensor
4	04606947AH	4	1, 5		74			*YL	SENSOR, Strain Gauge
		4	1, 5		74			*T5	
		4	1, 5		74			*G5	
		4	1, 5		74			*C7	
		4	1, 5		74			*CL	
		4	1, 5		74			*A7	
5	05084008AA	2	1, 5		74			*A7	SENSOR, Seat Position
		2	1, 5		74			*C7	
		2	1, 5		74			*CL	
		2	1, 5		74			*G5	
		2	1, 5		74			*T5	
		2	1, 5		74			*YL	
6	56048875AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				WIRING, Jumper, Front impact sensors
7	04896061AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Impact, Front
8	68003216AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				CLOCKSPRING

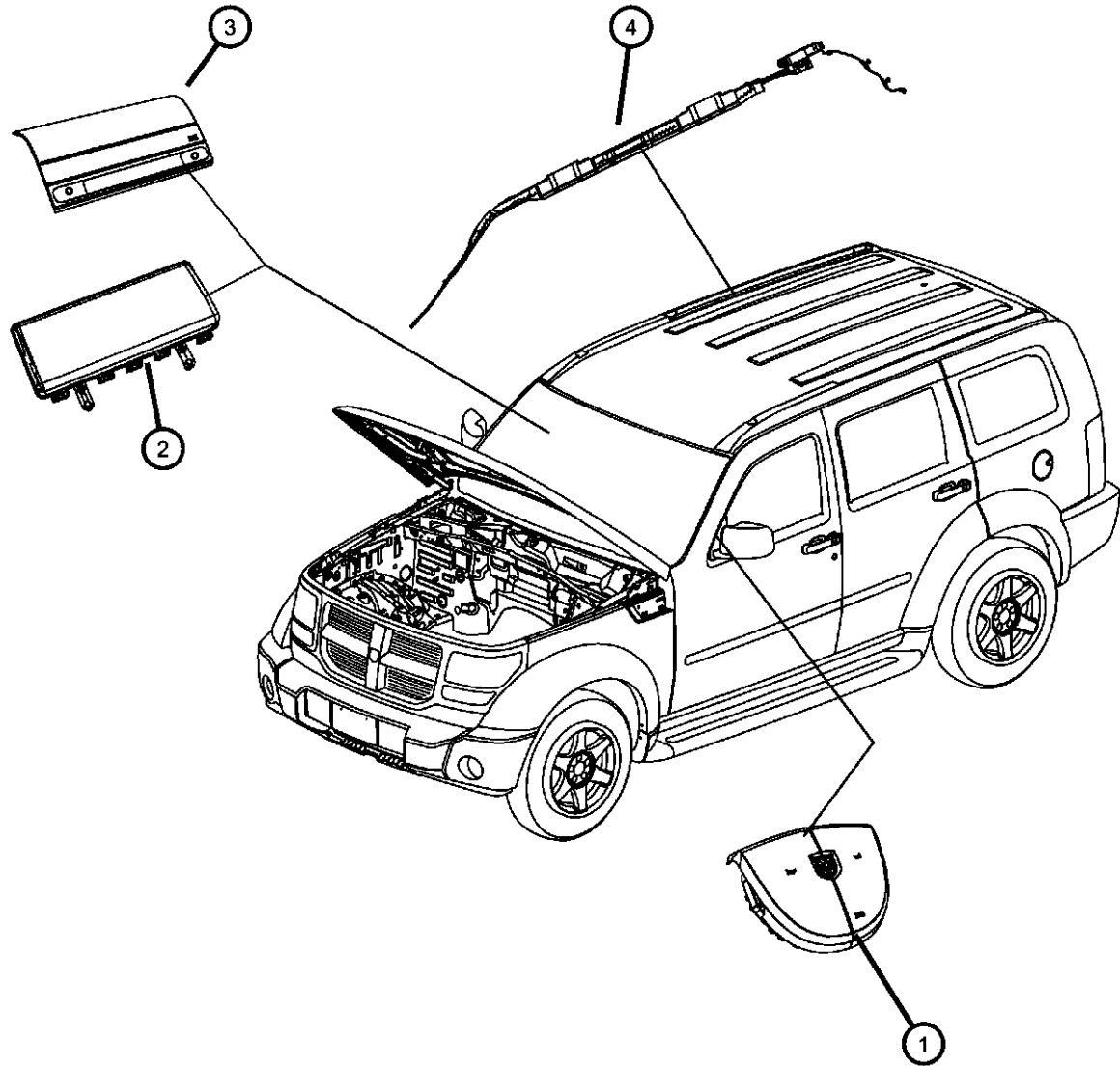
DODGE NITRO (KA)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

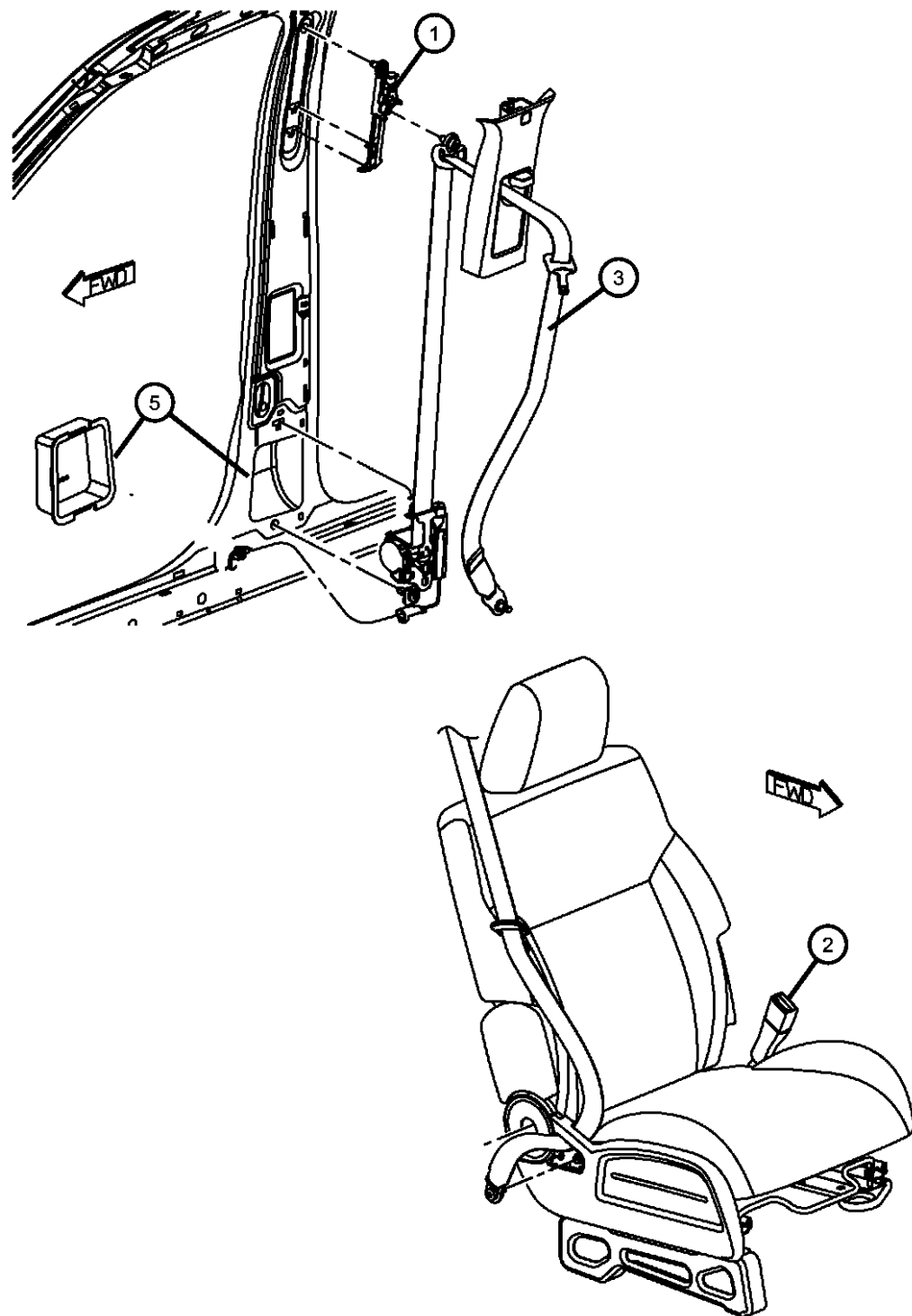
Air Bags Front
Figure 10-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GC99XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	AIR BAG, Driver [DB]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV]
	1GC99ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ]
2	05108039AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				AIR BAG, Passenger
3	5KE24XDVAI	1	1, 5		74			*O0	DOOR, Passenger Air Bag [DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DV]
	5KE24ZJ8AI	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[J8]
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[JJ]
	5KJ04XDVAI	1	6		74			*O0	[DB]
		1	6		74			*O0	[DV]
	5KJ04ZJ8AI	1	6		74			*O0	[J8]
		1	6		74			*O0	[JJ]
4	52112100AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				AIR BAG, Side Curtain

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Seat Belts First Row
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52029356AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	1CV301DVAB	1	6		74			*A7	[DV], Right
	1CV301J8AB	1	6		74			*A7	[J8], Right
	5KJ641DVAB	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Right
	1HM891DVAA	1	6		74			*CL	[DB], Left
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV], Left
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB], Left
	1HM891J8AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ], Left
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ], Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV], Right
	5KJ641J8AB	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Right
	5KJ651DVAB	1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV], Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Left
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV], Left
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV], Left
	5KJ651J8AB	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Left
	5KJ681DVAB	1	6		74			*YL	[DV], Right
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB], Right
	5KJ681J8AB	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ], Right
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ], Right
	5KJ691DVAB	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Left
	5KJ691J8AB	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	1HR841DVAB	1	6		74			*O0	[DB] , Export, Right
		1	6		74			*O0	[DV] , Export, Right
	1HR851J8AB	1	6		74			*O0	[JJ] , Export, Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

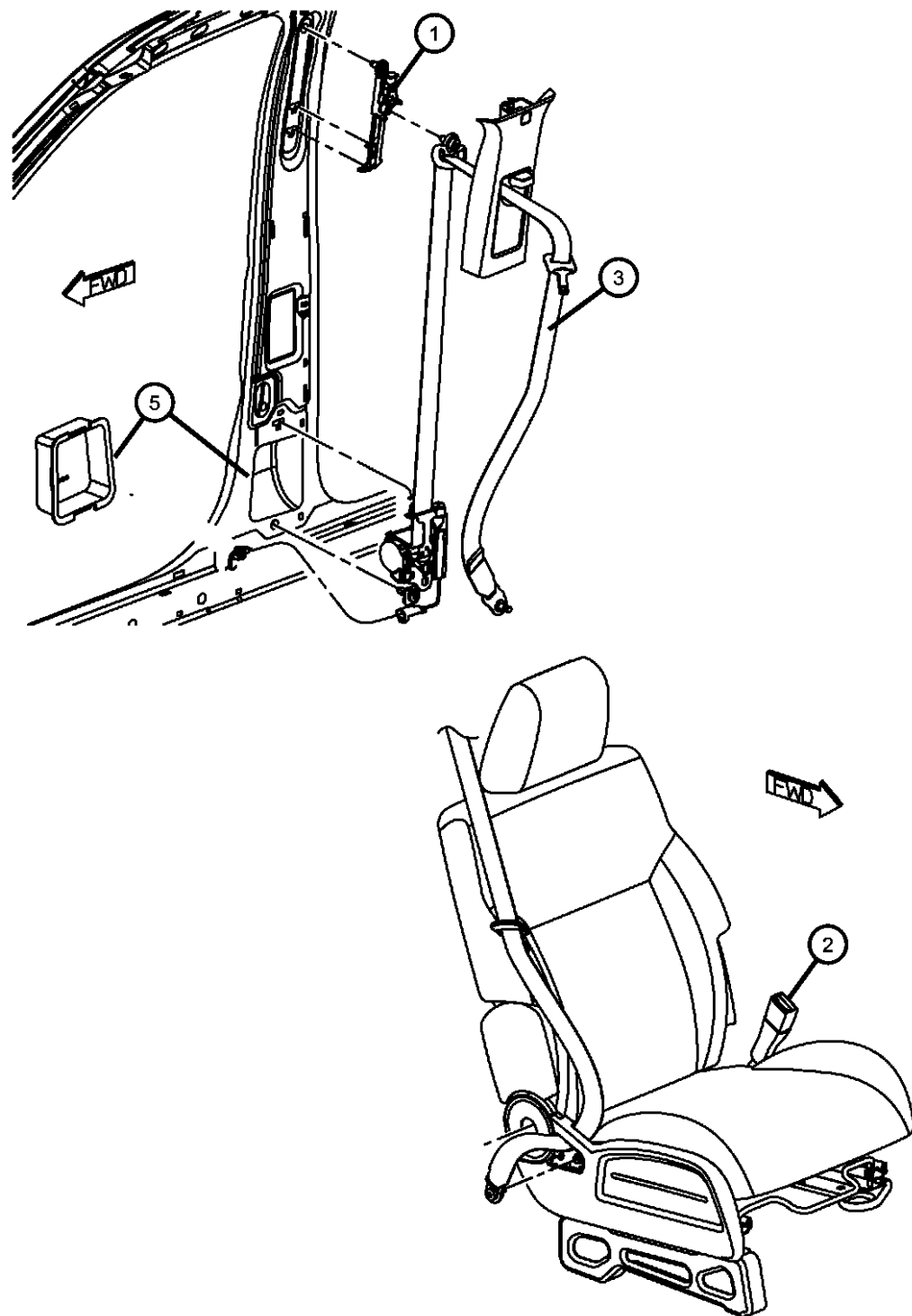
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Seat Belts First Row
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KE981DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DB], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1KE98ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[J8], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[JJ], Right
	5KJ631DVAE	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DB], Left
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1HR841J8AB	1	6		74			*O0	[J8] , Export, Right
		1	6		74			*O0	[JJ] , Export, Right
	1HR851DVAB	1	6		74			*O0	[DB] , Export, Left
		1	6		74			*O0	[DV] , Export, Left
		1	6		74			*O0	[J8] , Export, Left
	5KJ671DVAE	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DB] , Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DV] , Export, Left
	5KJ671J8AE	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[J8] , Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[JJ] , Export, Left
	5KJ631J8AE	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[J8], Left
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[JJ], Left
	5KJ661DVAE	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DB] , Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DV] , Export, Right
	5KJ661J8AE	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[J8] , Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[JJ] , Export, Right
-4	05086227AA	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
5									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197320AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55197321AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

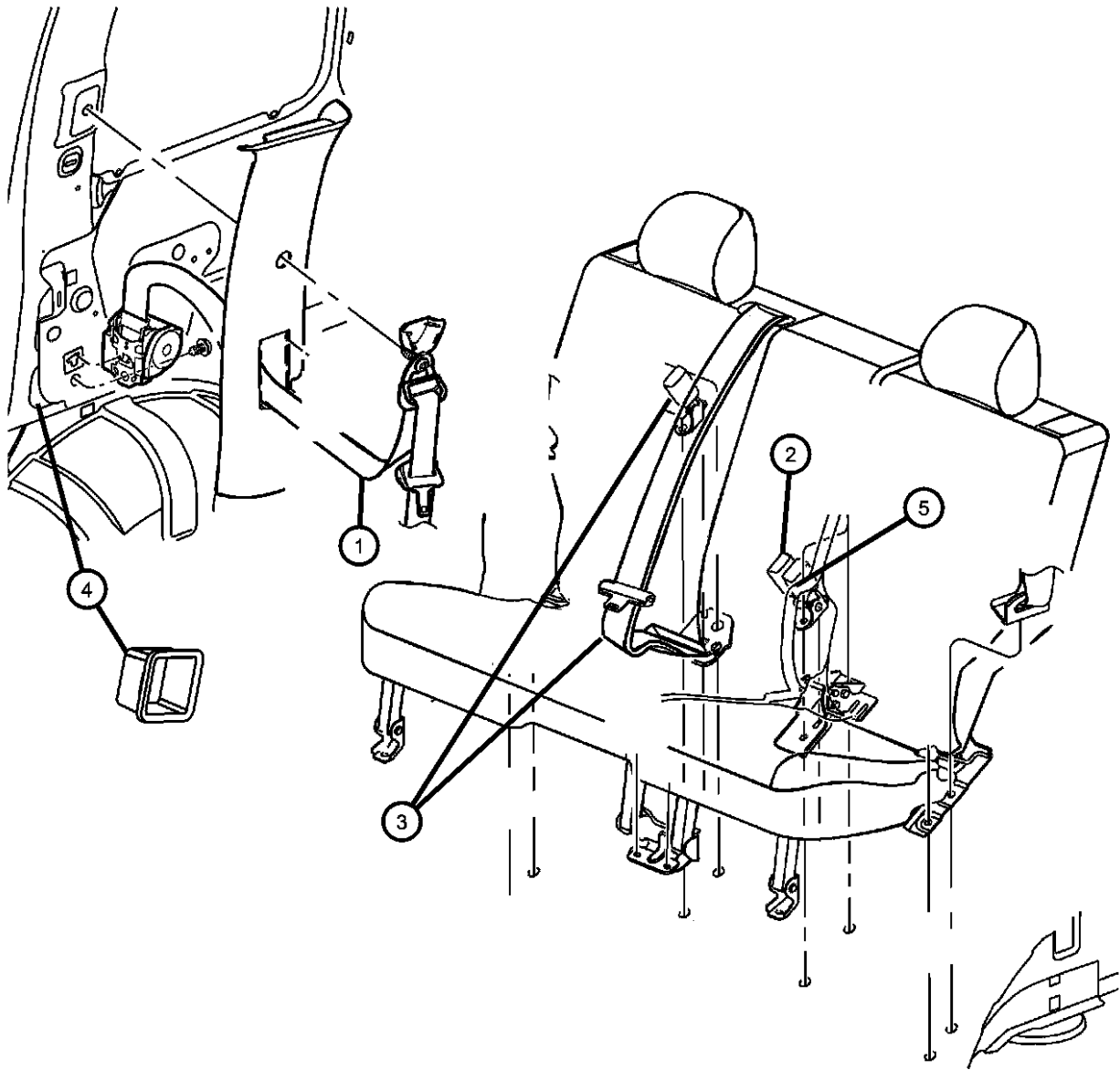
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

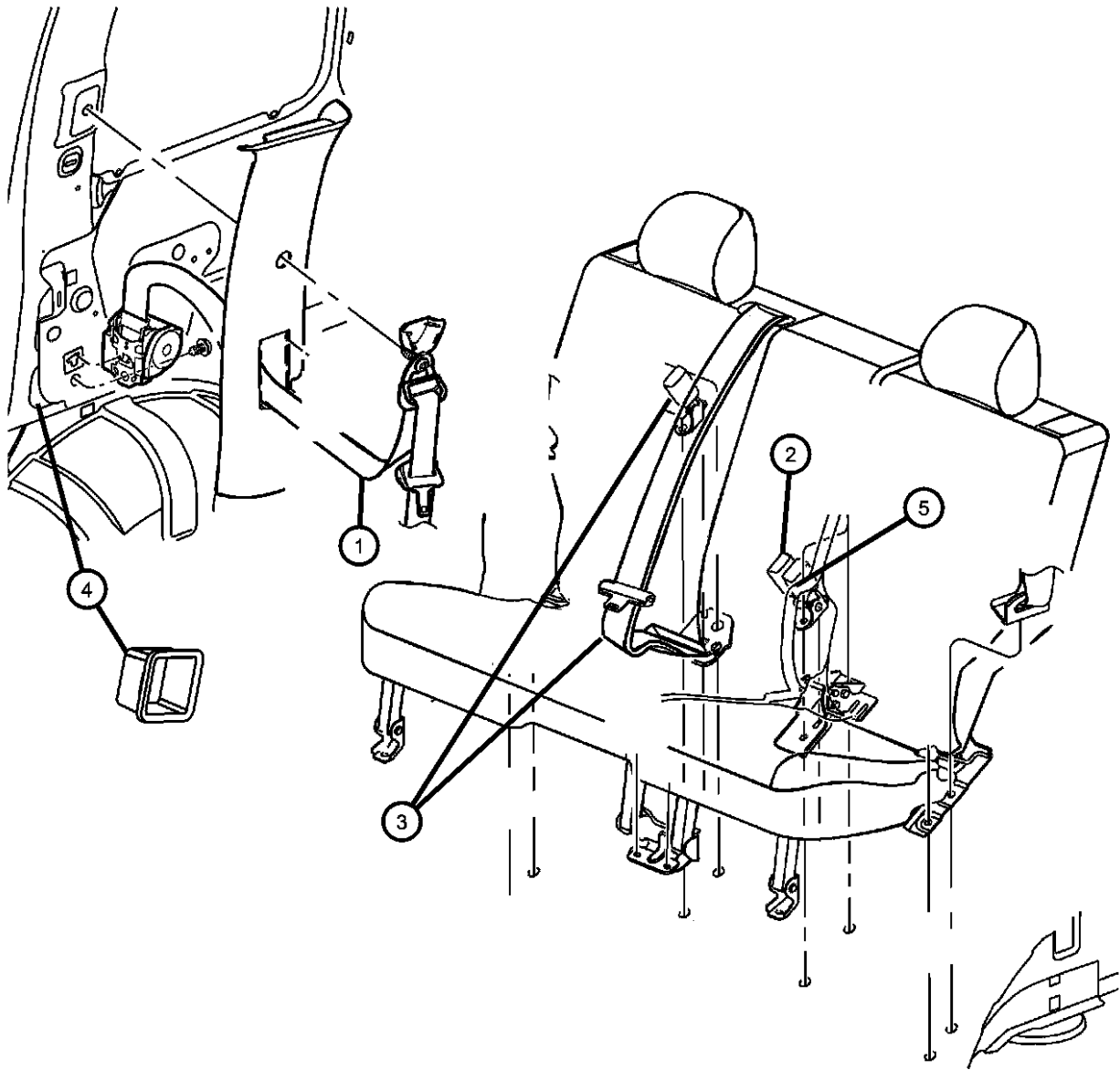
Seat Belt Second Row
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BELT, Rear Outer								
	5KJ701DVAD	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Right
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5KJ701J8AD	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Right
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Right
	5KJ711DVAD	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Left
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5KJ711J8AD	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Left
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Left
	5KJ761DVAF	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] , Export, Right
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV] , Export, Right
	5KJ761J8AF	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] , Export, Right
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] , Export, Right
	5KJ771DVAF	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] , Export, Left
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV] , Export, Left
2	5KJ771J8AF	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] , Export, Left
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] , Export, Left
	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half, Double								
	5KJ751DVAB	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
	5KJ751J8AB	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
3		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
	SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER, Includes single buckle								
	5KJ721DVAB	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Seat Belt Second Row
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
	5KJ721J8AB	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
4									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197322AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55197323AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half, Single
	5KJ741DVAB	1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	6		74			*A7	[DV] [RHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB] [RHD] Export
	5KJ741J8AB	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*A7	[J8] [RHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ] [RHD] Export
	5KJ811DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV] [RHD] Export

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Group - 11

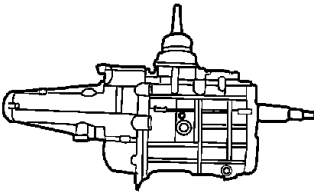
Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

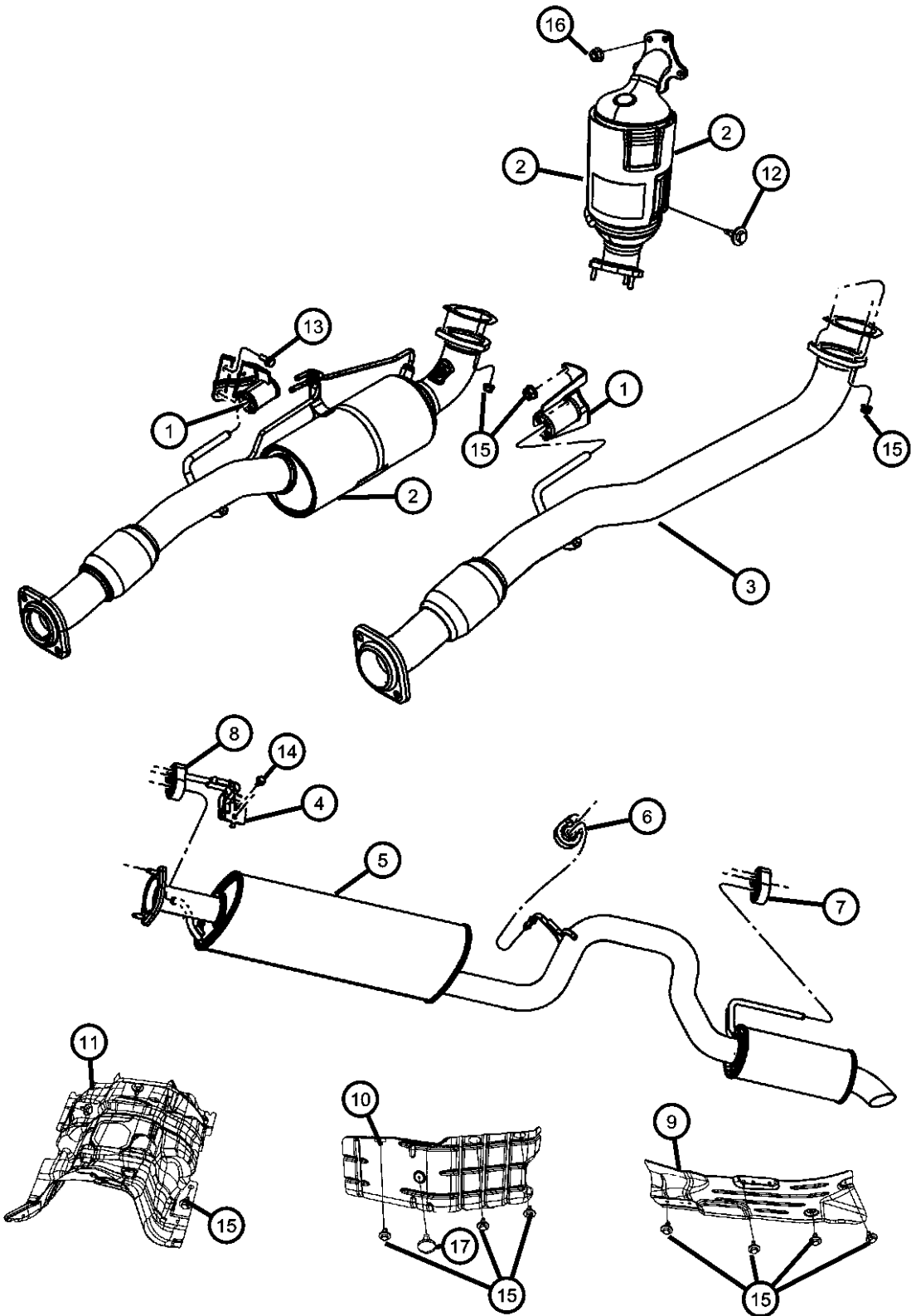
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 2.8L [ENS] Diesel	Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System 3.7L [EK0] Gas	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System 4.0L [EGS] Gas	Fig. 11 - 115

<div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

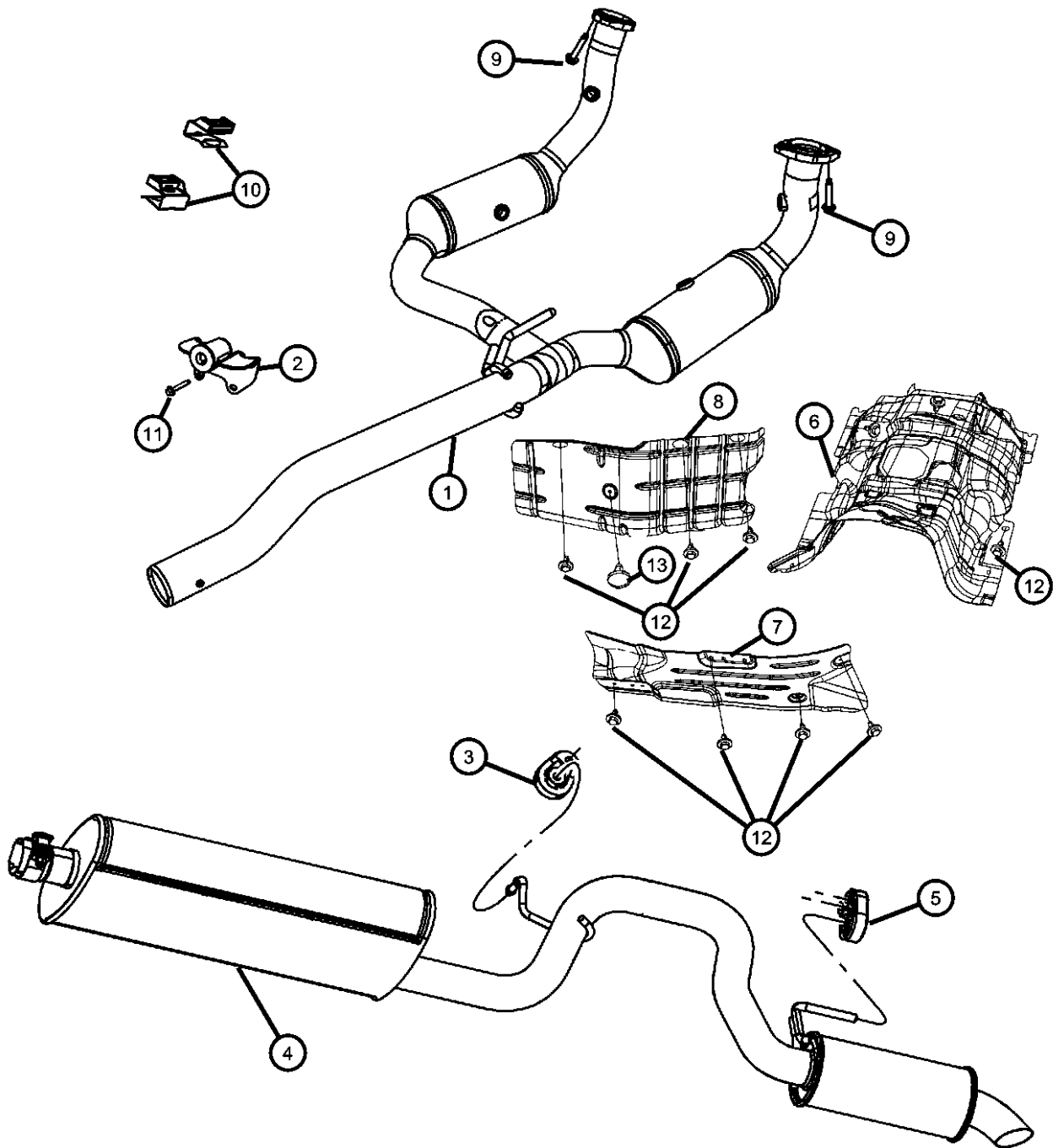
Exhaust System 2.8L [ENS] Diesel
Figure 11-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note sales Codes:[ENS]= All 2.8L Diesel Engines [DBB] =All Manual Transmissions [DG0] =All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	52125487AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		
	52129397AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
2									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52129332AF	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			
	52129194AF	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			Diesel Particulate Filter
3	52129413AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			PIPE, Exhaust Extension
4	52129399AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			HANGER, Exhaust
5									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52109807AF	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			With Diesel Particulate Filter
	52129437AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			Without Diesel Particulate Filter
6	52128501AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
7	52125387AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
8	52101126AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
9	55113276AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHIELD, Floor Pan
10	55113152AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHIELD, Heat
11	55373021AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILENCER, Tunnel
12	06101636	2	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	06104215AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
14	06105051AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT
15	06505199AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
16	06104716AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
17	06501948	1	1, 5, 6		74				RETAINER, M6.3x19.65

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Exhaust System 3.7L [EK0] Gas
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

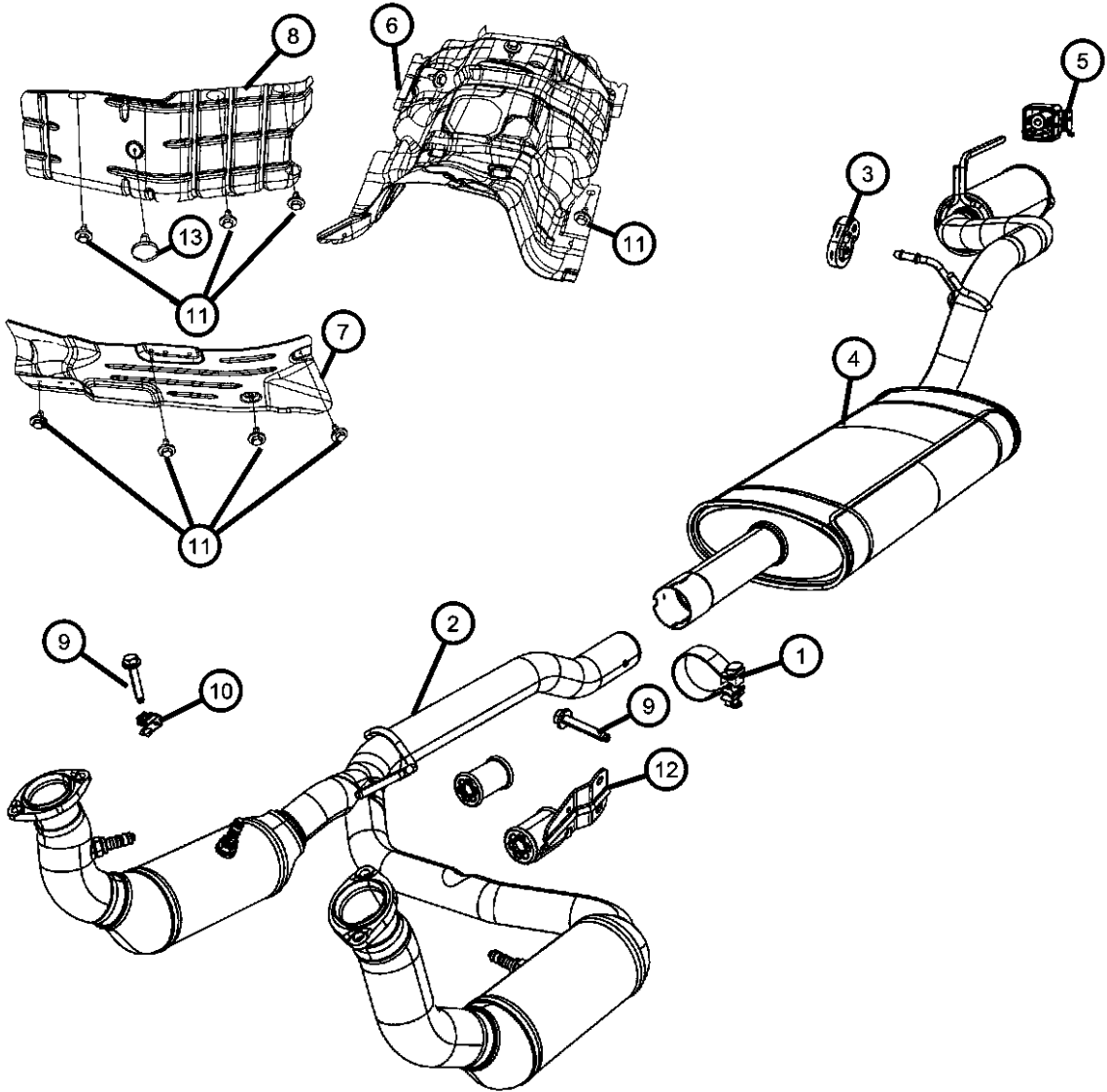
Note Sales Codes: 3.7L [EK0]= MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE

1	52125351AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
2	52128905AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0	DEH		HANGER, Exhaust, Front Pipe
3	52128501AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
4	52109806AF	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
5	52125387AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
6	55373021AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILENCER, Tunnel
7	55113276AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHIELD, Floor Pan
8	55113152AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHIELD, Heat
9	06104426AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, Front Pipe to ManiFold
10	06508305AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50, Front Pipe to ManiFold
11	06101696	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Front Hanger to Trans
12	06505199AA	5	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60, Heat shield Att
13	06501948	1	1, 5, 6		74				RETAINER, M6.3x19.65, Heat Shield Attach

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System 4.0L [EGS] Gas
Figure 11-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501948	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52125332AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3	52128501AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
4	52125106AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			MUFFLER, Exhaust
5	52125387AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
6	55373021AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILENCER, Tunnel
7	55113276AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHIELD, Floor Pan
8	55113152AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHIELD, Heat
9	06104426AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, Front Pipe to Manifold
10	06508305AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50, Front Pipe to Manifold
11	06505199AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60, Heat Shield Attach
12	52124079AA	1	5, 6		74	EGS			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
13	06501948	1	1, 5, 6		74				RETAINER, M6.3x19.65

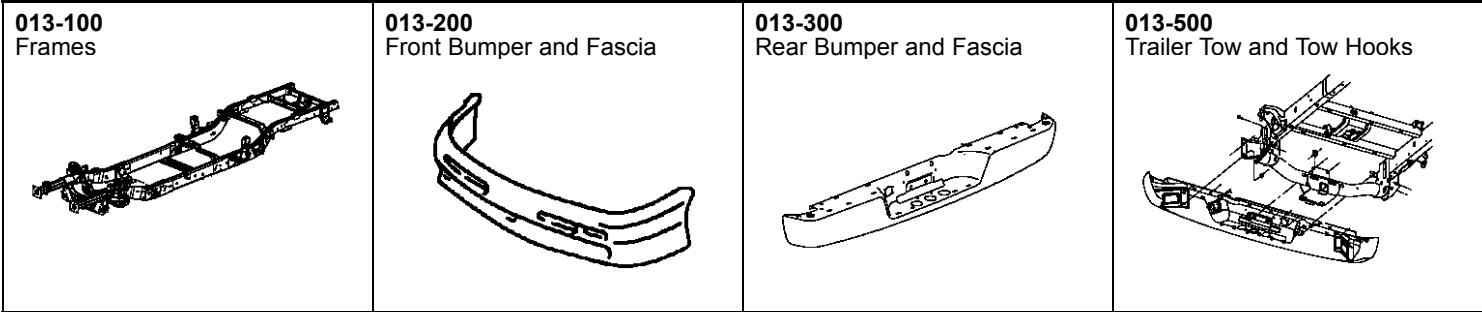
DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Group - 13

Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

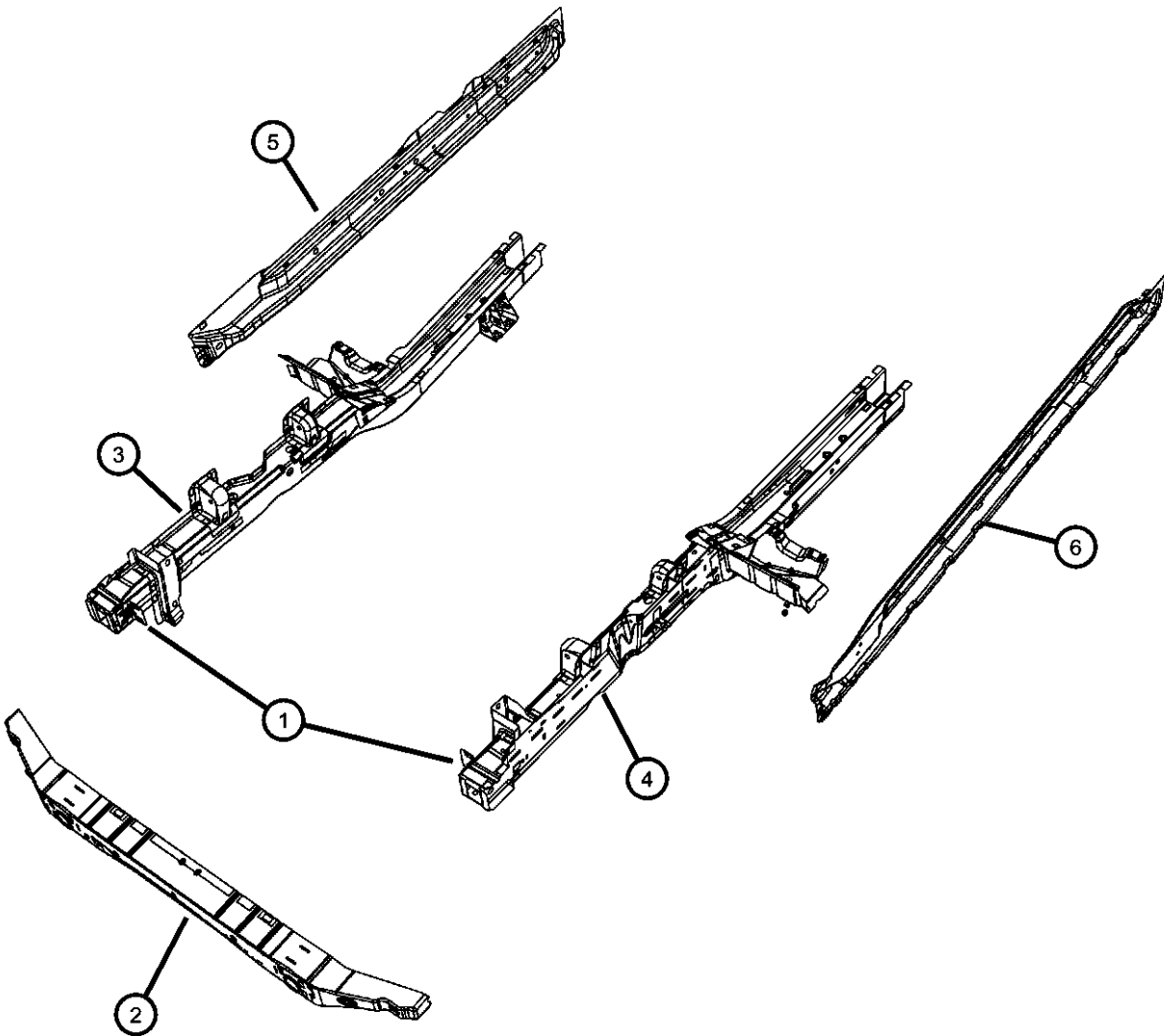
Group - 13 Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame, Complete.....	Fig. 13 - 105
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 205
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Rear	Fig. 13 - 305
Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks	
Tow Hooks, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 505
Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 520



Frame, Complete
 Figure 13-105

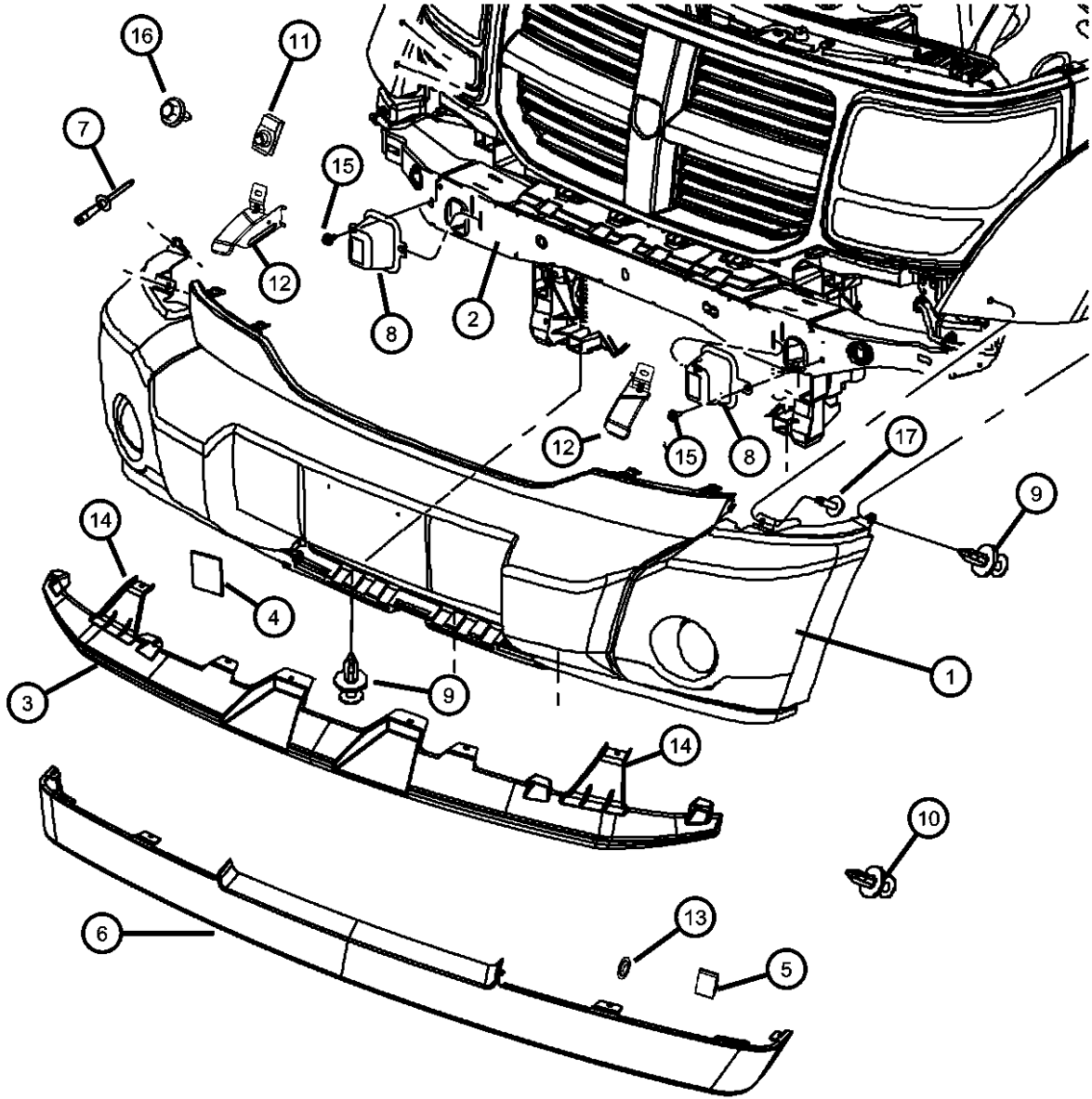
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360168AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Frame Rail
2	55360190AN	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
3	55113194AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				RAIL, Frame FrontRight
4	55113195AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				RAIL, Frame FrontLeft
5	55360828AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILL, Body SideRight
6	55360829AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILL, Body SideLeft



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

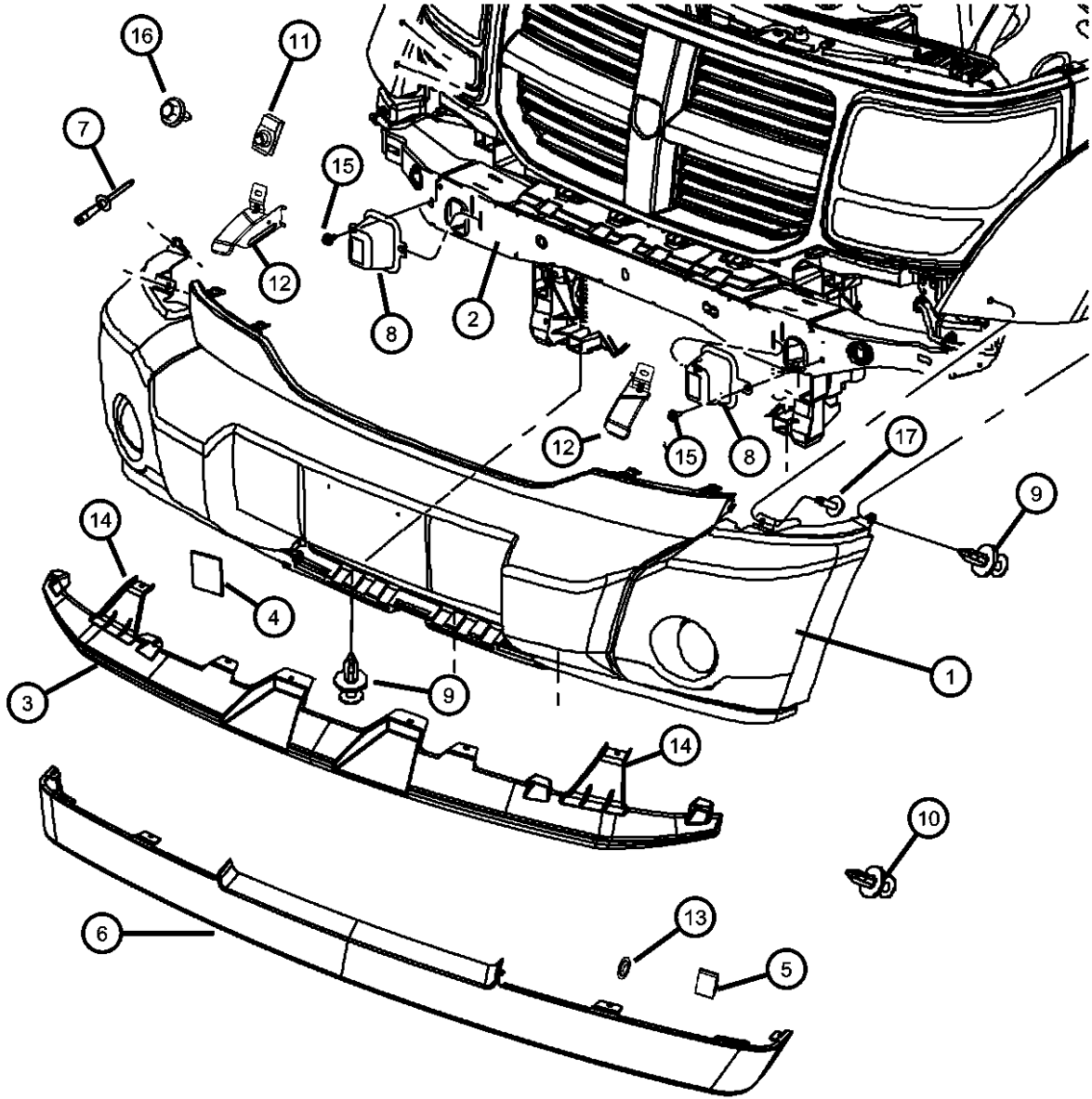
Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [LNJ]= Fog Lamps [MLA]= Fascia - Body Color [MLM]= Mold in Color Fascia [MXB]= Front Air Dam R/T									
1	1FU26CD7AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				FASCIA, Front With [MLM] Molded in Color Fascia and Fog Lamps [LNJ], Export
	68003897AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MLA] Body Color Fascia and Front Air Dam [MXB],
	68003898AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MLA] Body Color Fascia and Front Air Dam [MXB], Export
	1FU08CD7AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MLM] Molded in Color Fascia Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	1FU24CD7AA	1	6, 1, 5		74				With [MLM] Molded in Color Fascia and Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	1FU25CD7AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MLM] Molded in Color Fascia Without Fog Lamps [LNJ], Export
2	55360190AN	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
3									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	68003825AA	1	6, 1, 5		74				Export
	68003839AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				COVER, Tow Hook
4	1FU35CD7AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Spring
5	04806226AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				AIR DAM
6									With [MLM] Molded in Color Fascia
	68003824AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MLM] Molded in Color Fascia, Export
	68003838AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MLA] Body Color Fascia Without Front Air Dam [MXB], Export
		1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MLA] Body Color Fascia and Front Air Dam [MXB]
	68018852AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MLA] Body Color Fascia and Front Air Dam [MXB], Export
	68018907AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				RIVET
7	06036632AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				SPACER, Jounce Bumper
8	55360410AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				PIN, Push, M8x21
9	06503598	3	1, 5, 6		74				Fascia to Carrier

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

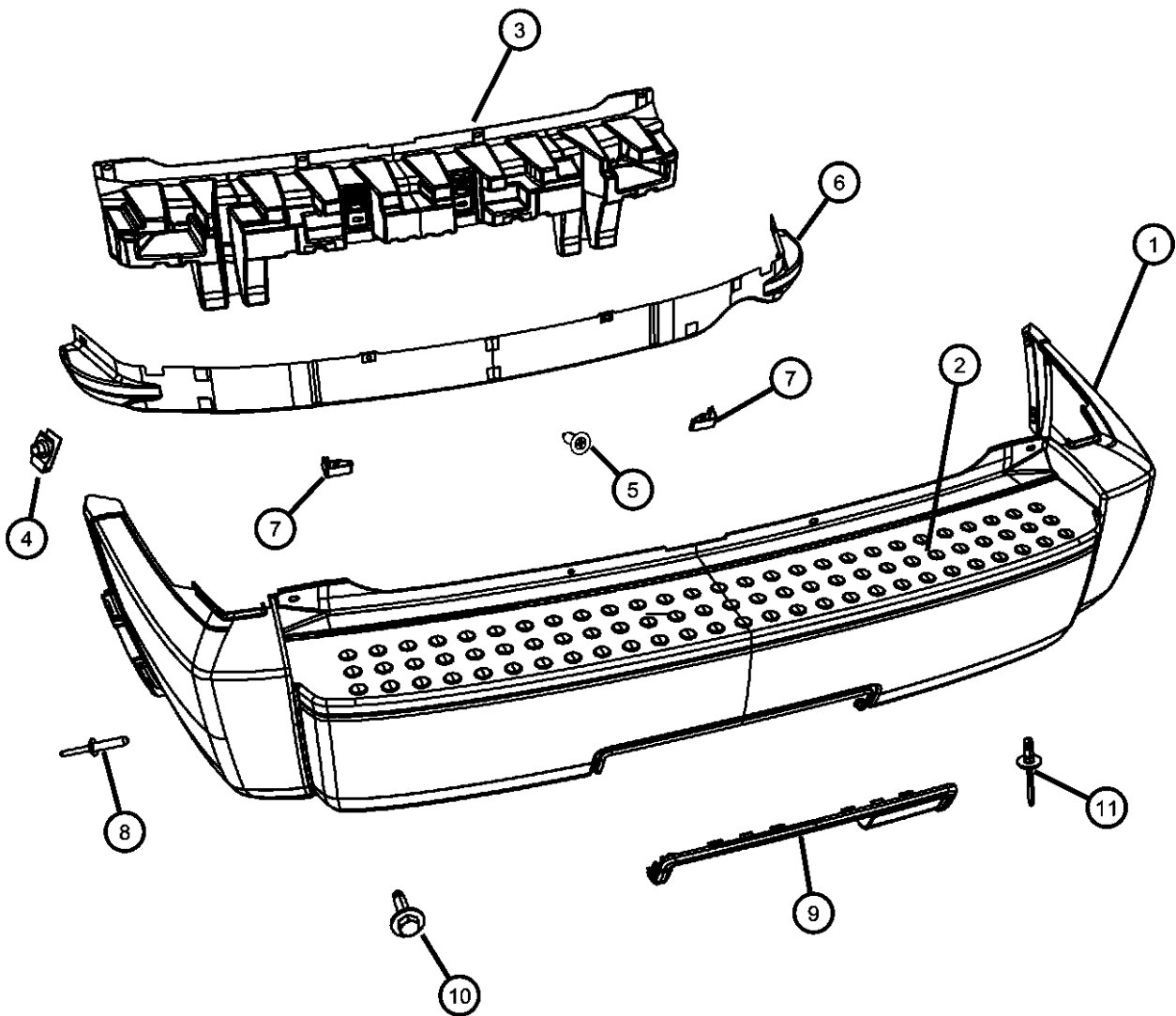
Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1, 5, 6		74				Fascia to Fascia Bracket
10	68003844AA	6	1, 5, 6		74				PIN, Push
11	06101956	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00
12									BRACKET, Fascia
	55079106AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55079107AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
13	06100842	6	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Push On
14	68003841AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				DEFLECTOR, Leg, Front Fascia
15	06505903AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
16	06505903AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fascia to Bracket Atach
17	06104368AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Fascia to Carrier

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305

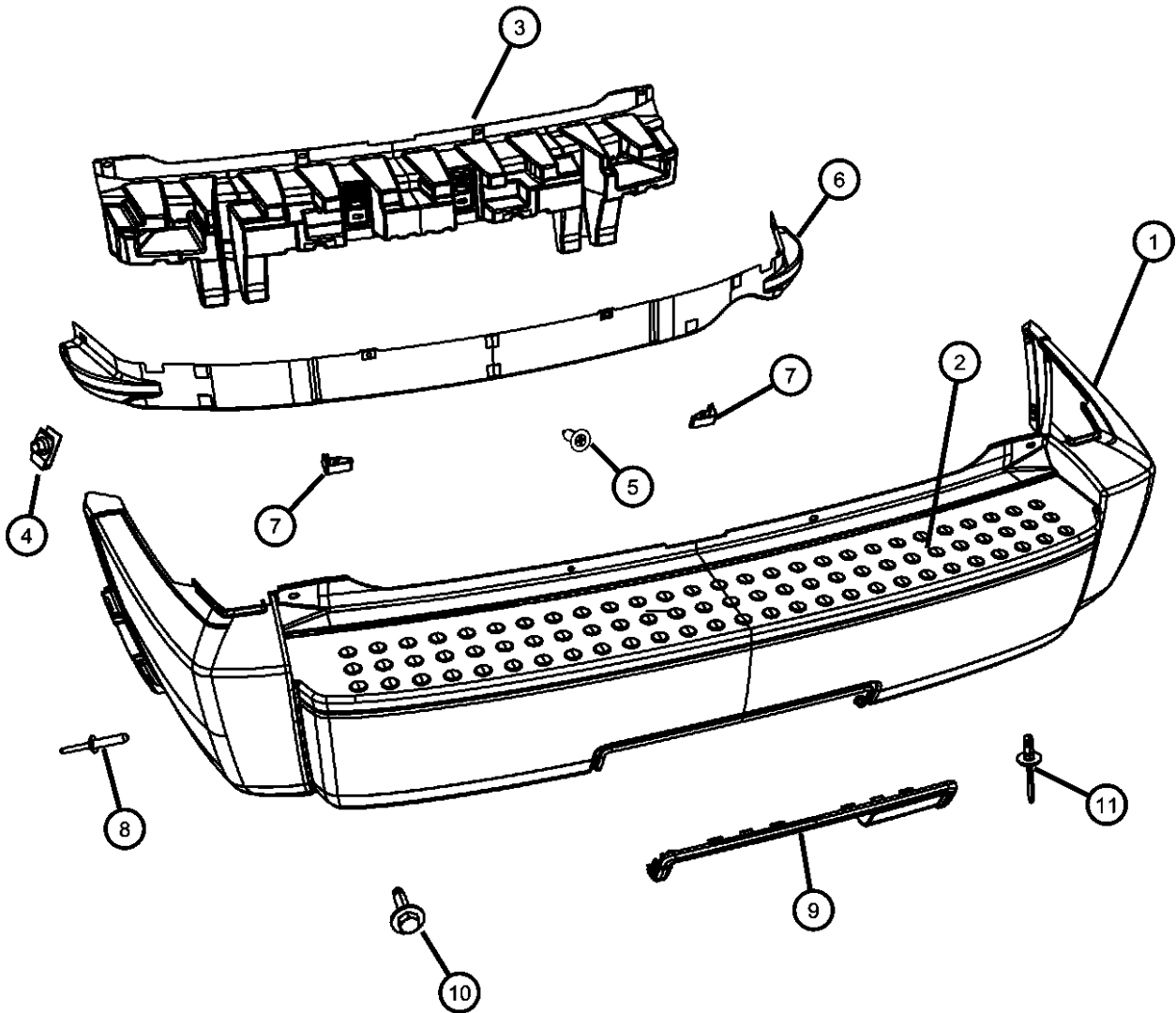


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [AHC]= Trailer Tow Group [MLA]= Fascia - Body Color [MLM]= Mold in Color Fascia									
1									FASCIA, Rear
	1FU37CD7AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MLM], Without Trailer Tow [AHC] or Parksense [XAA]
	1FU38CD7AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MLM], Trailer Tow [AHC], Without Parksense [XAA]
	1FU461D7AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MLM], Parksense [XAA], Without Trailer Tow [AHC], Export
	68003899AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MLA], Without Trailer Tow [AHC] or Parksense [XAA]
	68003900AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MLA], Trailer Tow [AHC], Without Parksense [XAA]
	68003905AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MLA], Parksense [XAA], Without Trailer Tow [AHC], Export
	68031892AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MLA], Trailer Tow [AHC] and Parksense [XAA]
2	68003906AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SCUFF PAD, Rear Fascia
3	55157388AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				ABSORBER, Rear Energy
4	55157388AB	1							U-NUT, Export, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55157388AB	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x22.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55157172AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear
7	04806226AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Spring
8									RIVET
	06036679AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				Lower Crossmember Attach, Export
		4	1, 5, 6		74				Fascia to Body Side Outer
9									BEZEL, Hitch
	1FU391B5AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[B5]
	1FU391BLAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BL]
	1FU391DAAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DA]
	1FU391V6AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[V6]
	1FU391XRAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[XR]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

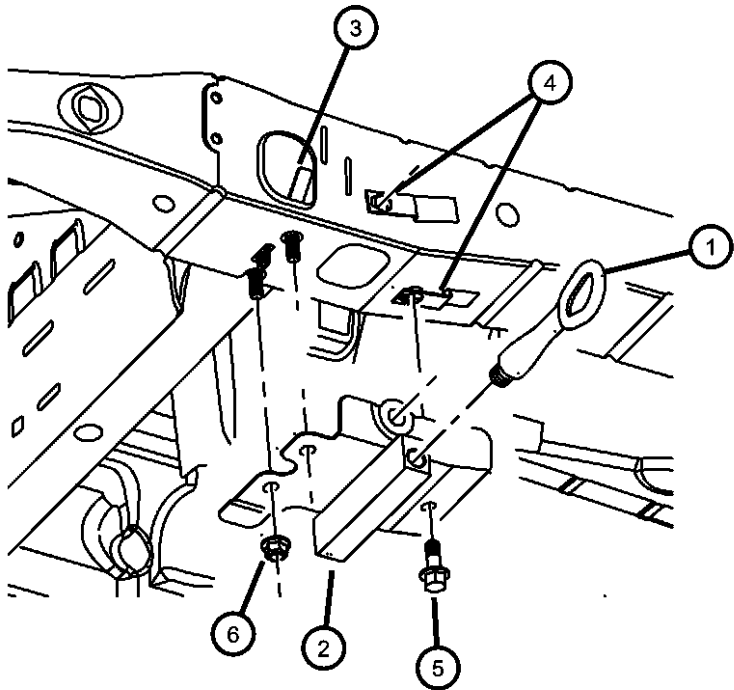
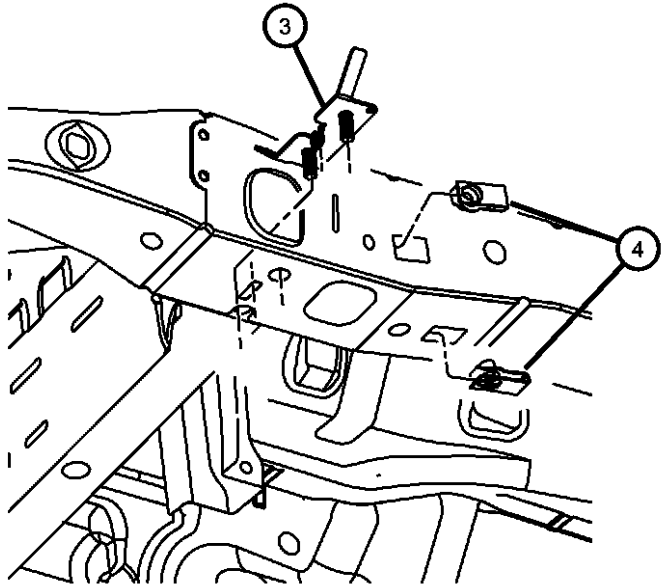
Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FU39RXFAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RH], [S2], [W1]
10	06508709AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11	06506007AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				RIVET
-12									LICENSE PLATE KIT
	55113383AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Without Sales Code [LS9]
	55113384AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [LS9]



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

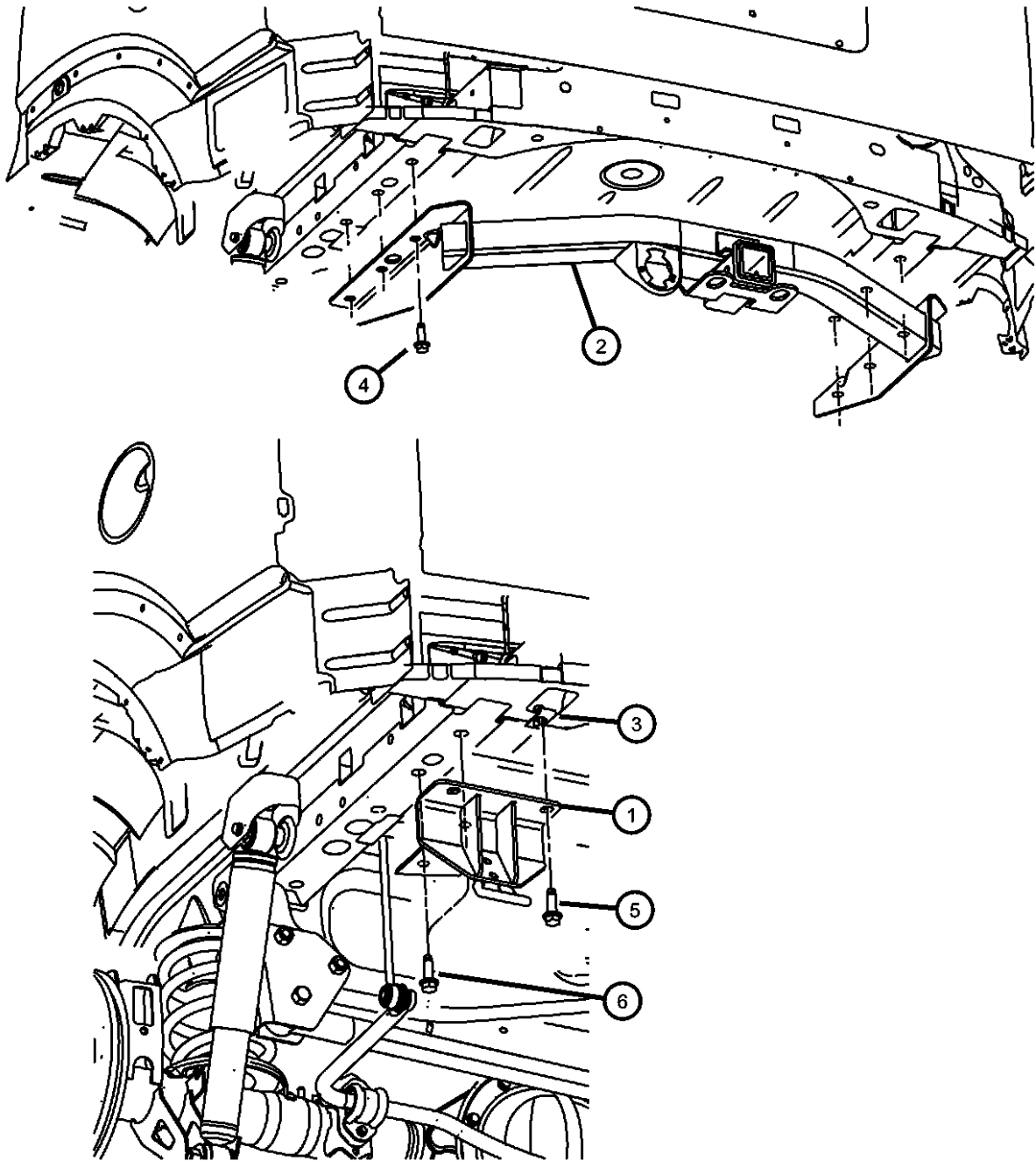
Tow Hooks, Front
Figure 13-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067531AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOOK, Tow
2	52109830AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOOK, Tow
3	52059352AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				STUD PLATE
4	06504818AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, M10x1.50
5	06503699	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	06101696	2	5, 6, 1		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear
Figure 13-520


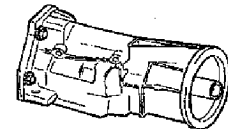


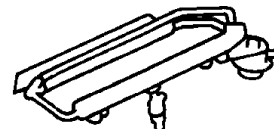
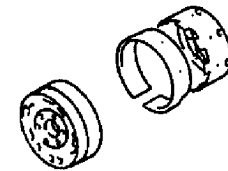
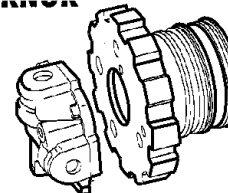
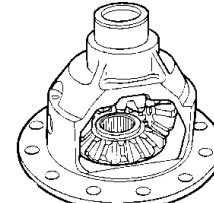
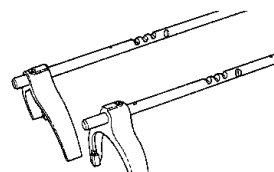


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059360AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOOK, Tow
2	52109829AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				HITCH, Trailer
3	06504565	1	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, U Multi Thread
4	06502557	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
5	06502557	1	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
6	06502557	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 14

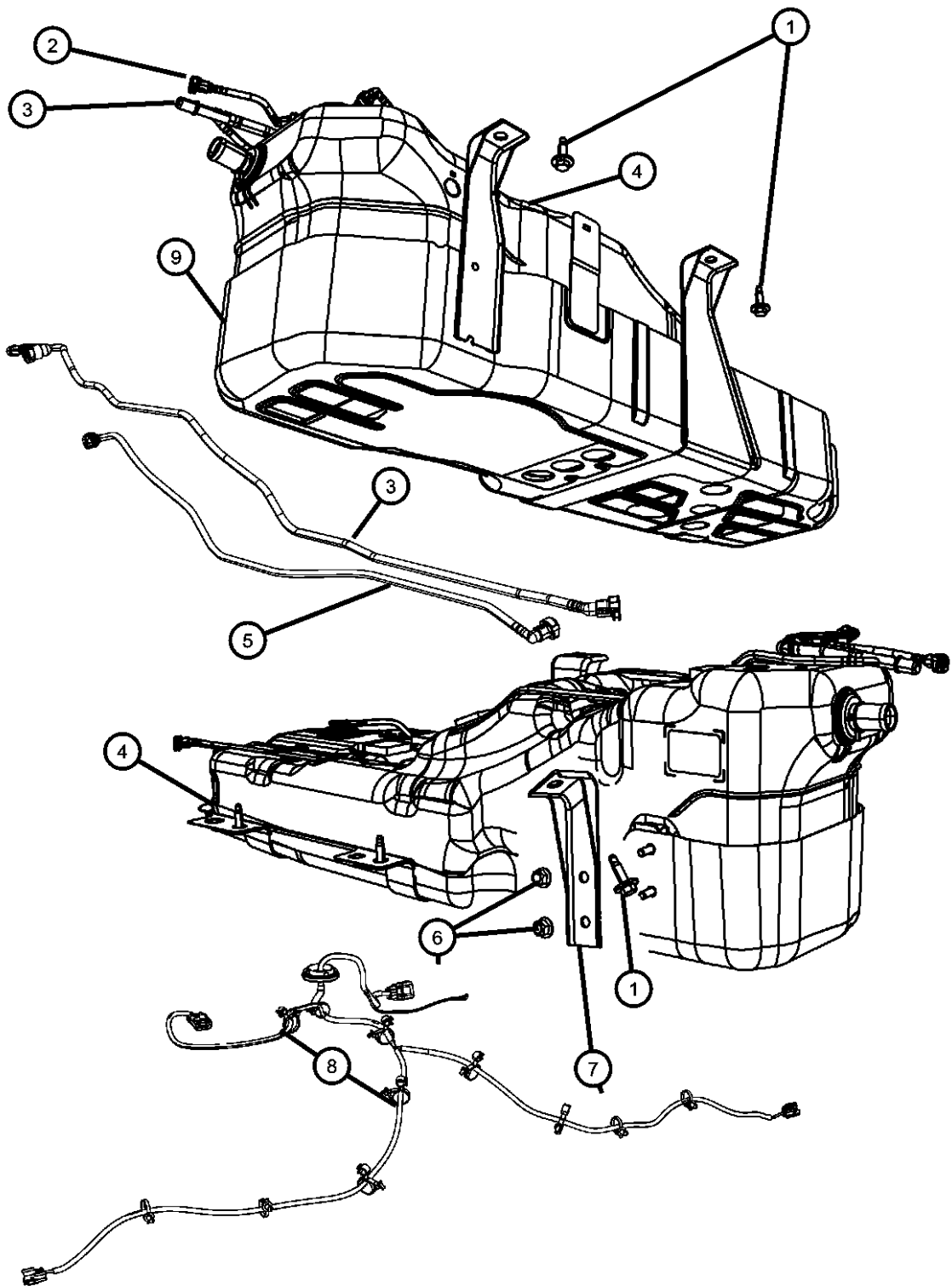
Fuel

014-100 Fuel Tank	014-1000 Accelerator Pedal	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines
			
014-400 Fuel Rail and Injectors	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-800 Air Cleaner
			
014-900 Air Inlet Components			
			

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Fuel Tank	
Fuel Tank and Related	Fig. 14 - 105
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube and Related	Fig. 14 - 205
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines and Related	Fig. 14 - 305
Fuel Rail and Injectors	
Fuel Rail Gas	Fig. 14 - 405
Fuel Rail Diesel.....	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump Module.....	Fig. 14 - 505
Fuel Injection Pump.....	Fig. 14 - 510
Fuel Filter and Water Separator.....	Fig. 14 - 530
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 605
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner and Related	Fig. 14 - 805
Air Cleaner 2.8L Diesel	Fig. 14 - 810
Air Inlet Components	
Air Inlet and Components.....	Fig. 14 - 905
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 1005

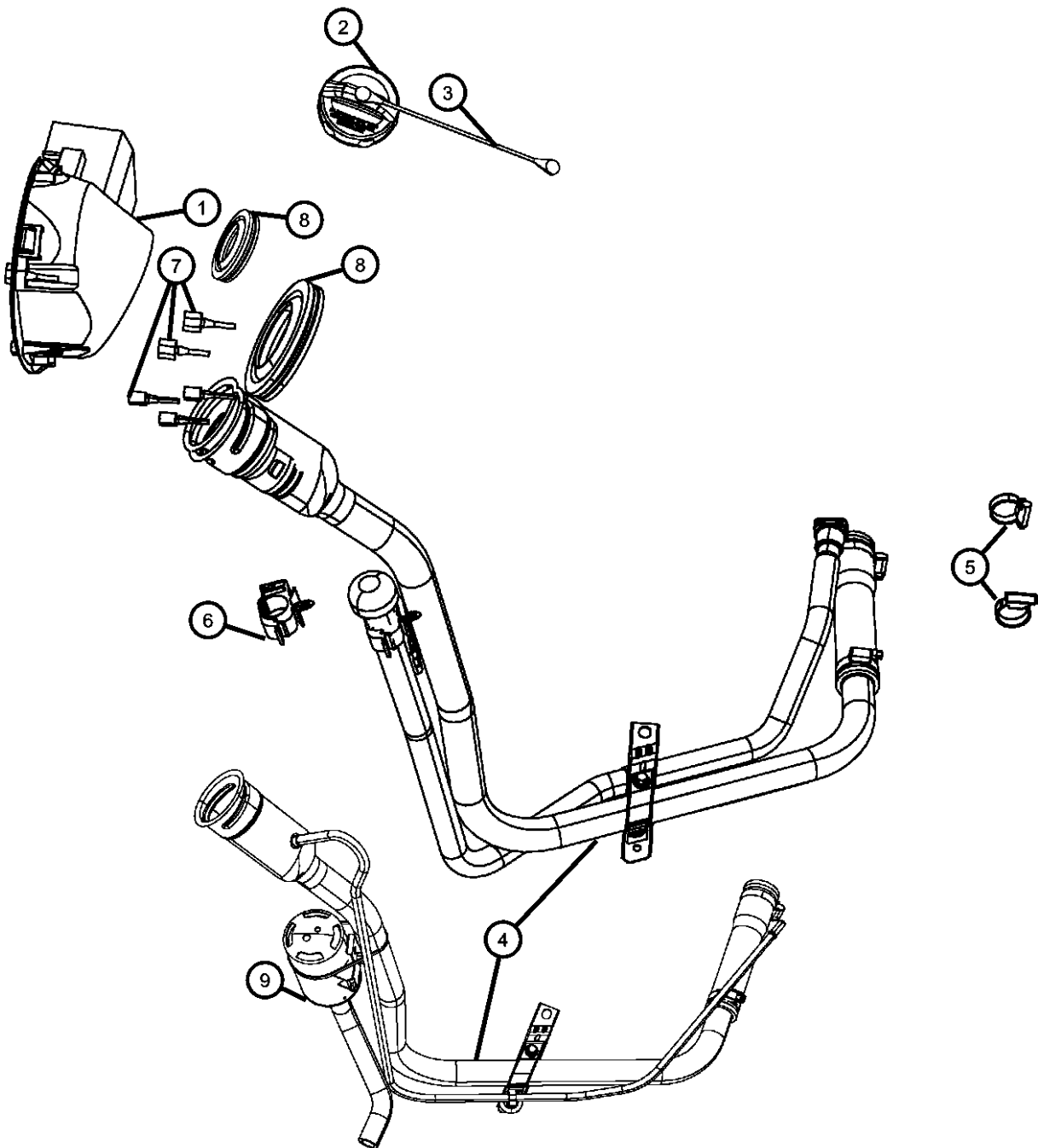
Fuel Tank and Related
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [ENR]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [XEE]=Skid Plate Shield, Fuel Tank									
1	06508724AA	5	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
2									TUBE, Vent
	52125226AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
	52125227AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
3	52125225AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			TUBE, Vapor
4									TANK, Fuel
	52129198AG	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
	52129205AH	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52129203AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
	52129209AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
6	06101696	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
7	52125213AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Fuel Tank
8									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	56048898AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
9									SHIELD, Heat
	52125116AG	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
	52129211AG	1	5, 6, 1		74	EGS, EK0			
-10	06503573	1	5, 6		74				CLAMP, Hose
-11	52129492AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			PLUG

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Fuel Filler Tube and Related
Figure 14-205



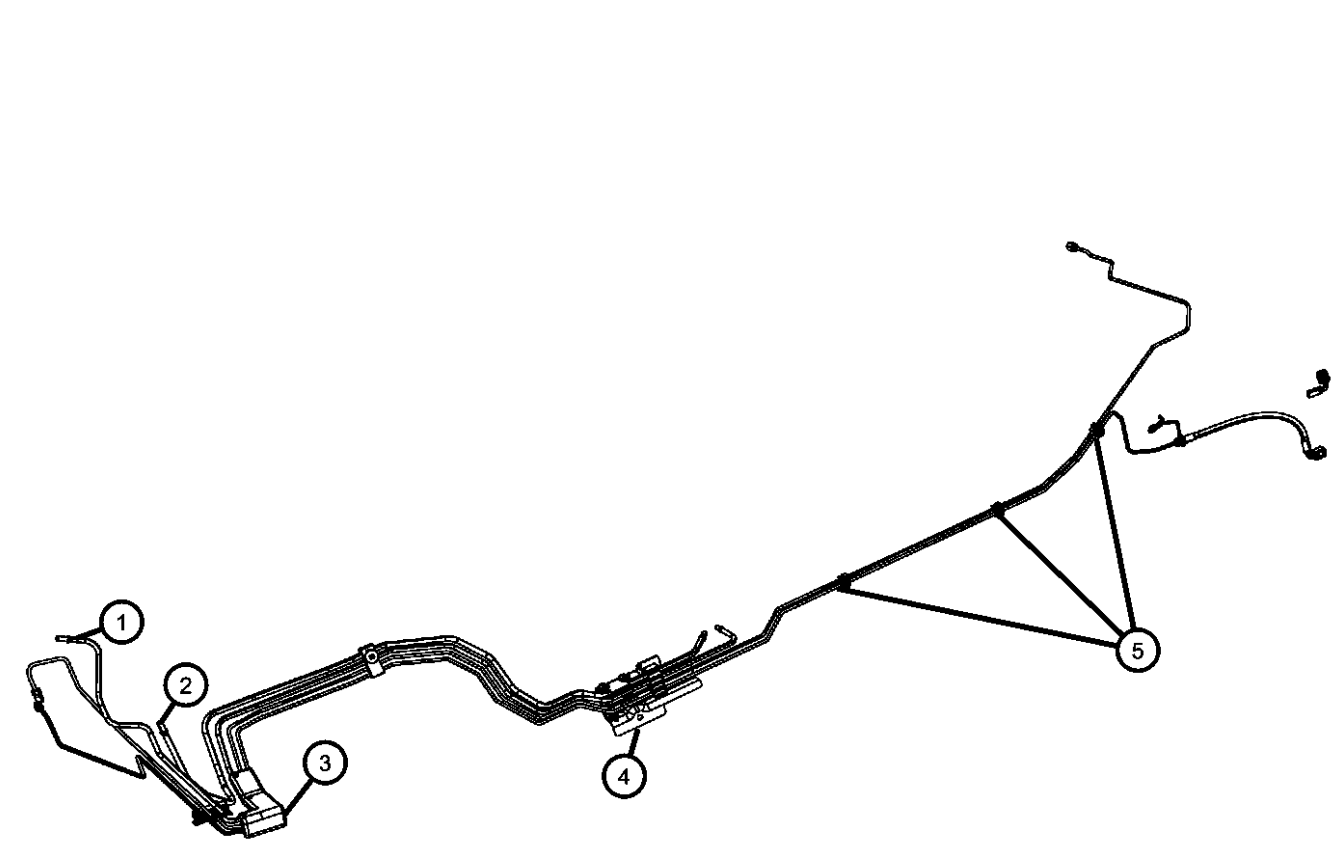
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Nots Sales Codes:2.8L [EN0]=4.0L V6 SOHC ENGINE 3.7L [EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES 4.0L [EGS]=4.0L V6 SOHC ENGINE									
1	52090493AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0, EN0			HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2	52124512AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CAP, Fuel Filler
3	04682676	1	1, 5, 6		74				TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
4	52129222AF	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52129225AG	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			Hose - Fuel Tank Filler Hose - Hose Clamp Rd Worm - Hose. Hose Restrictor - Fuel Filler Tube Tube - Fresh Air Filler Tube Filter - Leak Detection Pump Base Clip - Brake Line
5	52129225AG	1							Hose - Fuel Tank Filler Hose - Fuel Tank Filler Hose Clamp Hose Restrictor - Fuel Filler Tube Hose Assy - Vent CLIP - FRESH AIR FILLER TUBE
6	52129225AG	1							CLAMP, Service with Item #4, (NOT SERVICED), CLIP, Service with Item #4, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52102405AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0, EN0			BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	52090496AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0, EN0			GROMMET, Fuel Filler Lid
9	04891564AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Fuel Lines and Related
Figure 14-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

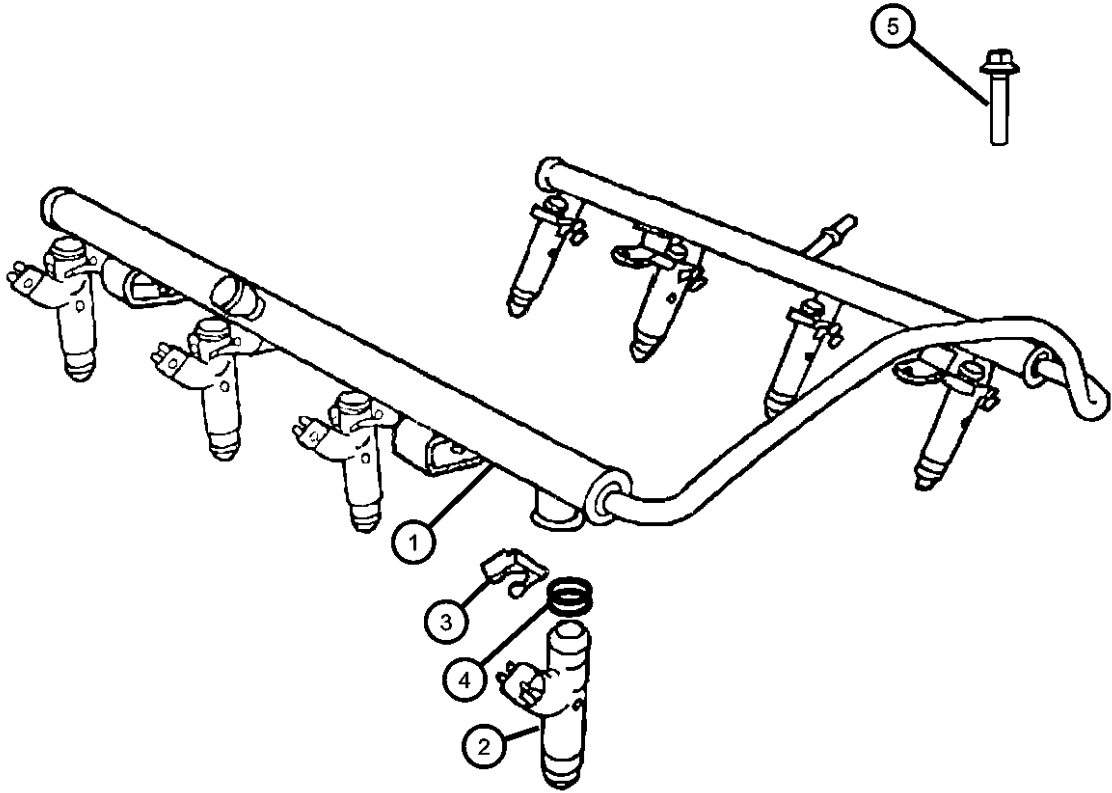
Note Sales codes:3.7L [EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES
4.0L [EGS]=4.0L V6 SOHC ENGINE
2.8L [EN0]=ALL TURBO DIESEL ENGINES



1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52125173AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
	52129488AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
	68039415AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
2	52129215AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3									SLEEVE
	52125463AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
	68025942AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
4									BLOCKER, Fuel Tank
	52125268AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
5		1							CLIP, Tube, 2 Way, 2 Way Push-In, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

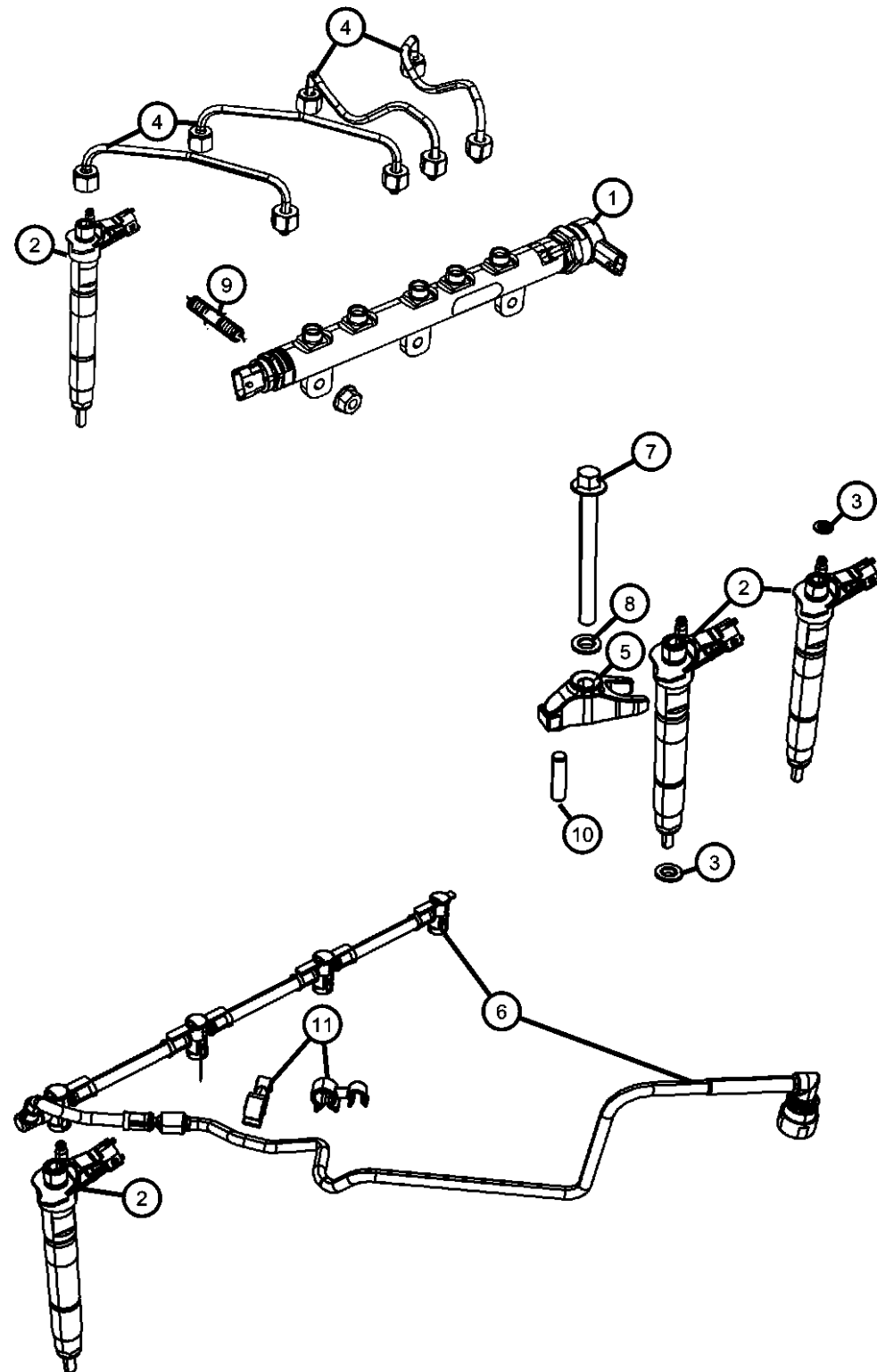
Fuel Rail Gas
Figure 14-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04593811AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
	53031102AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	68027607AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04591986AA	6	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
	68000880AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04591986AA
	53032701AA	6	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
		6	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
4									O RING, Fuel Injector
	05072722AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
		4	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		
5	06505504AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X27.00
6									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	05083745AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			This Kit Contains Two o-ring One Top and One Bottom.
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		This Kit Contains Two o-ring One Top and One Bottom.

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Fuel Rail Diesel
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68027607AA	1	6, 1, 5		74	EN0	DBB		RAIL, Fuel
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
2	68027340AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		INJECTOR, Fuel
		4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
3	05072722AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Injector
4	68035771AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		PIPE KIT, Fuel
		2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
5	68027549AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Injector
		4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
6	68027520AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Return
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
7	68029485AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		BOLT
		4	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		
8	68027627AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		WASHER
		4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
9	68027617AA	9	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		STUD, Double Ended
10	68027577AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		PIN
		4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
11	68027553AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		CLAMP
		4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

P = PREMIUM

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

TYPE #4

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

Generation Engine

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

Transmission

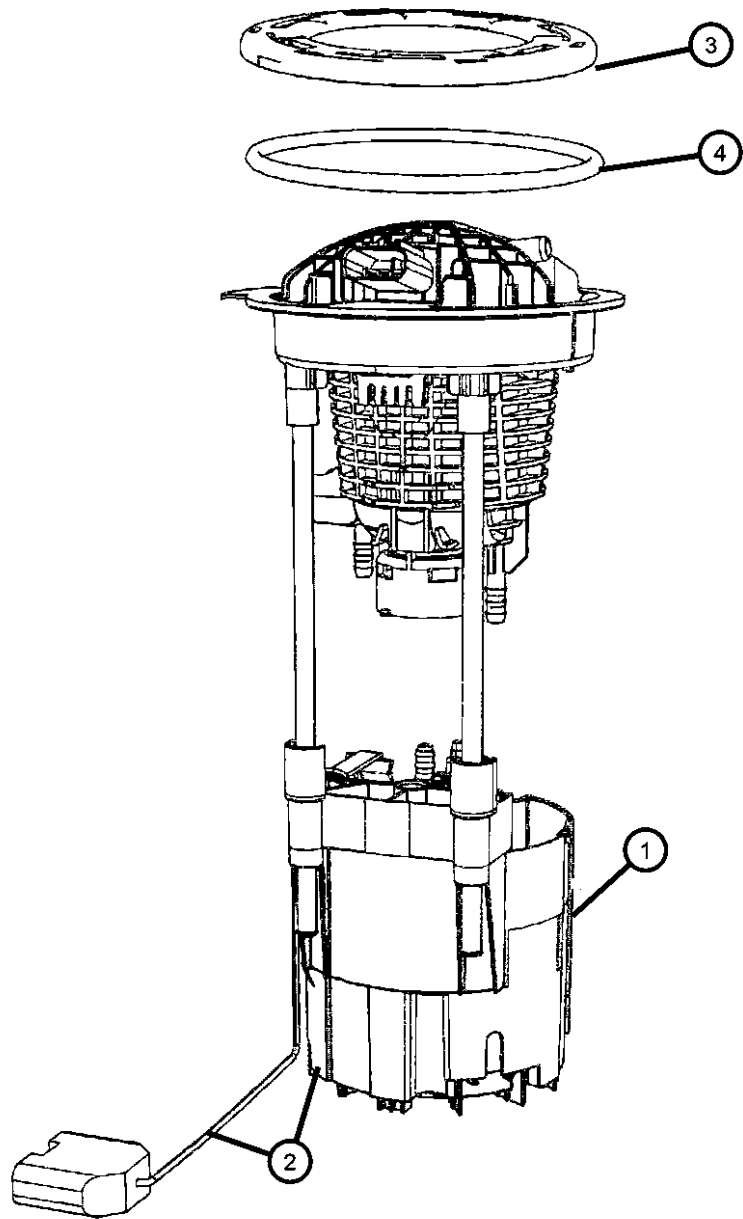
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Fuel Pump Module
Figure 14-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68004113AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	68017714AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
3	55366299AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
4	55366298AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
5	68004095AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

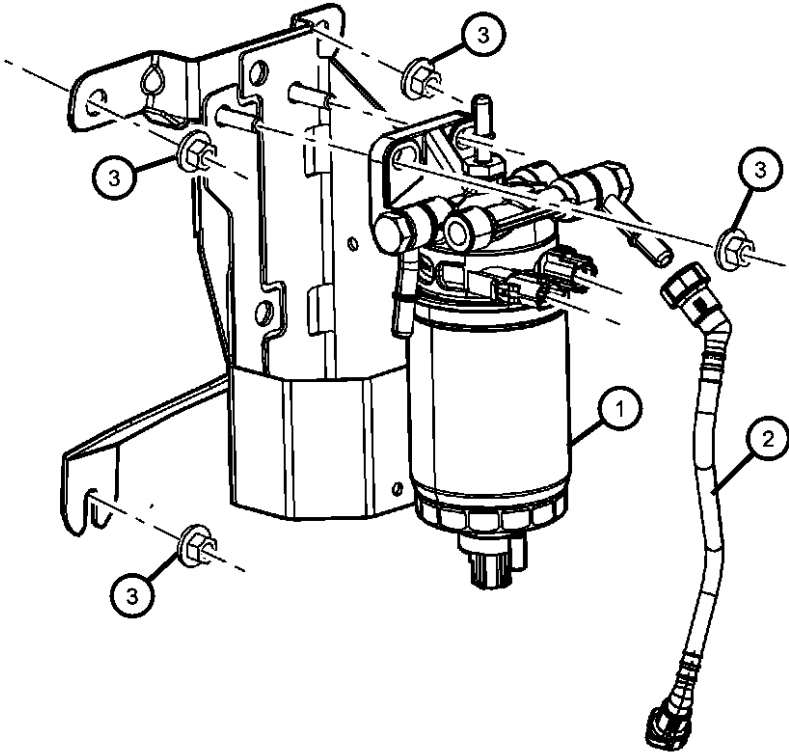
Fuel Injection Pump
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	68027606AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		PUMP, Fuel Injection
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
2	68027483AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		GEAR, Injection Pump
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
3	68031590AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		VALVE
4	68035771AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		PIPE KIT, Fuel
		2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		Kit Includes Injection Lines
5	68029444AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
6	68027293AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Return
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
7	68027404AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		CABLE, Injection Pump
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
8	68027478AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		BRACKET
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
9	04864534AA	6	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head
10	68032206AA	15	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		NUT
11	68032206AA	15	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		NUT
12	68031586AA	3	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		STUD

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE P = PREMIUM	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			

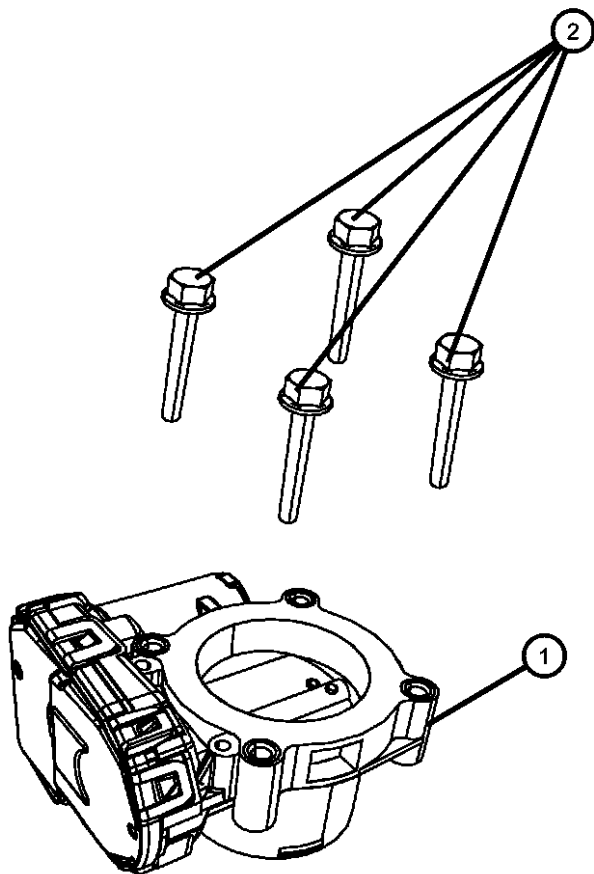
Fuel Filter and Water Separator
Figure 14-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52129218AF	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
2	52129219AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			HOSE, Fuel Supply
3	06506152AA	1	6		74	EG0, EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

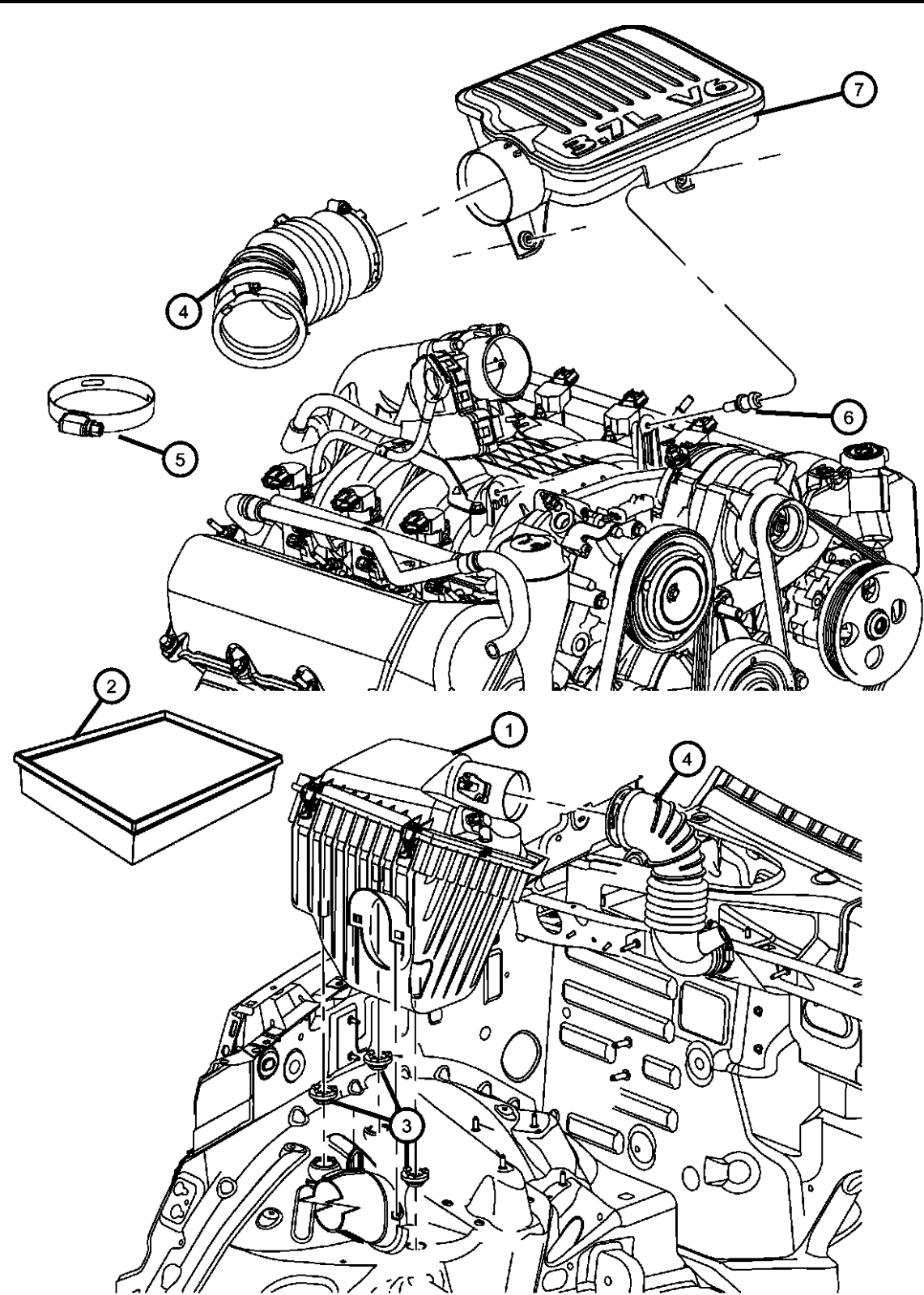
Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04861661AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	04861691AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
	68031596AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
2	06104186AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SCREW
3	06507725AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-805



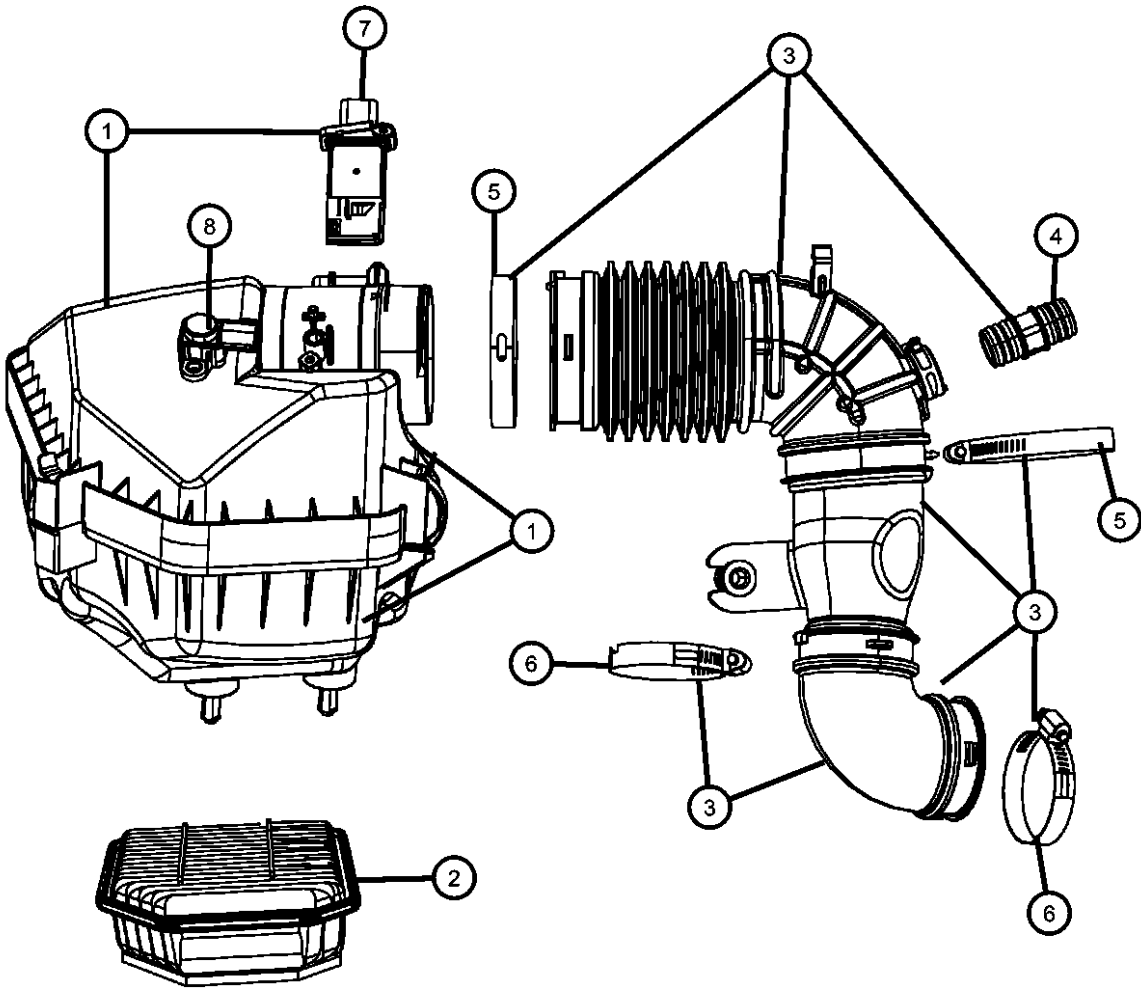
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04880266AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			AIR CLEANER
	04880288AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
2	05189933AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			FILTER, Air
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
3	53013357AA	3	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0, EN0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
4	04880268AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			HOSE, Clean Air
5	53013908AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body, Resonator to Air Cleaner
6	53013378AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			STUD
7	04880319AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner 2.8L Diesel
Figure 14-810

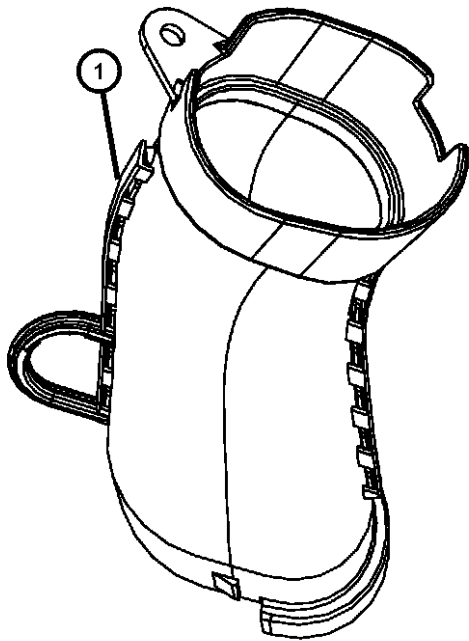
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04880267AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			AIR CLEANER
2	05189933AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			FILTER, Air
3	04880269AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
4									HEATER
	04610086AA	1	1, 5		74				
		1	6		74				
5	06503573	1	5, 6		74				CLAMP, Hose
6	06503573	1	5, 6		74				CLAMP, Hose
7	53013733AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow
8	56044591AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			SENSOR, Air Pressure



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Air Inlet and Components
Figure 14-905

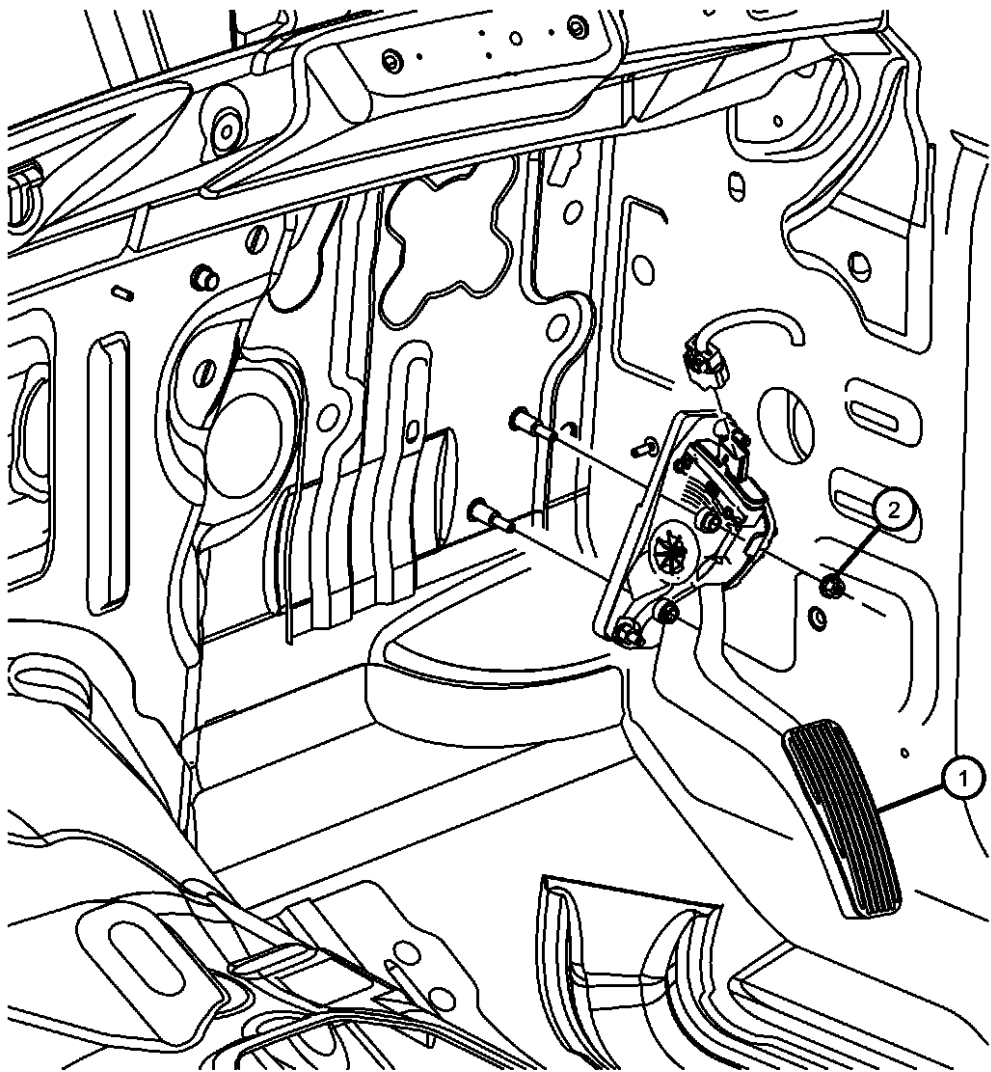
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INLET, Fresh Air
	04880273AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			
	68024411AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Accelerator Pedal and Related
Figure 14-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013783AB	1	1, 5		74				PEDAL, Accelerator
2	06502726	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 17

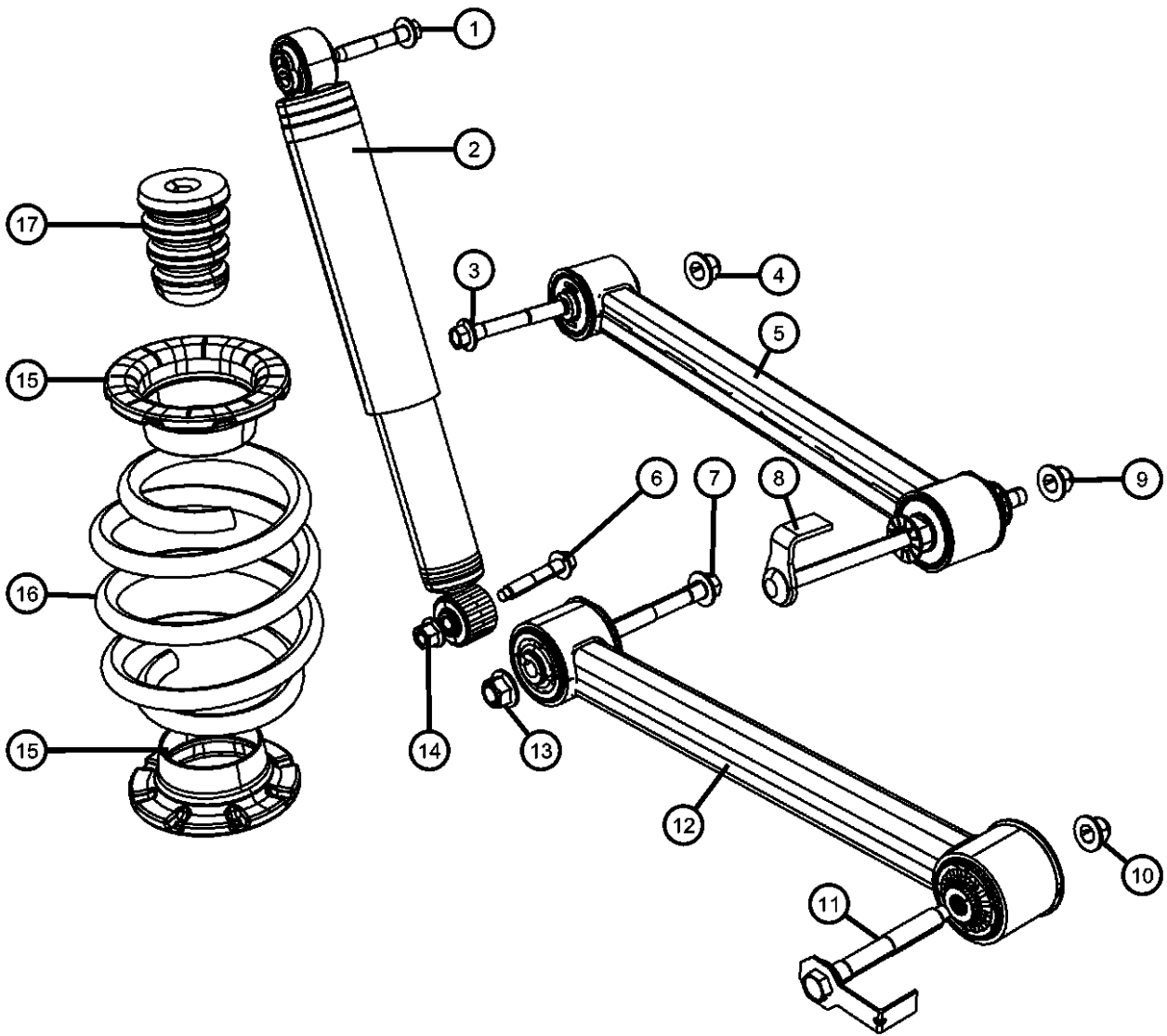
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension and Cradle	
Suspension,Rear.....	Fig. 17 - 112
Rear Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 17 - 211
Track Bar,Rear	Fig. 17 - 220

017-100 Rear Suspension and Cradle	017-200 Rear Stabilizer Bar		
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

Suspension,Rear
Figure 17-112



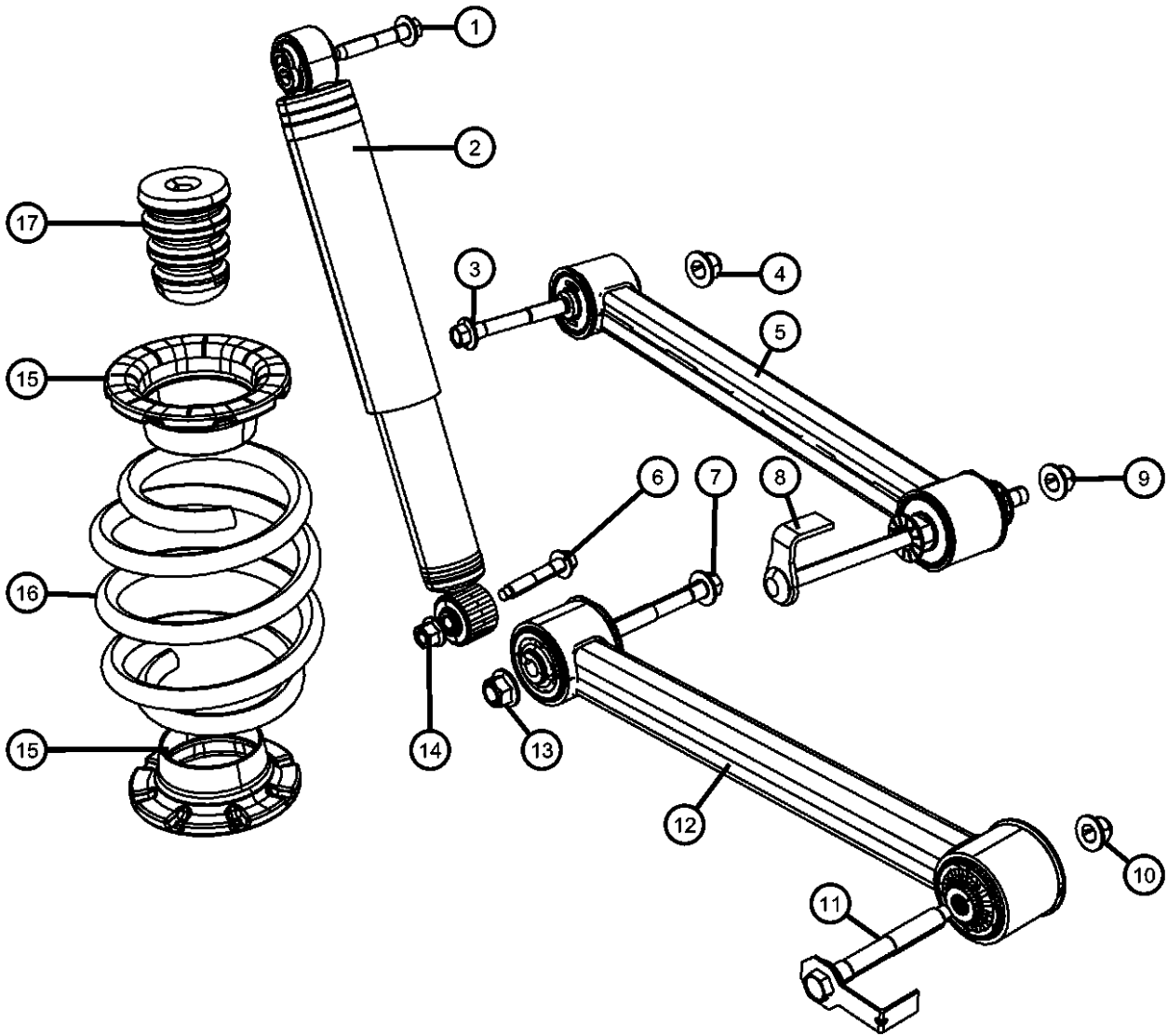
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ZCT] Through [ZRX] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing [SDD]=Performance Suspension [SDE]=Sport Suspension									
1	06506147AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80.00, Shock Mounting, Upper
2									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52109912AD	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDE] Up To 11-17-07
	52109912AE	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDE] From 11-18-07
	52125307AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDD]
3	06502725	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	06503711	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
5	52125321AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				ARM, Upper Control, Rear, With Bushings
6	06505935AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x70.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
7	06507620AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x100.00, LCA to Axle, Mounting
8	06508537AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Header, M12X1.75X219.00, UCA to Body, Mounting
9	06503711	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
10	06102251AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, LCA to Body, Mounting
11	06508678AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x110.00, LCA to Body, Mounting
12	52125322AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				ARM, Lower Control, Rear, With Bushings
13	06102251AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, LCA to Axle, Mounting
14	06502835	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
15	52089341AE	4	1, 5, 6		74				ISOLATOR, SpringUpper or Lower
16									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52109891AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCT,ZRT,SDE]
	52109892AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCU,ZRU,SDE]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

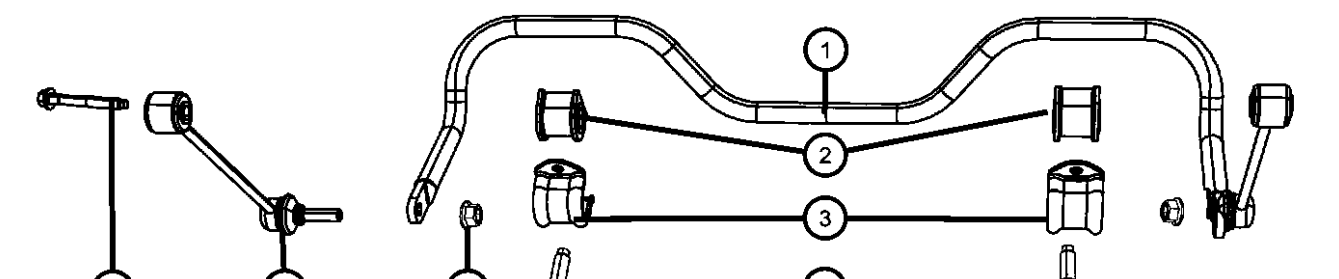
Suspension,Rear
Figure 17-112

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52109893AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCV,ZRV,SDE]
	52109894AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCW,ZRW,SDE]
	52125551AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCT,ZRT,SDD]
	52125552AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCU,ZRU,SDD]
	52125553AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCV,ZRV,SDD]
	52125554AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCW,ZRW,SDD]
	52125895AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[ZCX,ZRX,SDE]
17	52125396AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				BUMPER, Jounce



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

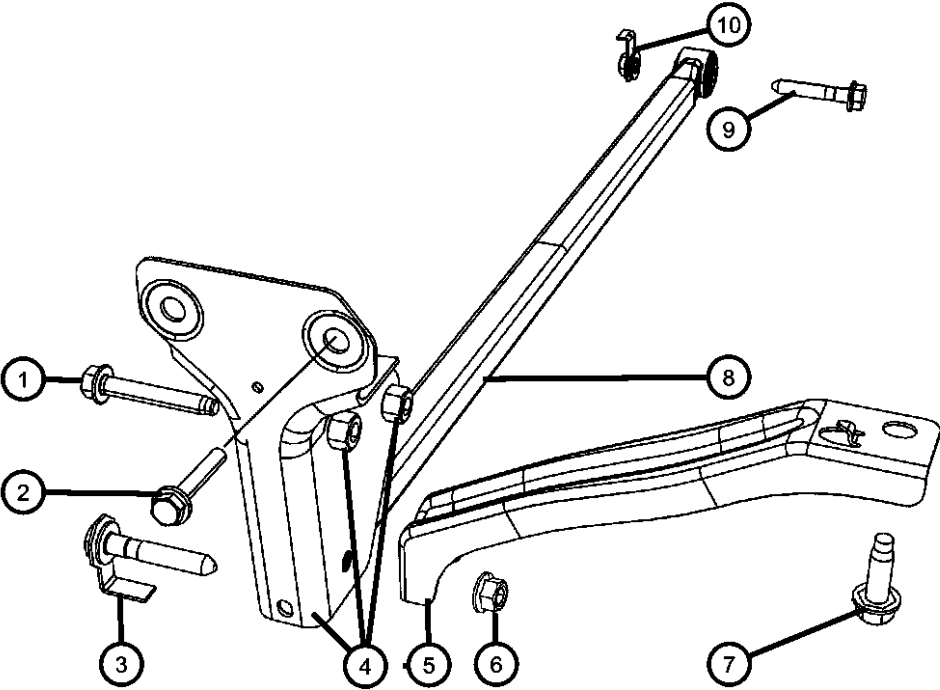
Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 17-211

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
		52125409AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[SDD]
		52125459AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[SDE]
	2									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
		52125209AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[SDE], Mounting
		52125391AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				[SDD], Mounting
	3	52090271AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar BushingsMounting
	4	06508119AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.50x55.00, Stabilizer Bar Bushing Retainer to Axle, Mounting
	5	06101696	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Stabilizer Bar Bushing Retainer to Axle, Mounting
	6	06502835	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
	7	68029024AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
	8	06508745AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X80.00, Stabilizer Bar Link to Body, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Track Bar,Rear
Figure 17-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06508970AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x75.00, Track Bar Bracket to Crossmember, Mounting
2	06502557	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, Track Bar Bracket to Rail, Mounting
3	06508951AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Track Bar, Track Bar to Track Bar Bracket, Mounting
4	52109975AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Track BarMounting
5	52125349AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				GUSSET, Track BarMounting
6	06102251AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, Track Bar to Track Bar Bracket, Mounting
7	06502557	1	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, Track Bar Gusset to Body Side Rail, Mounting
8	52109914AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				TRACK BAR, Rear
9	06502818	1	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	06508175AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				NUT & RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00x65.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 19

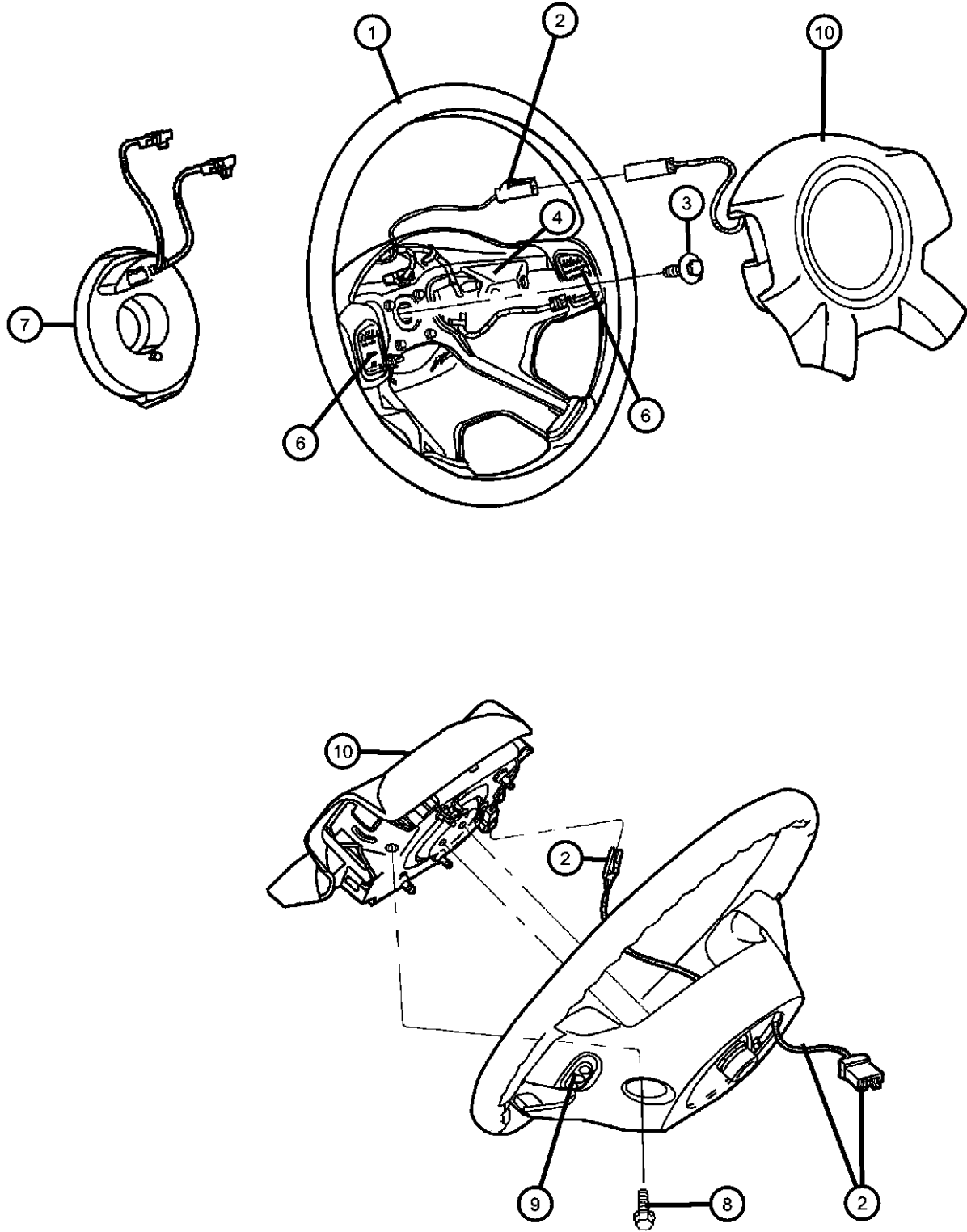
Steering

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 105
Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	
Steering Column LHD.....	Fig. 19 - 205
Steering Column RHD	Fig. 19 - 207
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear - LHD	Fig. 19 - 305
Steering Gear - RHD.....	Fig. 19 - 307
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump 2.8L [EN0].....	Fig. 19 - 505
Power Steering Pump 3.7L [EK0].....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Pump 4.0L [EG0].....	Fig. 19 - 515
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses, Power Steering LHD 2.8L [EN0].....	Fig. 19 - 605
Hoses, Power Steering RHD 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 19 - 610
Hoses, Power Steering LHD 3.7L [EK0] 4.0L [EG0].....	Fig. 19 - 615

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
019-600 Power Steering Hoses			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[LAZ] = Vehicle Information Center
[NHM] = Speed Control
[RDZ] = Steering Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
[SCG] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel

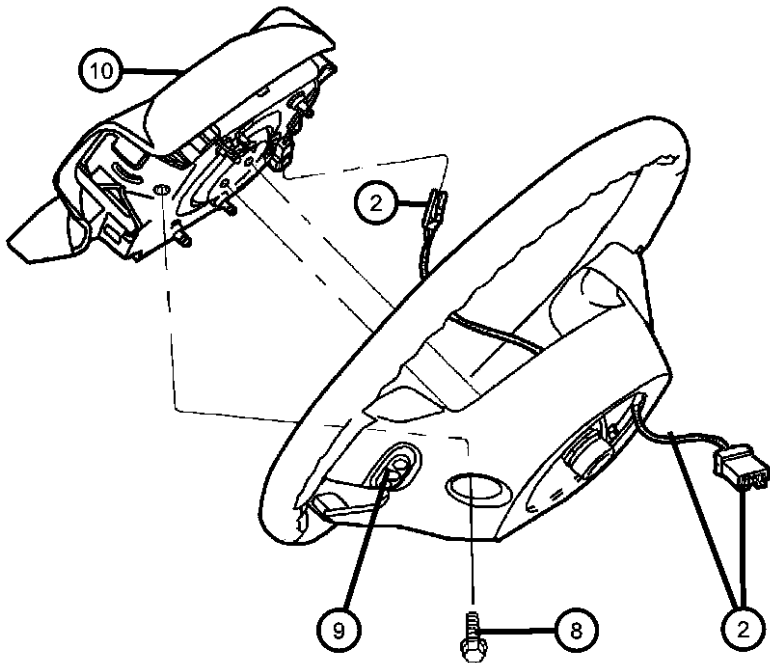
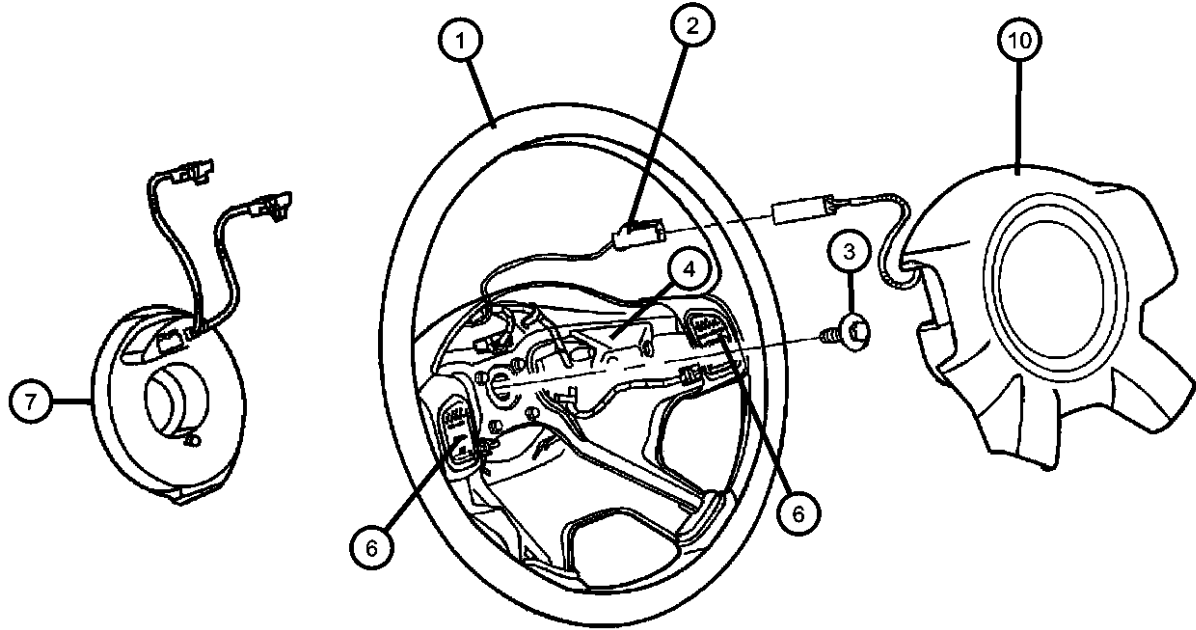
1	1HK261DVAA	1	5, 6, 1						WHEEL, Steering
	1HK261J8AA	1	1, 5, 6						[DV] With [NHM] Speed Control
	1JA391DVAA	1	1, 5, 6						[J8] With [NHM] Speed Control
		1	1, 5, 6						[DB] [SCG+NHM+RDZ+LAZ]
	1JA391J8AA	1	1, 5, 6						[DV] [SCG+NHM+RDZ+LAZ]
	1JA44XDVAA	1	1, 5, 6						[JJ] [SCG+NHM+RDZ+LAZ]
	1JA44ZJ8AA	1	1, 5, 6						[DV] Without [NHM] Speed Control
									[J8] Without [NHM] Speed Control
2	68020371AA	1	1, 5, 6						WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68020374AA	1	1, 5, 6						Without [NHM] Speed Control
	68020375AA	1	1, 5, 6						With [NHM] Speed Control
									[SCG] Leather Wrapped Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control with [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
3	06505656AA	1	1, 5, 6						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
4	56046036AC	1	1, 5, 6						SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL
	56046035AC	1	1, 5, 6						Right
									Left
-5	68028977AA	1	1, 5, 6						BEZEL, EVIC Switch
	68028980AA	1	1, 5, 6						Right Side
									Left Side
6	04671929AA	1	1, 5, 6						SWITCH, Speed Control
7	68003216AC	1	1, 5, 6						CLOCKSPRING, THIS IS A 10 CIRCUIT CLOCKSPRING WITH STEERING ANGLE.
8	06505656AA	1	1, 5, 6						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
9	04685728AB	1	1, 5, 6						SWITCH, Radio Control
									Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

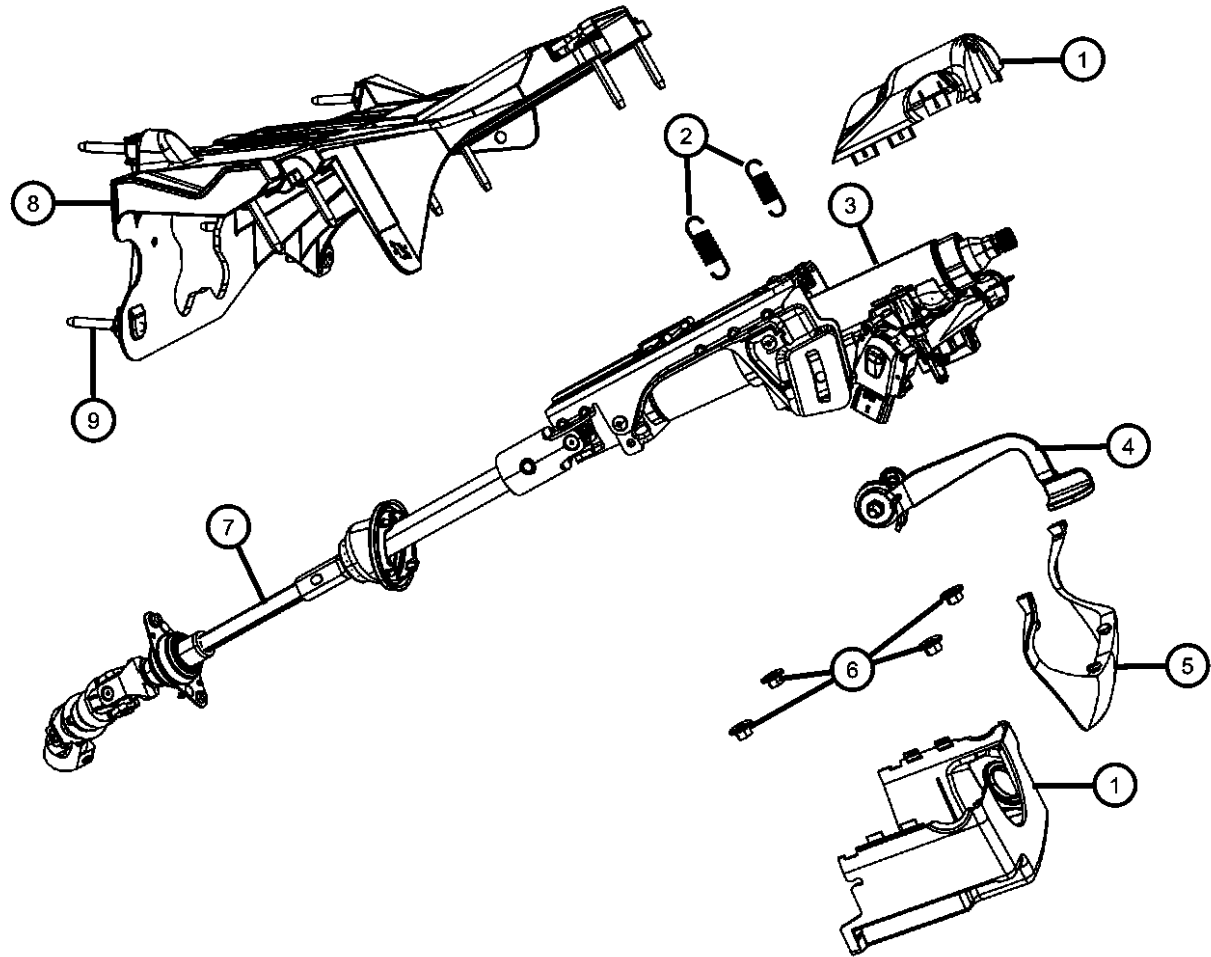
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04685729AB	1	1, 5, 6						Left
									AIR BAG, Driver, See Group 10
	1GC99XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6						Restraints
		1	1, 5, 6						[DB]
	1GC99ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6						[DV]
		1	1, 5, 6						[J8]
		1	1, 5, 6						[JJ]

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Steering Column LHD
Figure 19-205



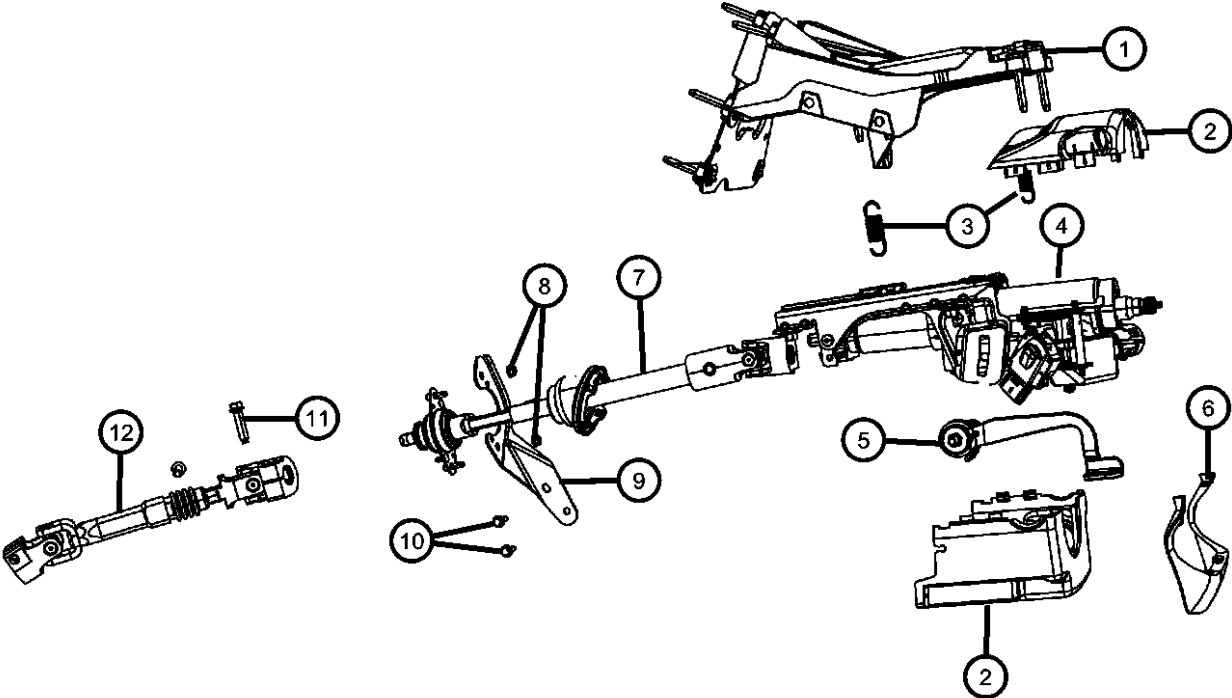
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	06036381AA	2	1, 5, 6						SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Lower Shroud to Upper Shroud
-11	06508440AA	1	1, 5, 6						SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4X1.40X14.00, Lower Shroud to Lock Housing
-12	05057297AH	1	1, 5, 6						HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
-13	06035021	1	1, 5, 6						SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch to Lock Housing
-14	05057330AA	2	1, 5, 6				DG0		FASTENER, Steering Column Lock Housing

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Steering Column RHD
Figure 19-207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ABB] = European Equipment Group
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[LS9] = Thatcham Security Equipment
[SUA] = Tilt Steering Column
[X81] = Instrument Panel Parts Module

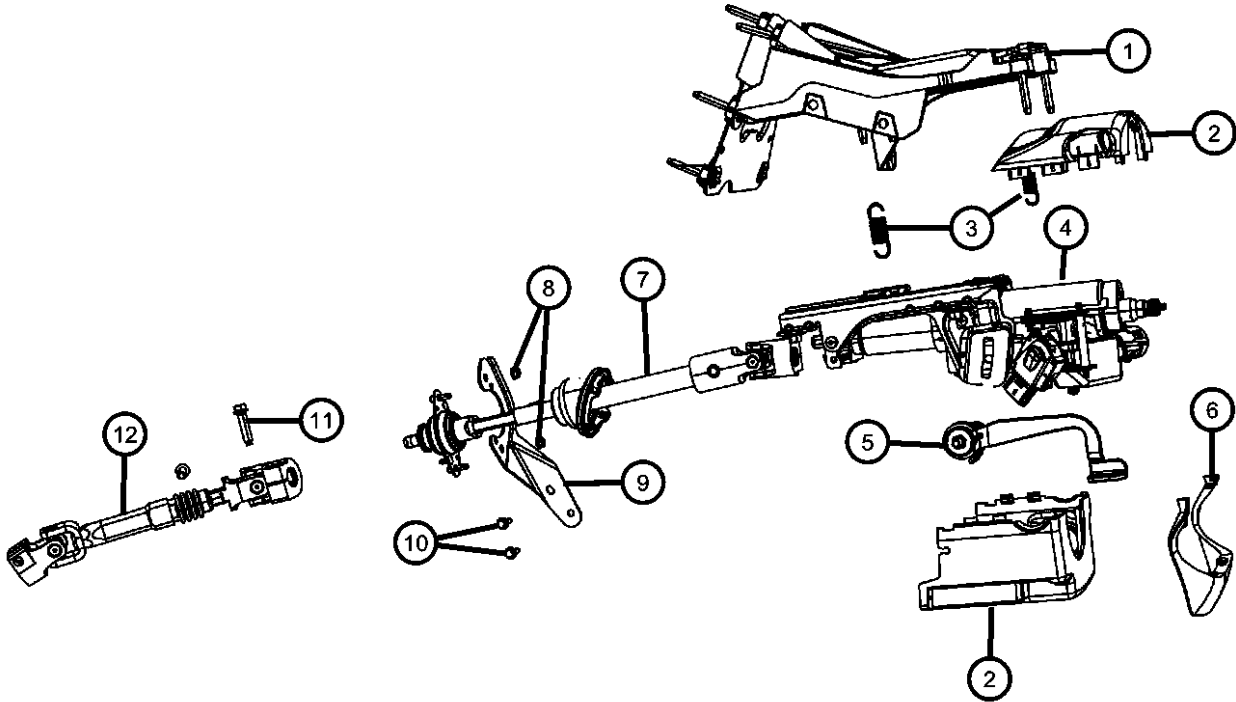


1	55197263AD	1	6						BRACKET, Steering Column
2									SHROUD, Steering Column
	1BB10XDVAD	1	1, 5, 6						[DB] [SUA] Tilt Steering Column without [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
		1	1, 5, 6						[DV] [SUA] Tilt Steering Column without [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
	1BB10ZJ8AD	1	1, 5, 6						[J8] [SUA] Tilt Steering Column without [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
		1	1, 5, 6						[JJ] [SUA] Tilt Steering Column without [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
	1DC96XDVAA	1	1, 5, 6						[DB] [SUA] Tilt Steering Column with [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
		1	1, 5, 6						[DV] [SUA] Tilt Steering Column with [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
	1DC96ZJ8AA	1	1, 5, 6						[J8] [SUA] Tilt Steering Column with [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
		1	1, 5, 6						[JJ] [SUA] Tilt Steering Column with [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
3	05057180AA	2	6						SPRING, Tilt Assist
4	05057483AD	1	6						COLUMN, Steering, [SUA] Tilt Steering Column with [ABB] European Equipment Group with [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
5	05057170AE	1	6						LEVER, Tilt Column Release
6									COVER, Steering Column Gap
	05057481AB	1	1, 5, 6						
	05057515AB	1	1, 5, 6						With [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
7	55197257AC	1	6						SHAFT, IntermediateUpper

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Steering Column RHD
Figure 19-207

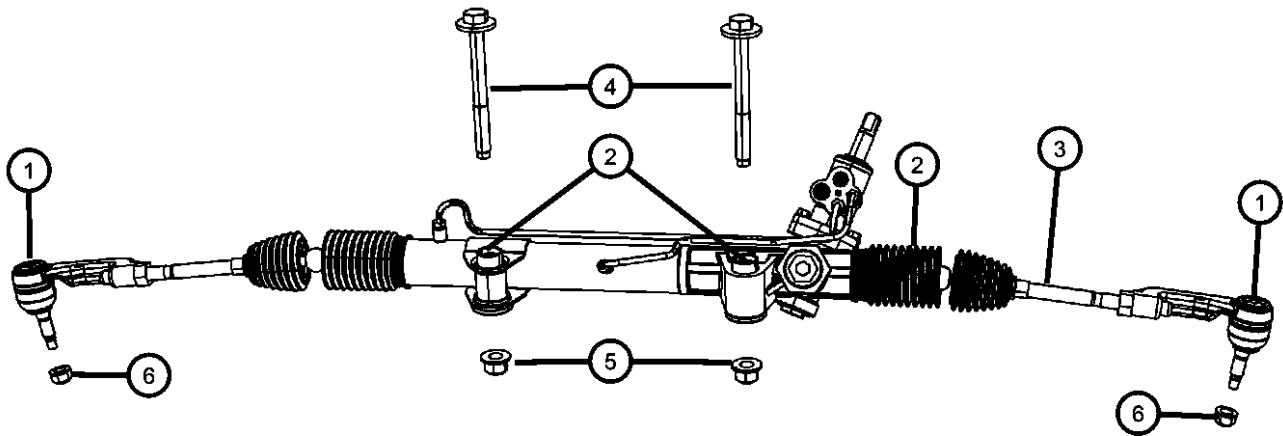
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06502726	2	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0
9	55315009AA	1	6						BRACKET, Steering Column
10	06504480	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
11	06504926AA	1	6			EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
12	55197258AC	1	6						SHAFT, IntermediateLower
-13	06508657AA	2	6						SCREW, Pan Head, M5x0.8x8.00



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Steering Gear - LHD
Figure 19-305

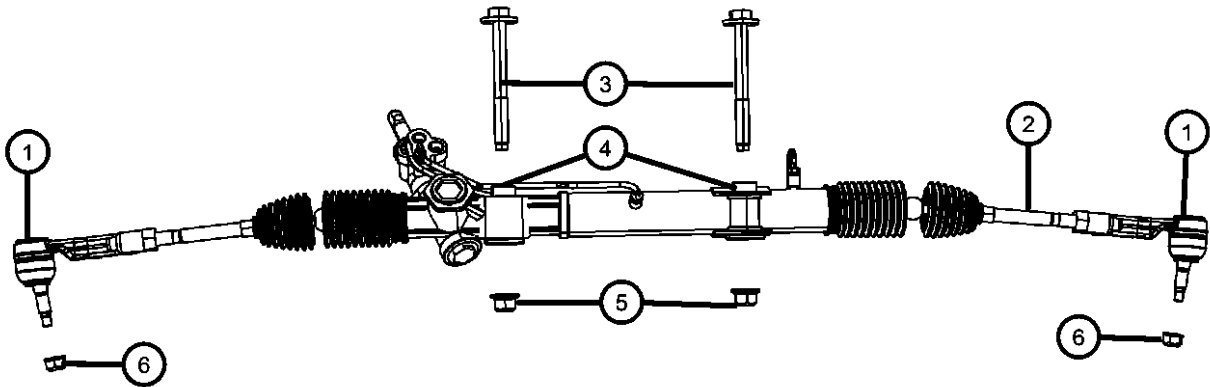
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TIE ROD END, OUTER
	52125366AA	1	1, 5						Outer, Right
	52125367AA	1	1, 5						Outer, Left
2	52125364AA	2	1, 5						BUSHING, Steering Gear
3									STEERING GEAR, Rack and pinion
	52109984AF	1	1, 5						Left Hand Drive
	52125502AA	1	1, 5						B Market, Left Hand Drive
4	06506517AA	2	1, 5, 6						BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Mounting to Cradle
5	06504707	2	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex Flange Locking, M16x2.00, Gear to Cradle
6	06100050	1	5, 6			EK0			NUT AND WASHER



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Steering Gear - RHD
Figure 19-307

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TIE ROD END, OUTER
	52125366AA	1	6						Outer, Right
	52125367AA	1	6						Outer, Left
2	52109985AG	1	6						STEERING GEAR, Rack and pinion
3	06506517AA	2	1, 5, 6						BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Mounting to Cradle
4	52125364AA	2	6						BUSHING, Steering Gear
5	06504707	2	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex Flange Locking, M16x2.00, Steering Gear to Cradle
6	06100050	1	5, 6			EK0			NUT AND WASHER



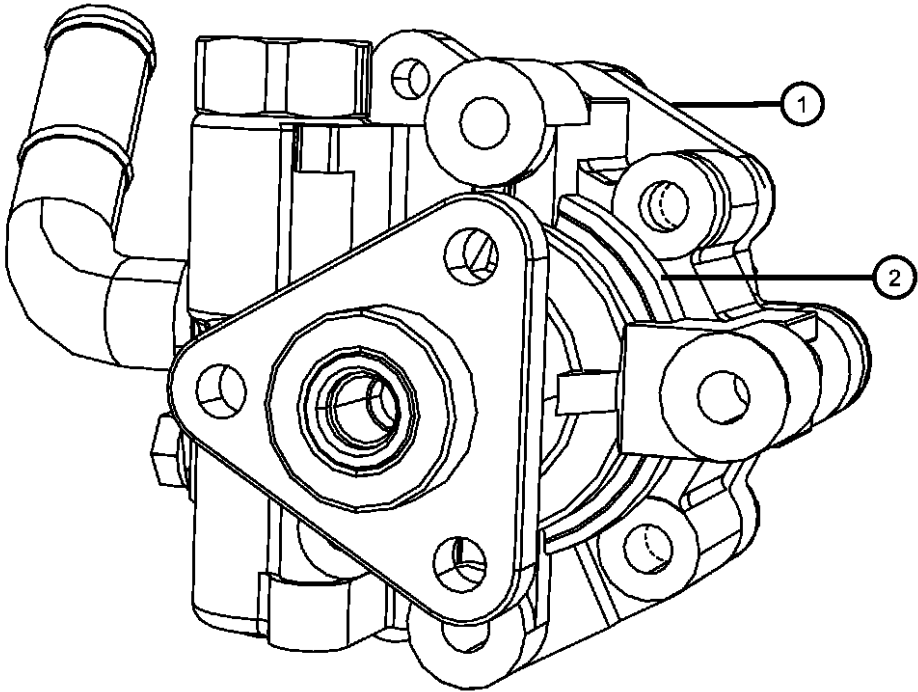
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Power Steering Pump 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 19-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52129329AB	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering
2	68028066AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

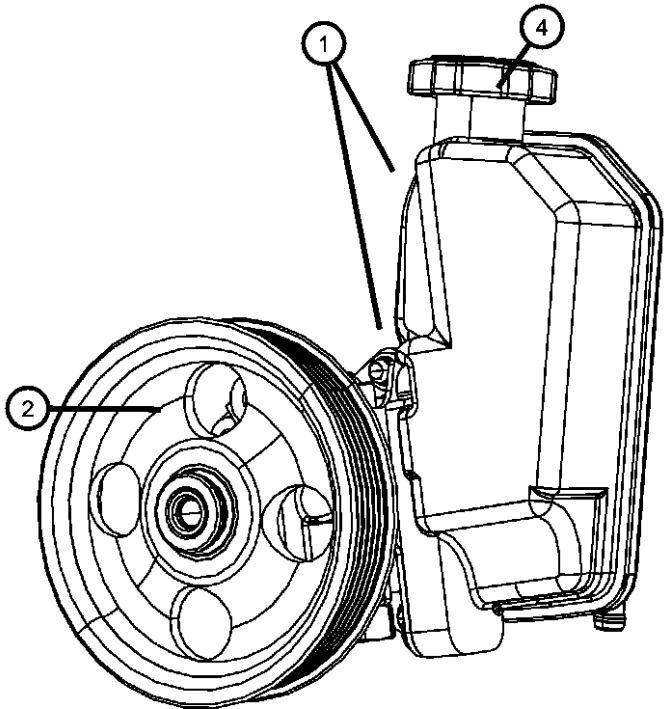


DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Power Steering Pump 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes: [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	52129328AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	53013688AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-3	06102045AA	3	1, 5, 6			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pump to Cylinder Head
4	05143614AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir



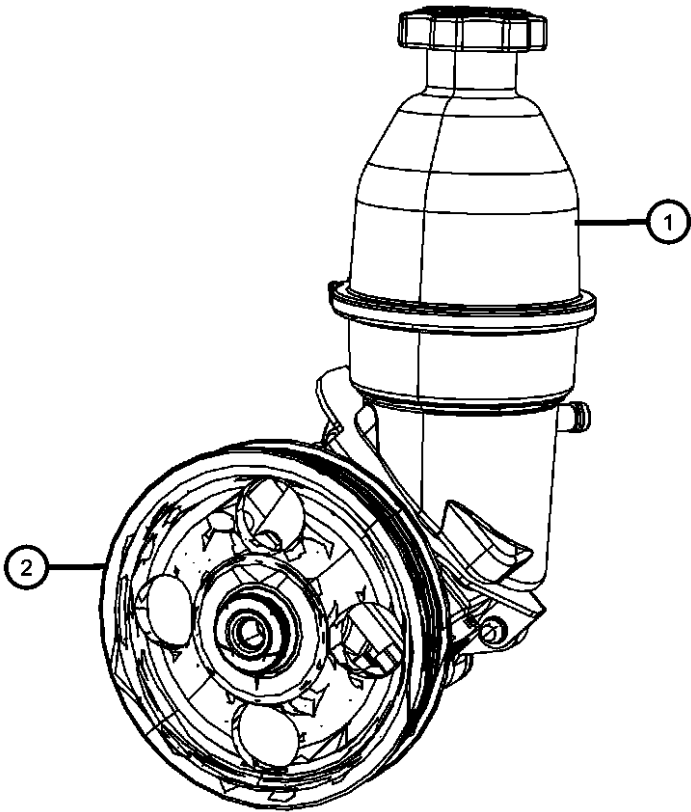
DODGE NITRO (KA)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580			
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Power Steering Pump 4.0L [EG0]
Figure 19-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EG0] = All V6 Engines

1	52109980AC	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	53013861AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



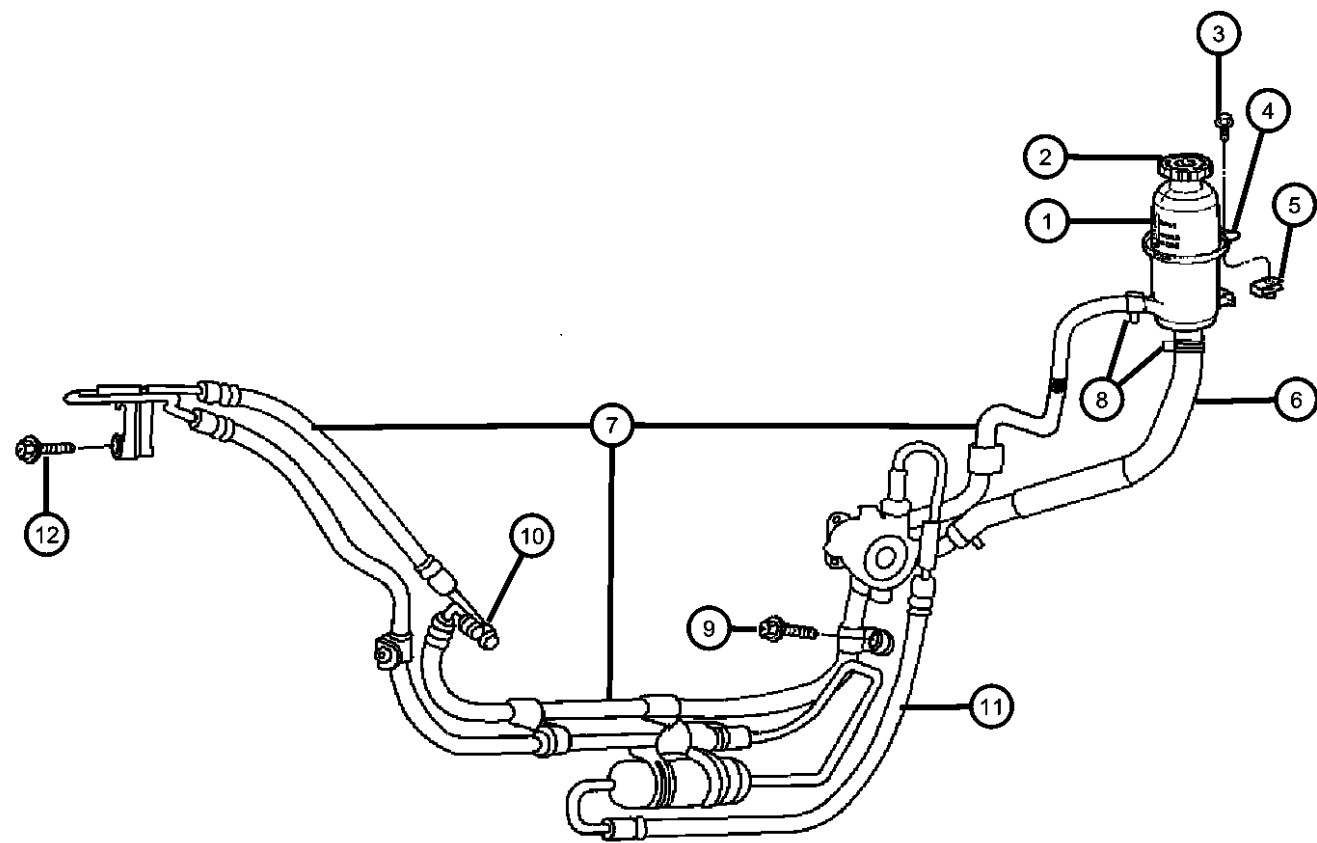
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Hoses, Power Steering LHD 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 19-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

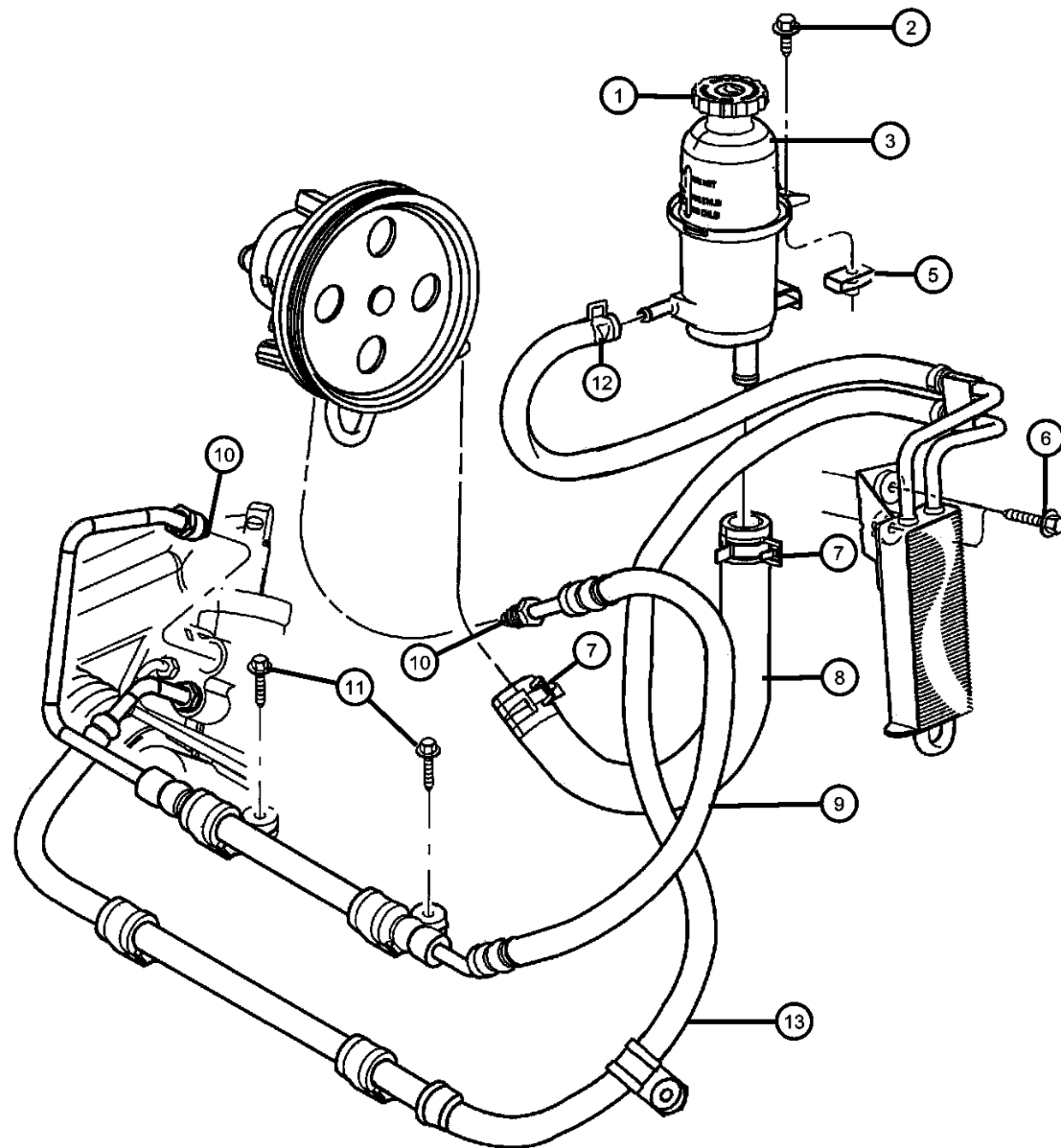
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52125237AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52128513AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	06102132AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Reservoir to Bracket
4	52125495AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
5	06502726	2	5, 6, 1						NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0
6	52129356AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Reservoir to Pump
7	52125488AA	1	1, 5			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
8	06504217	1	1, 5			EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
9	06504217	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05205254	2	1, 5			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	52125180AC	1	1, 5			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
12	06507857AA	6	1, 5			EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Return Hose to Cradle



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Hoses, Power Steering RHD 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 19-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52128513AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	06102132AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	52125237AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
-4	52125495AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
5	06502726	2	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0
6	06502726	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06502726	2							CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52125489AA	1	6			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9	52125489AA	1	6			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
10	05205254	1	6			EN0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	05205254	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06504217	1	6			EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
13	52125177AC	1	6			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return

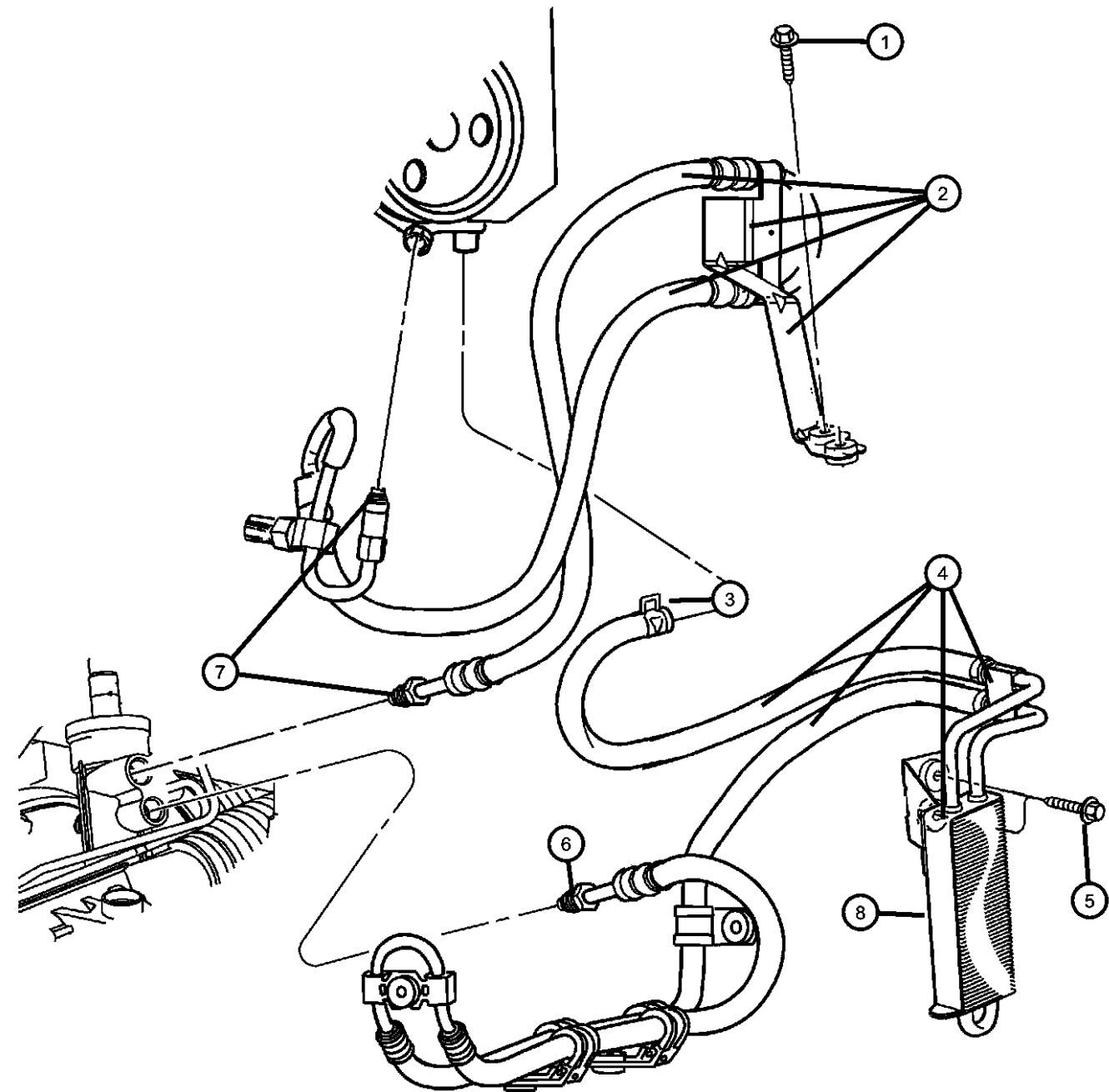
DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Hoses, Power Steering LHD 3.7L [EK0] 4.0L [EG0]
Figure 19-615

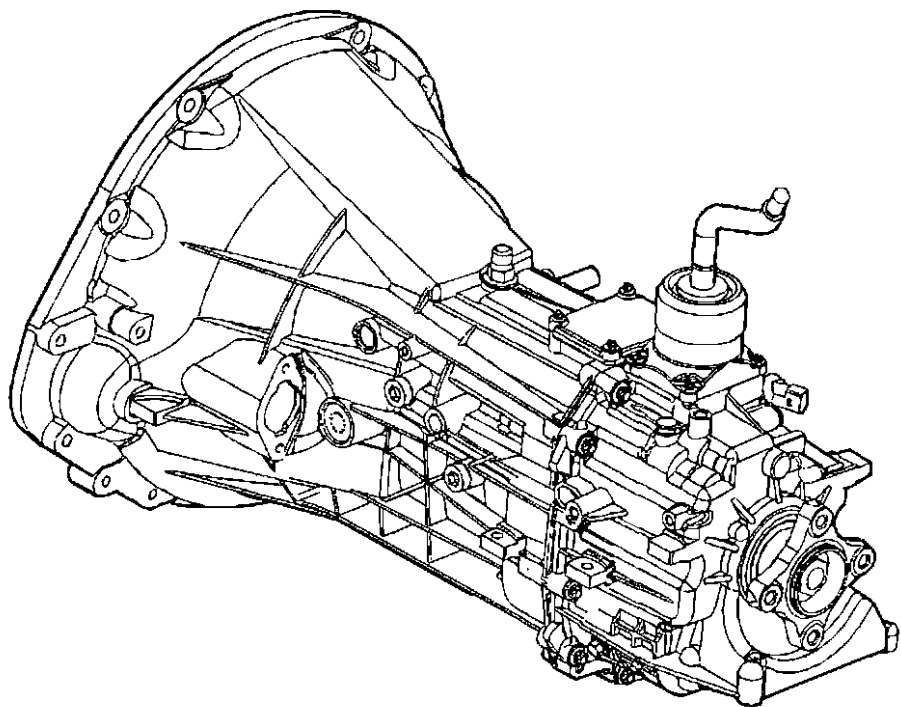


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0] = Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EG0] = All V6 Engines									
1	52125177AC	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52125270AB	1	1, 5			EK0			
	52125292AB	1	1, 5			EG0			
3									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	06504217	1	1, 5			EK0			
		1	1, 5			EG0			
4									HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering Return
	52125402AB	1	1, 5			EK0			
	52125406AB	1	1, 5			EG0			
5	52125406AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2	1, 5			EK0			
		2	1, 5			EG0			
7									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2	1, 5			EK0			
		2	1, 5			EG0			
8									COOLER, Power Steering
	52125437AB	1	1, 5			EK0			
	52125494AA	1	1, 5			EG0			
-9	06104412AA	3	1, 5, 6						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 021DEH

NSG370; 6-Speed; Manual Transmission



Group - 021DEH NSG370; 6-Speed; Manual Transmission

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transmission / Transaxle

Transmission / Transaxle AssemblyFig. 021DEH - 105

Case, and Extension

Case And Related PartsFig. 021DEH - 205

Case And Related PartsFig. 021DEH - 210

Sensors, Switches And VentsFig. 021DEH - 215

Gear Train

Input Shaft AssemblyFig. 021DEH - 606

Main/Output Shaft AssemblyFig. 021DEH - 610

Counter Shaft AssemblyFig. 021DEH - 615

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails..... Fig. 021DEH - 1005

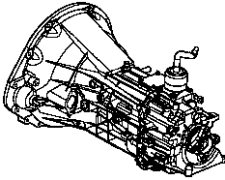
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and BezelFig. 021DEH - 1110

Mounting and Skid Plate

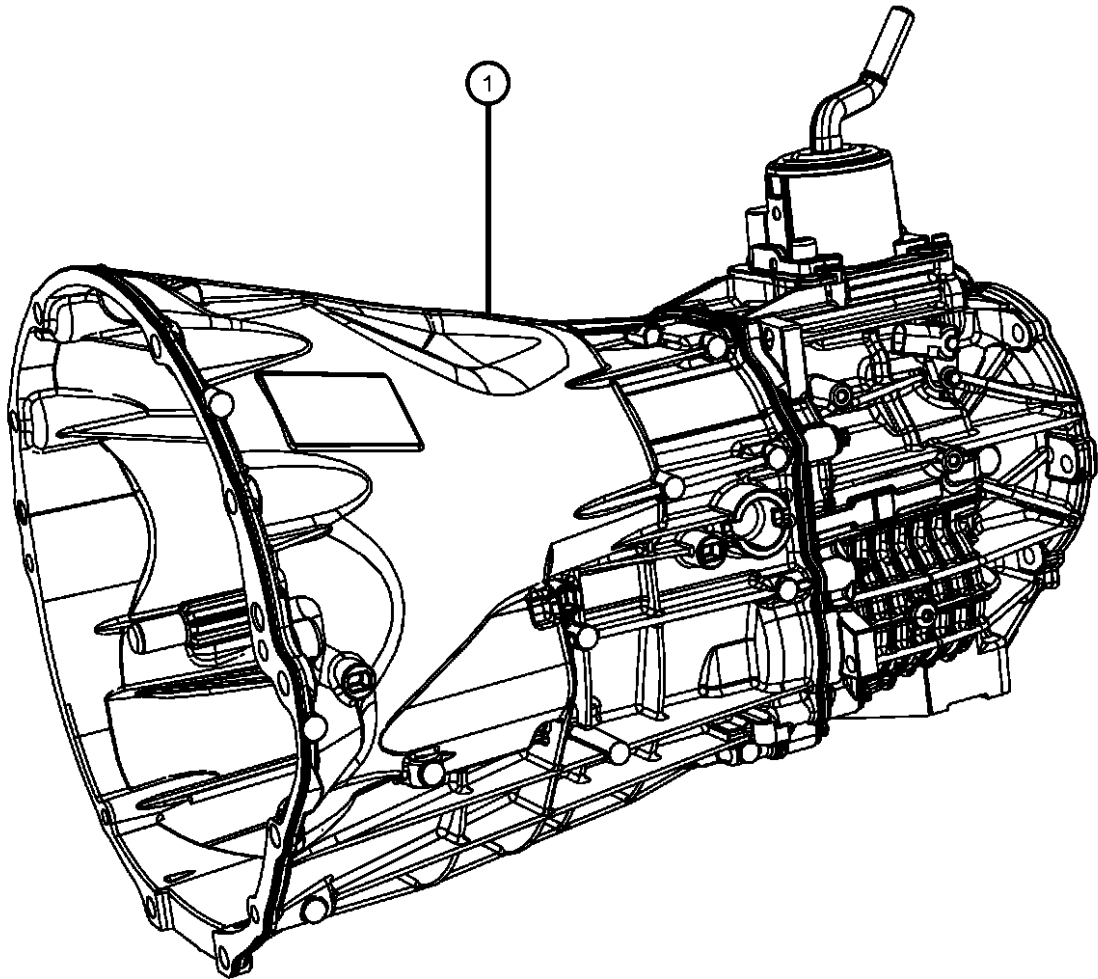
Structural Collar Fig. 021DEH - 1210

Mounting Bolts..... Fig. 021DEH - 1215

<div>021DEH-100</div> <div>Manual Transmission / Transaxle</div> <div></div>	<div>021DEH-1000</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div>	<div>021DEH-1100</div> <div>Gearshift Controls and Related Parts</div>	<div>021DEH-1200</div> <div>Mounting and Skid Plate</div>
<div>021DEH-200</div> <div>Case, and Extension</div>	<div>021DEH-600</div> <div>Gear Train</div>		

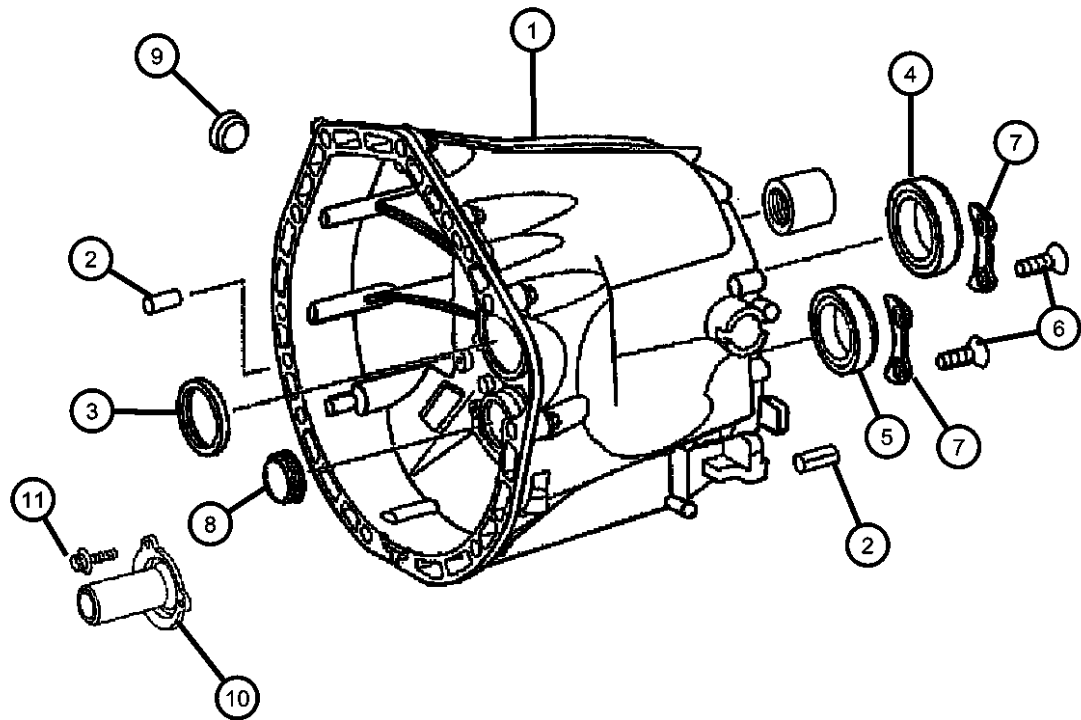
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DEH-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION, NSG370
	52104703AE	1	1			EK0	DEH		
	52104704AE	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
	52104709AF	1	1			EN0	DEH		



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-205

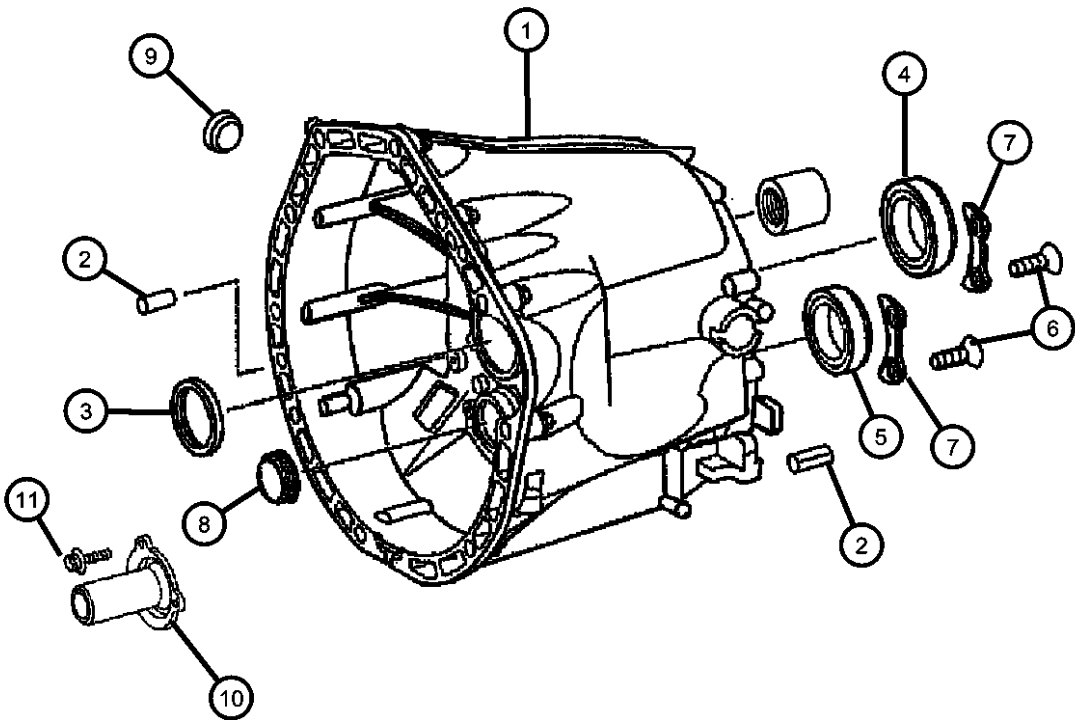


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159142AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
2	05097594AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		PIN, Dowel
		2	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		2	1			EN0	DEH		
		2	1			EK0	DEH		
3	05099840AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SEAL
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
4	05098879AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		BEARING
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
5	05098878AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
6	05096957AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SCREW
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
7	05099213AA	6	5, 6			EN0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
		6	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		6	1			EN0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

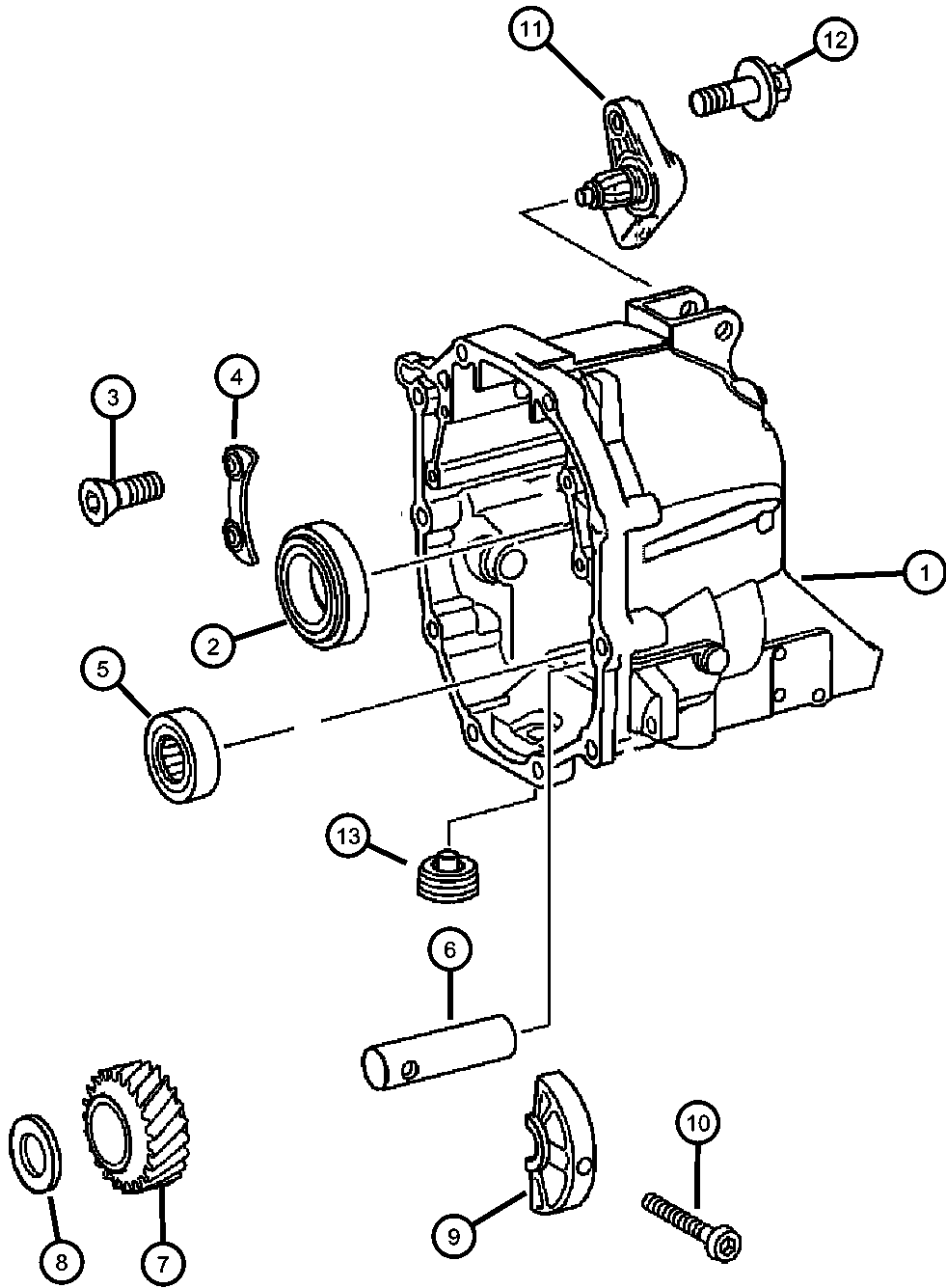
Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05096861AA	6	1			EK0	DEH		PLUG, Expansion
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
9	05097712AB								PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
10	05159176AA								GUIDE
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
11	06104006AA								BOLT
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

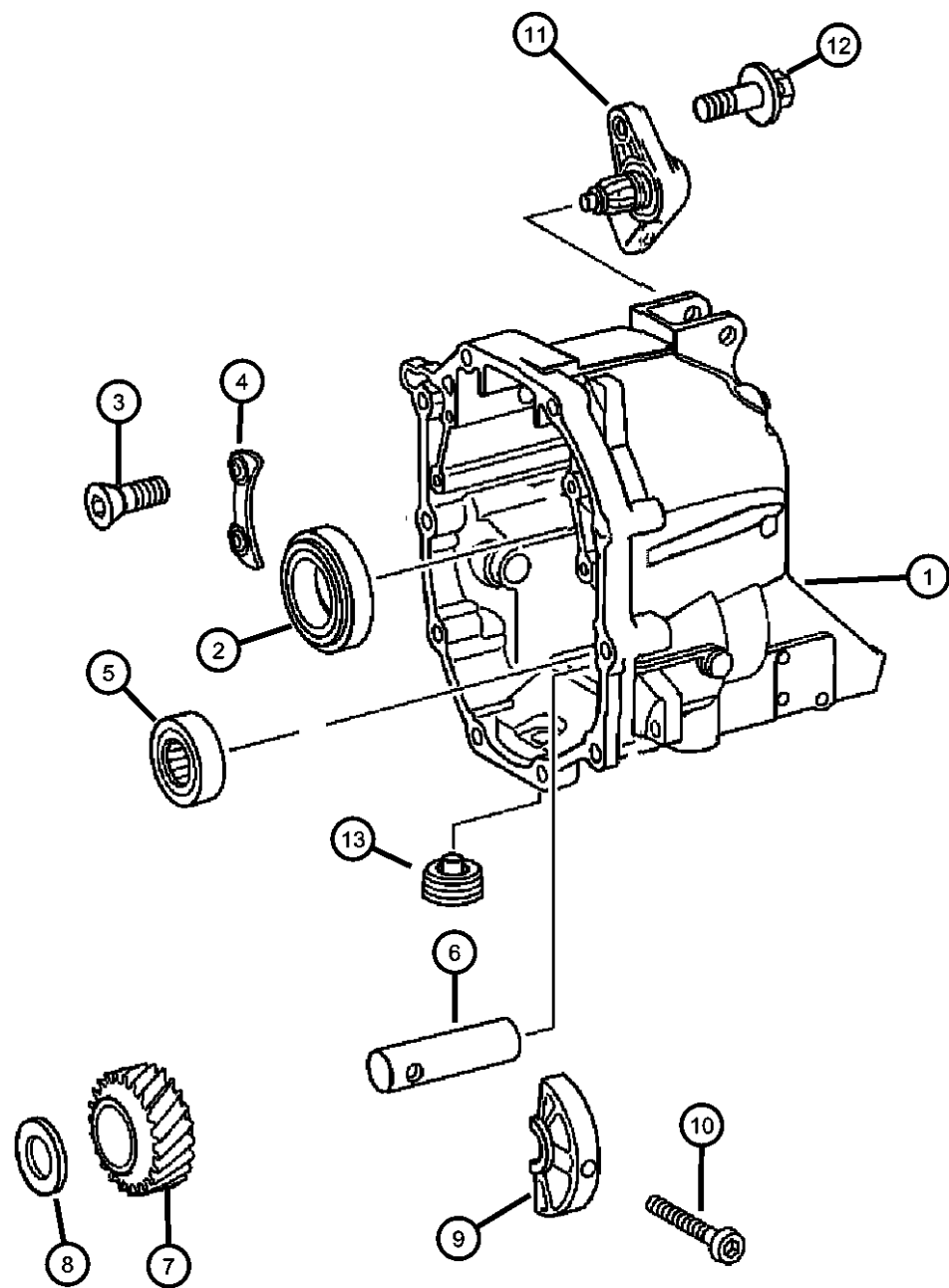
Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159137AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
2	05098879AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BEARING
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
3	05097657AA	12	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SCREW
		12	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		12	1			EN0	DEH		
		12	1			EK0	DEH		
4	05099213AA	6	5, 6			EN0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
		6	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		6	1			EN0	DEH		
		6	1			EK0	DEH		
5		6							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05096914AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SHAFT
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
7	05096910AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
8	05098081AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
	05159168AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-210

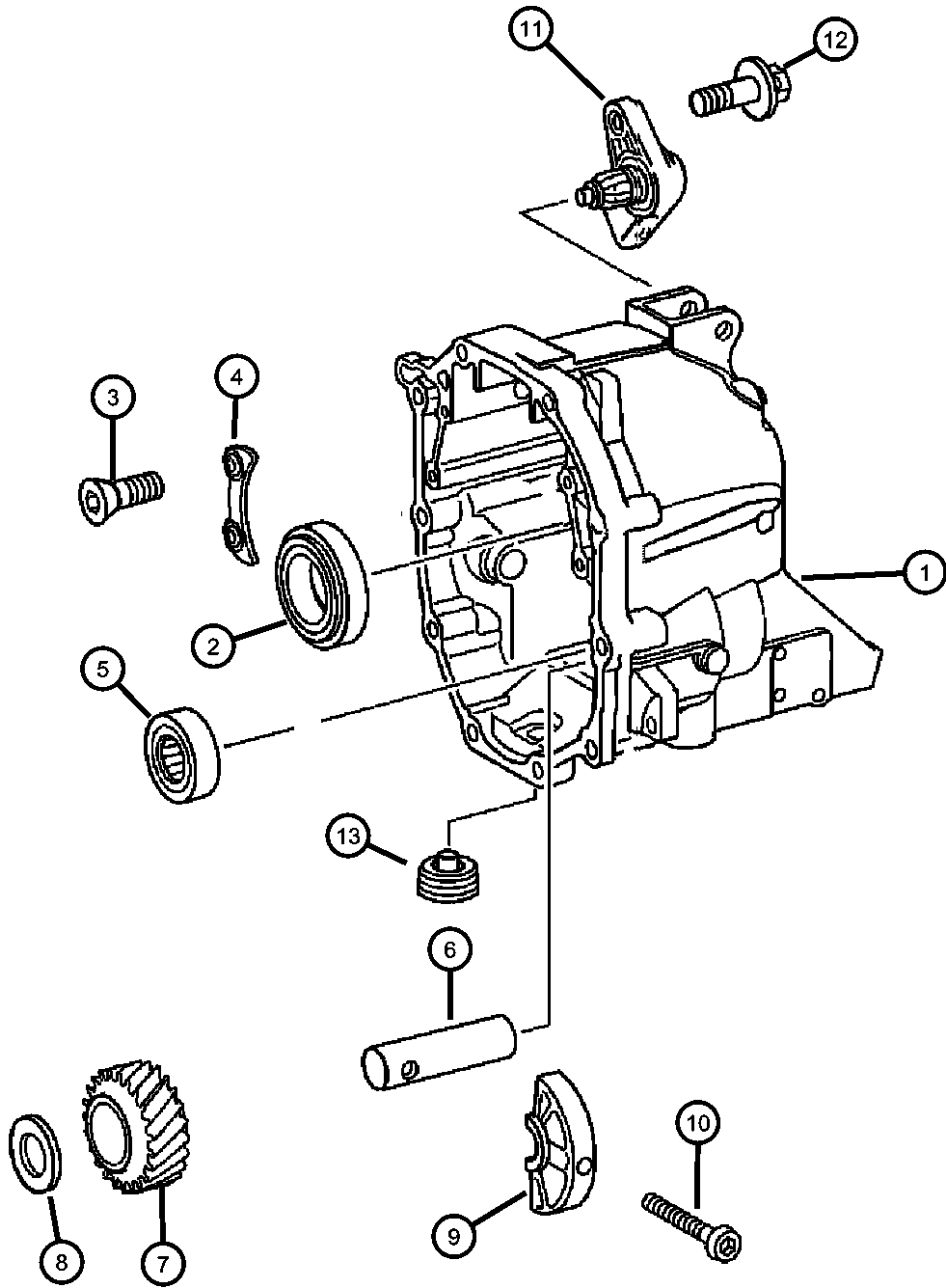


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05101037AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		BEARING
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
10	05096957AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SCREW
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
11	05099770AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
12	06104006AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BOLT
		1	6, 5			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
13	05175203AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
-14	05159175AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SEAL
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
-15	52108428AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		SEAL, Transmission
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
-16									FLANGE, Drive Shaft

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

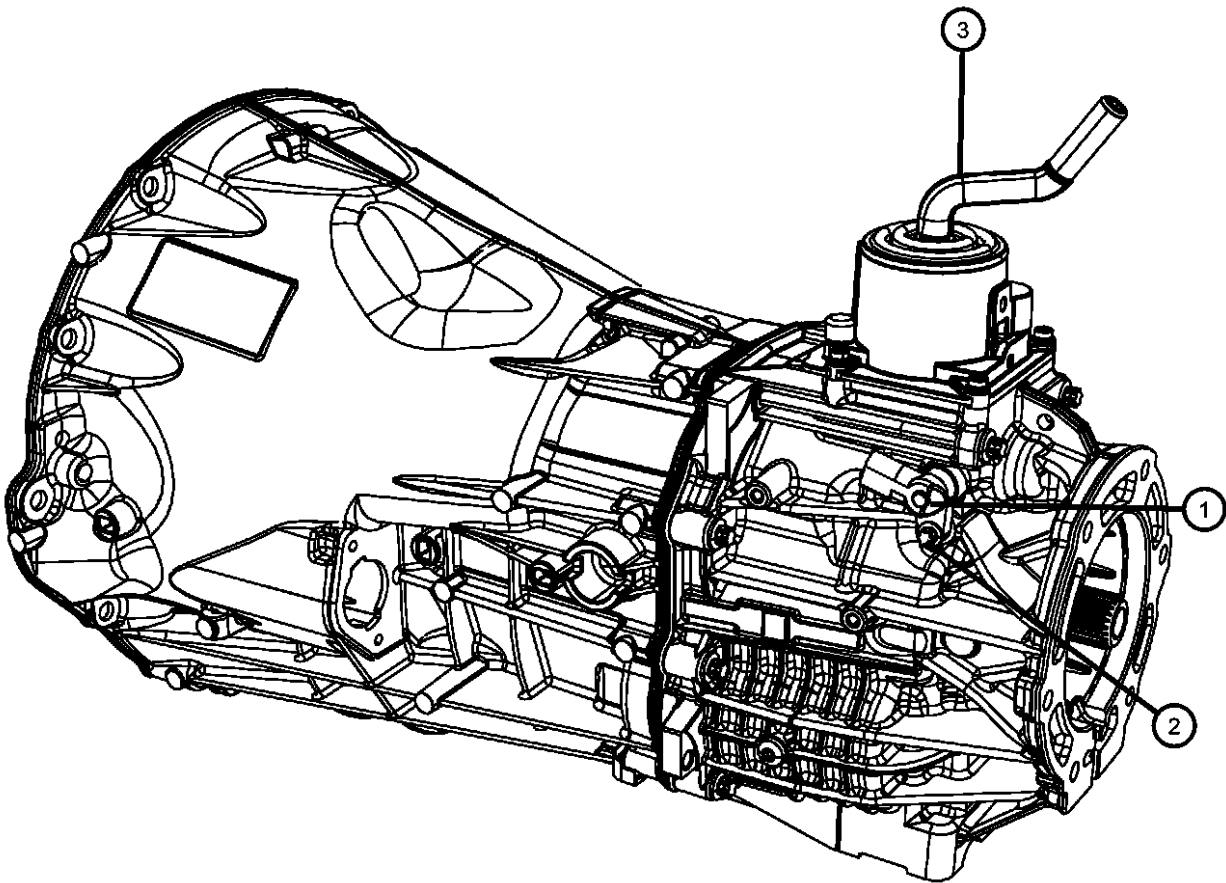
Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05159172AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
-17	06104237AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		BOLT
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
-18	05161073AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		WASHER
		1	1			EK0	DEH		



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

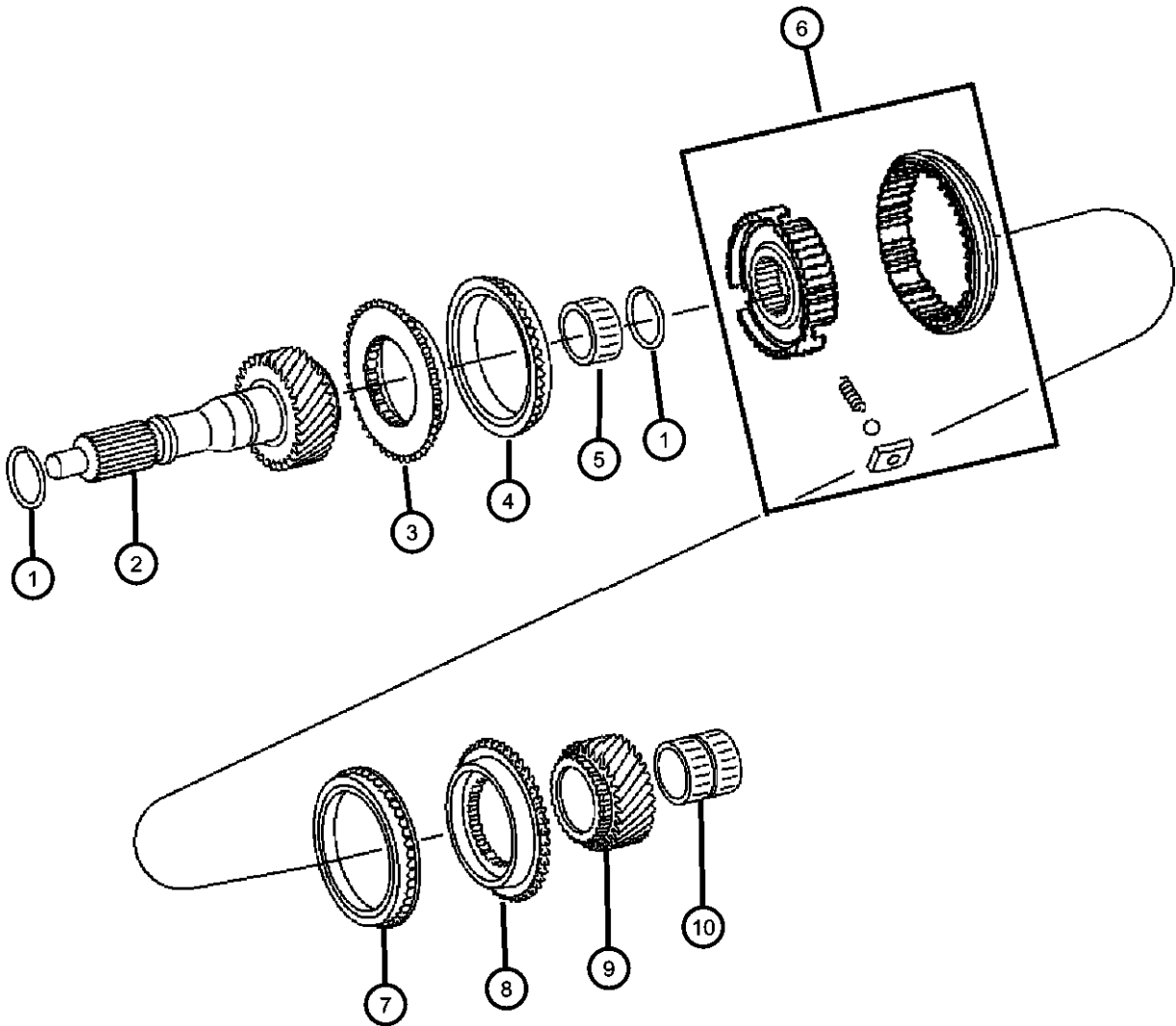
Sensors, Switches And Vents
Figure 021DEH-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05099770AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
2	06104006AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BOLT
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
3	05159147AA 05159148AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SHIFTER, Tower
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

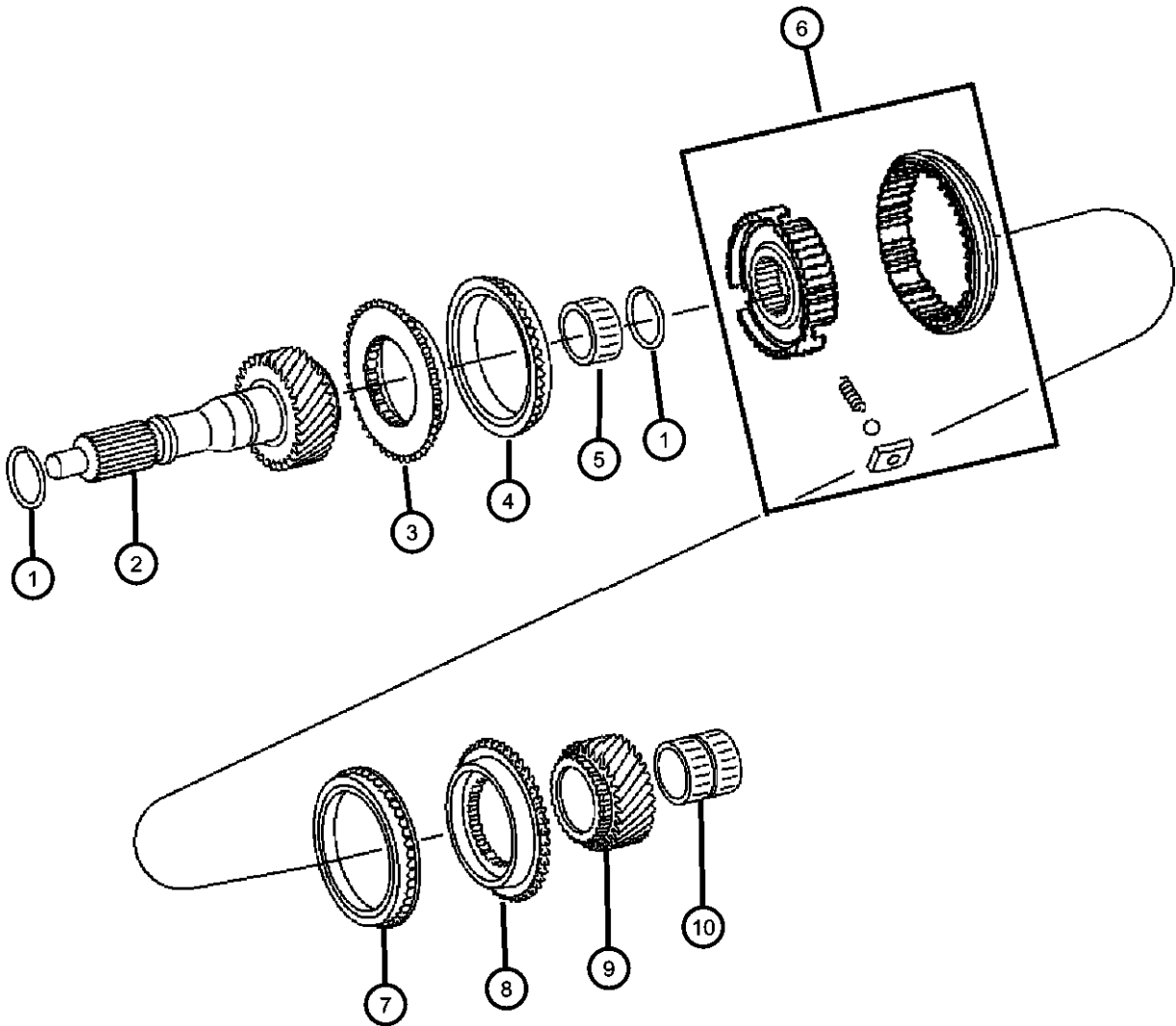
Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05099216AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		RING, Snap
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[1.75MM]
		1	1			EK0	DEH		[1.75MM]
	05099217AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		[1.80MM]
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[1.80MM]
		1	1			EK0	DEH		[1.80MM]
	05099215AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		[1.70MM]
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[1.70MM]
		1	1			EK0	DEH		[1.70MM]
	05099220AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[1.95MM]
		1	1			EK0	DEH		[1.95MM]
	05099221AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		[2.00MM]
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[2.00MM]
	05099222AA	1	1			EK0	DEH		[2.00MM]
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		[2.05MM]
	05099218AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		[1.85MM]
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[1.85MM]
	05099219AA	1	1			EK0	DEH		[1.85MM]
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		[1.90MM]
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[1.90MM]
		1	1			EK0	DEH		[1.90MM]
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		[1.95MM]
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[2.05MM]
2	05159171AA	1	1			EK0	DEH		[2.05MM]
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		[2.05MM]
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		[2.05MM]
		1	1			EK0	DEH		[2.05MM]
3	05099265AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SHAFT, Input
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
	05099265AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		2	1			EN0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-606



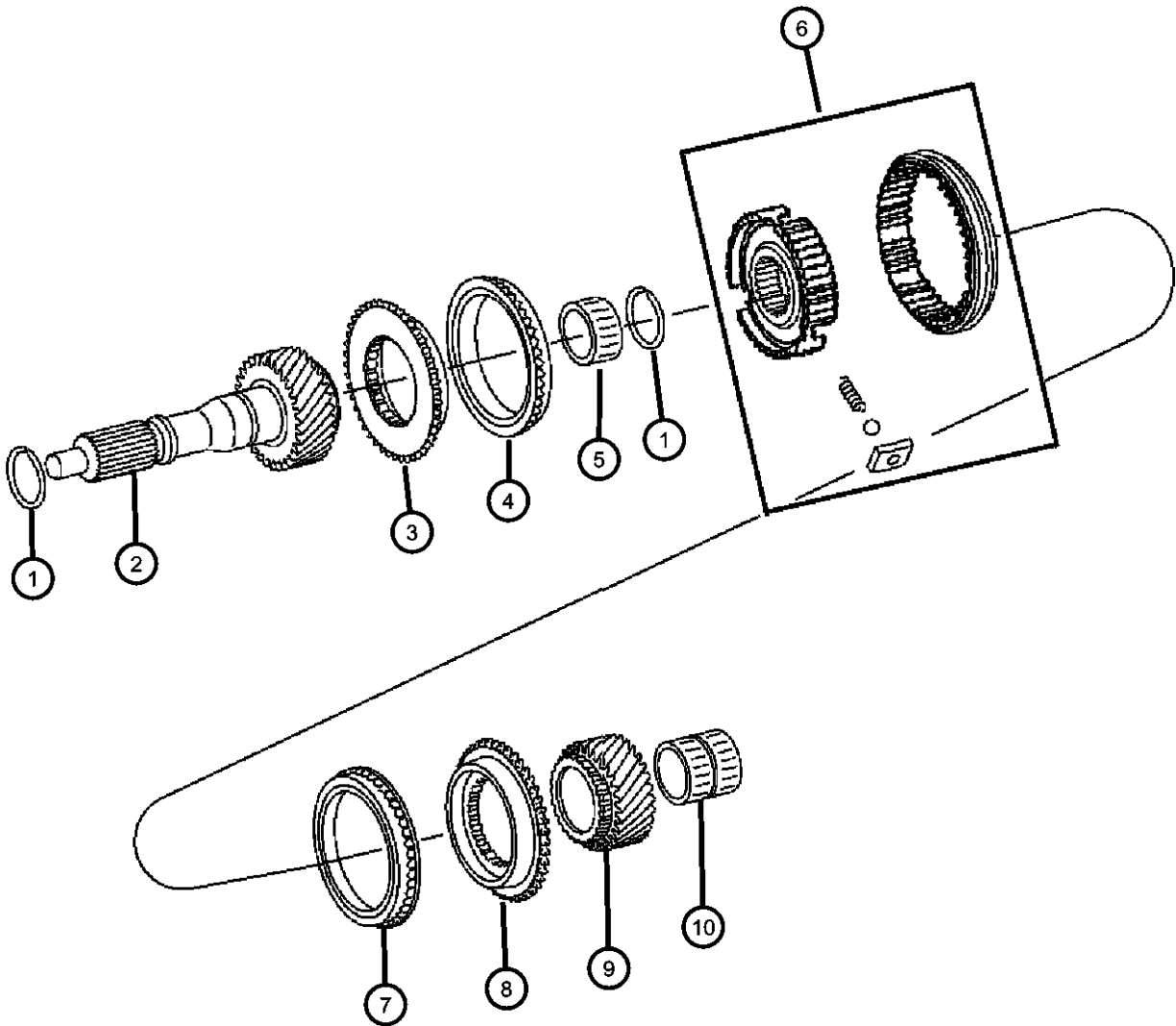
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	05139994AA	2	1			EK0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		2	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		2	1			EN0	DEH		
		2	1			EK0	DEH		
5	05096457AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
6	05099206AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
7	05139994AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		2	1			EN0	DEH		
		2	1			EK0	DEH		
		2	1			EK0	DEH		
8	05099265AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		2	1			EN0	DEH		
		2	1			EK0	DEH		
		2	1			EK0	DEH		
9	05099794AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
10	05096456AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		BEARING, Needle

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR					
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-606

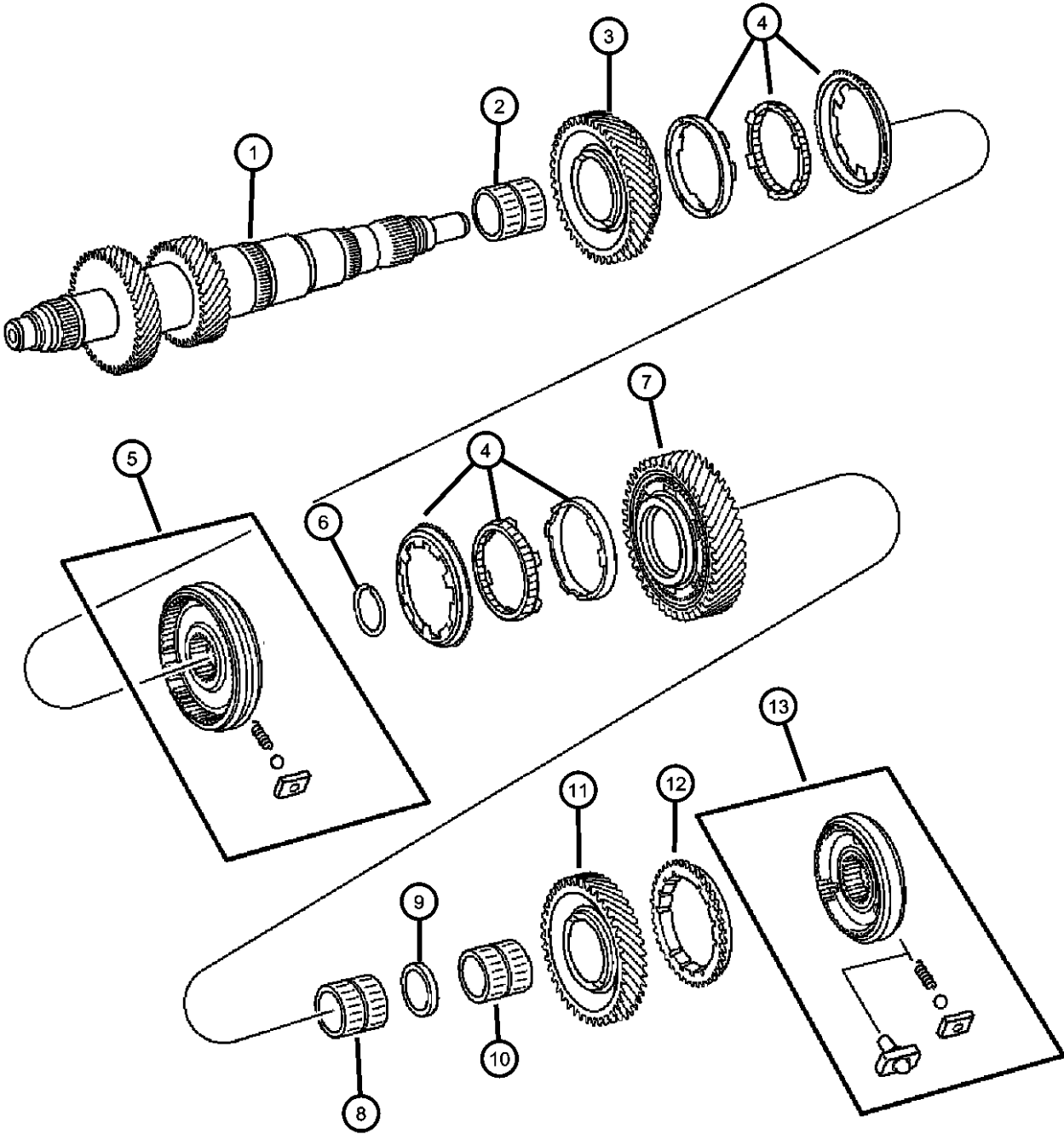
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1		1				EK0	DEH		
1			5, 6			EN0	DEH		
1			5, 6			EK0	DEH		



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

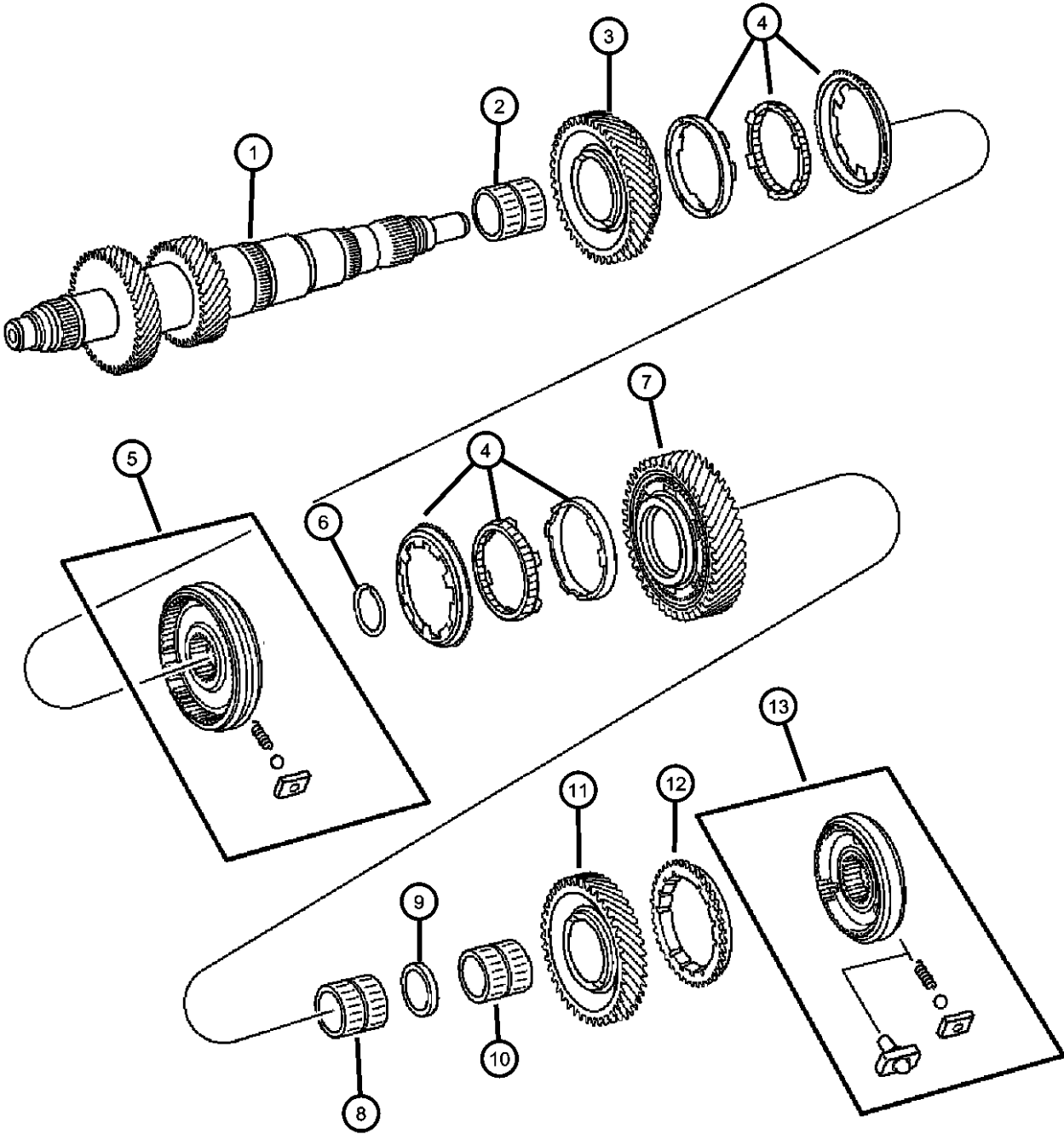
Main/Output Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159163AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1	6, 5			EK0	DEH		
	05159164AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
2	05096453AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BEARING
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
3	05101448AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		GEAR, Second
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
4	05189884AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
5	05137639AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
6		1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05101449AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		GEAR, First
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
8	05096452AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

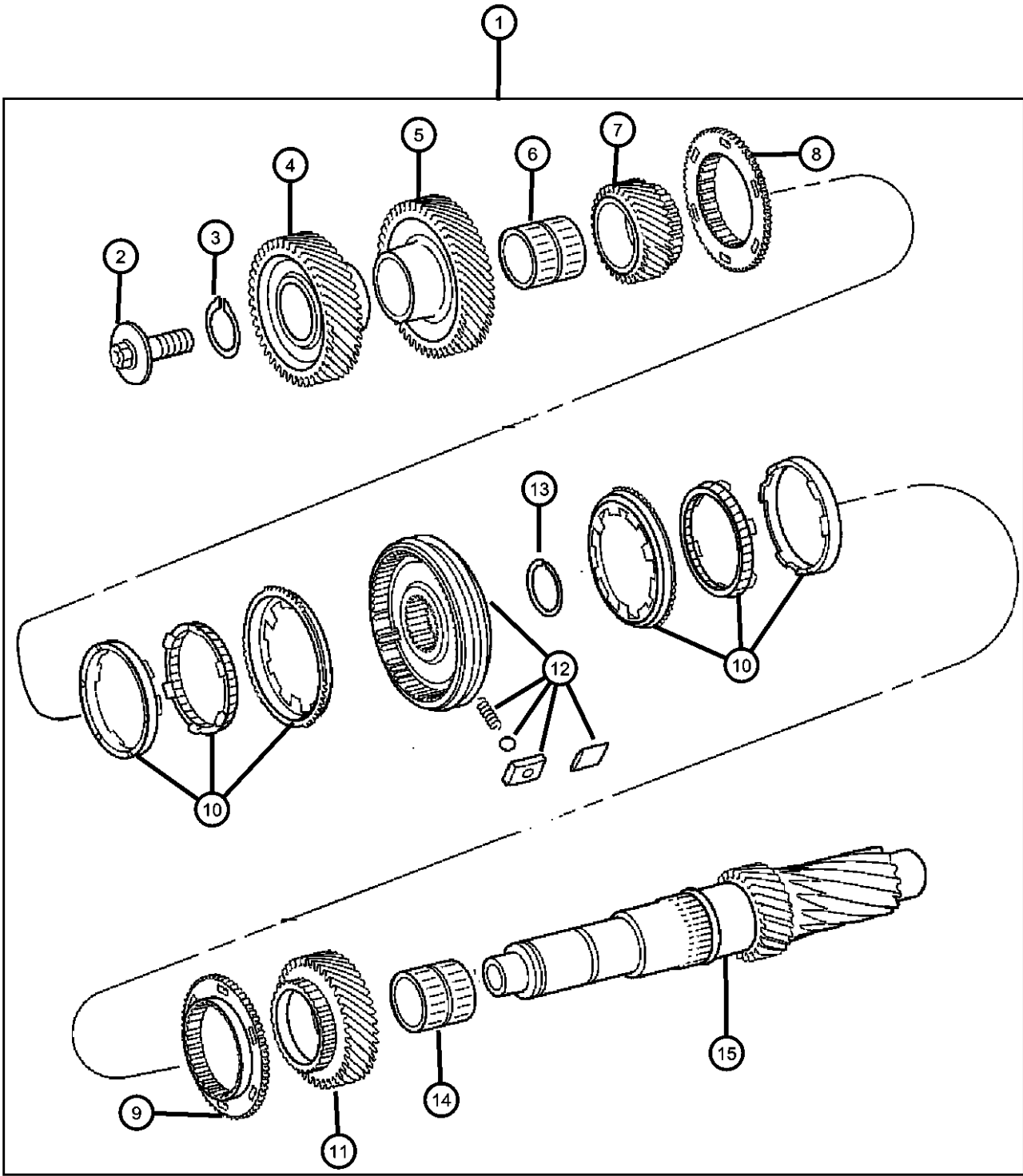
Main/Output Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05098081AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
10	05096359AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
11	05134496AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
12	05134500AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
13	05134498AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Counter Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-615

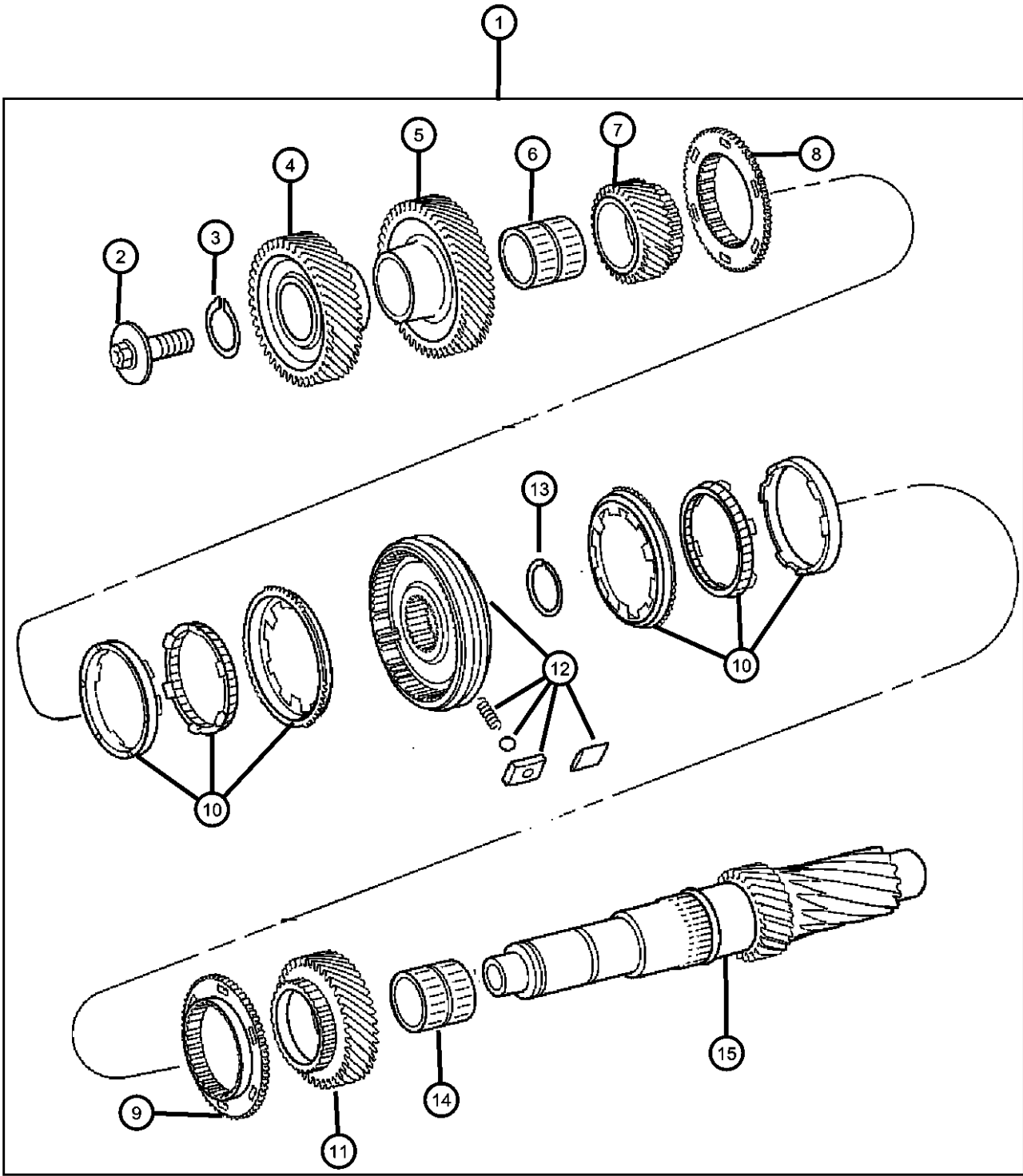


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COUNTERSHAFT, Countershaft Asseby Includes All Parts in this Illustration
	05159162AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
2									SCREW
	05098084AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
3									SNAP RING
	05099268AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
4									GEAR, Countershaft
	05096911AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
5									GEAR, Sixth
	05099795AA	1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	6, 5			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
6									BEARING, Needle
	05096454AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
7									GEAR, Third
	05098348AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Counter Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEH-615



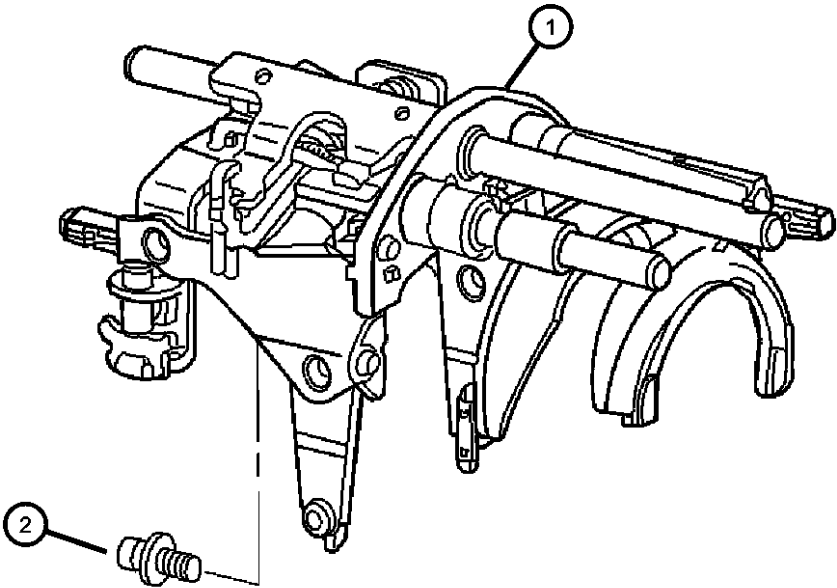
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05159166AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
9	05159166AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
10	05098800AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED) GEAR, Fourth
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
12	05096455AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED) SNAP RING, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED) BEARING, Needle
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
15	05159167AA	1	1			EN0	DEH		COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED) SLINGER, Oil
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

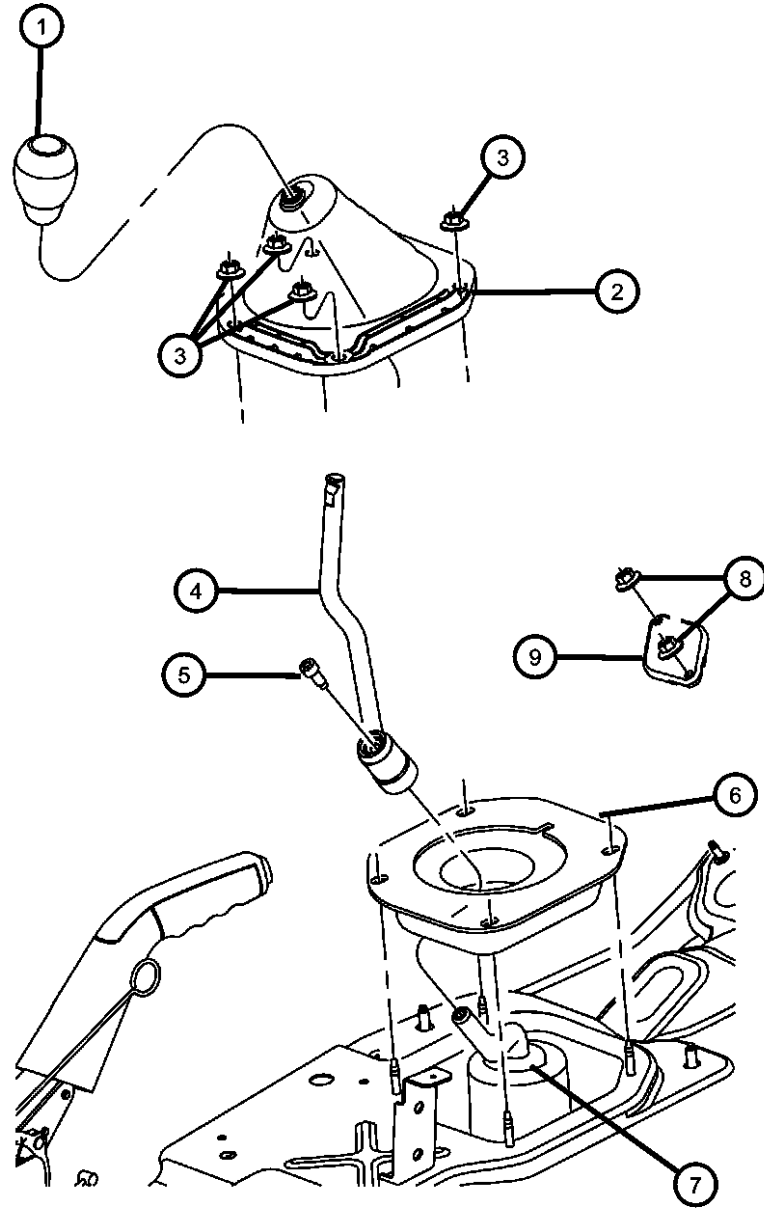
Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DEH-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161076AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
2	05098084AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SCREW
		1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel
Figure 021DEH-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52125195AH	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		KNOB, Manual transmission shifter
2	52125235AD	1	1				DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
		1	5, 6			EN0	DBB		
		1	5			EK0	DBB		
3	05096978AA	3	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex, M6
4	52125360AD	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
5	06506668AA	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		SCREW, Cap
6	52125197AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		SEAL, Gearshift Lever
	52129247AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		
7	05159147AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SHIFTER, Tower
	05159148AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DEH		
		1	1			EN0	DEH		
		1	1			EK0	DEH		
8	06502726	2	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0
9	52104382AB	1	1, 5, 6				DBB		COVER, Gearshift

DODGE NITRO (KA)

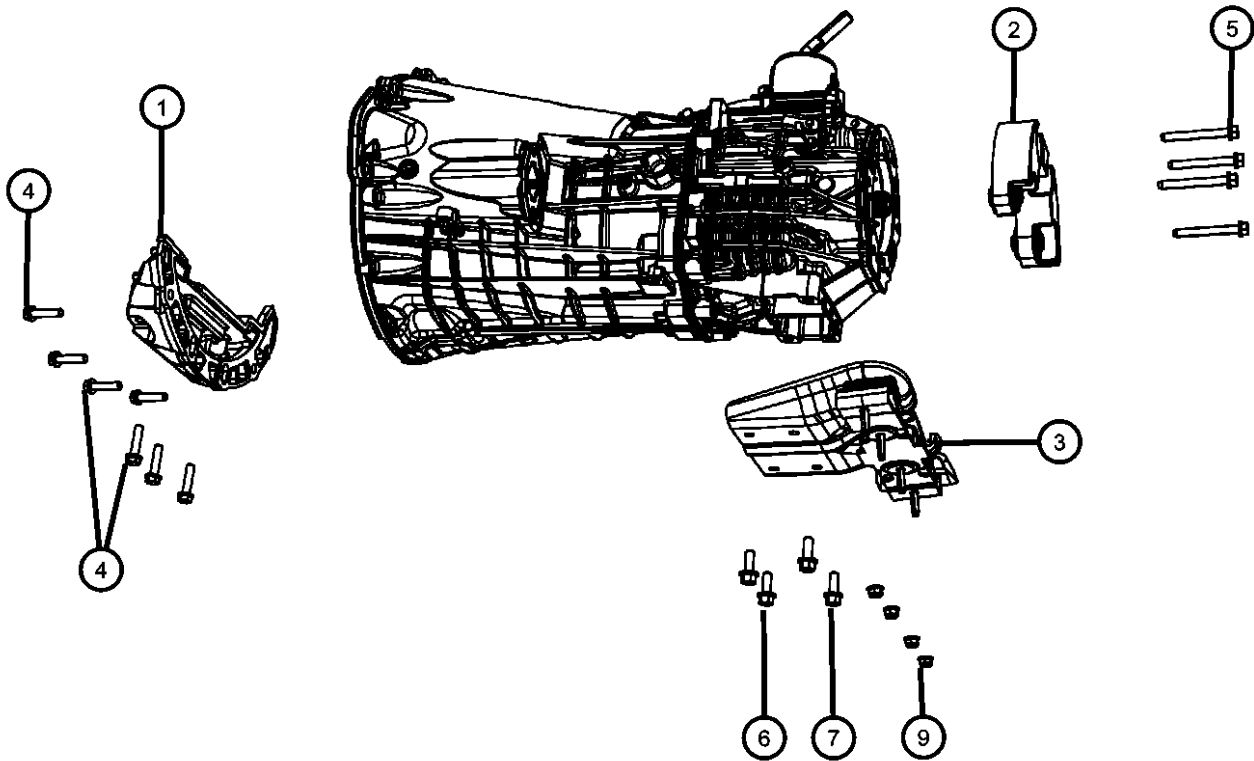
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Structural Collar
Figure 021DEH-1210

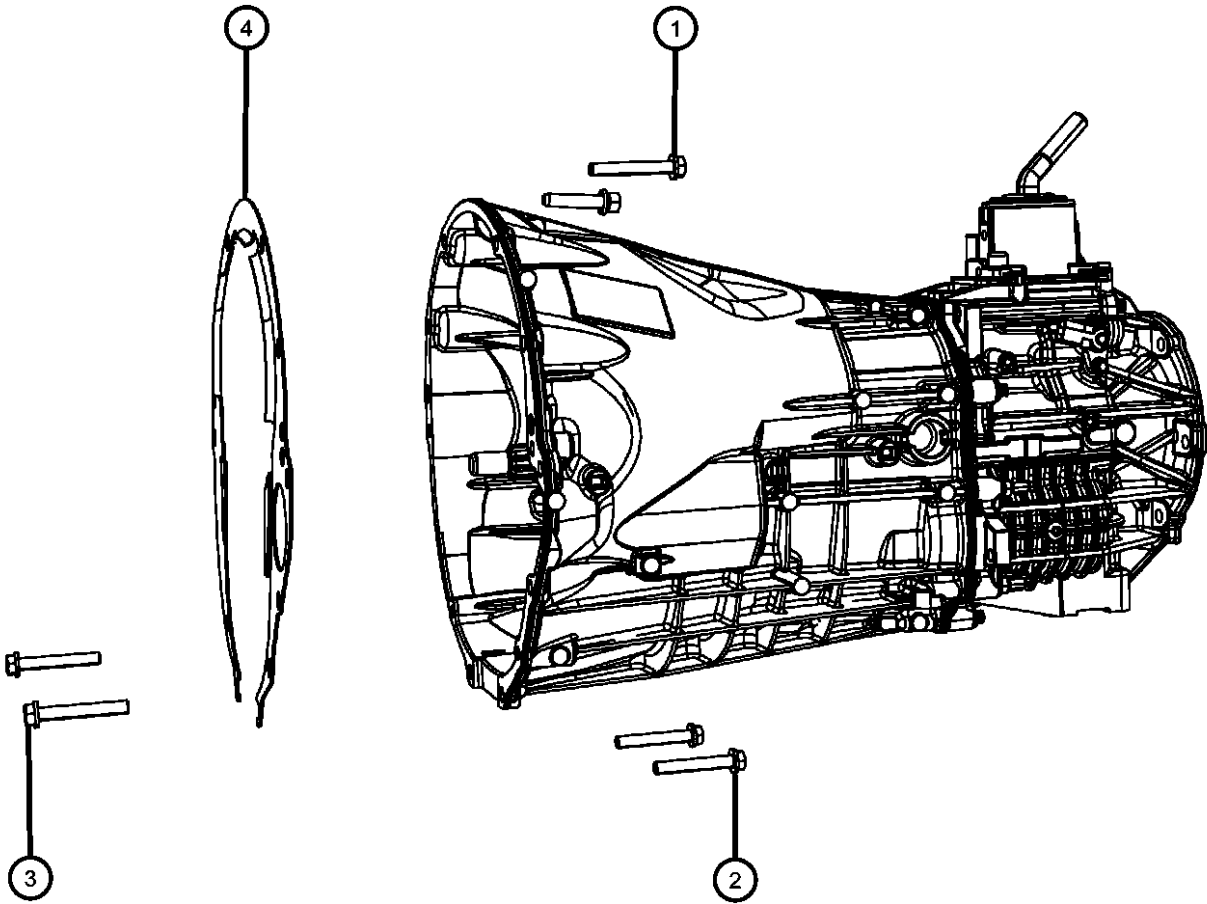
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021282AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			COVER, Dust Structural
2	52125139AC	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	53013966AB	1	1			EK0, EN0	DEH		DAMPER, Manual transmission
4	06101985	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
5	06034242	4	1			EK0, EN0	DEH		SCREW AND WASHER
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	4	5, 6			EK0, EN0			
		4	1, 5, 6			EN0			
7	05073723AB	2	1			EK0			SCREW
-8	06036691AA	4	1			EK0, EN0	DEH		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Used With Damper
9	06104716AA	4	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DEH-1215

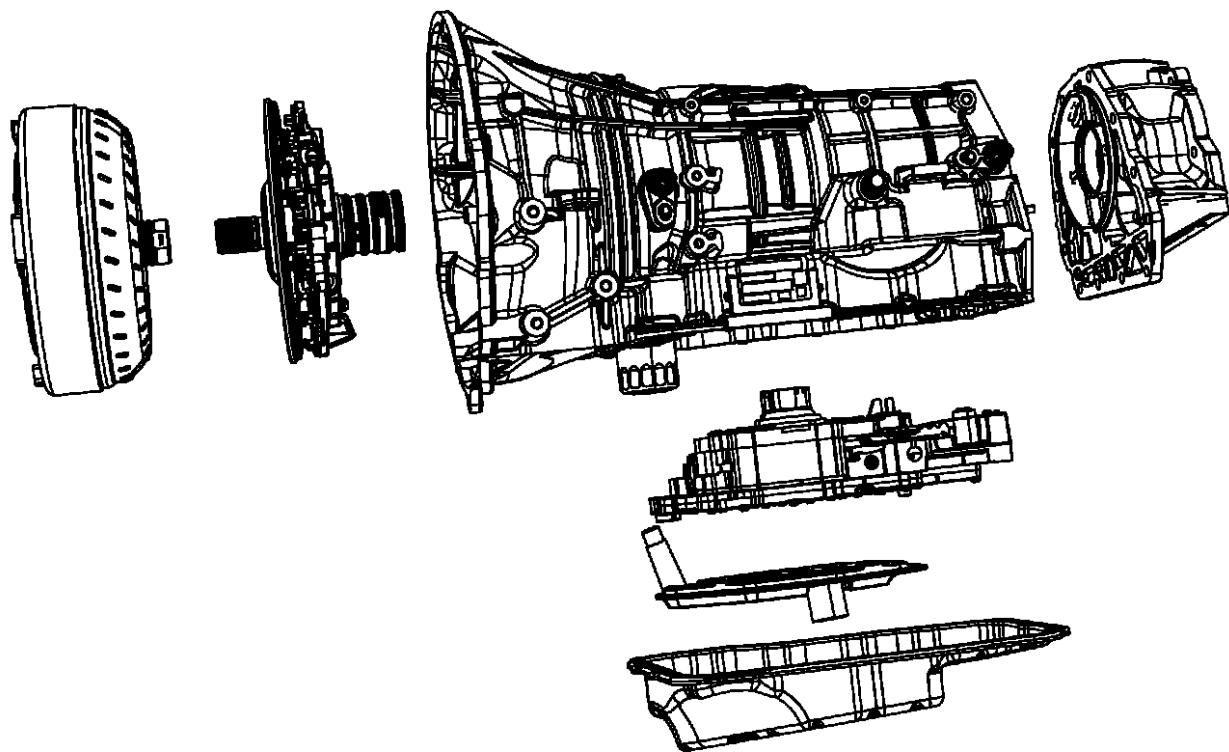
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
	06022266	4	6, 1, 5			EN0	DBB		
		4	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		
2	06101553	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x80
3	00154877AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	52104336AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DBB		SPACER



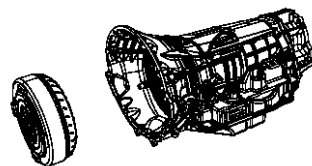
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 021DGJ

NAG1; W5A580; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission



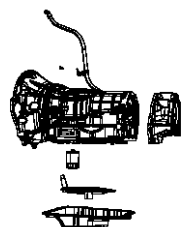
021DGJ-100
Automatic Transmission /
Transaxle and Torque Converter



021DGJ-1100
Gearshift Controls and Related
Parts

021DGJ-1200
Mounting and Skid Plate

021DGJ-200
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and
Indicator (Dipstick)



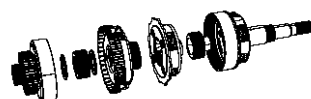
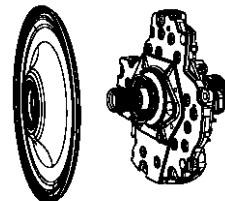
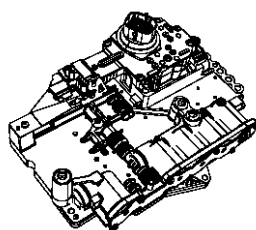
021DGJ-300
Seal and Shim Packages

021DGJ-400
Oil Pump

021DGJ-500
Clutches

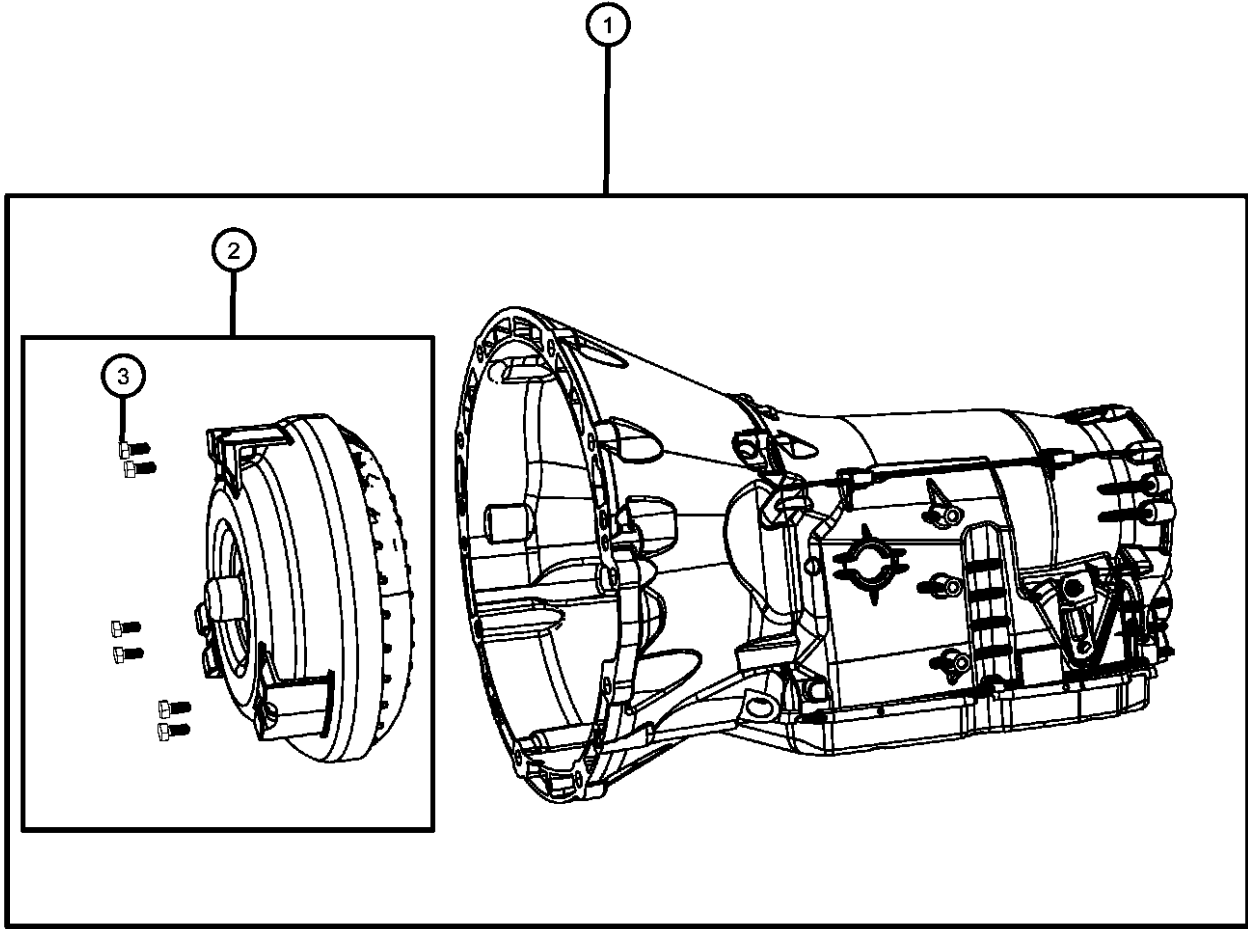
021DGJ-600
Gear Train

021DGJ-800
Valve Body, Accumulator,
Solenoid and Parking Sprag



Group - 021DGJ NAG1; W5A580; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter	
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DGJ - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 110
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Case.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 210
Adapter 4WD	Fig. 021DGJ - 221
Extension 2WD	Fig. 021DGJ - 222
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGJ - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGJ - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 240
Seal and Shim Packages	
Seal And Shim Packages.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 305
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump and Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 420
Clutches	
B1 Brake Clutch	Fig. 021DGJ - 526
K1 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 527
K2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 528
K3 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 529
B3 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 530
B2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 531
B2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 532
Gear Train	
Front Planetary Carrier	Fig. 021DGJ - 611
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets	Fig. 021DGJ - 612
Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag	
Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGJ - 825
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 860
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	
Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1115
Mounting and Skid Plate	
Mounting Covers And Shields.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1205
Torque Converter Access Plug.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1207
Structural Collar	Fig. 021DGJ - 1210
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1215
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1216

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-105

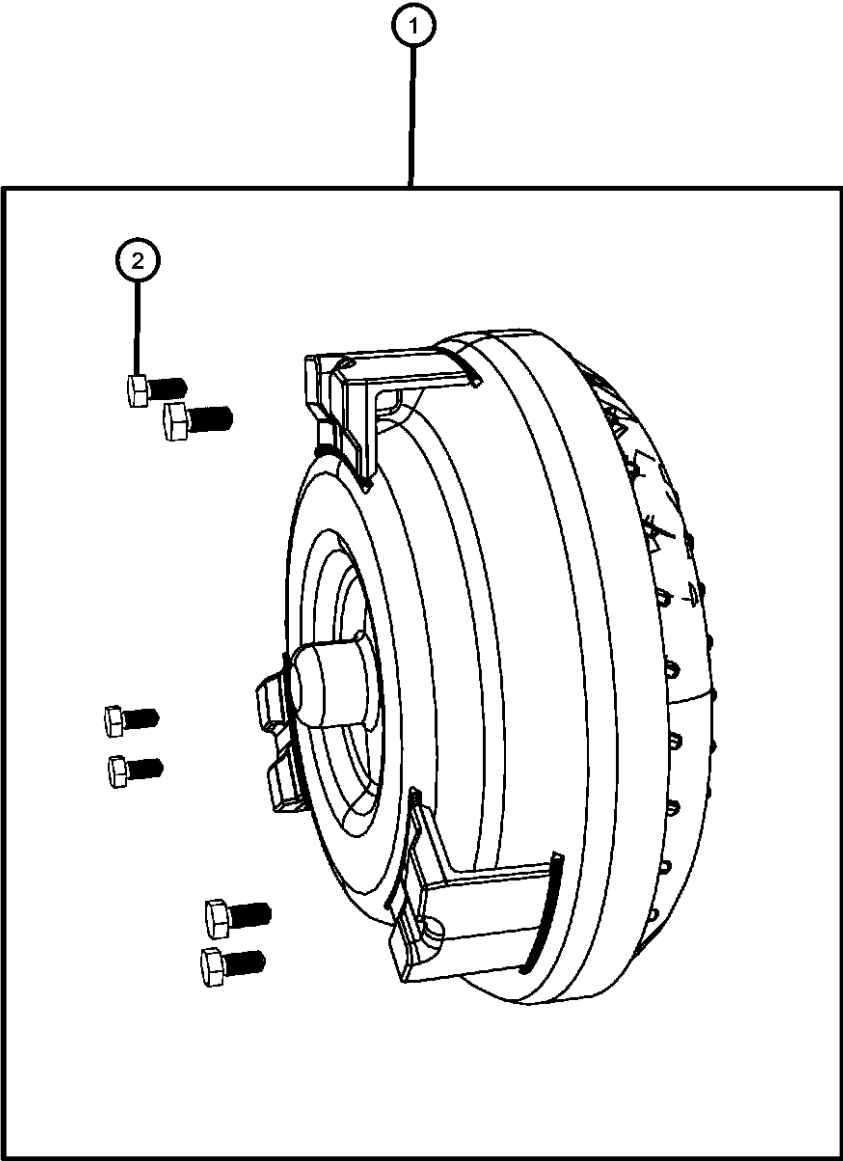


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68018639AB	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
	68018649AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
	68039494AA	1	1				DGJ		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	68003092AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
	68012450AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3	06507095AA	6	1, 5, 6				DGJ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18.00

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Torque Converter
Figure 021DGJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	68003092AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
	68012450AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	06507095AA	6	1, 5, 6				DGJ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18.00



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Case
Figure 021DGJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	52108422AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
	52108472AA	1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
2									BOLT, Socket Head, M8x40
	52108206AA	15	1				DGJ		
		15	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		15	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40, Case to Bell Housing
	06104158AA	2	1				DGJ		
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
4									CASE, Transmission
	52108651AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
	52108658AA	1	1				DGJ		
5									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	52108155AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
6									O RING
	52108156AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
7									SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
8									GUIDE
	52108176AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
9									O RING
	52108177AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

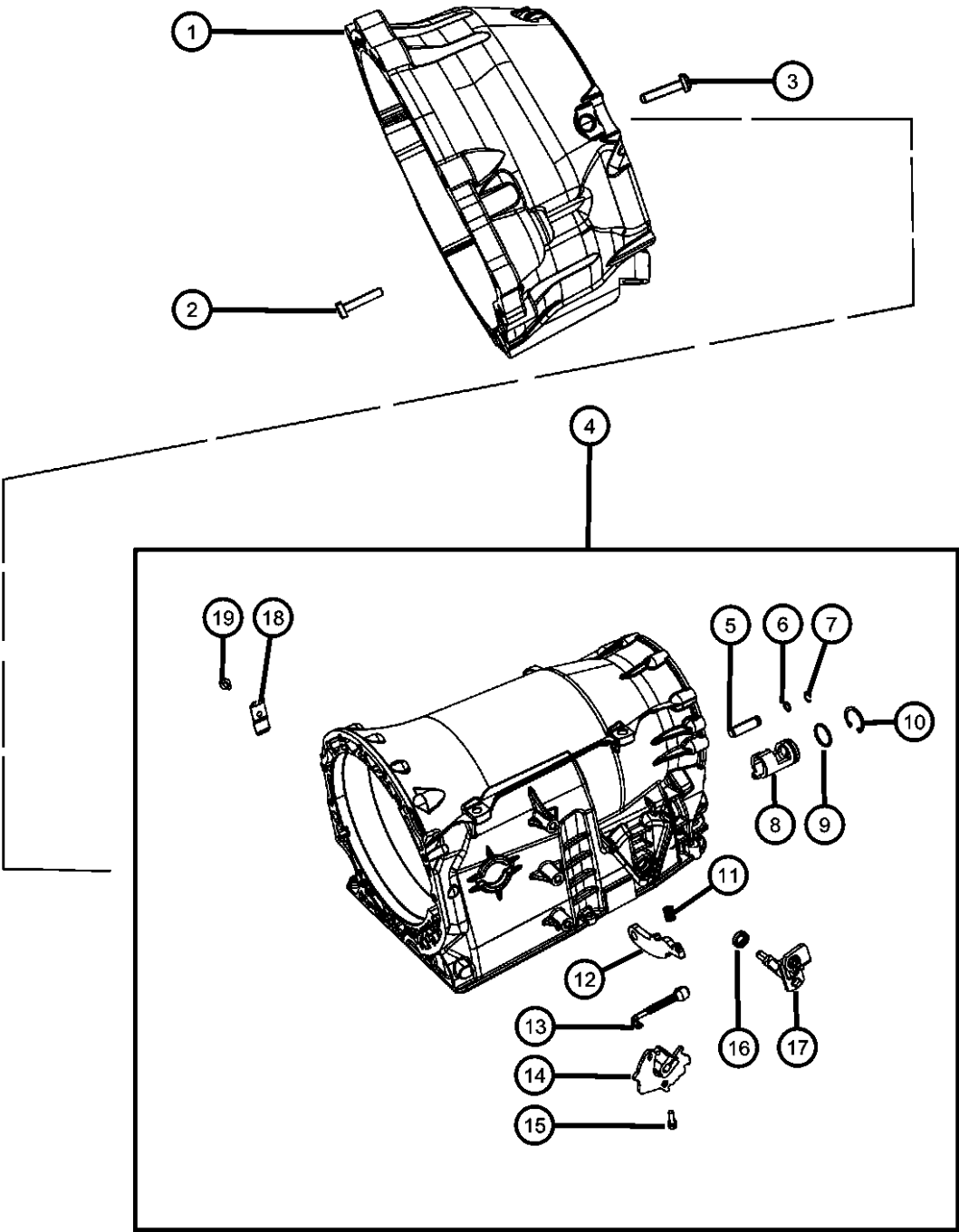
Case
Figure 021DGJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52107976AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
11	52108157AA	1	6, 5			EG0	DGJ		SPRING
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
12	52108154AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1			EG0	DGJ		
13	52108166AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
14	52108349AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
15	52108178AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
16	05134933AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
17	52108172AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR					
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

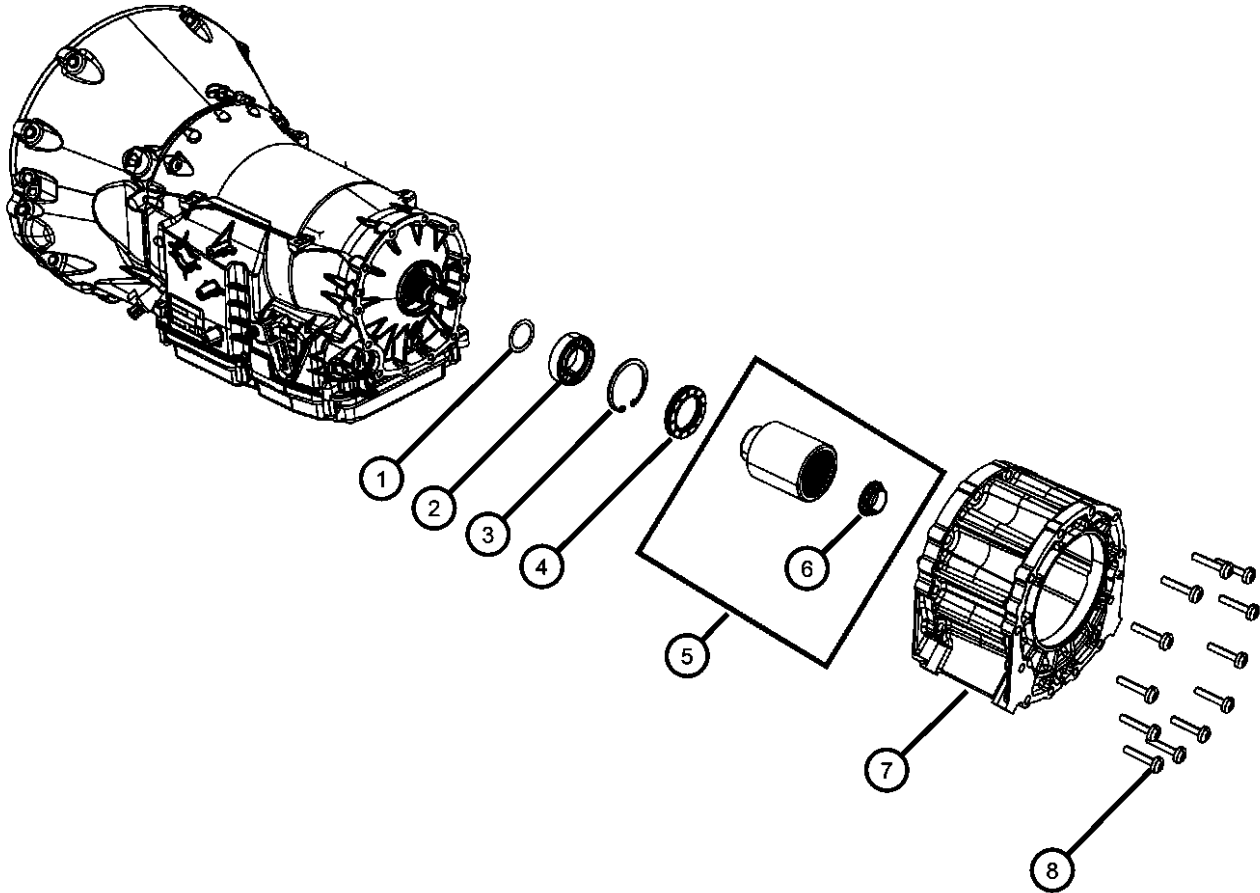
Case
Figure 021DGJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	52108179AA	1	1				DGJ		SPRING
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
19		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DGJ-221

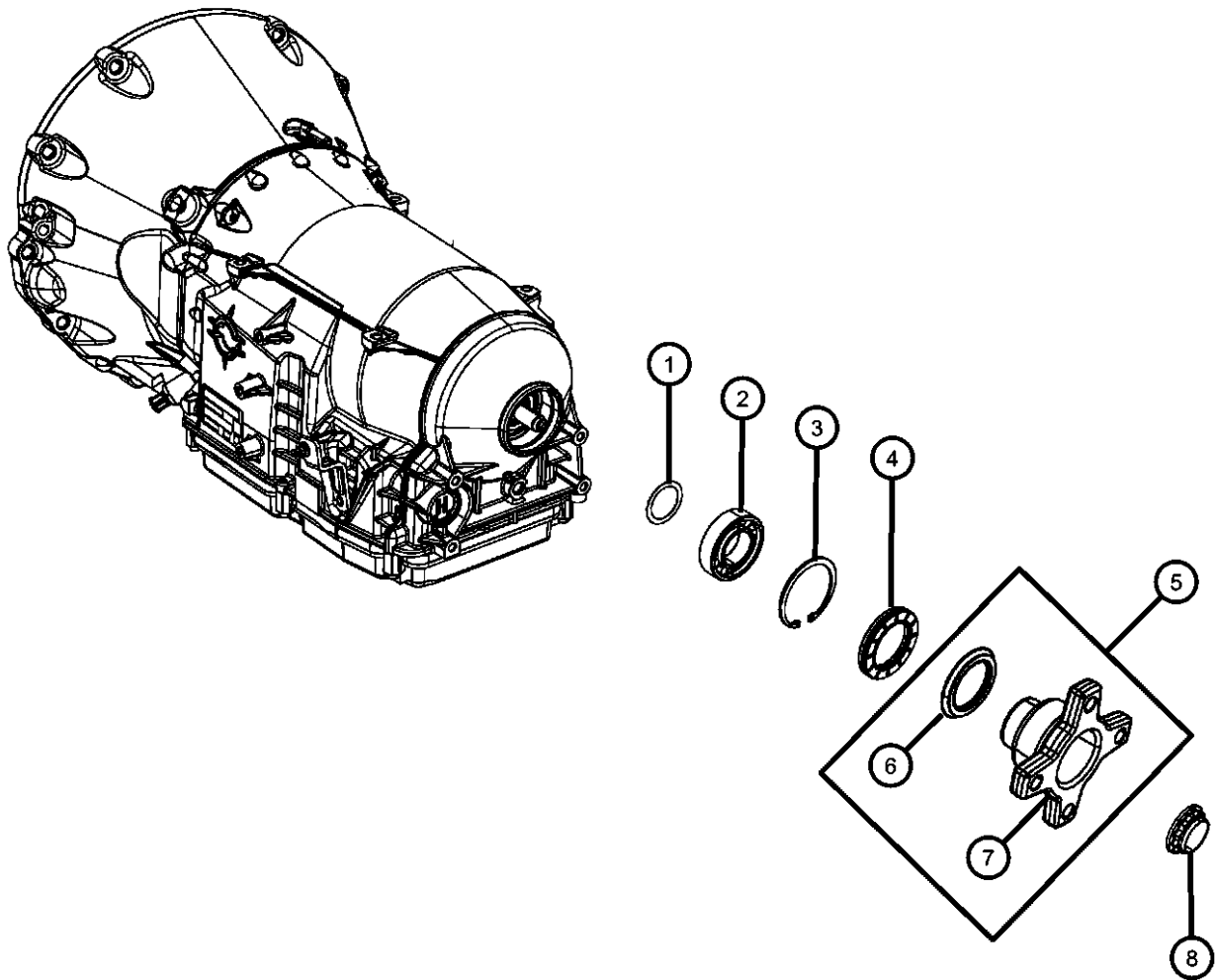


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
2	52108207AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3	68008210AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
4	52108428AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
5	05179989AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		FLANGE PACKAGE
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
6	52108234AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
7	52108644AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
8	06104157AB	12	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00
		12	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Extension 2WD
Figure 021DGJ-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	AR	1				DGJ		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	1				DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	AR	1				DGJ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	1				DGJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
5	52108628AB	1	1				DGJ		FLANGE ASSEMBLY, Output
6	52108496AB	1	1				DGJ		FLANGE, Output
7	52108626AA	1	1				DGJ		SLINGER, Output Shaft Seal
8	52108234AA	1	1				DGJ		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5



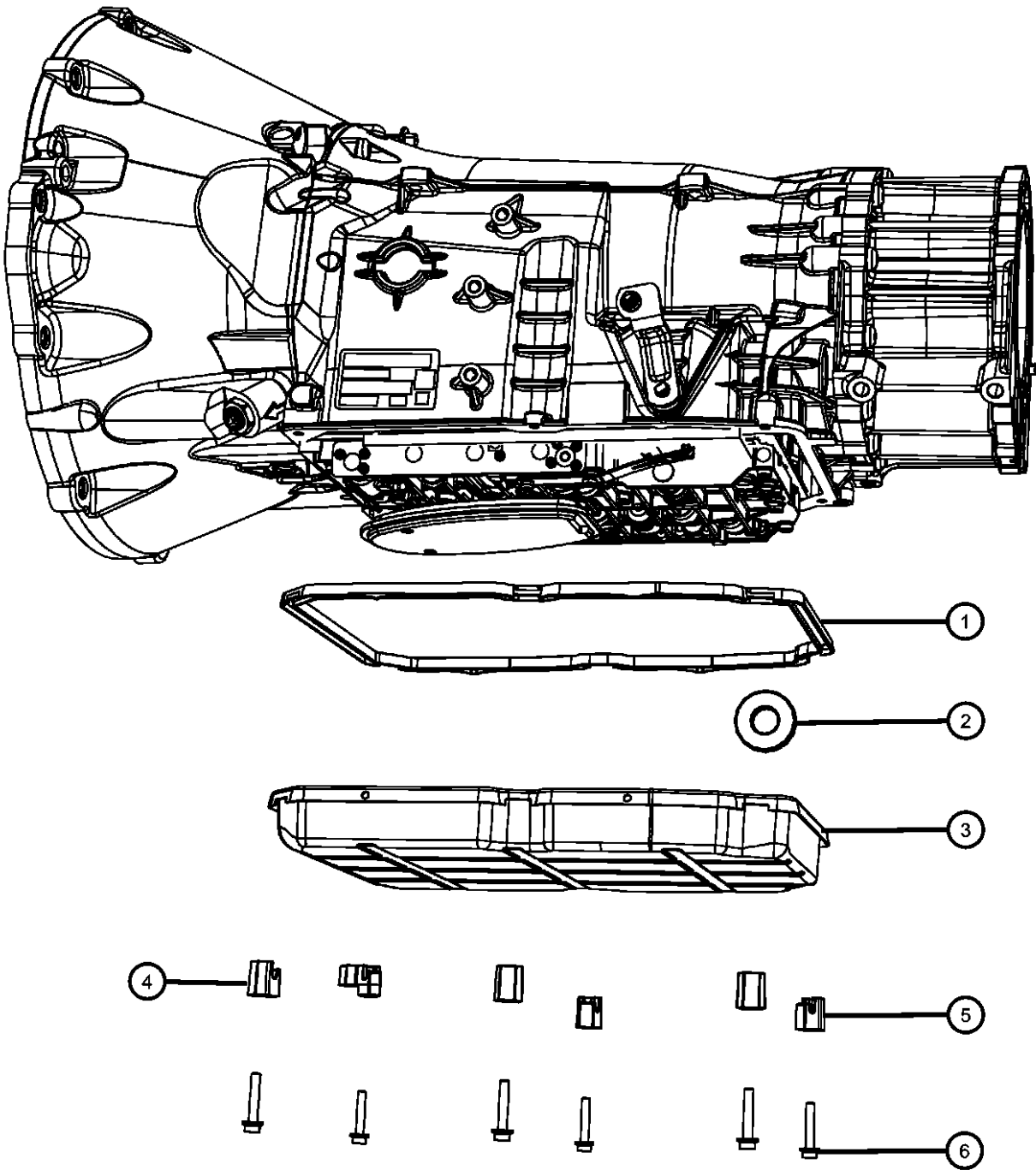
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04591959AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0, EN0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
2									TUBE, Oil Filler
	53013883AD	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
	53013906AB	1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DG0		
3									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
4	06509031AA	6	1, 5, 6			EG0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
5	06501979	1	1, 5, 6				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00
6	06101447	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108332AA	1	1				DGJ		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	03681601	1	5, 6				DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EK0			
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3	52108327AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
4	05080289AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
5	52108334AA	5	1				DGJ		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		5	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
6	52108270AA	6	1				DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		6	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

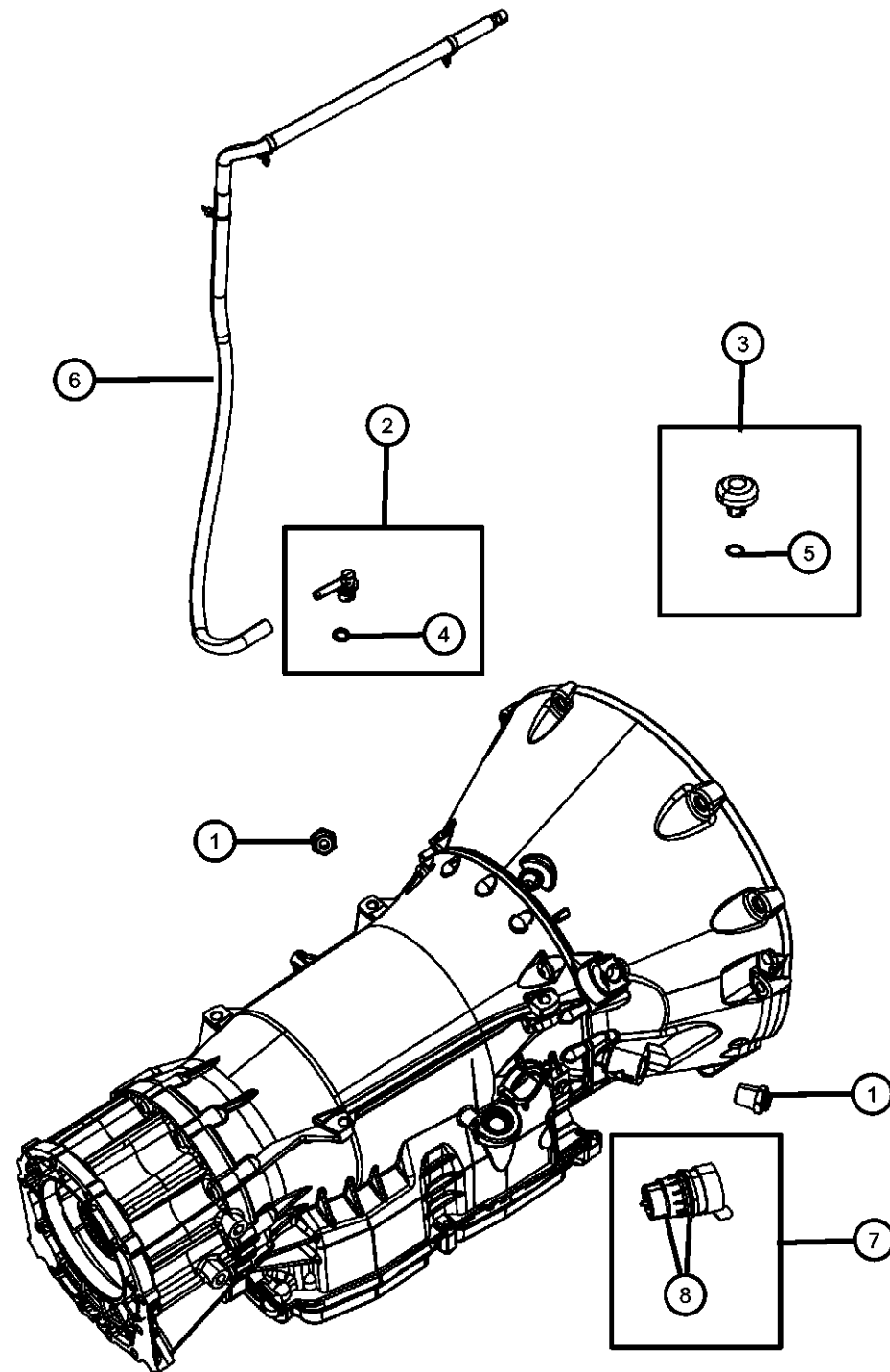
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Filters
Figure 021DGJ-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108332AA	1	1				DGJ		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	03681601	1	5, 6				DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
3	52108325AA	1	1				DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
4		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52108327AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
6	05080289AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
7	52108334AA	5	1				DGJ		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		5	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
8	52108270AA	6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		6	1				DGJ		
		6	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGJ-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52119547AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		
2	52108397AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
3	52108364AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
		1	1				DGJ		
4	52108399AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		O RING
5	52108367AA	1	1				DGJ		O RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
6	53013929AB	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGJ		TUBE, Transmission vent
7	05189122AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
8	68001278AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		Large
		1	1				DGJ		Large
		1	1				DGJ		Large
	68001279AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		Small
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		Small
		1	1				DGJ		Small

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

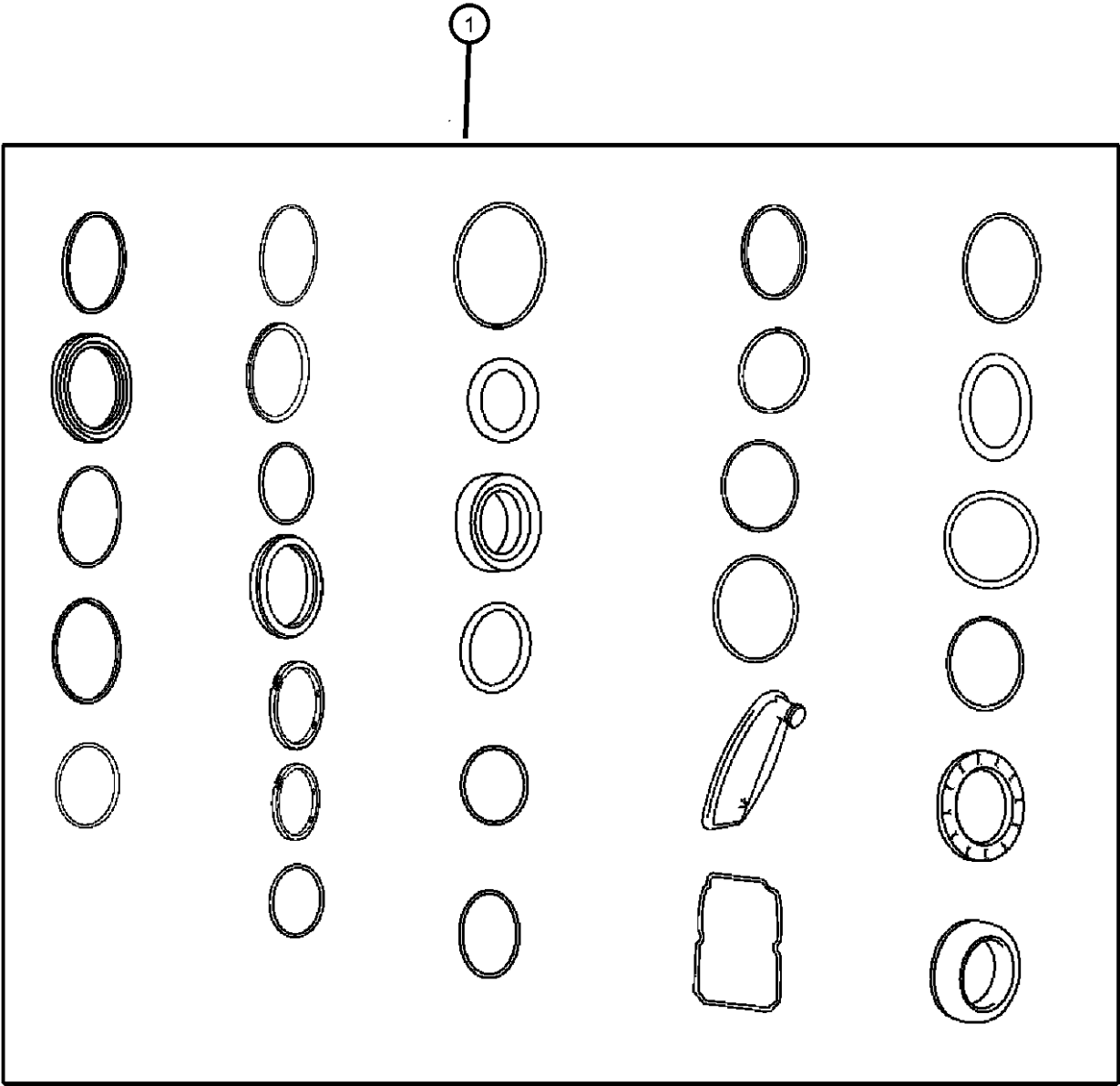
2008 KA

Seal And Shim Packages
Figure 021DGJ-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

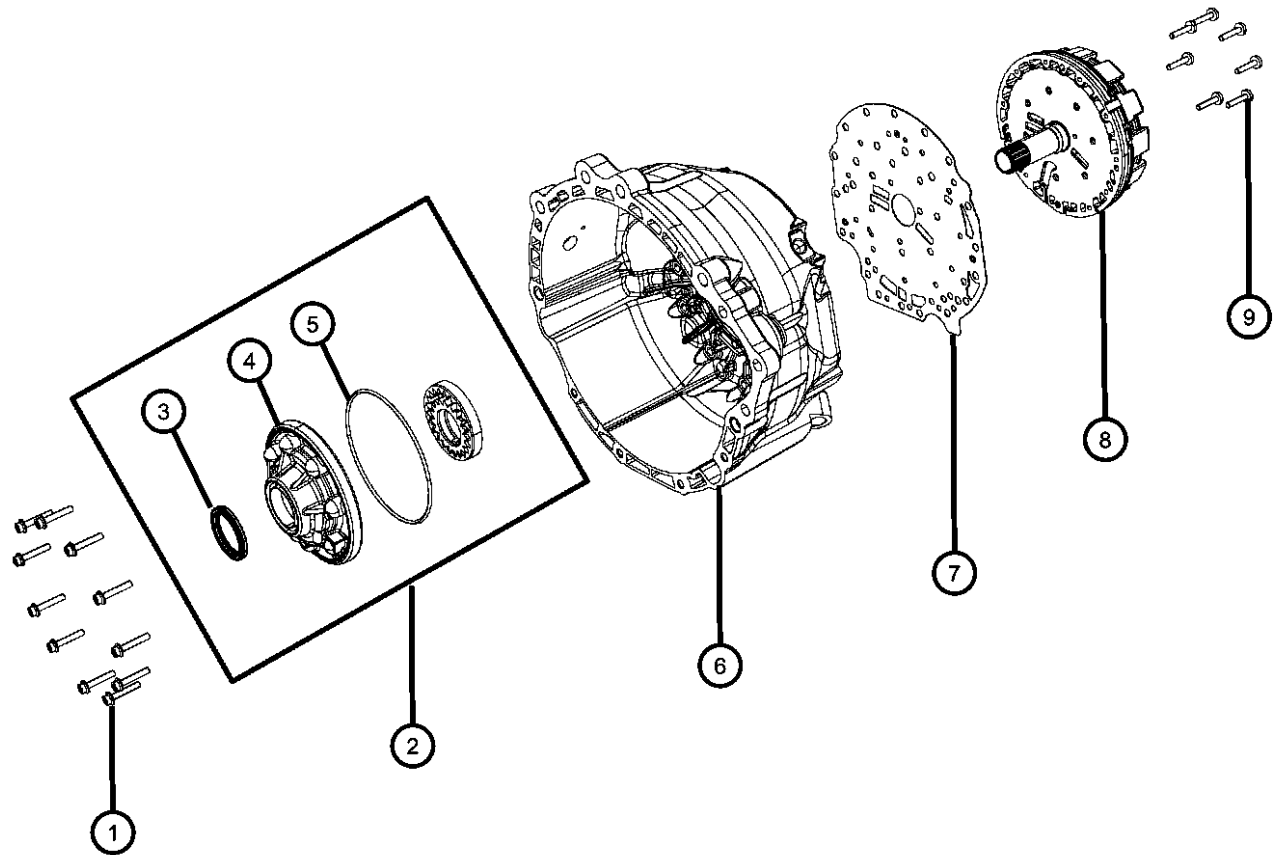
NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE
1 SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
Transmission, See Note:

05139580AI	1	5, 6				EN0	DGJ		
	1	1					DGJ		
	1	5, 6				EG0	DGJ		



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-420



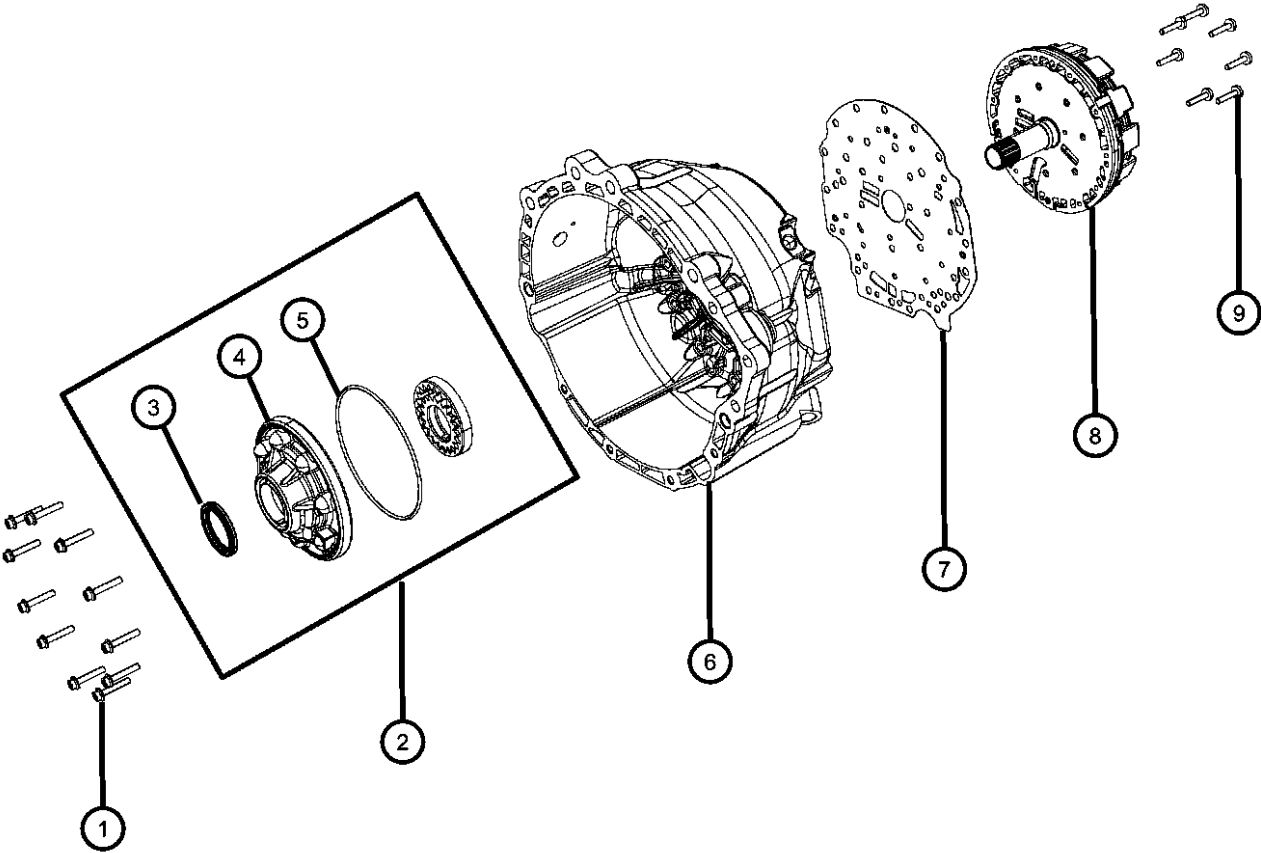
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107934AA	11	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		11	1				DGJ		
		11	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	05080070AA	1	1				DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3	52108424AA	AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SEAL
		AR	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
4	52107892AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
5	52107900AA	1	1				DGJ		O RING, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
6	52108422AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
7	52108147AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		PLATE, Intermediate
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
8	05102926AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
		1	1				DGJ		
	52108539AC	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
9	52107933AA	7	5, 6						BOLT, Torx Head, M8x35
						EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-420

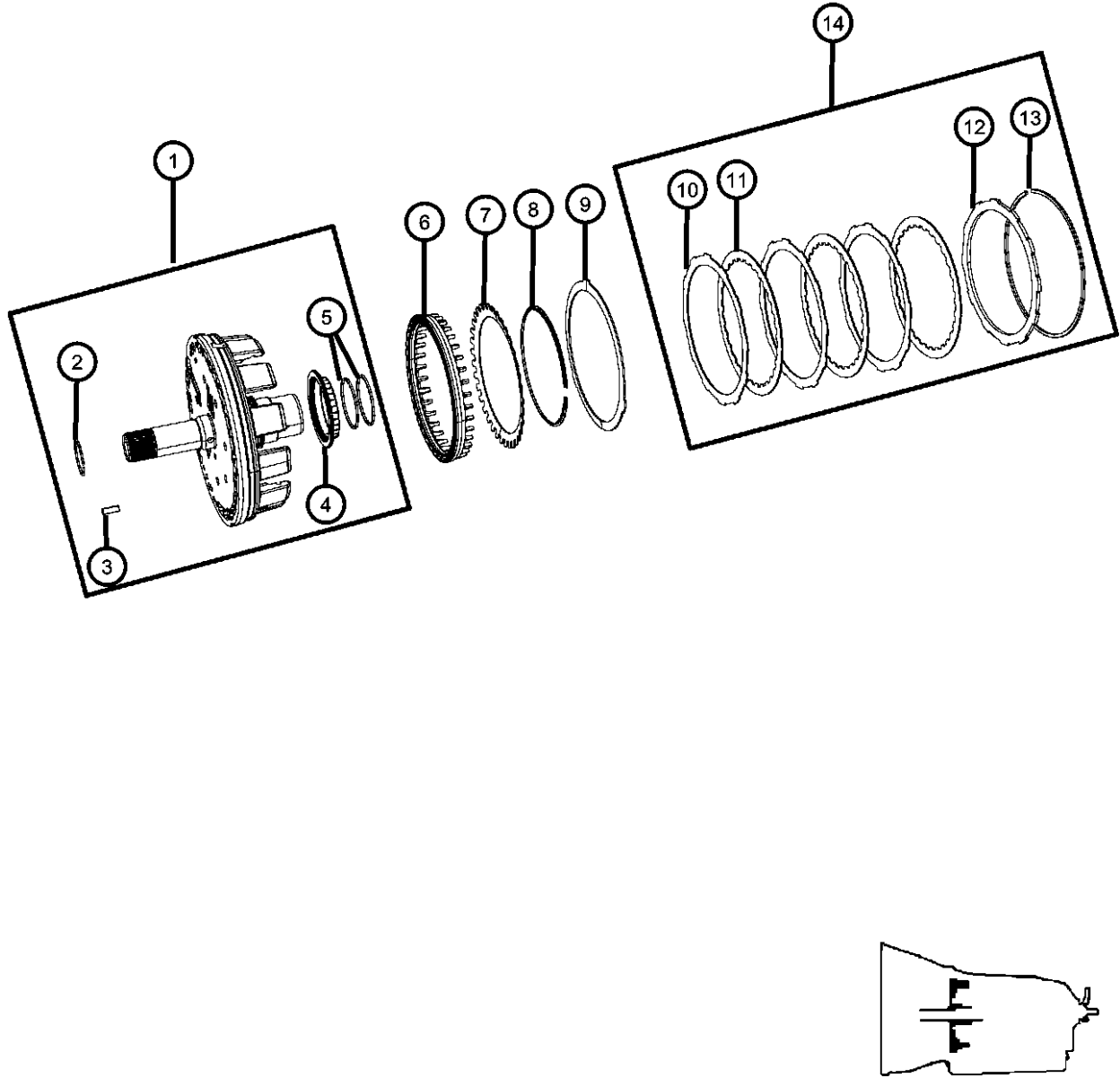
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

7		1					DGJ		
7			5, 6			EN0	DGJ		



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

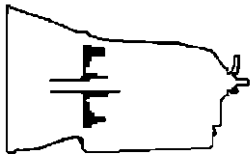
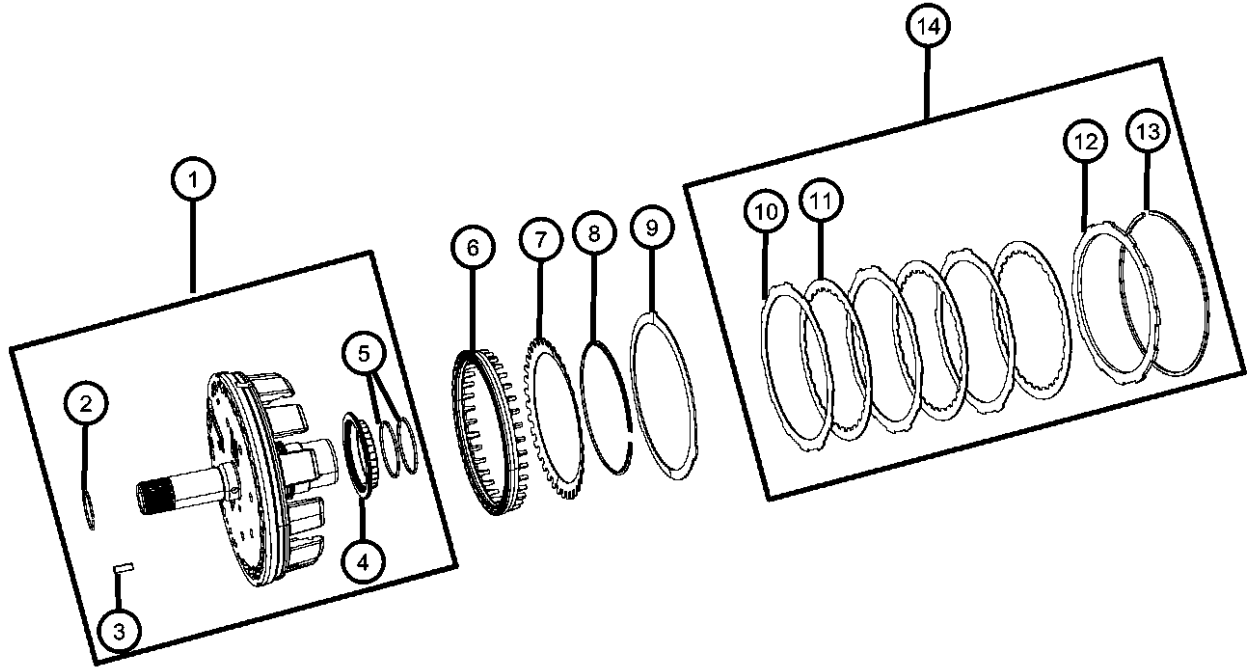
B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGJ-526



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
	05102926AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
	52108539AC	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2									SNAP RING
	52107948AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3									DOWEL
	06507381AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
4		1							BEARING, Needle, (NOT SERVICED) SEAL, Transmission
5									
	52108028AA	2	1				DGJ		
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
6									PISTON, B1 Clutch
	52108506AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108023AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
8									SNAP RING
	52107936AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
9									DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

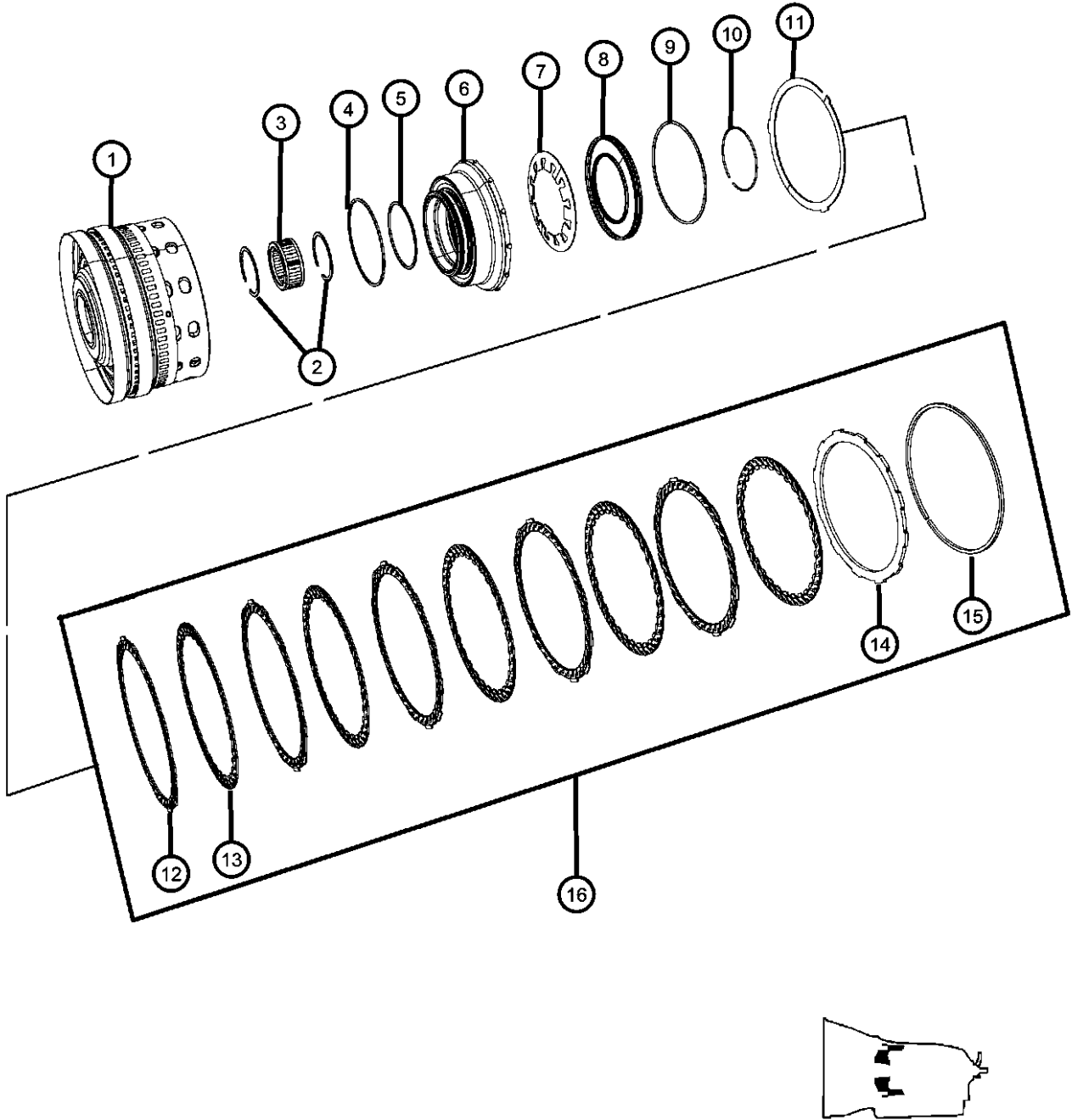
B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGJ-526



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108508AA	3	1				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		3	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
11	52108507AA	3	1				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		3	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
12	52107994AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
13	52107949AA	AR	1				DGJ		SNAP RING [2.6MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	AR	1				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	AR	1				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107952AA	AR	1				DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
14	68028659AA	1	5, 6				DGJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, B1 Brake Clutch
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

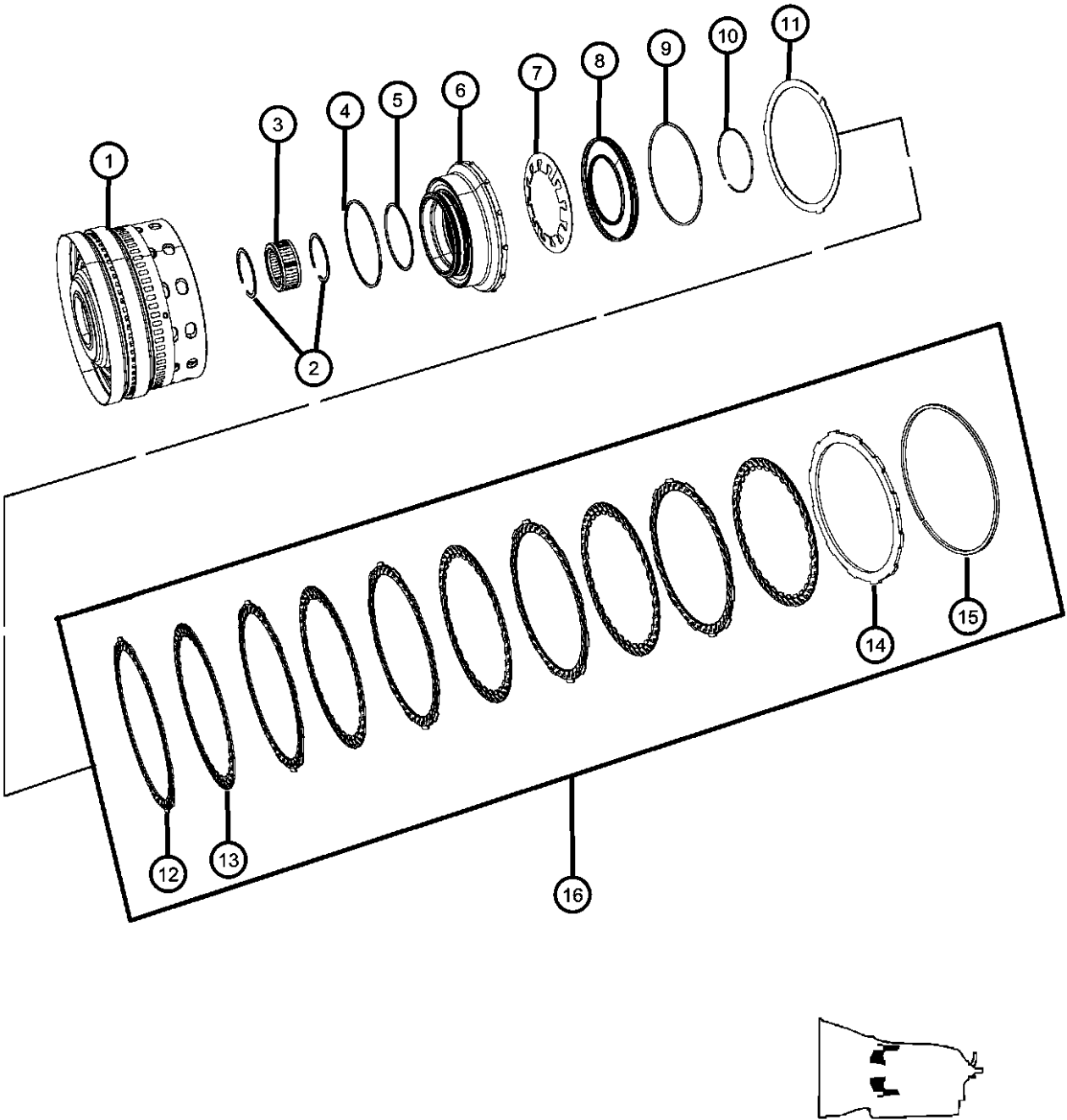
K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108510AC	1	1				DGJ		RETAINER, K1 Clutch
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	52107955AA	2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		2	1				DGJ		
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3	52108342AB	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		CLUTCH, Front Sun Gear Sprag
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
4	52107939AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission Large
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
5	52107938AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission Small
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
6	52108059AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		PISTON, K1 Clutch
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
7	52108057AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
8	52108058AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		RETAINER, Spring
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
9	52107941AA	1	1				DGJ		O RING
		1	1				DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

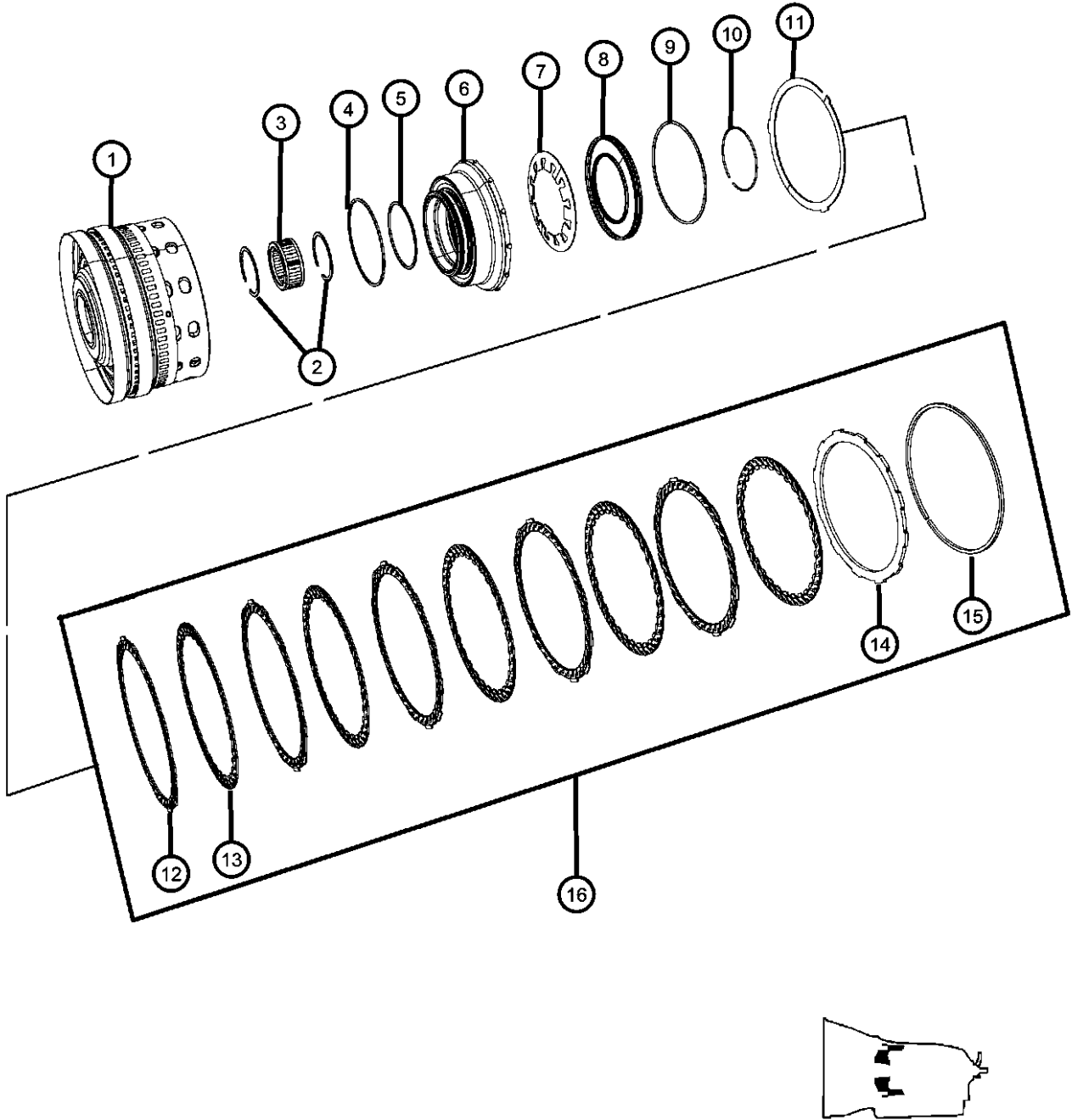
K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52107954AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
11	52108024AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
12	52108508AA	1	1				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
13	52108507AA	5	1				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		5	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
14	52107994AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
15	52107949AA	AR	1				DGJ		SNAP RING [2.6MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		AR	1				DGJ		
	52107951AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		AR	1				DGJ		
	52107952AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
	52108373AA	AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[3.8MM]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

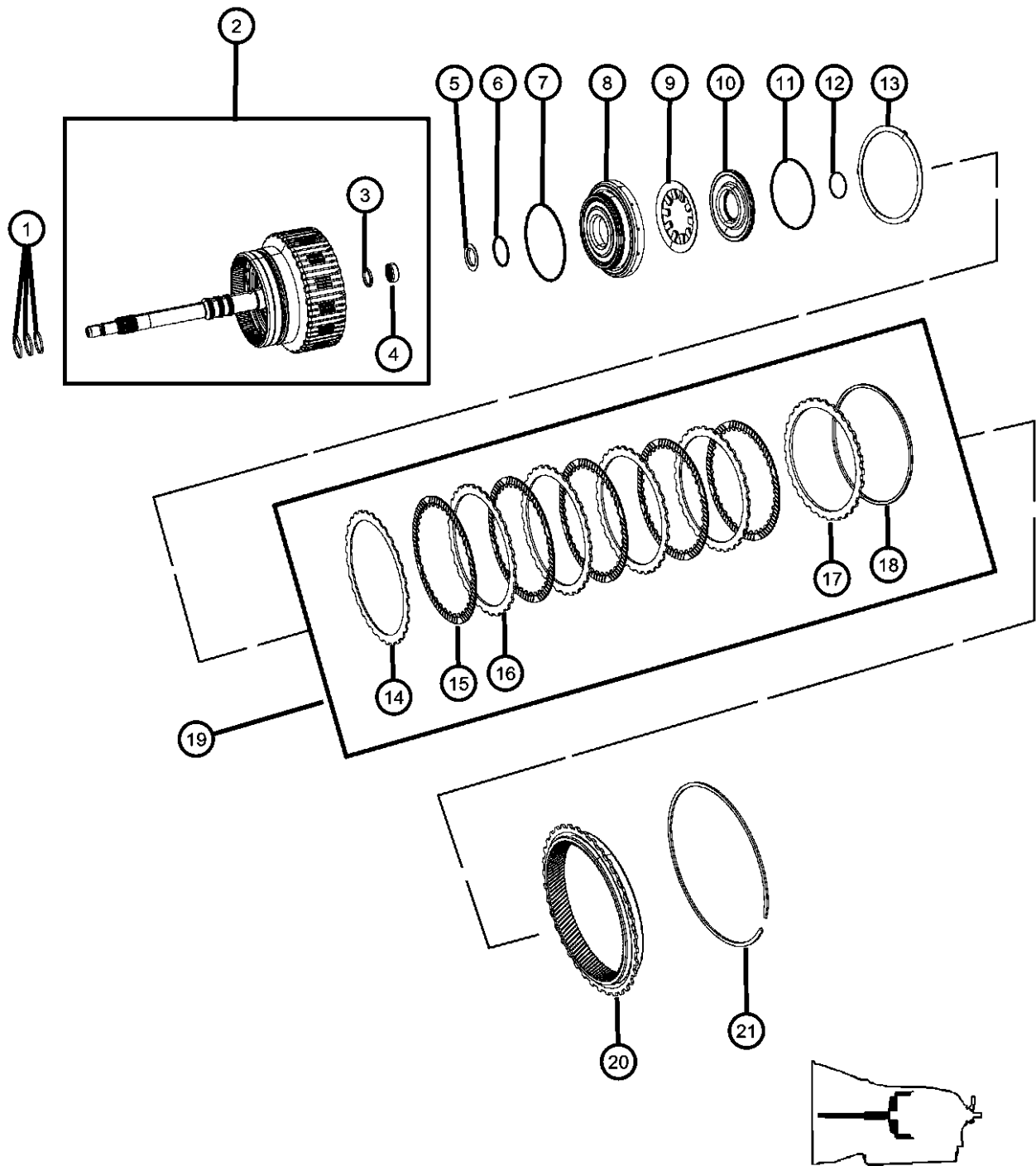
K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52107950AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	68027270AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, K1 Input Clutch
	68028662AA	1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

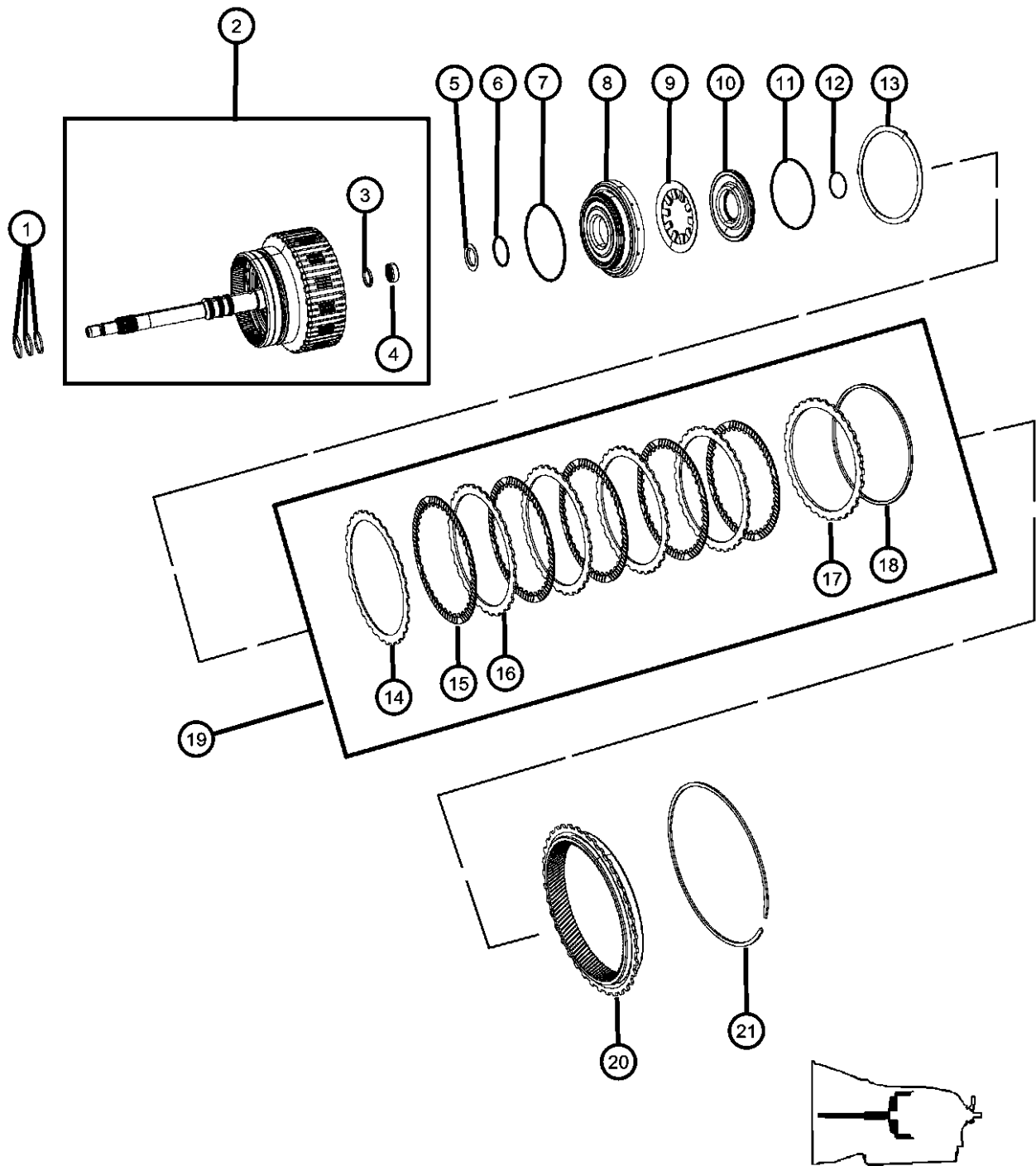
K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179366AA	3	1				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		3	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		3	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
2	52108044AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
3	52108127AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
4	52108126AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
5	52107928AA	1	1				DGJ		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
6	52108134AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
7	52108135AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
8	52108136AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		PISTON, K2 Clutch
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
9	52108137AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Generation Engine		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

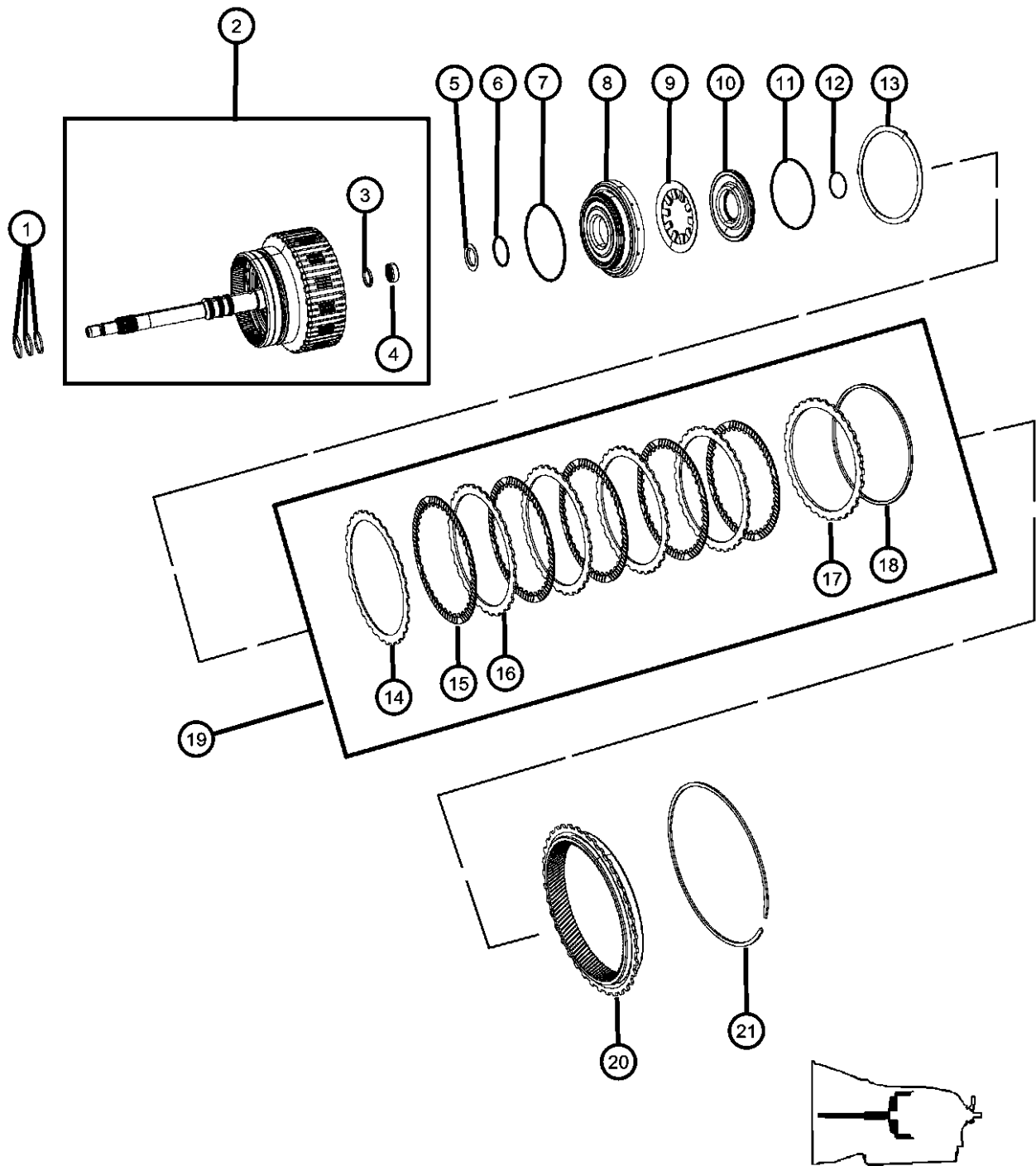
K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108138AB	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		RETAINER, Spring
		1	1				DGJ		
11	52108140AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		O RING
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
12	52108533AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
13	52108346AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
14	52107996AA	1	1				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
15	52108141AB	6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		5	1				DGJ		
16	52107997AA	5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		4	1				DGJ		
17	52107998AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

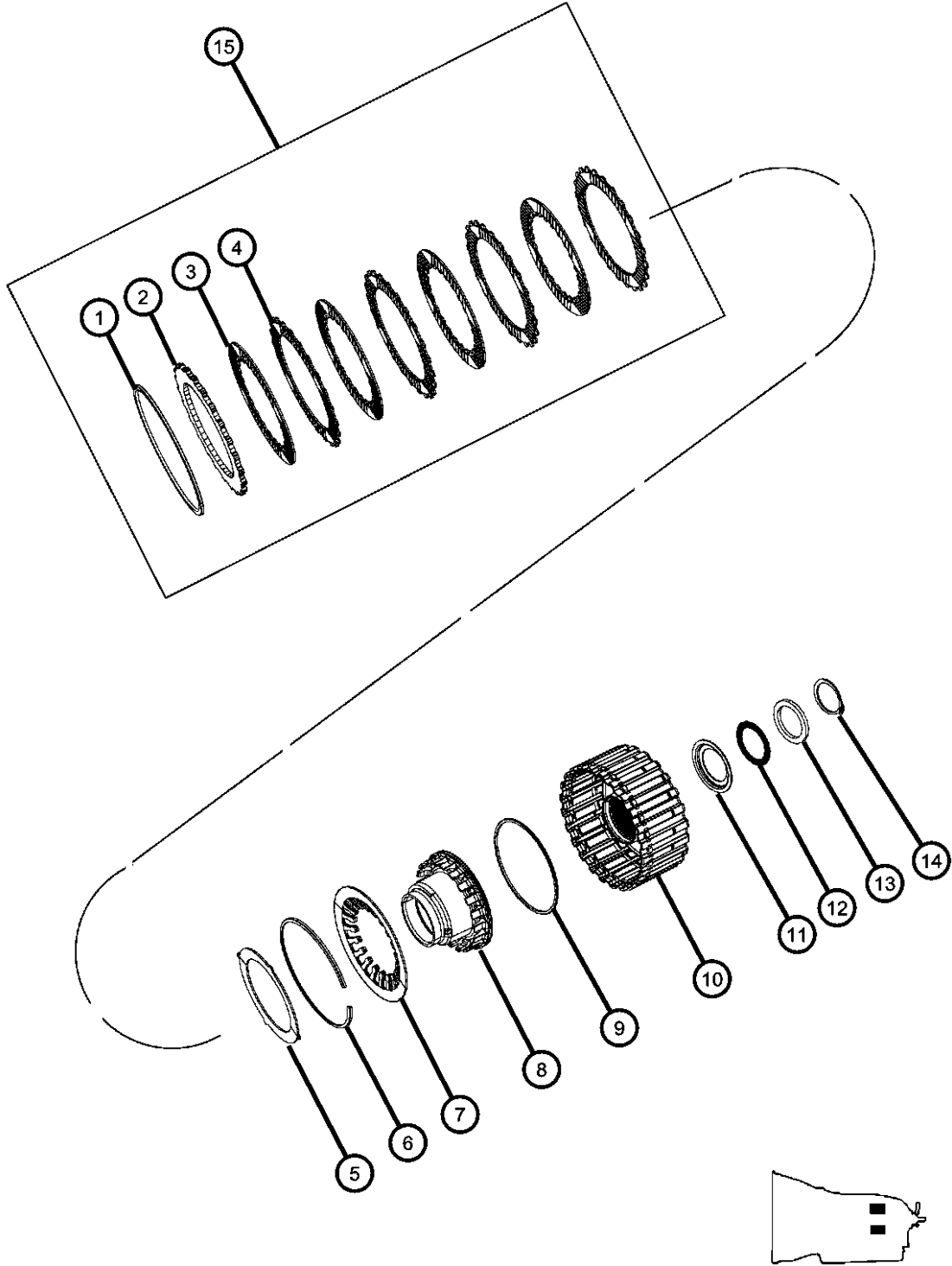
K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	52107959AA	1	1				DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
	52107958AA	AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107960AA	AR	1				DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	52107961AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107962AA	AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[3.5 MM]
19	68028565AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, K2 Input Clutch
	68028663AA	1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
20	52107922AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
21	52107926AA	1	1				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

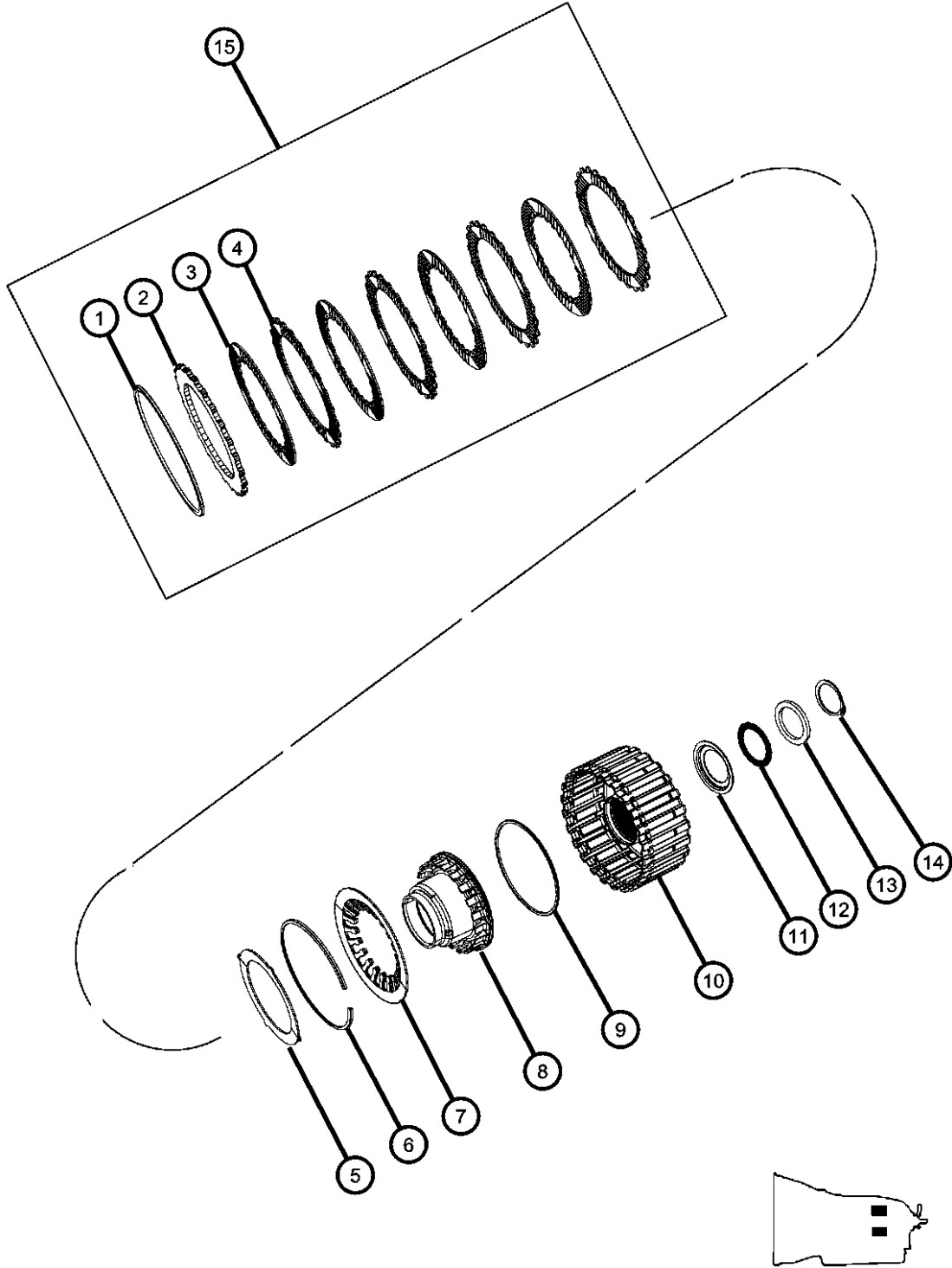
K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107970AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107971AA	AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[2.6 MM]
	52107972AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	52107974AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[2.0 MM]
2									DISC, Outer
	52108011AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
3									DISC, Inner
	52108528AA	5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		4	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		4	1				DGJ		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108529AA	5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		4	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		4	1				DGJ		
5									DISC, Spring
	52108096AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
6									SNAP RING
	52107968AA	1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
7									SPRING, Piston Return

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

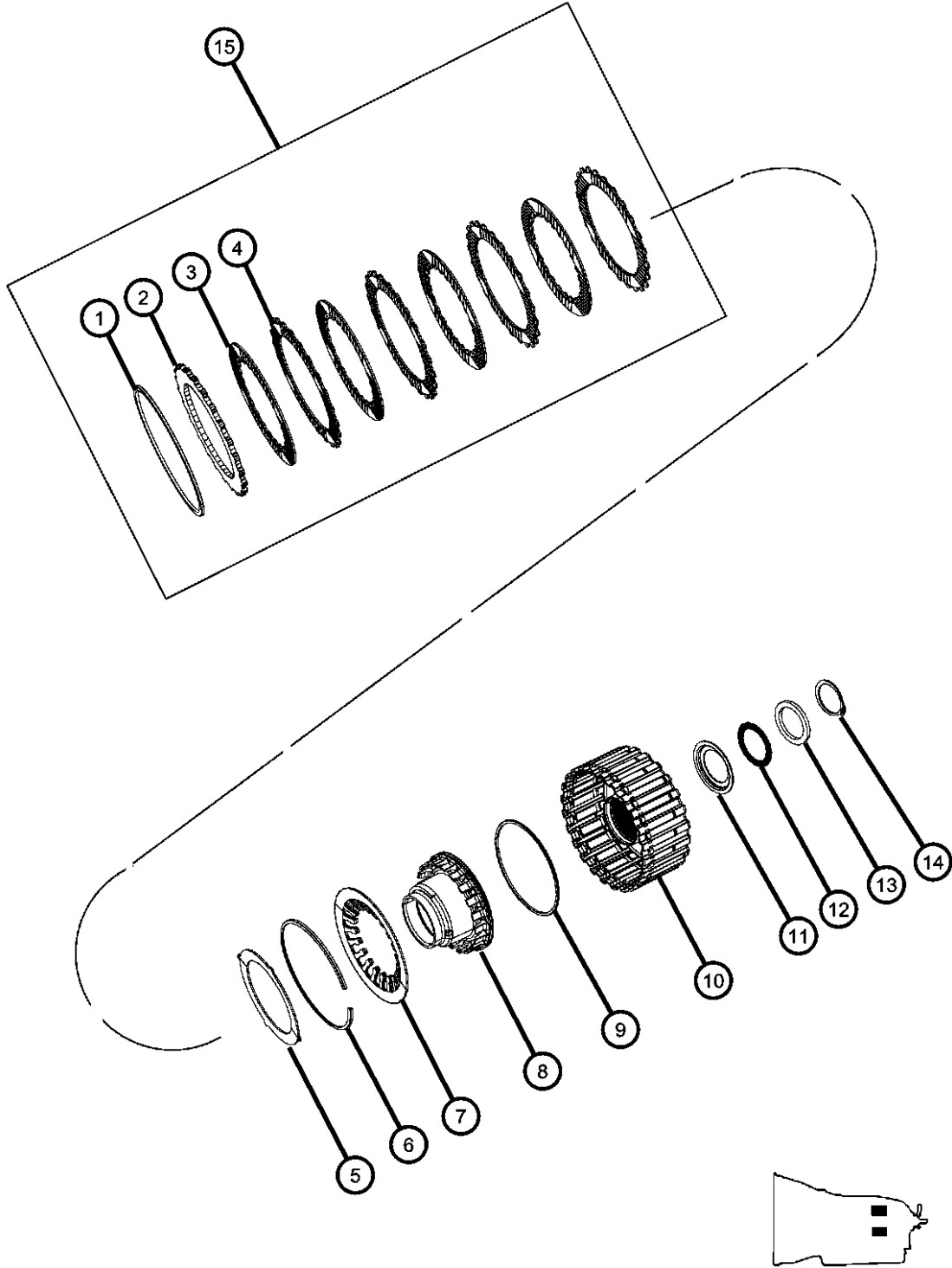
K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52108095AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		PISTON, K3 Clutch
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
9	52108094AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
10	52108093AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		RETAINER, K3 Clutch
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
11	52108524AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
12	52108148AA	1	1				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
13	52108152AA	1	1				DGJ		SPACER
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
	52108151AA	AR	1				DGJ		
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		AR	1				DGJ		
	52108149AA	AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
14	52108150AA	AR	1				DGJ		[3.4 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

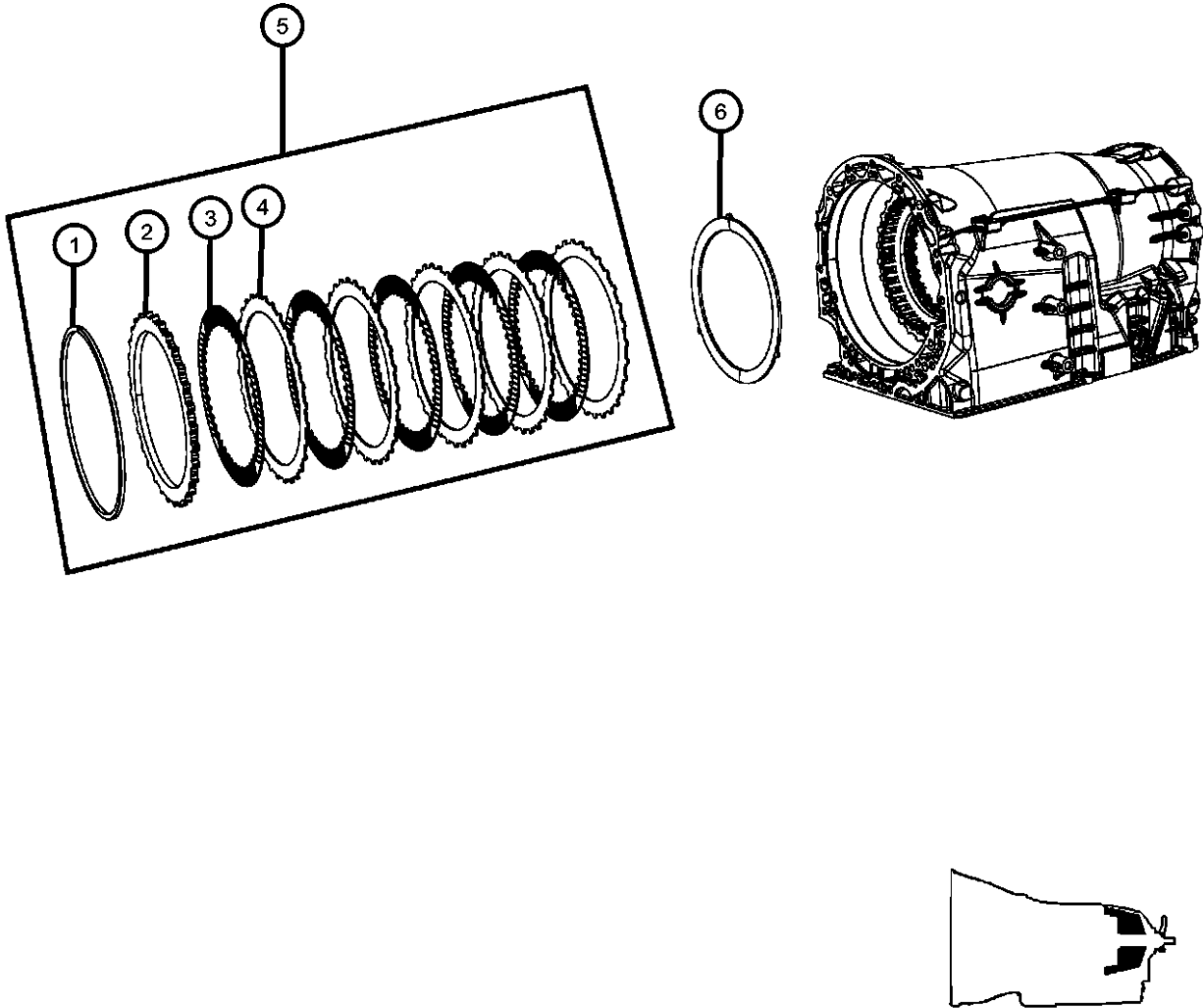
K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06507358AA	1	1				DGJ		SNAP RING, M35x2.5x1.5
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
15	68028572AA 68028665AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, K3 Input Clutch
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

B3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-530

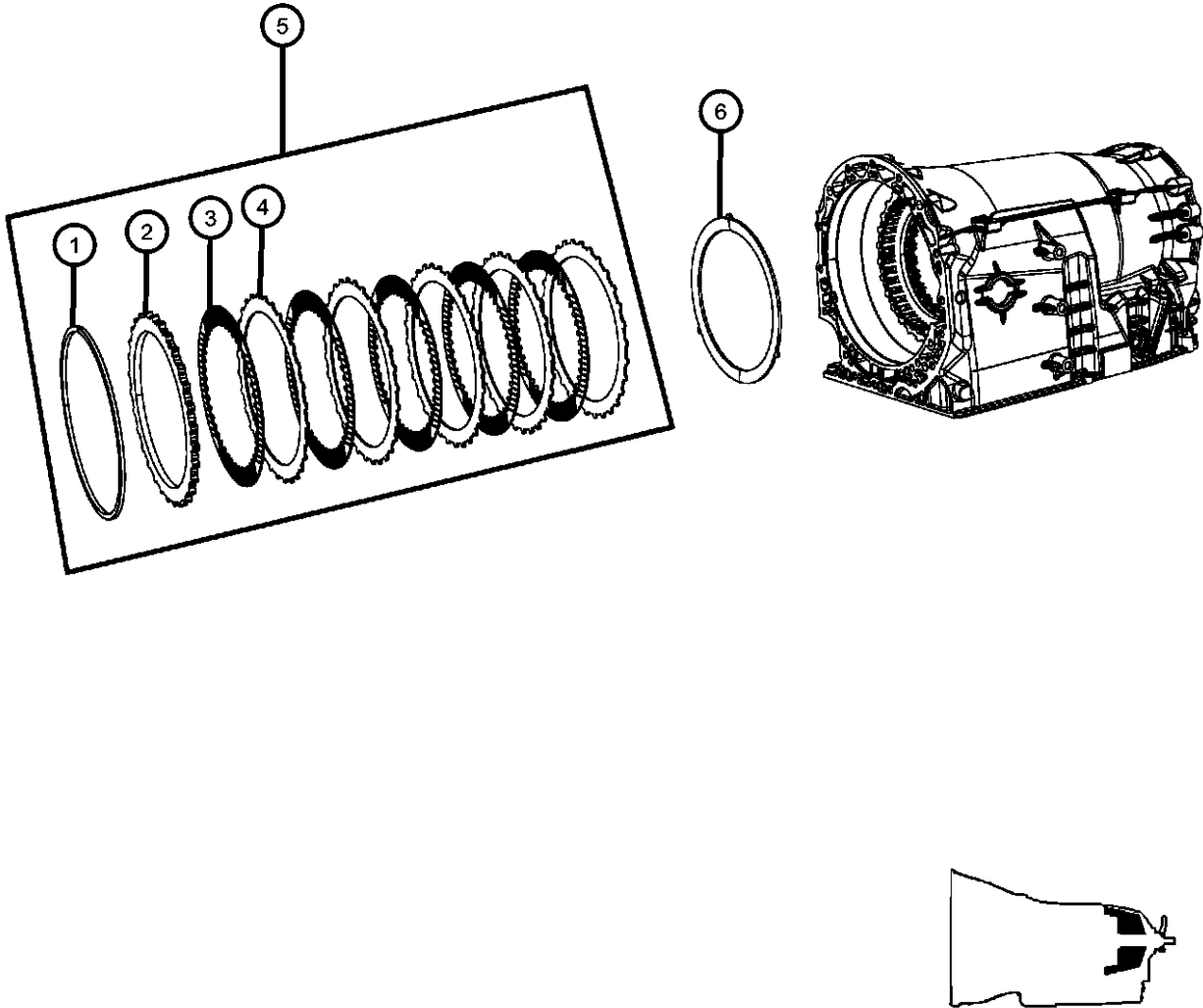


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107985AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
									[3.2 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107986AA	AR	1				DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107987AA	AR	1				DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
	52107988AA	AR	1				DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		52107989AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ	
	AR		5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[4.4 MM]
	AR		1				DGJ		[4.4 MM]
	52107990AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[4.8 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[4.8 MM]
AR		1				DGJ		[4.8 MM]	
AR		5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]	
AR		1				DGJ		[4.1 MM]	
2	52108018AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
3	52108573AA	5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		5	1				DGJ		
4	52108017AA	5	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	1				DGJ		
		5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
5	68028661AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, B3 Brake
									Clutch Stack Up
		68028668AA	1	1				DGJ	

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				Generation Engine			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
					EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine			Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

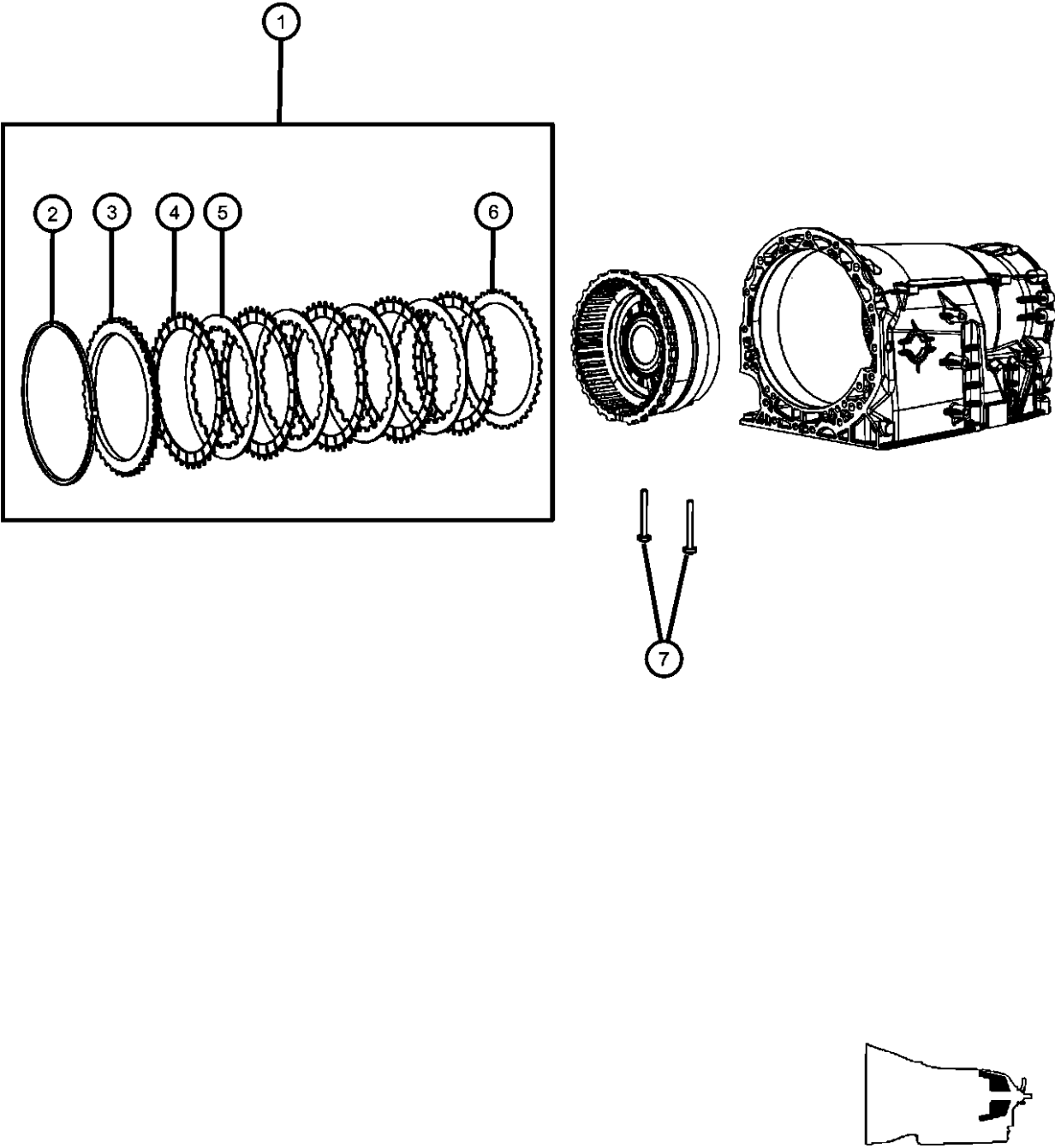
B3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	52108356AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

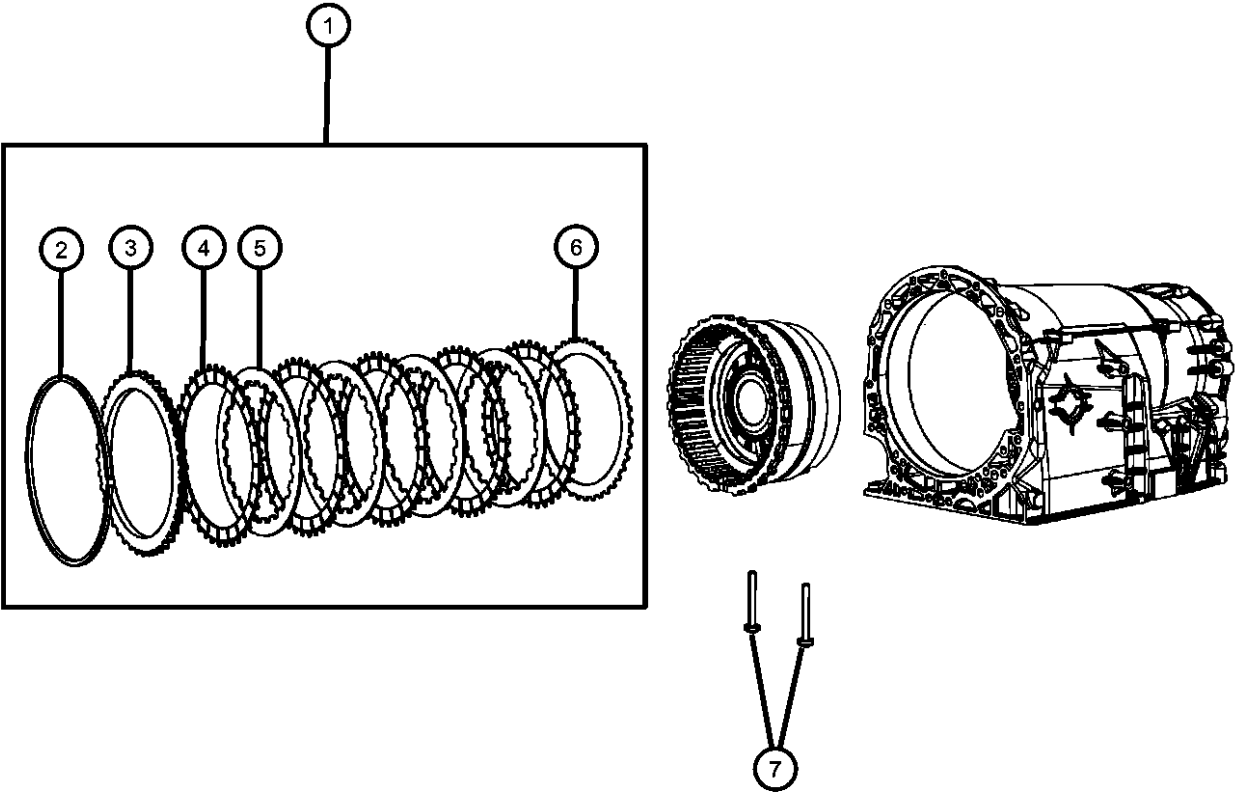
B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-531



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B2 Brake Clutch Stack Up
	68028660AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
	68028667AA	1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
2									SNAP RING
	52107979AA	AR	1				DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	52107980AA	AR	1				DGJ		[3.8 MM]
	52107981AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107982AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107983AA	AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	1				DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
3									DISC, Outer
	52108014AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108572AA	5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		5	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		5	1				DGJ		
5									DISC, Inner
	52108015AA	4	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		4	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		4	1				DGJ		
6									DISC, Outer
	52108013AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Generation Engine		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-531

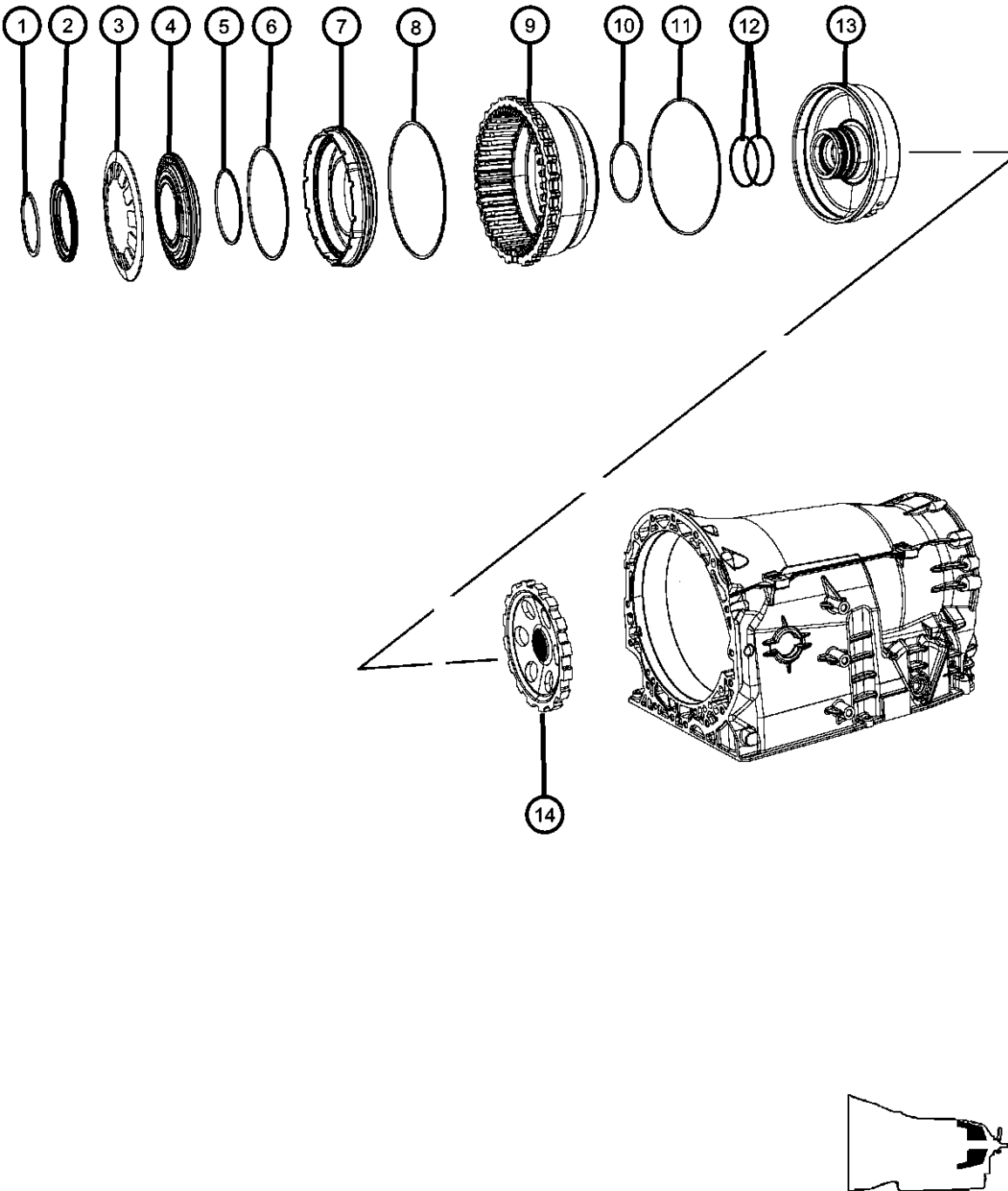


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
	52108205AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x60
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

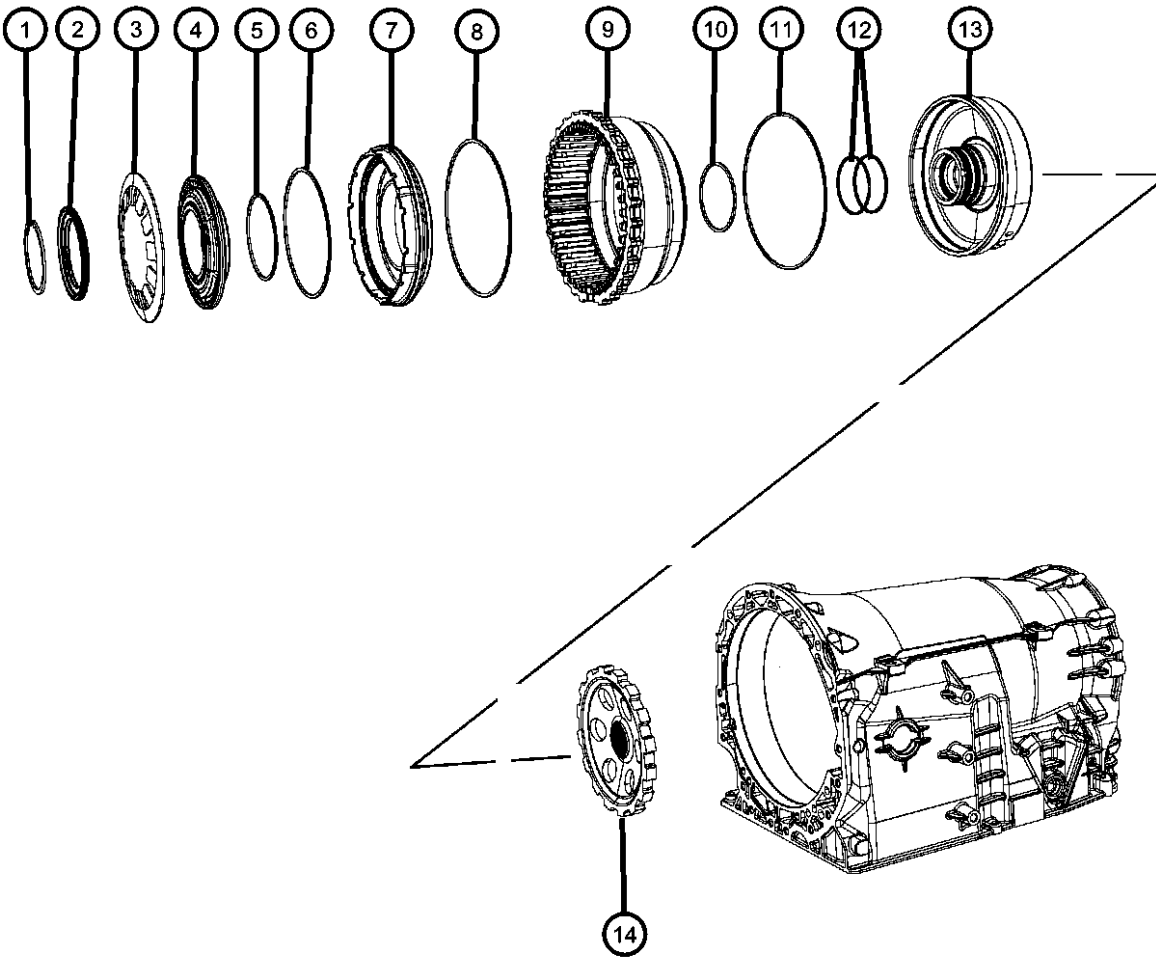
B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-532



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107977AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	52108203AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		RETAINER, Spring
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
3	52108202AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
4	52108351AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		RING ASSEMBLY, Piston guide
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
5	52108201AA	1	1				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
6	52108200AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
7	52108191AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		PISTON, B2 Clutch
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
8	52108199AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
9	52108395AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

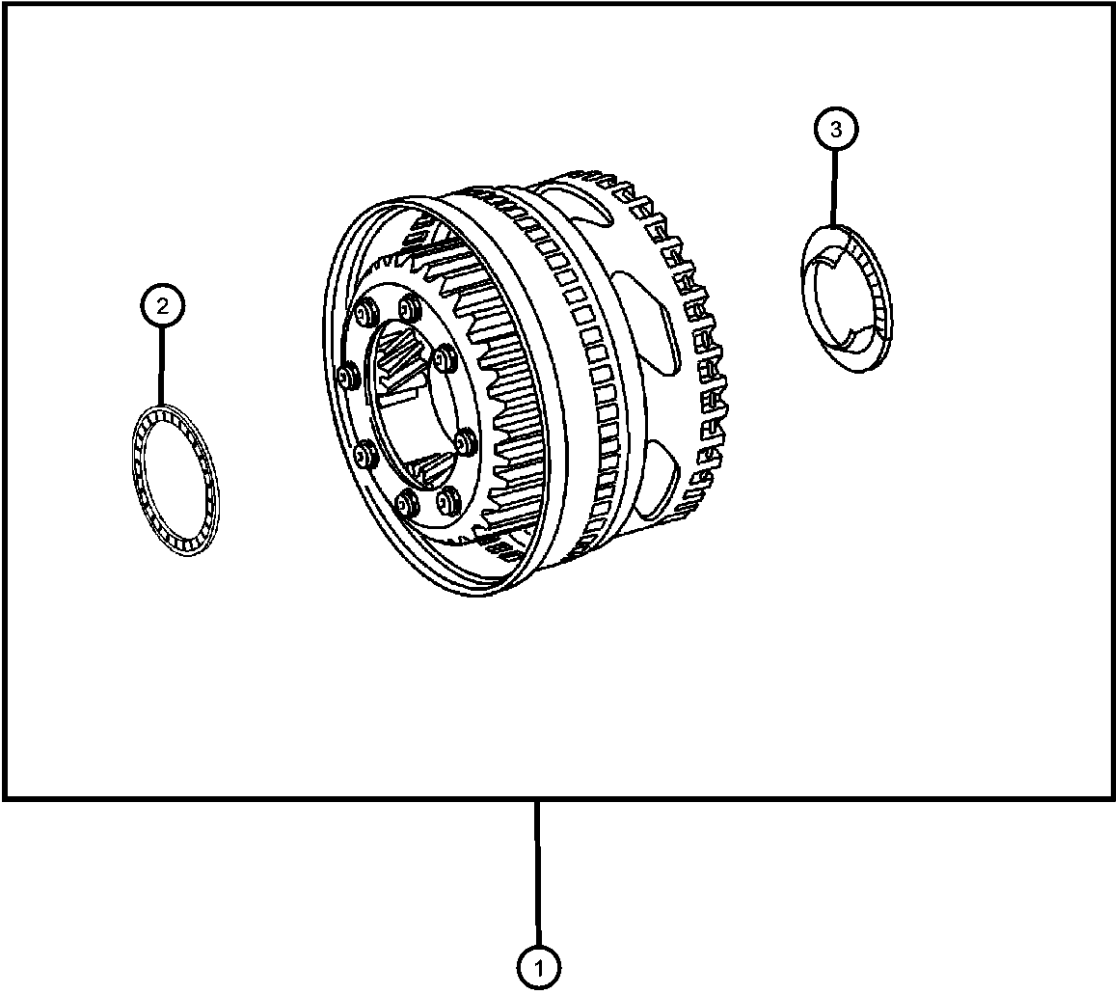
B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-532



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108189AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
11	52108188AA	1	1				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
12	52108185AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		O RING
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		
13	52108182AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		PLUNGER
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
14	52108180AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

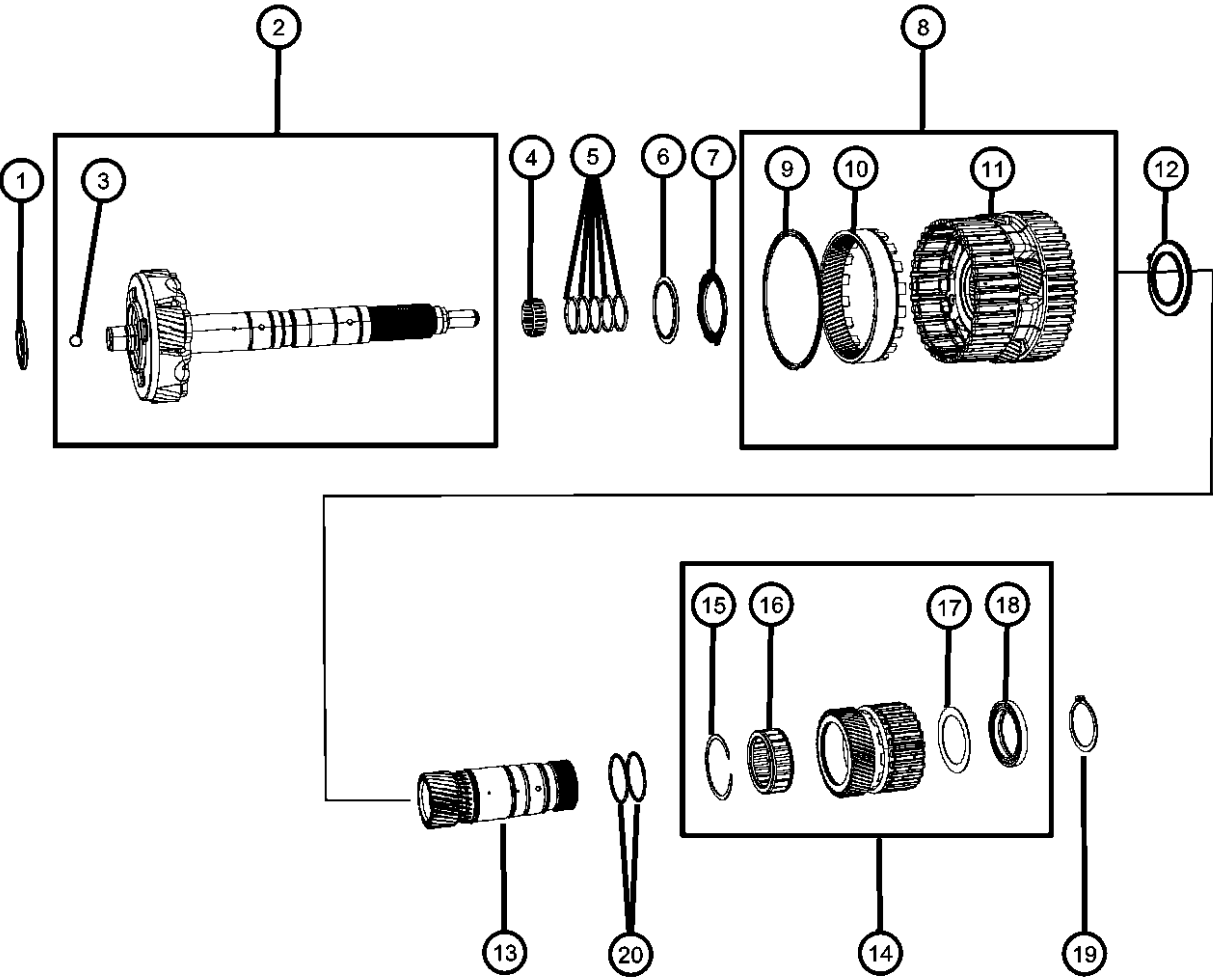
Front Planetary Carrier
Figure 021DGJ-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108513AA	1	1				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	52108122AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
3	52108123AA	1	6, 5			EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

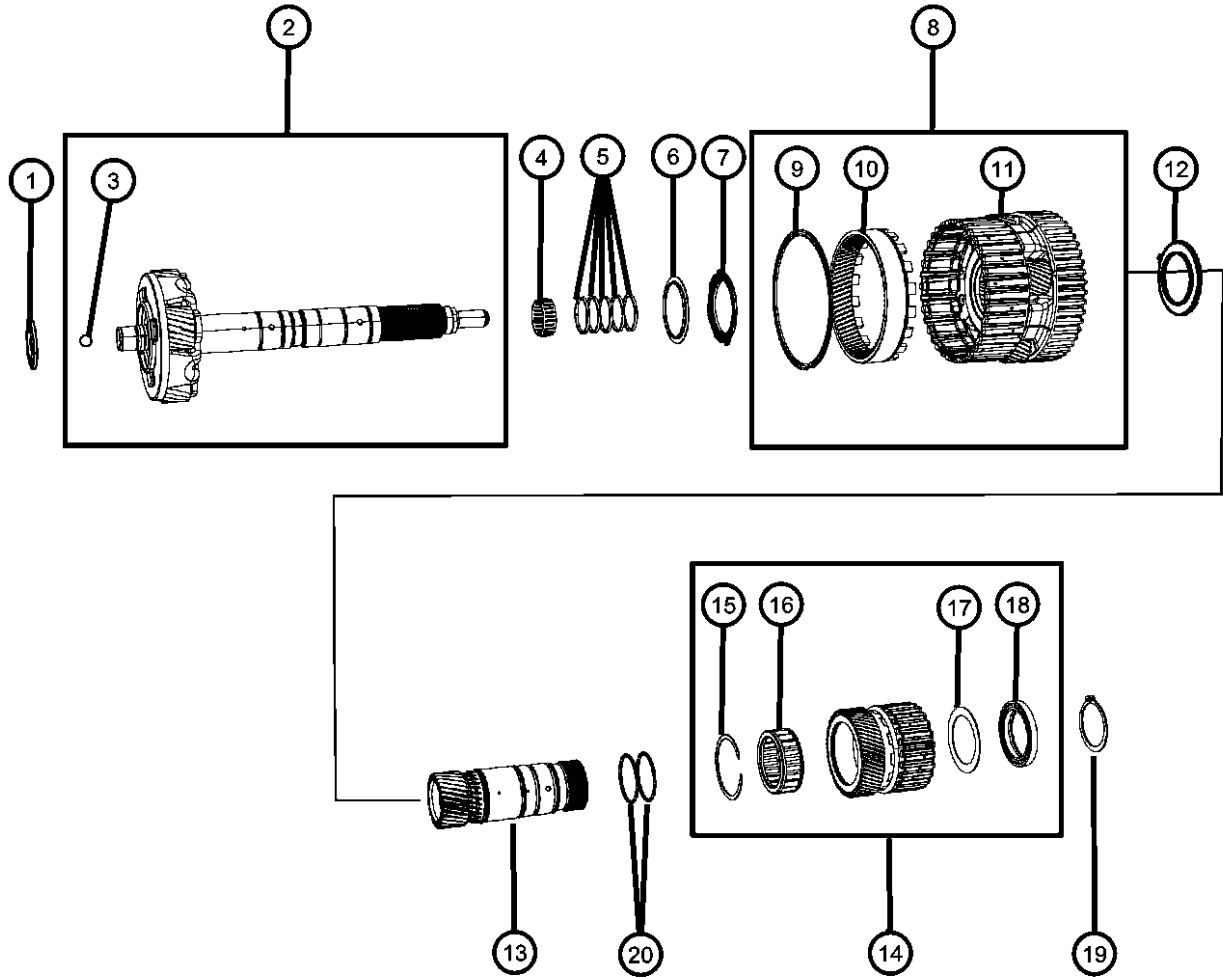
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107927AA	1	1				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	52107929AA	1	1				DGJ		SHAFT, Output
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3	52108390AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BALL, Check
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
4	52108069AA	1	1				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
5	05179367AA	5	1				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		5	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		5	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
6	52108070AA	1	1				DGJ		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
7	52107931AA	1	1				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
8	52108071AA	1	1				DGJ		CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Planetary
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
9	52108374AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

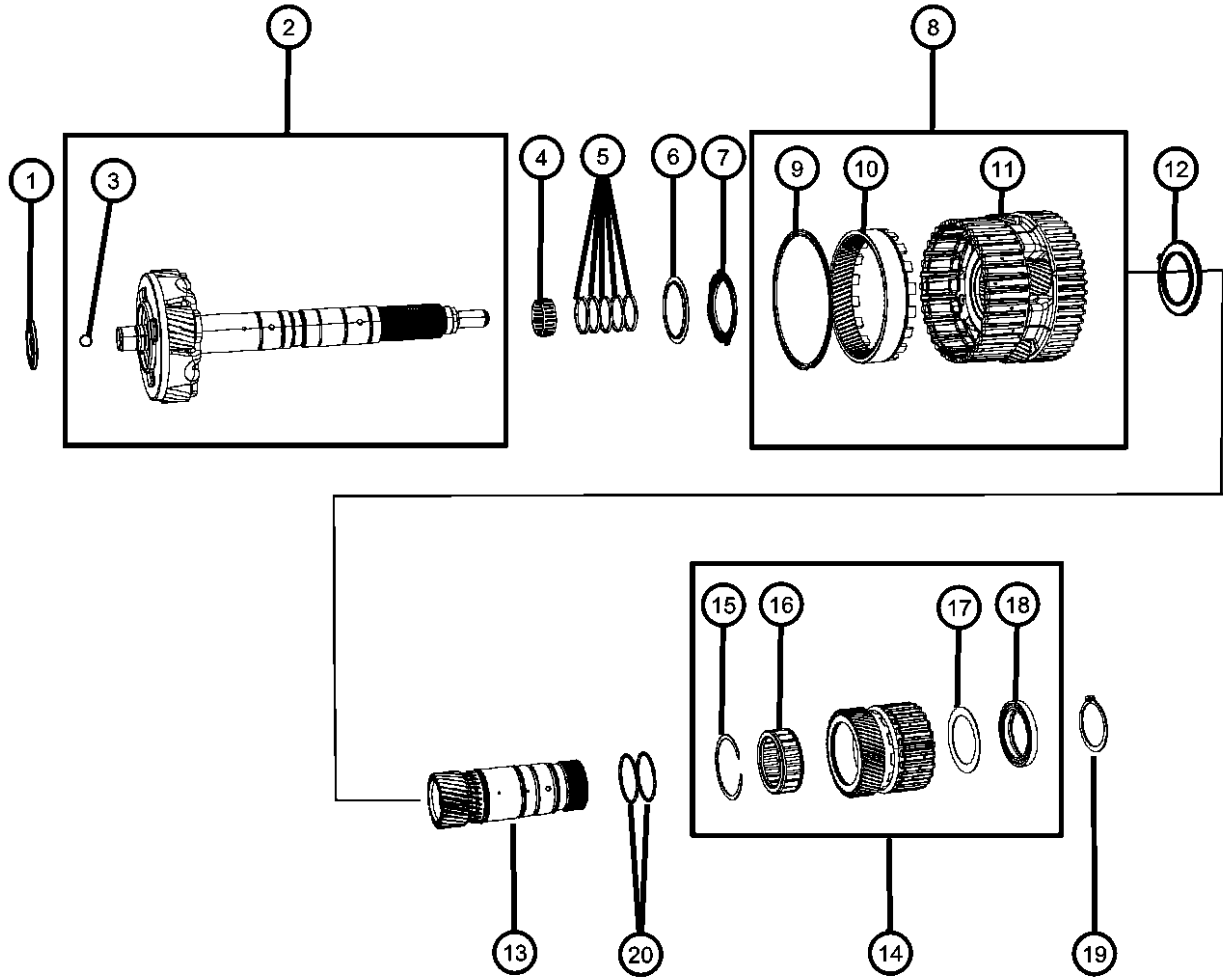
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108376AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
11	52108072AA	1	1				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
12	52107932AA	1	1				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
13	52108078AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	6, 5			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
14	52108519AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
15	52107966AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
16	52108522AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		CLUTCH, One Way
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
17	52108379AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SPACER
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR					
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	52108084AA	1	1				DGJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
19	52107967AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
20	52108085AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		O RING
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108213AA	1	1				DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	52108268AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x80
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		
3	52108269AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x55
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
4	52108315AA	3	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		PLATE
		3	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		3	1				DGJ		
5	52108314AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission, Torque Converter Clutch
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
6	05189057AA	3	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift ON/OFF
		3	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		3	1				DGJ		
7	05134761AA	3	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		CAP, Solenoid
		3	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		3	1				DGJ		
8	05138838AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift Pressure
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		
9									FILTER, Transmission Oil

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108316AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, Electrical
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		
11	52108308AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SENSOR, Speed, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
12	52108304AA	2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		2	1				DGJ		
13	52108267AA	29	1				DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
		29	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		29	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
14	05098951AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DOWEL
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
15	52108258AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
16	52108266AB	1	6, 5			EN0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
17	52108267AA	10	1				DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
		10	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		10	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108180AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
2	52108155AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
3	52108156AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		O RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
4	52107975AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
5	52108176AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		GUIDE
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
6	52108177AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		O RING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
7	52107976AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
8	52108157AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SPRING
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
9	52108154AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

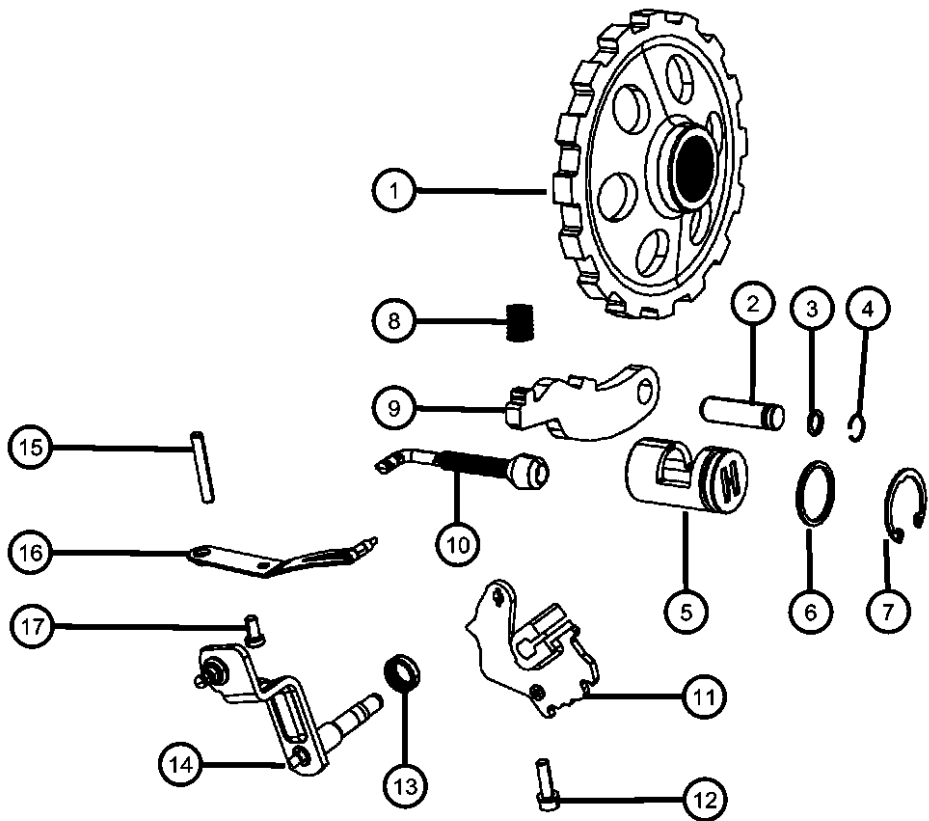
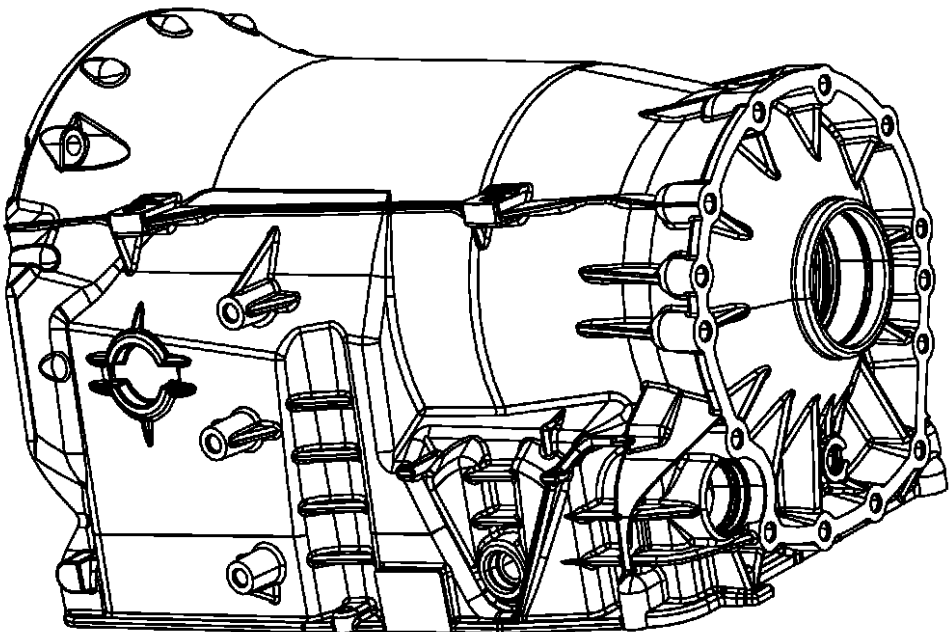
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108166AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	6, 5			EG0	DGJ		
11	52108349AA	1	1				DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
12	52108178AA	1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
13	05134933AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
14	52108172AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
15	05098951AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DOWEL
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
16	52108258AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	5, 6			EG0	DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
		1	1				DGJ		
17	52108266AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
		1	5, 6				DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

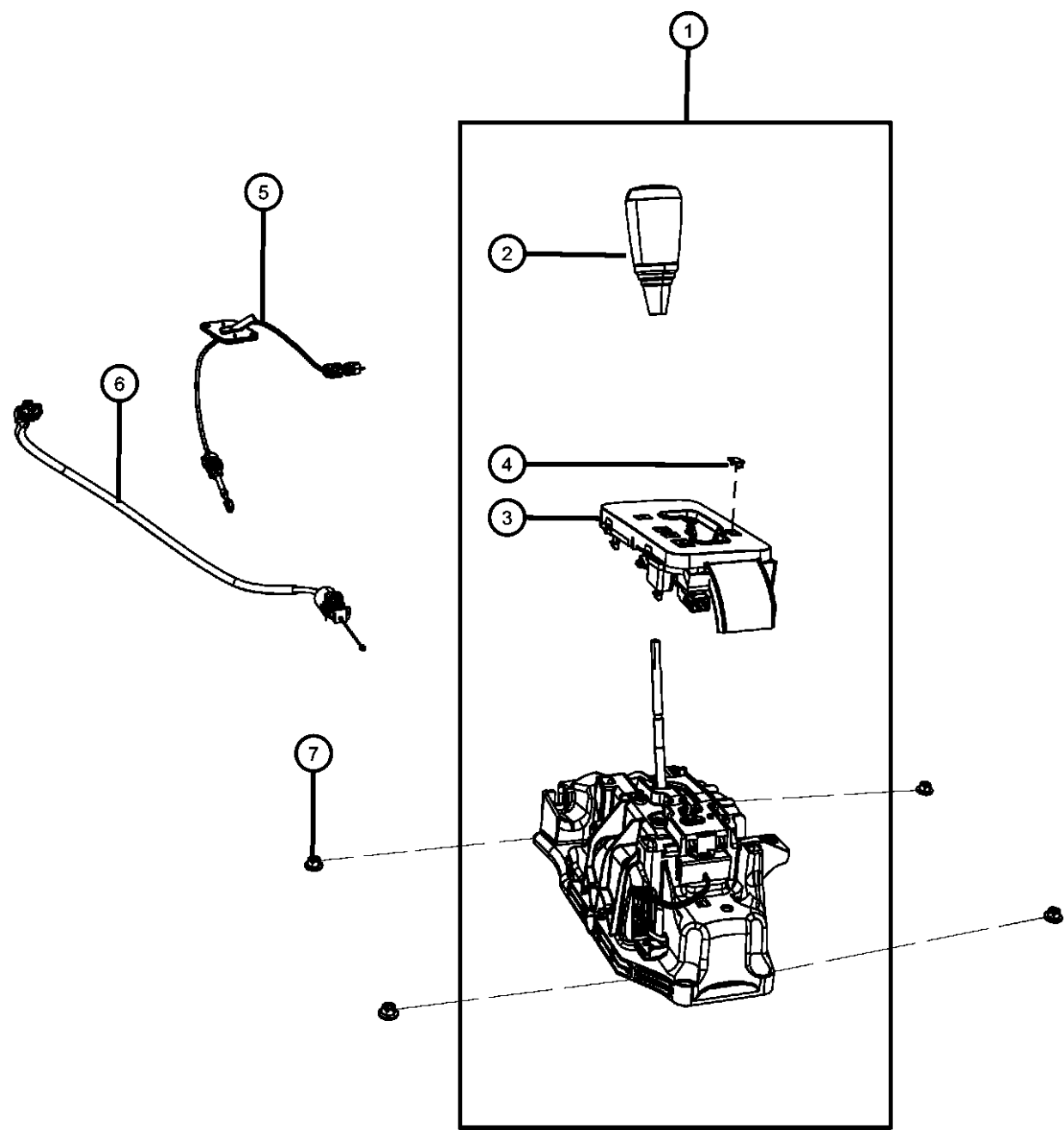
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	5, 6	EG0	DGJ
1	1		DGJ



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DGJ-1105

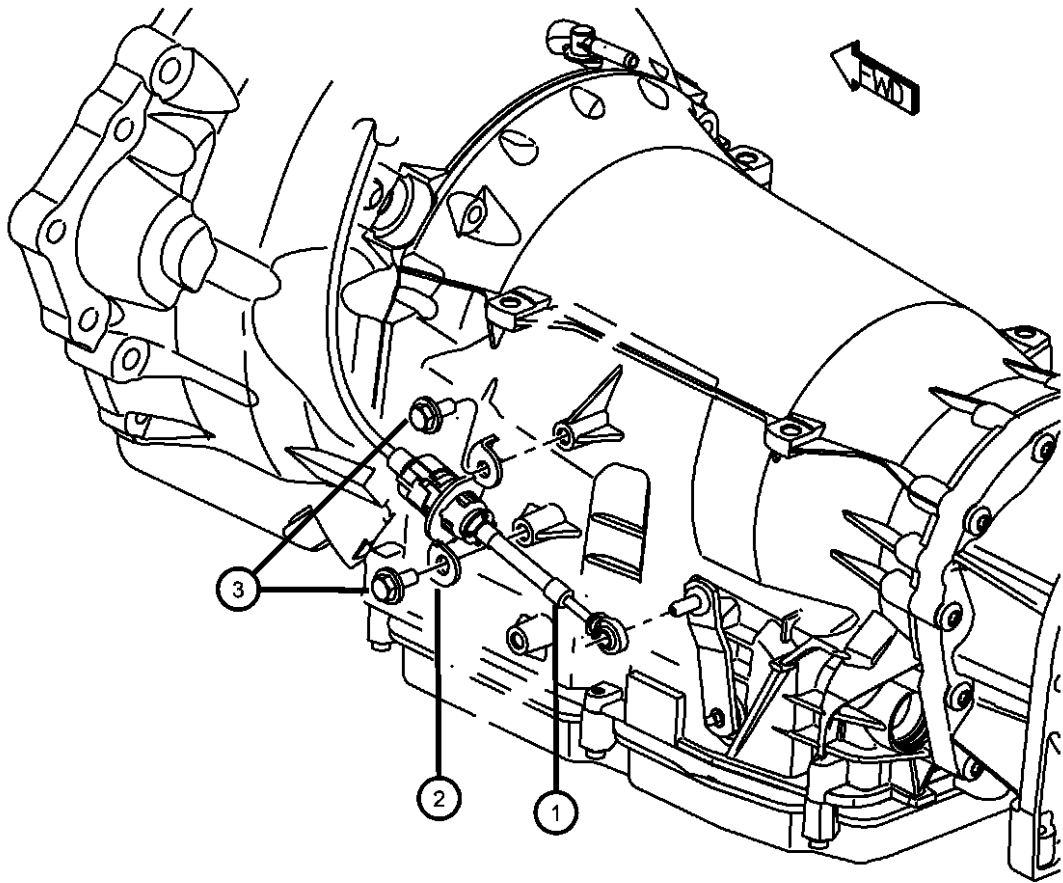


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52125436AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		SHIFTER, Transmission With [CVB]
	52125434AB	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		Without [CVB]
2	52125510AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		KNOB, Gearshift Without [CVB]
	52125511AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		With [CVB]
3	52125252AC	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		BEZEL, Floor shifter Without [CVB]
		1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		With [CVB]
4	52125344AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		CAP, Shifter override
5	52125191AF	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	52125305AC	1	1, 5, 6				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
7	06505190AA	4	1, 5, 6				DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGJ-1115

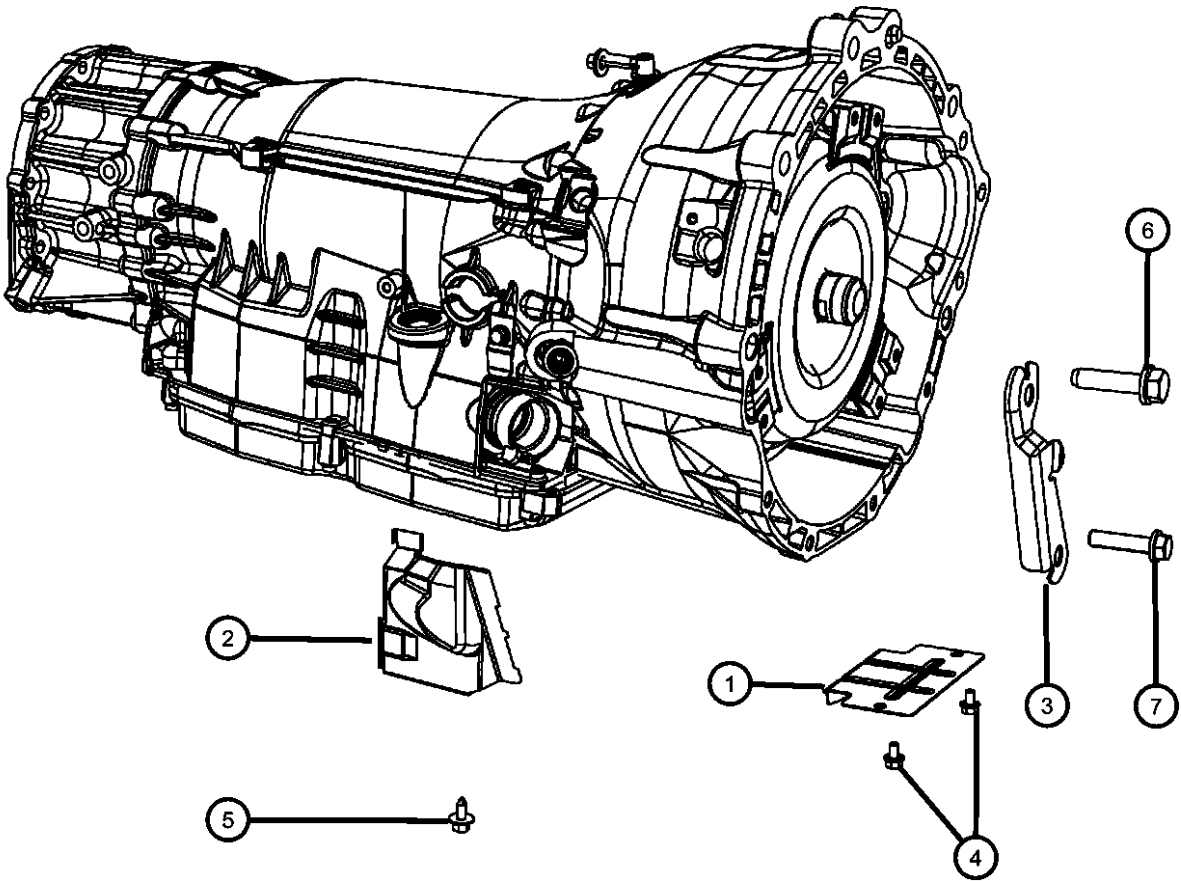
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52125191AF	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04578071AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		BRACKET, Cable Mounting
3	06508738AA	2	1, 5, 6				DGJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Mounting Covers And Shields
Figure 021DGJ-1205

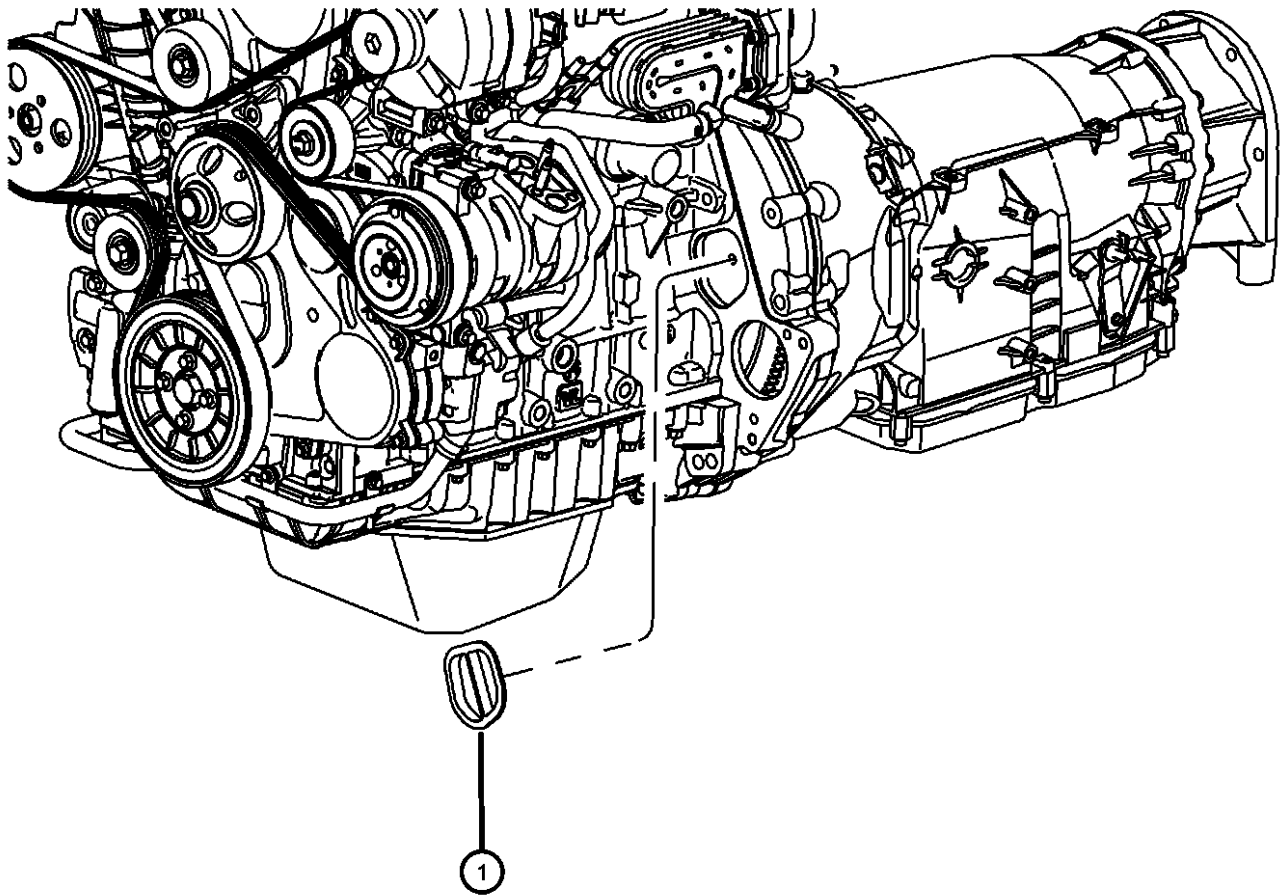
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013946AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust
2	53013915AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		SHIELD, Heat
3	53013953AA	1	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	05183964AA	2	1, 5, 6			EG0	DGJ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90
5	06102142AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
6	06509031AA	6	1, 5, 6			EG0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
7	06101985	4	1, 5, 6			EG0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

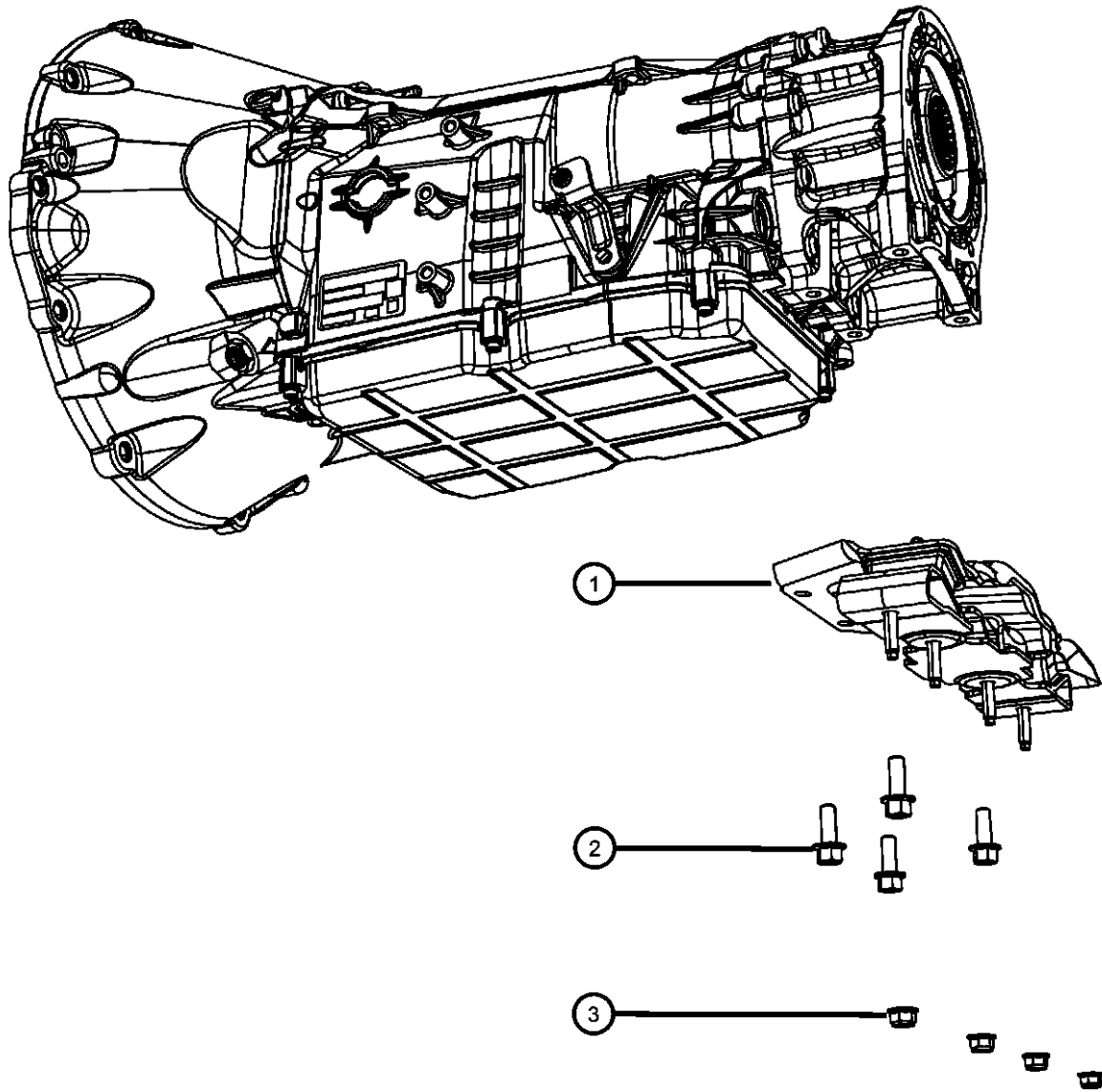
Torque Converter Access Plug
Figure 021DGJ-1207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53034028AA	1	1, 5, 6			ENS	DG0		PLUG, Access Hole



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Structural Collar
Figure 021DGJ-1210

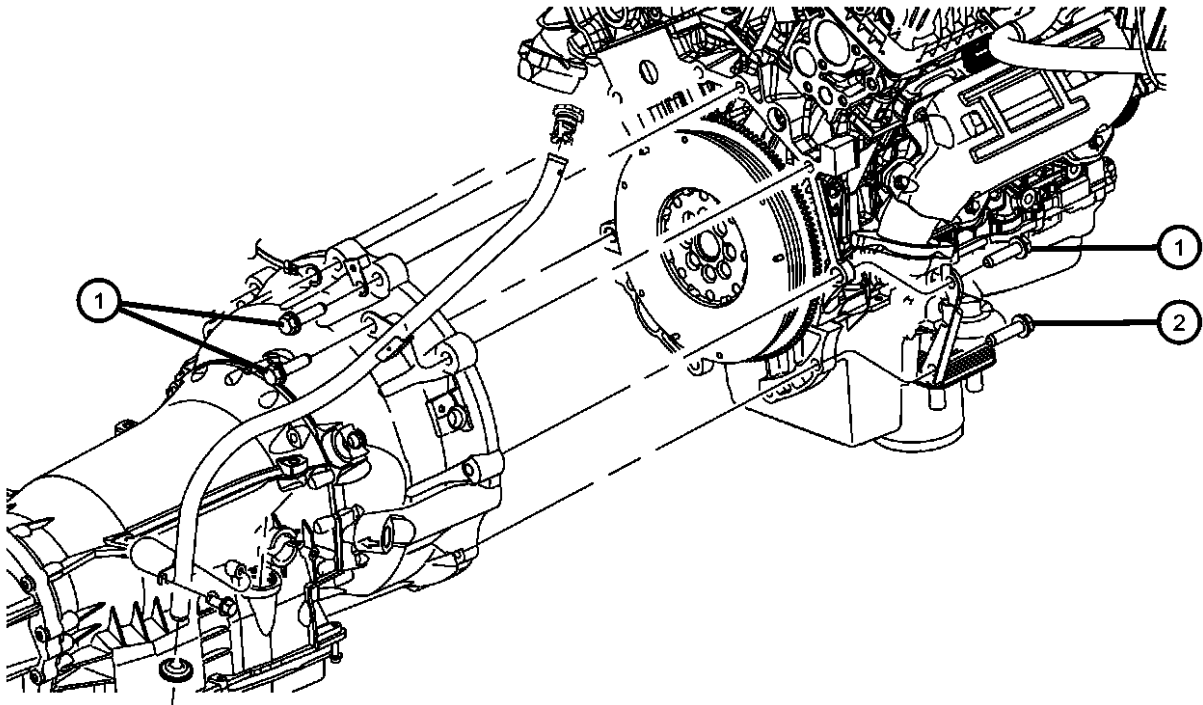


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52125138AC	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DG0		
	52125140AD	1	5, 6			EG0			
	52125141AD	1	1			EG0			
2	06503699	4	5, 6			EK0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	06104716AA	4	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGJ-1215

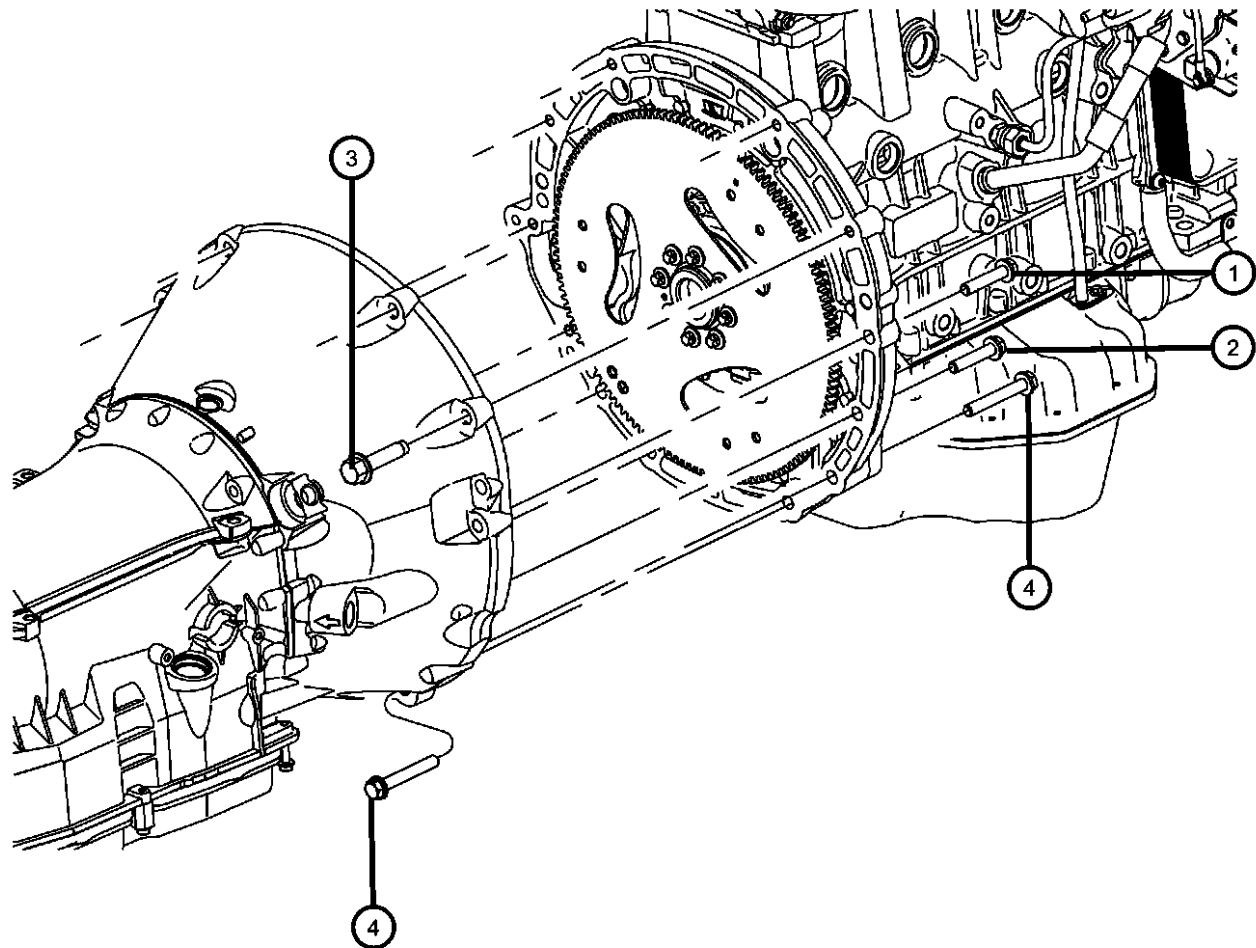
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06509031AA	6	1, 5, 6			EG0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
2	06101985	4	1, 5, 6			EG0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGJ-1216

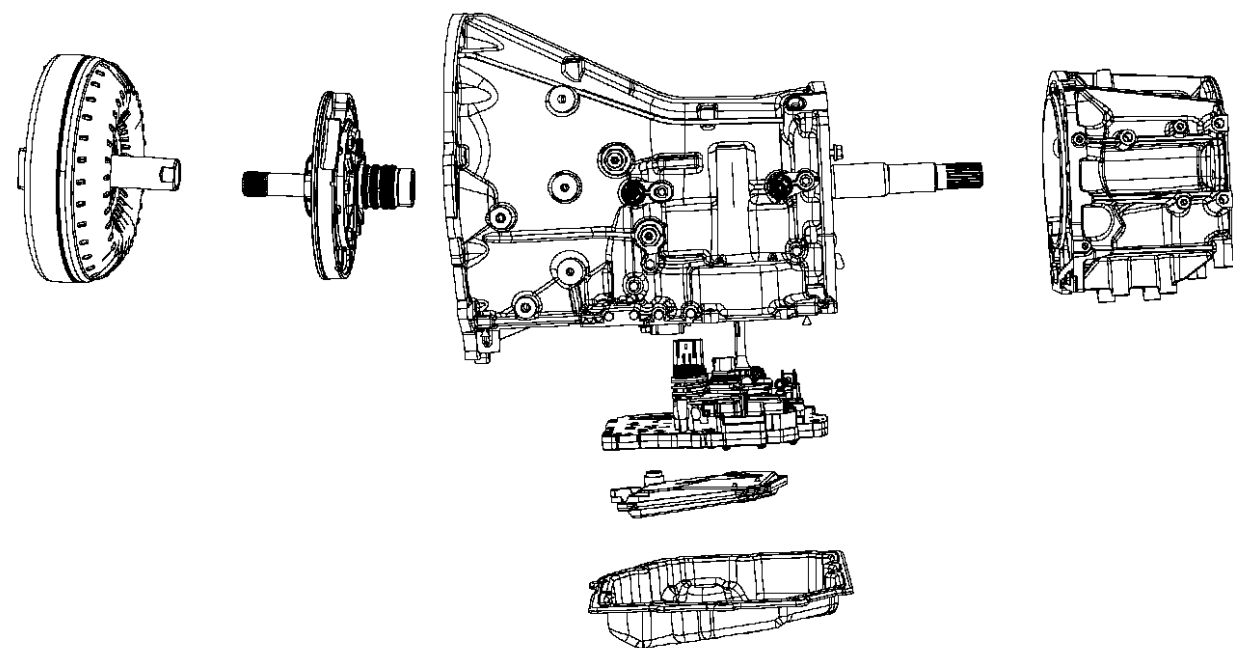
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	00154877AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06506860AA	1	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.50x50.00
3	06022266	6	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
4	06101553	4	1, 5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x80



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 021DGV

42RLE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transmission



Group - 021DGV 42RLE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 105
Torque Converter	Fig. 021DGV - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case	Fig. 021DGV - 205
Adapter 4WD	Fig. 021DGV - 221
Extension 2WD	Fig. 021DGV - 222
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 230
Filters	Fig. 021DGV - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors	Fig. 021DGV - 240

Oil Pump

Oil Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 405
----------------------------------	-------------------

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 514
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 515
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 516
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 517
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGV - 518
2 / 4 Clutch	Fig. 021DGV - 519
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DGV - 520

Gear Train

Front / Rear Planetary	Fig. 021DGV - 608
------------------------------	-------------------

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 805
Accumulator And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 850
Parking Sprag And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGV - 860

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gearshift Controls	Fig. 021DGV - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket	Fig. 021DGV - 1115

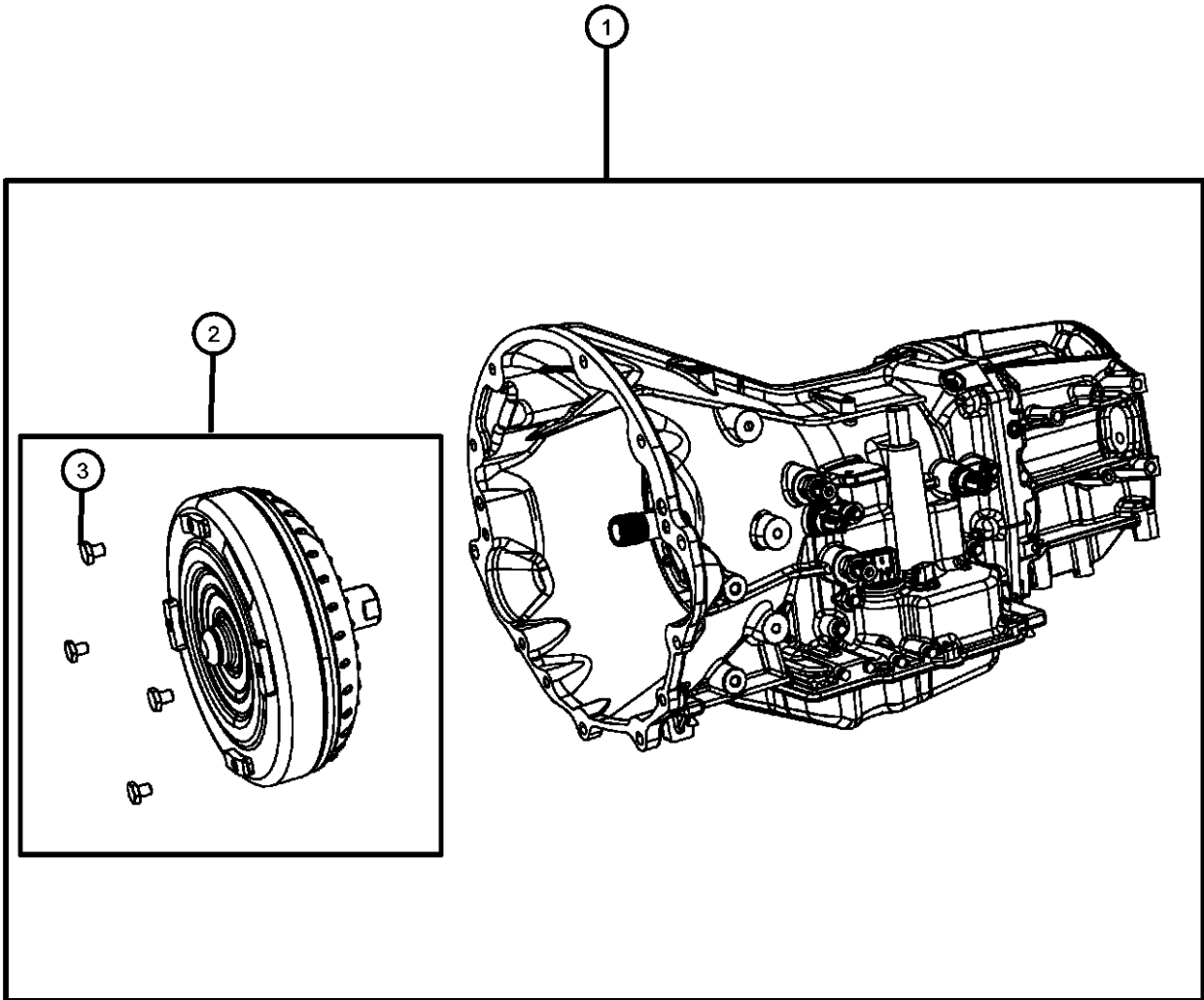
Mounting and Skid Plate

Structural Collar	Fig. 021DGV - 1210
Mounting Bolts	Fig. 021DGV - 1215

021DGV-100 Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter	021DGV-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DGV-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate Parts	021DGV-200 Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)
021DGV-400 Oil Pump	021DGV-500 Clutches	021DGV-600 Gear Train	021DGV-800 Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

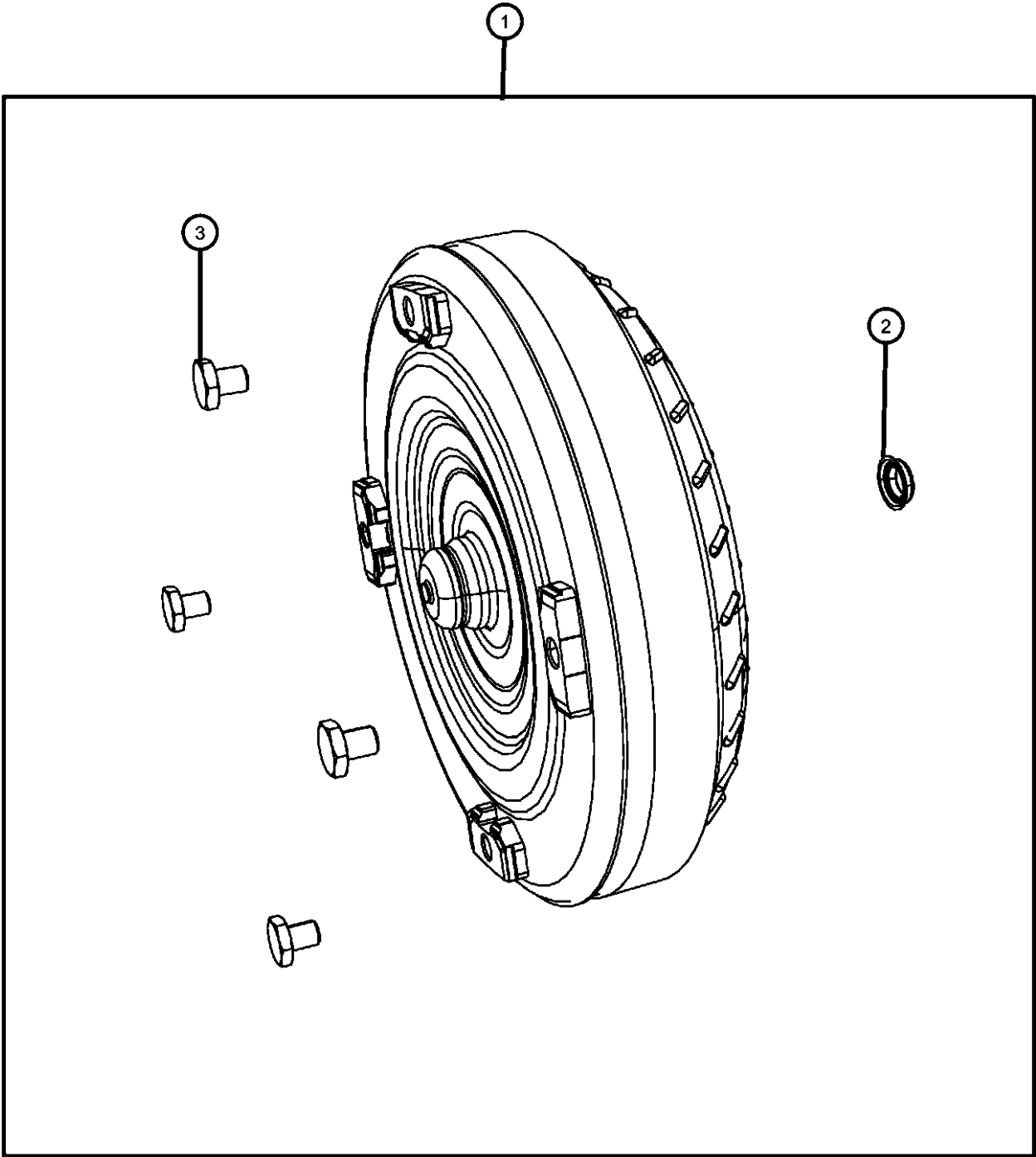
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGV-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68039350AA	1	1				DGV		
	68039352AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05093944AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
3	06504383	4	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

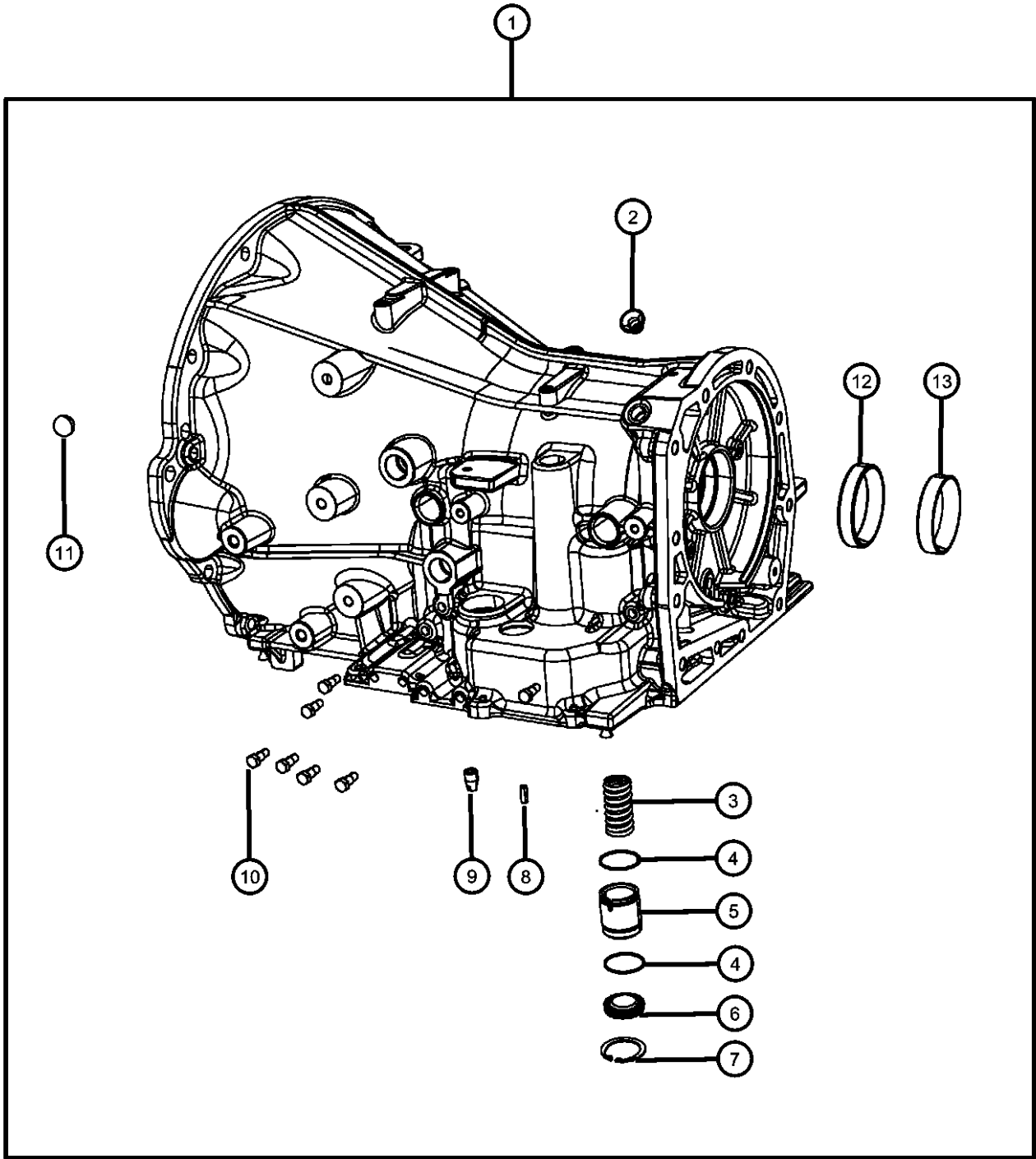
Torque Converter
Figure 021DGV-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093944AB	1	5, 6				DGV		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
		1	1				DGV		
2	05222629	1	5, 6				DGV		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	1				DGV		
3	06504383	4	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

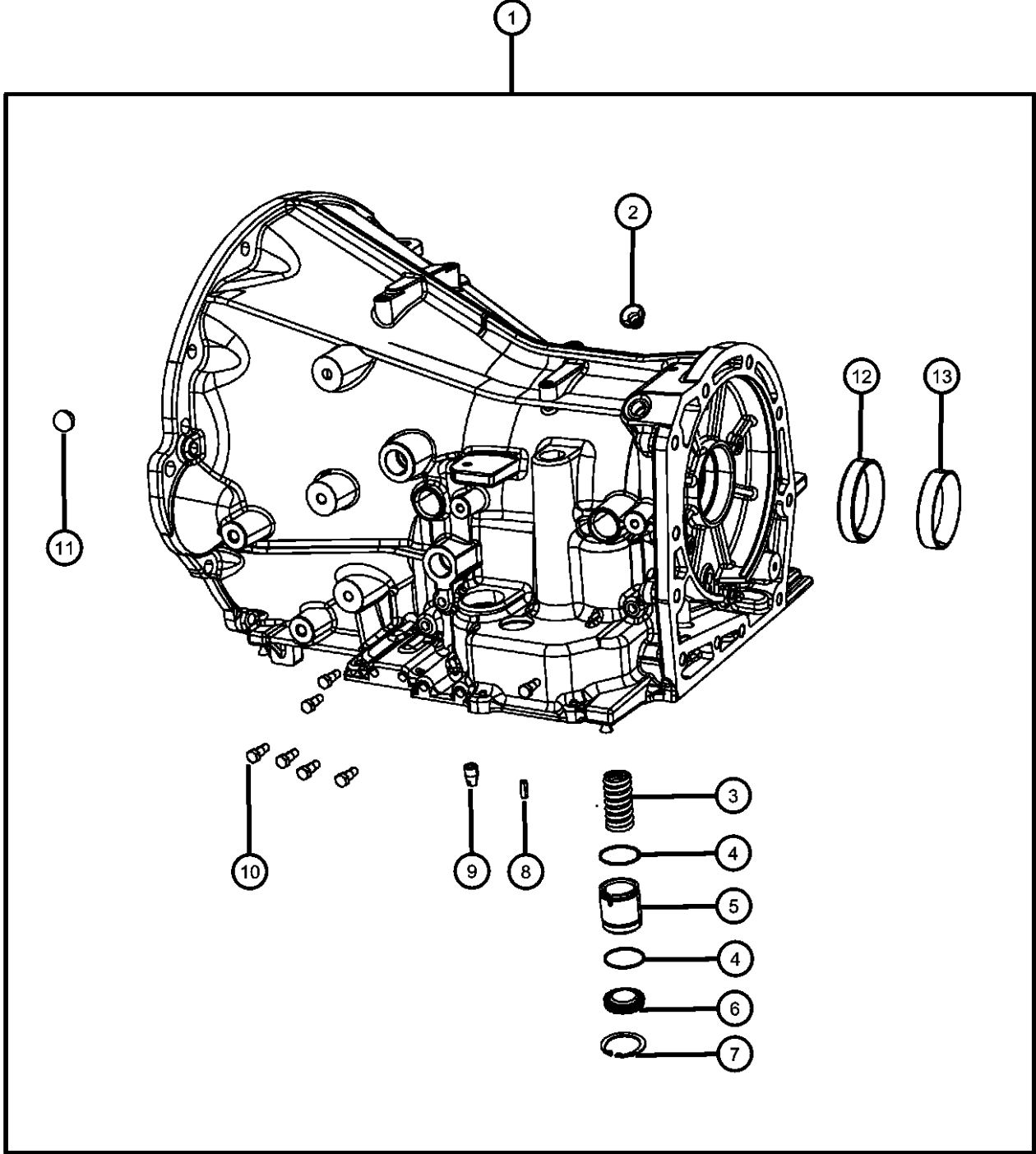
Case
Figure 021DGV-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003761AA	1	5, 6				DGV		CASE, Transmission
		1	1				DGV		
2	04567312	1	5, 6				DGV		PLUG, Transmission Case
		1	1				DGV		
3	04800310AA	1	5, 6				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
4	04446544	2	5, 6				DGV		SEAL, Accumulator
		2	1				DGV		
5	04446620	1	5, 6				DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
6	04431617AB	1	5, 6				DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
7	06501695	1	5, 6				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
8	06100994	1	5, 6				DGV		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	1				DGV		
9	04531412	1	5, 6				DGV		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	1				DGV		
10	06036053AA	7	5, 6				DGV		PLUG, Pressure Check
		7	1				DGV		
11	00152127	1	5, 6				DGV		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DGV		
12									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Case
Figure 021DGV-205

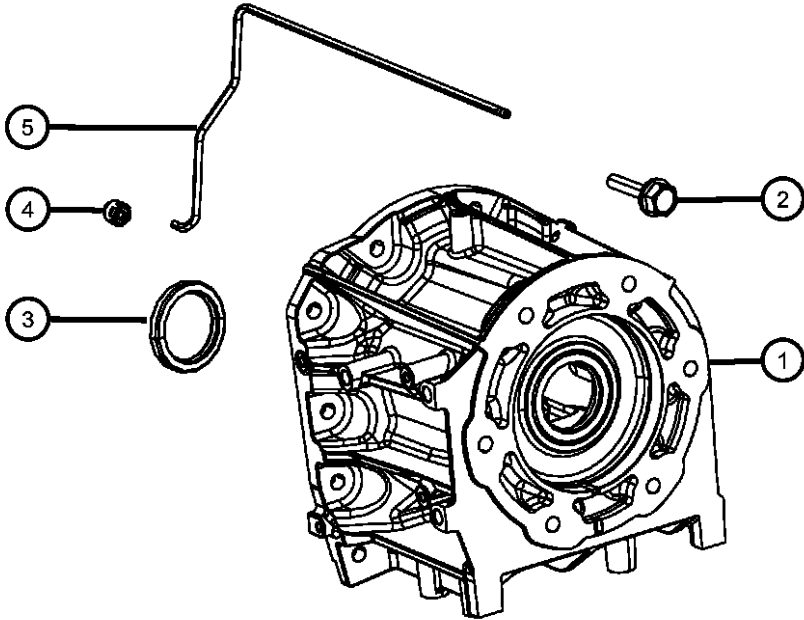


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412234	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
13	04567022	1	5, 6				DGV		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

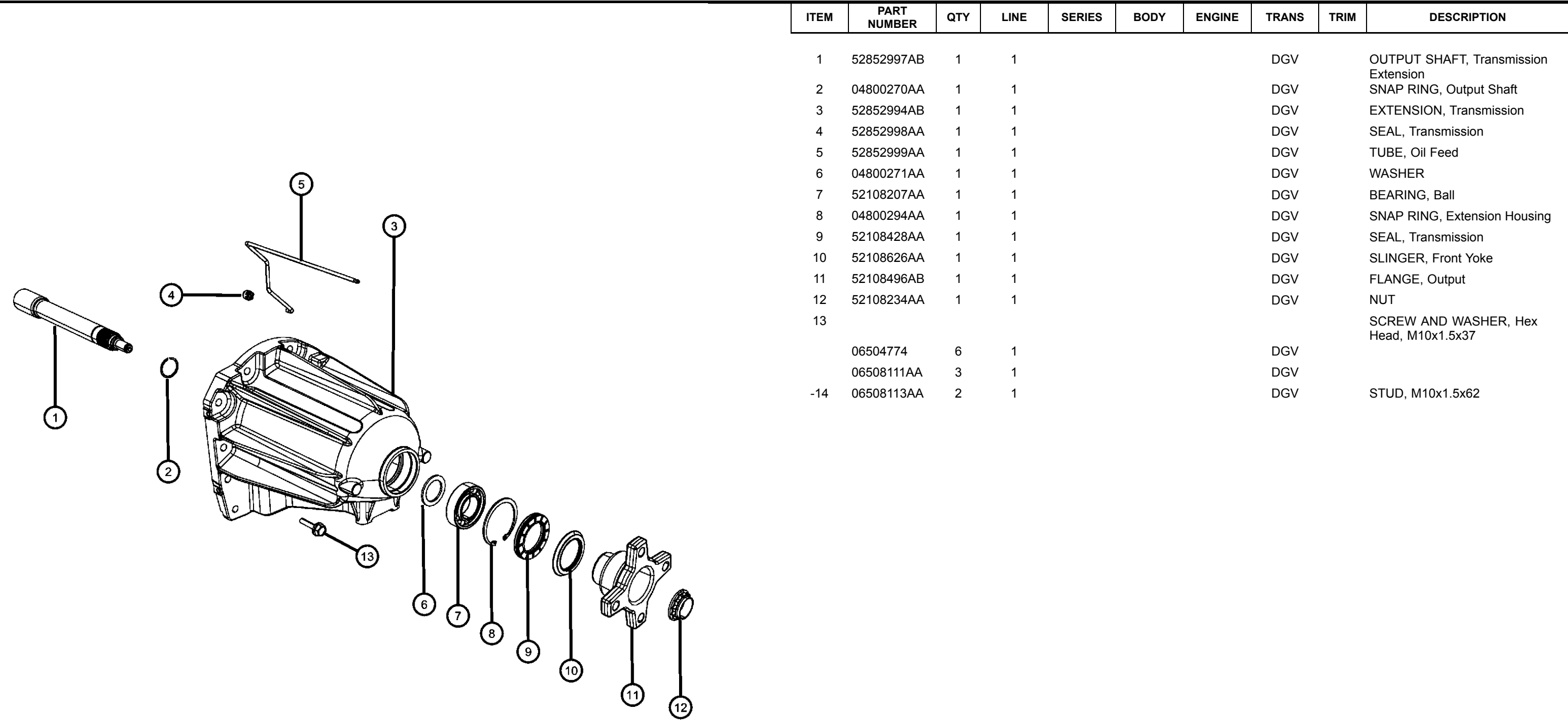
Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DGV-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52852986AB	1	5, 6				DGV		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	6	5, 6				DGV		Transmission Extension To Case
	06508111AA	3	5, 6				DGV		Transmission Extension To Case
3	04269956AB	1	5, 6				DGV		SEAL, Adapter
4	52852998AA	1	5, 6				DGV		SEAL, Transmission
5	52854177AA	1	5, 6				DGV		TUBE



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Extension 2WD
Figure 021DGV-222

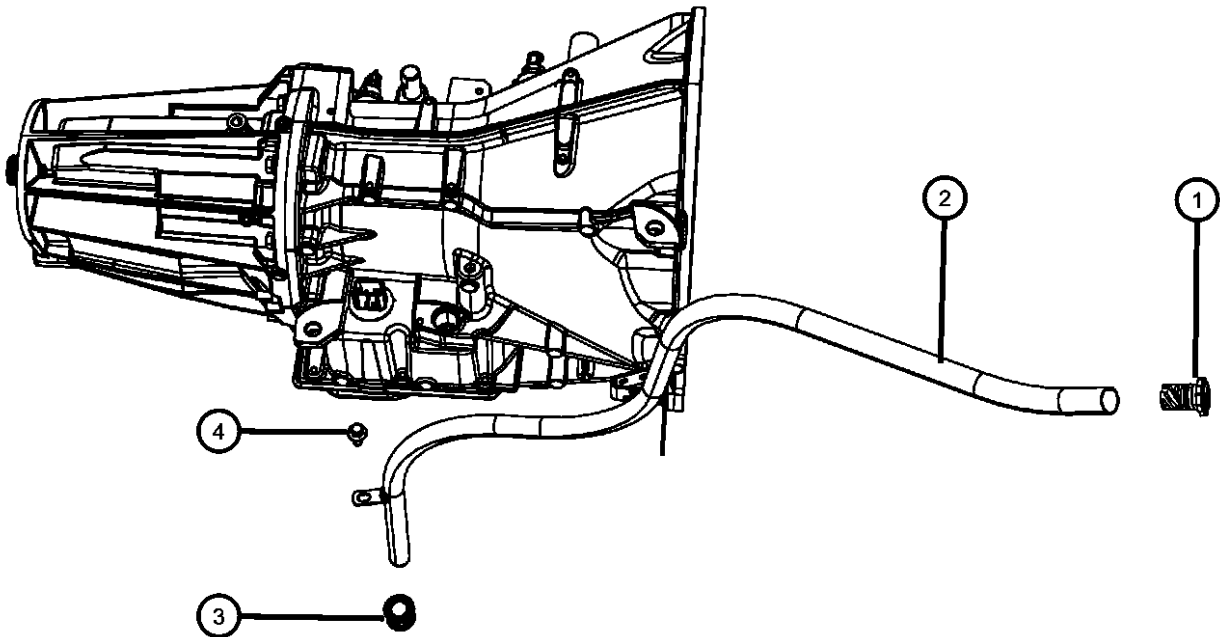


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52852997AB	1	1				DGV		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission Extension
2	04800270AA	1	1				DGV		SNAP RING, Output Shaft
3	52852994AB	1	1				DGV		EXTENSION, Transmission
4	52852998AA	1	1				DGV		SEAL, Transmission
5	52852999AA	1	1				DGV		TUBE, Oil Feed
6	04800271AA	1	1				DGV		WASHER
7	52108207AA	1	1				DGV		BEARING, Ball
8	04800294AA	1	1				DGV		SNAP RING, Extension Housing
9	52108428AA	1	1				DGV		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108626AA	1	1				DGV		SLINGER, Front Yoke
11	52108496AB	1	1				DGV		FLANGE, Output
12	52108234AA	1	1				DGV		NUT
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	6	1				DGV		
	06508111AA	3	1				DGV		
-14	06508113AA	2	1				DGV		STUD, M10x1.5x62

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-225

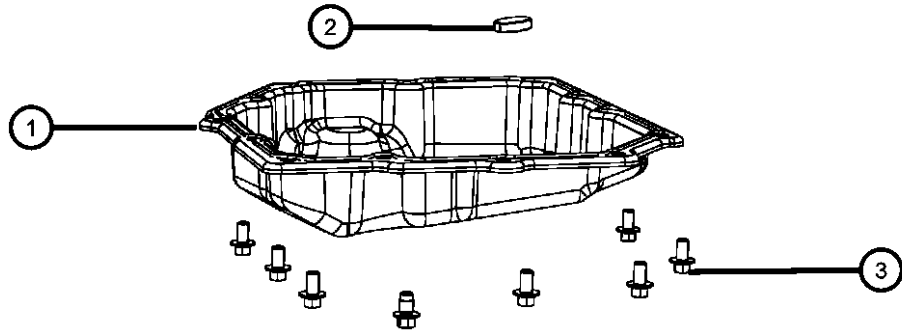
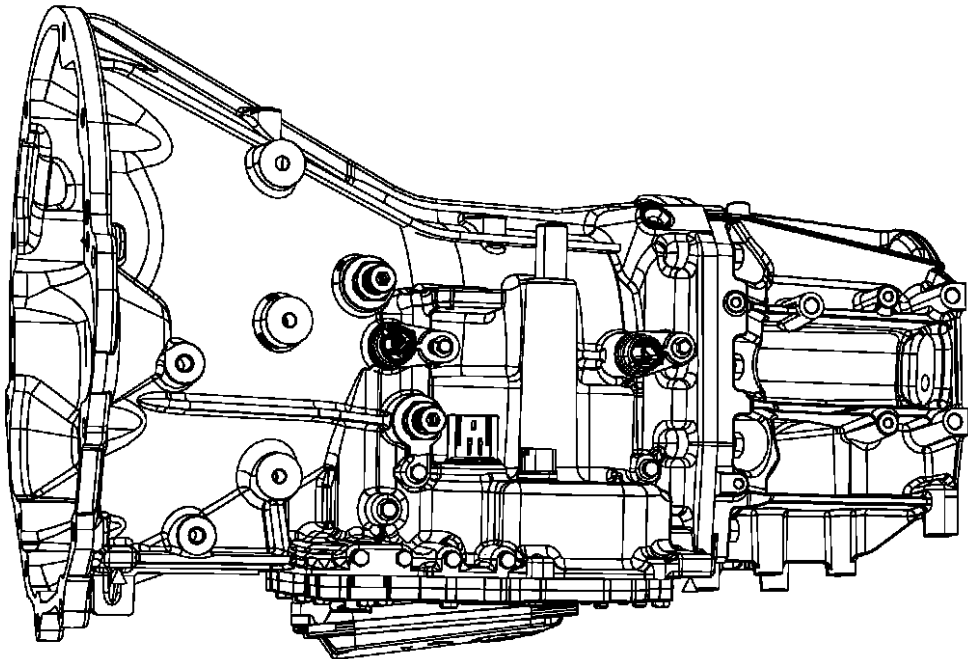
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04591959AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		CAP, Oil Filler
2	53013591AE	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
4	06501979	1	1, 5, 6				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

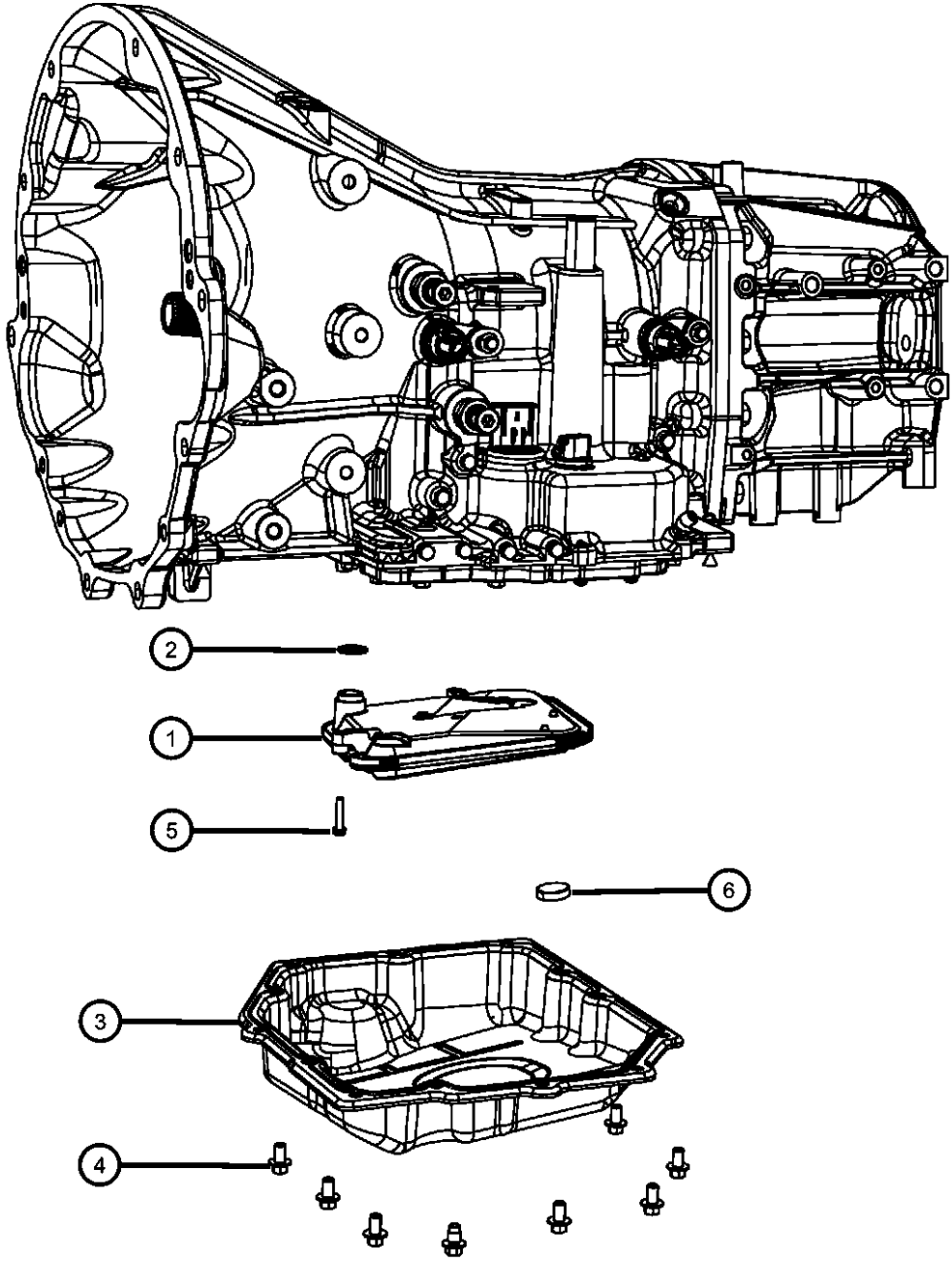
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52852912AC	1	5, 6				DGV		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DGV		
2	04446728	1	5, 6				DGV		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DGV		
3	06501474	12	1				DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12	5, 6				DGV		



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Filters
Figure 021DGV-235

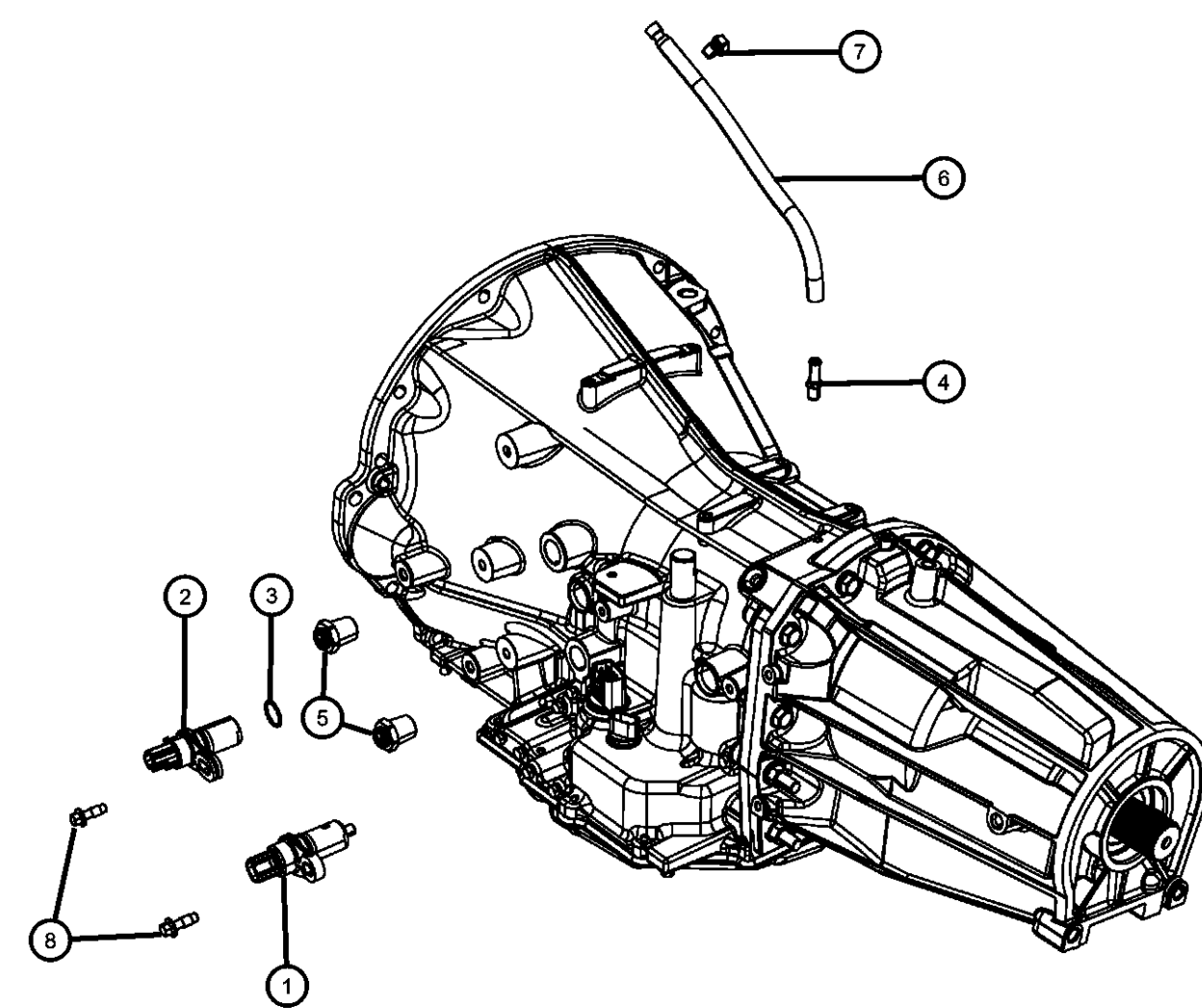


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52852913AB	1	5, 6				DGV		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DGV		
2	06032780	1	5, 6				DGV		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	1				DGV		
3	52852912AC	1	5, 6				DGV		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DGV		
4	06501474	12	5, 6				DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12	1				DGV		
5	06500215	2	5, 6				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		2	1				DGV		
6	04446728	1	5, 6				DGV		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGV-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52854001AA	1	5, 6				DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	1				DGV		
2	04799061AB	1	5, 6				DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	1				DGV		
3	04799062	1	5, 6				DGV		O RING
		1	1				DGV		
4	04531202	1	5, 6				DGV		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		1	1				DGV		
5	52119547AA	2	5, 6				DGV		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	1				DGV		
6	53013593AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		TUBE, Vent
7	53013593AA	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06508112AA	2	5, 6				DGV		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

LINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

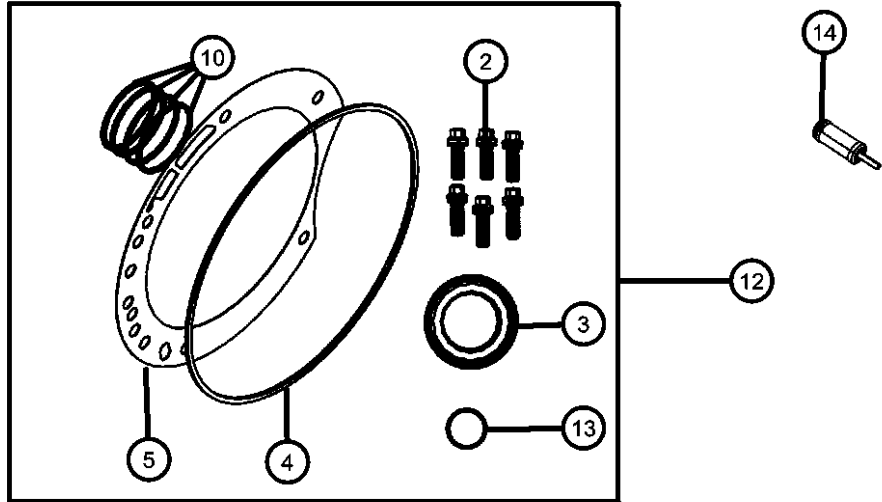
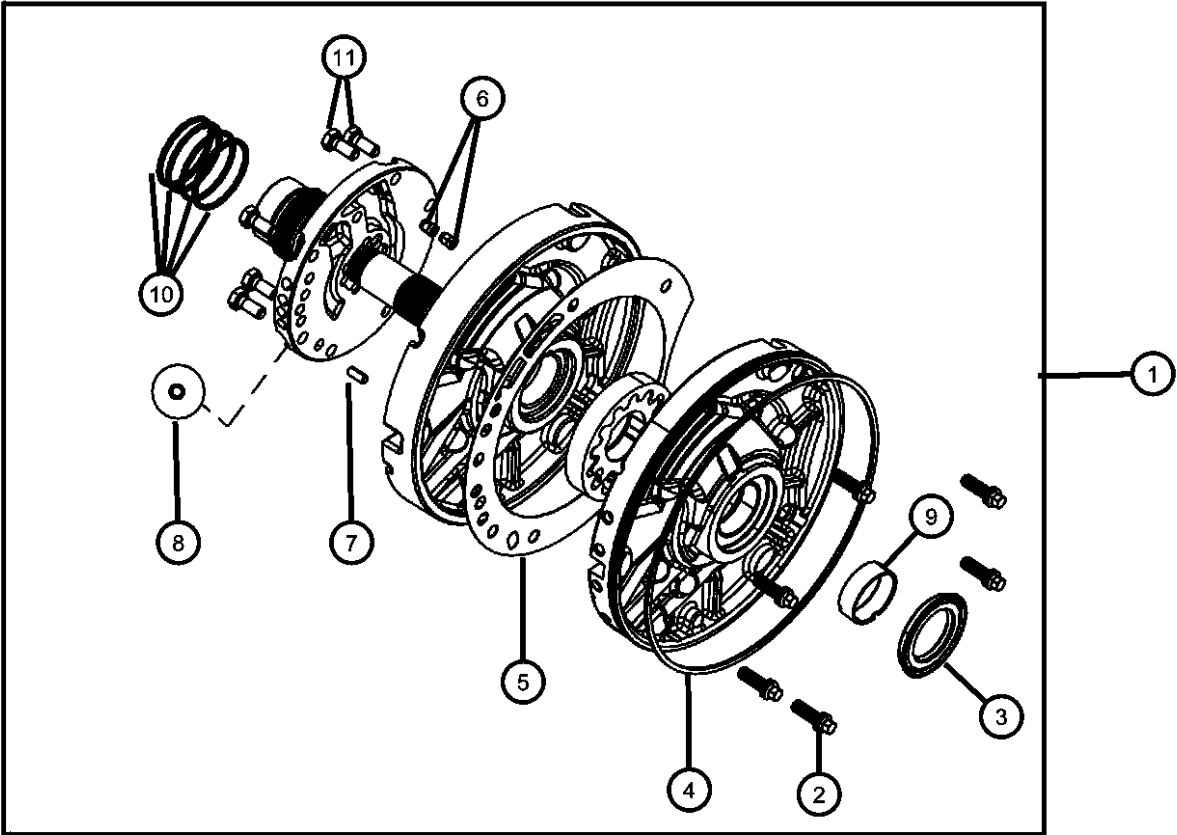
Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05127199AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5	5, 6				DGV		
		5	1				DGV		
3									SEAL, Impeller
	04412475	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
4									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04659126	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									BALL, Check
	00147482	2	1				DGV		
		2	5, 6				DGV		
7									DOWEL PIN
	06100902	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	00152127	6	5, 6				DGV		Inside Oil Pump Housing
		6	1				DGV		Inside Oil Pump Housing
		11	1				DGV		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		11	5, 6				DGV		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
10									SEAL, Ring, Reaction Support
	04471874	4	5, 6				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
11									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

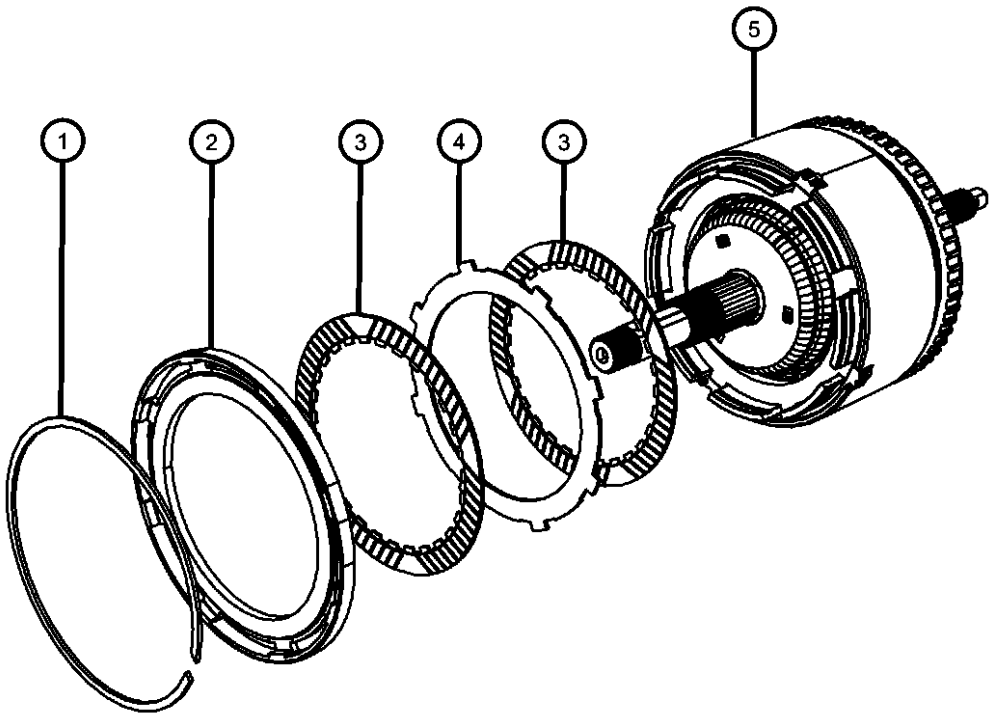
Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06500211	6	5, 6				DGV		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	1				DGV		
13	04883260AC	1	5, 6				DGV		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	1				DGV		
14	04446543	3	5, 6				DGV		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		3	1				DGV		
	04659946AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-514

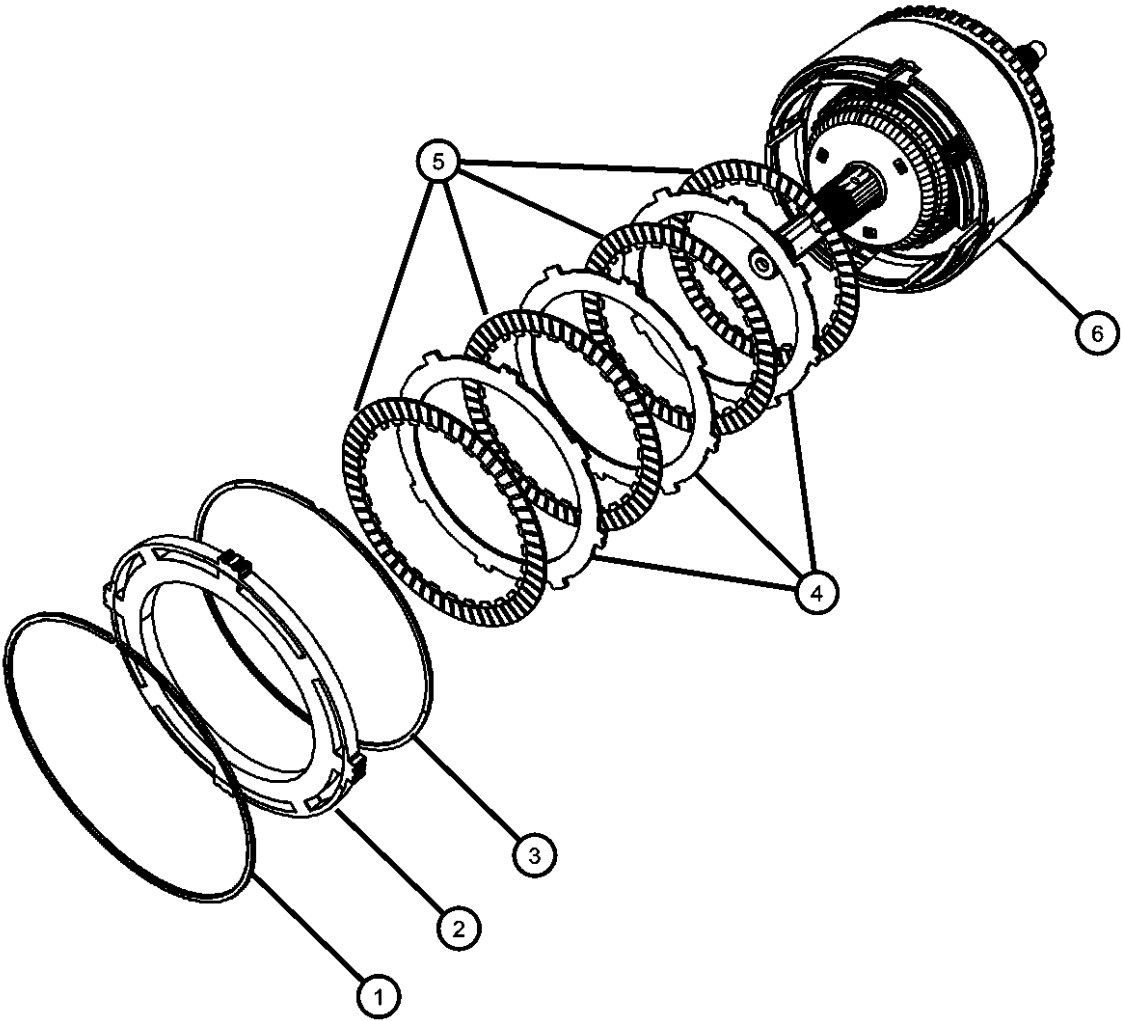


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch
	04377195	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.53-1.58 mm]
		1	1				DGV		[1.53-1.58 mm]
	04412871	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.77-1.83 mm]
		1	1				DGV		[1.77-1.83 mm]
	04412872	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.02-2.07 mm]
		1	1				DGV		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412873	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.27-2.32 mm]
		1	1				DGV		[2.27-2.32 mm]
2									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
3									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	2	5, 6				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
4									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04505622	1	5, 6				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
2	04531556AD	1	5, 6				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
3	04505621	1	5, 6				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
4	04659053	4	5, 6				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	1				DGV		
5	04531678AB	4	5, 6				DGV		DISC, Overdrive clutch
		4	1				DGV		
6		4							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-516

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, UNDERDRIVE REACTION
	04883013AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.72/5.82]
		1	1				DGV		[5.72/5.82]
	04883014AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[6.21/6.31]
		1	1				DGV		[6.21/6.31]
	04883015AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[6.70/6.80]
		1	1				DGV		[6.70/6.80]
3									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	4	5, 6				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
4									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	5, 6				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
6		4							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

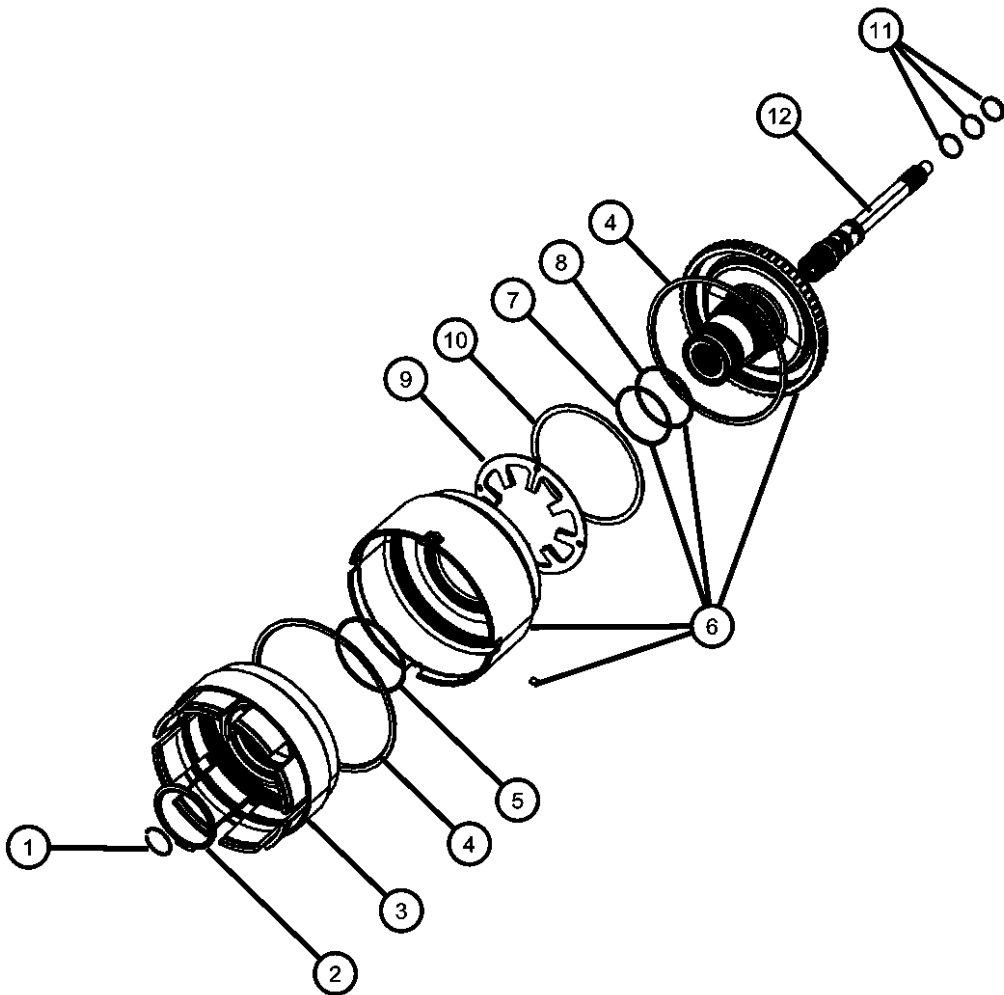
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-517

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
3									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
4									THRUST BEARING
	04800082AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5									SNAP RING
	06501715	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
7									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431611	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
9									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
10									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
11		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-518

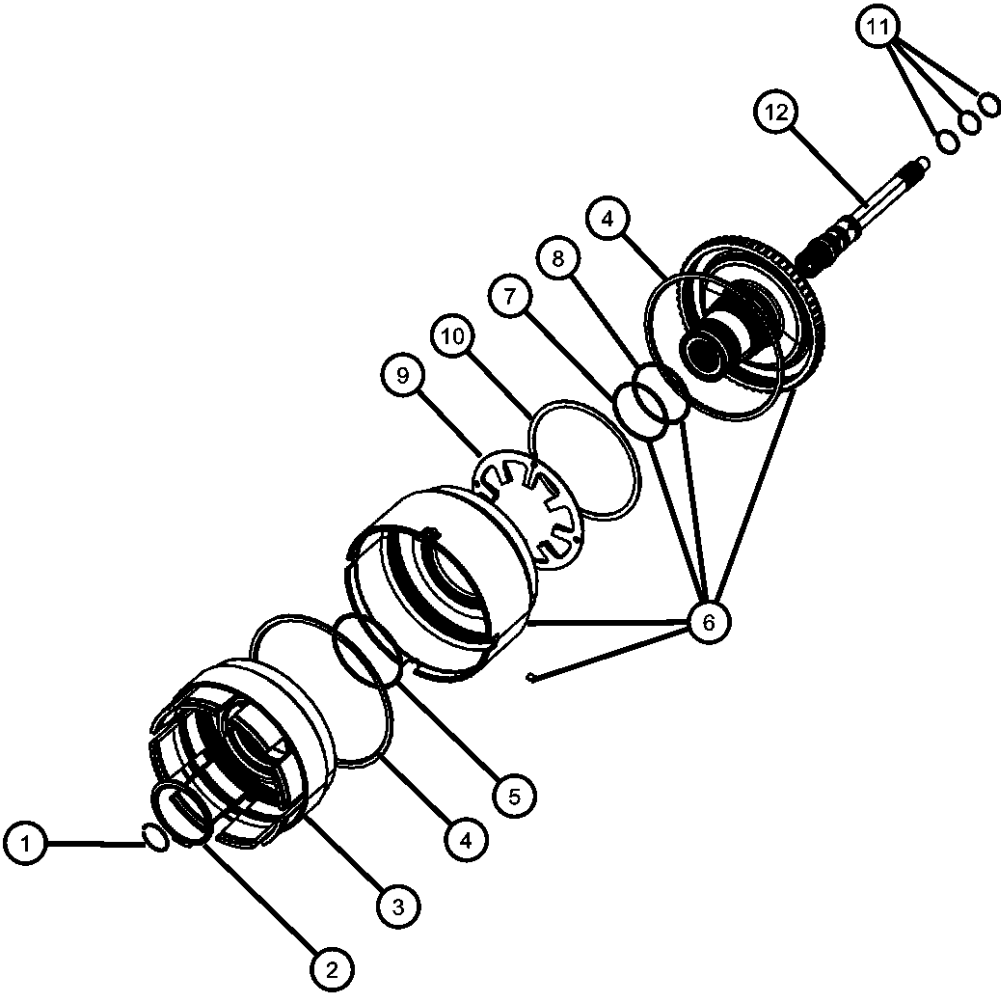


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501702	1	5, 6				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
2	06507226AA	1	5, 6				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
3	04659935AB	1	5, 6				DGV		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
4	04659056	1	5, 6				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGV		
5	06033158	1	5, 6				DGV		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	1				DGV		
6	05017518AB	1	5, 6				DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
7	06502269	1	5, 6				DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
8	06502271	1	5, 6				DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	1				DGV		
9	04412202	1	5, 6				DGV		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	1				DGV		
10	04412203	1	5, 6				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		
11	04446543	3	5, 6				DGV		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

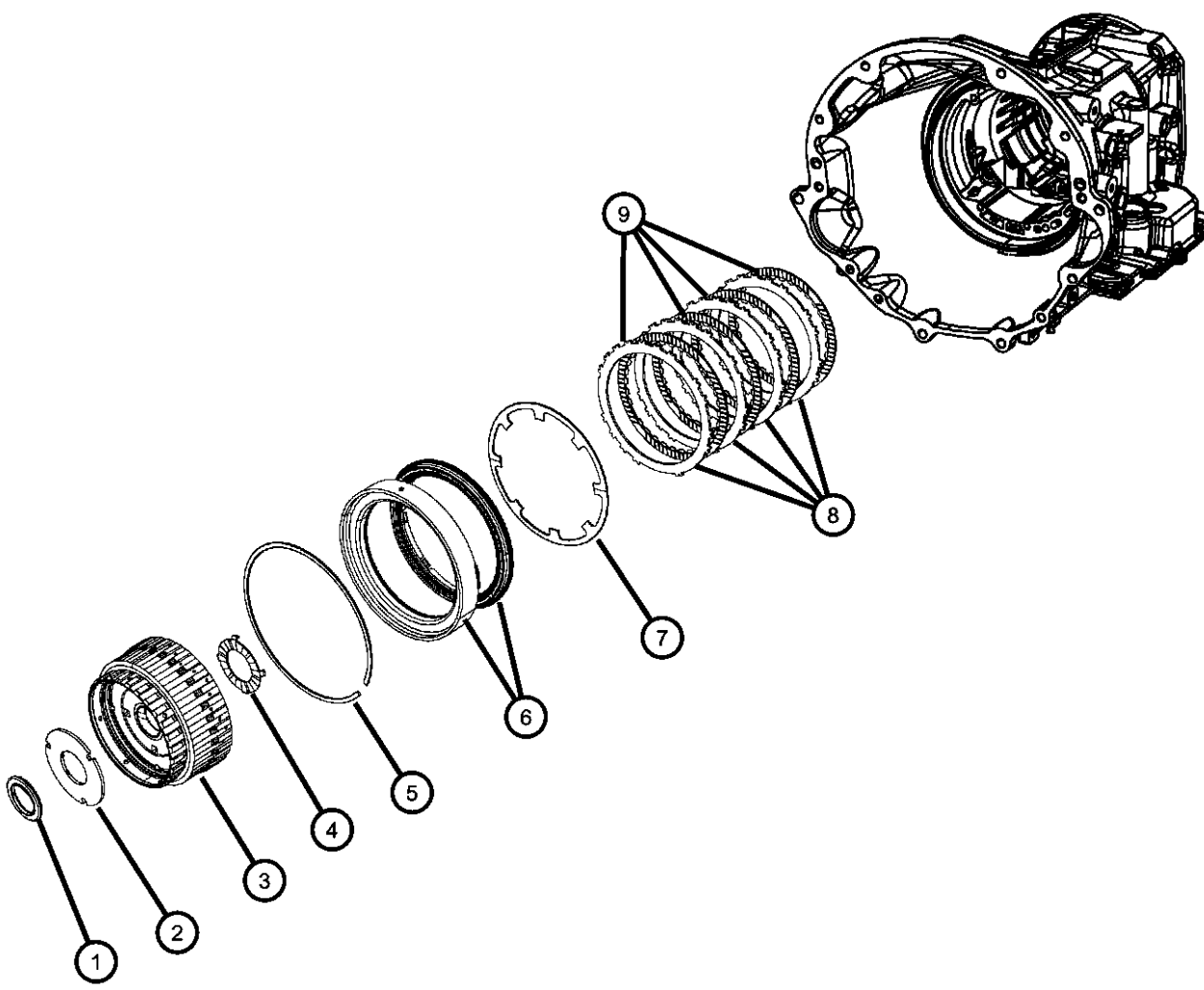
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGV-518

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04626452AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

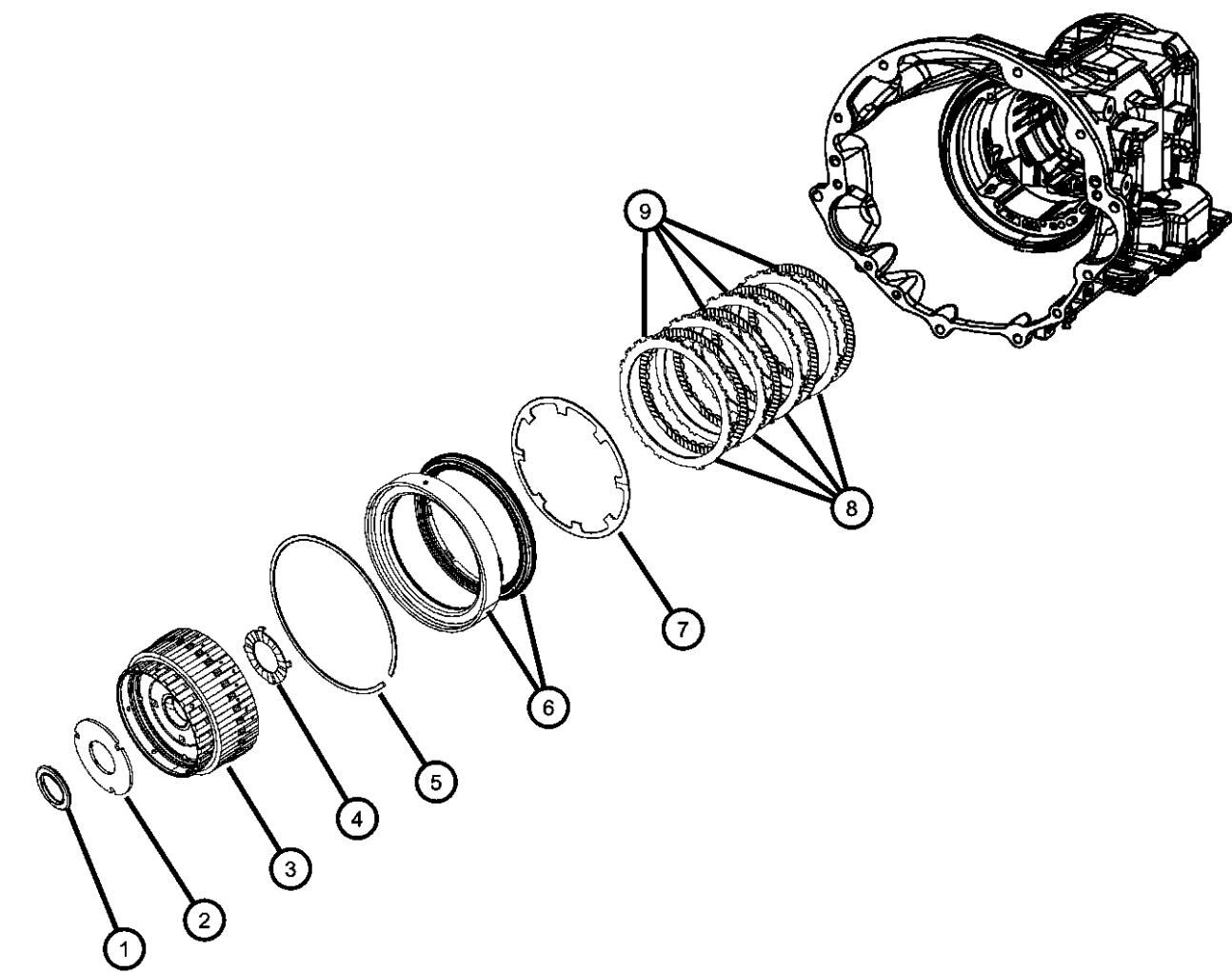
2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DGV-519

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									THRUST BEARING
		04412209	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		03836237AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.70/1.77 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		03836238AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.92/1.99 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		03836239AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.14/2.21 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		03836240AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.36/2.43 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		03836241AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.58/2.65 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		04431665AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.59/1.66 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		04431666AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.81/1.88 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		04431667AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.03/2.10 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		04431668AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.25/2.32 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		04431669AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.47/2.54 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		04446670AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.69/2.76 mm]
			1	1				DGV		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		04446671AB	1	1				DGV		[2.91/2.98 mm]
			1	5, 6				DGV		[2.91/2.98 mm]
	3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		04659618AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		04412216AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
<div><div><div>DODGE NITRO (KA)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div><div>EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DGV-519

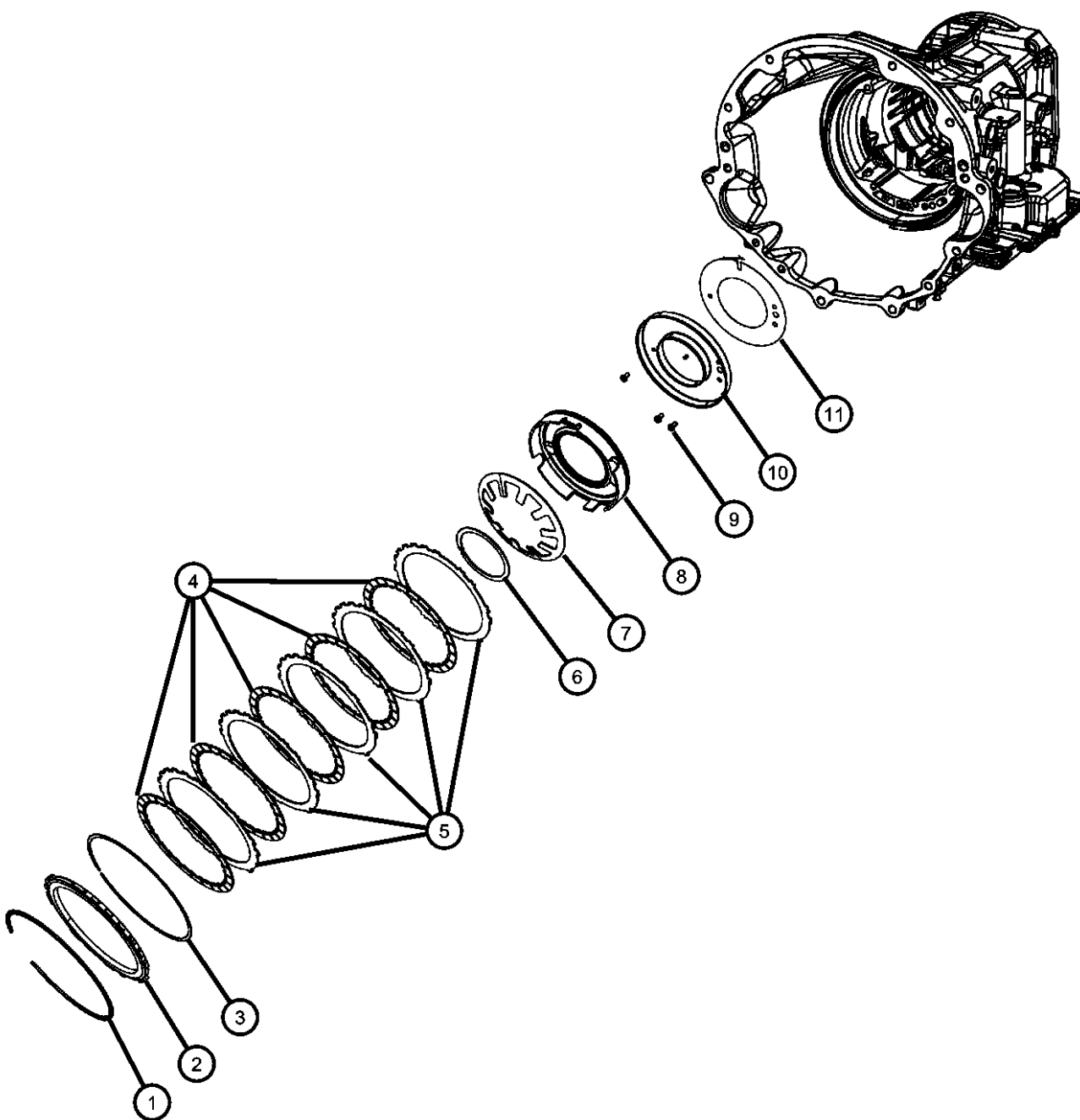
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



5		1	1				DGV		SNAP RING
	04505591	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
7									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4	1				DGV		
		4	5, 6				DGV		
9									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	4	5, 6				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGV-520

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SNAP RING
		04799858AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	2									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch
		04897452AA	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.753/6.012]
			1	1				DGV		[5.753/6.012]
		04897453AA	1	5, 6				DGV		[6.013/6.272]
			1	1				DGV		[6.013/6.272]
		04897454AA	1	5, 6				DGV		[6.273/6.532]
			1	1				DGV		[6.273/6.532]
		04897455AA	1	5, 6				DGV		[6.533/6.792]
			1	1				DGV		[6.533/6.792]
		04897456AA	1	5, 6				DGV		[6.793/7.052]
			1	1				DGV		[6.793/7.052]
	3									SNAP RING
		04412395	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	4									DISC, Clutch
		04567573AB	5	5, 6				DGV		
			5	1				DGV		
	5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		04659055	5	5, 6				DGV		
			5	1				DGV		
	6									SNAP RING
		06501853	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		04800236AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	8									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
		04800261AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

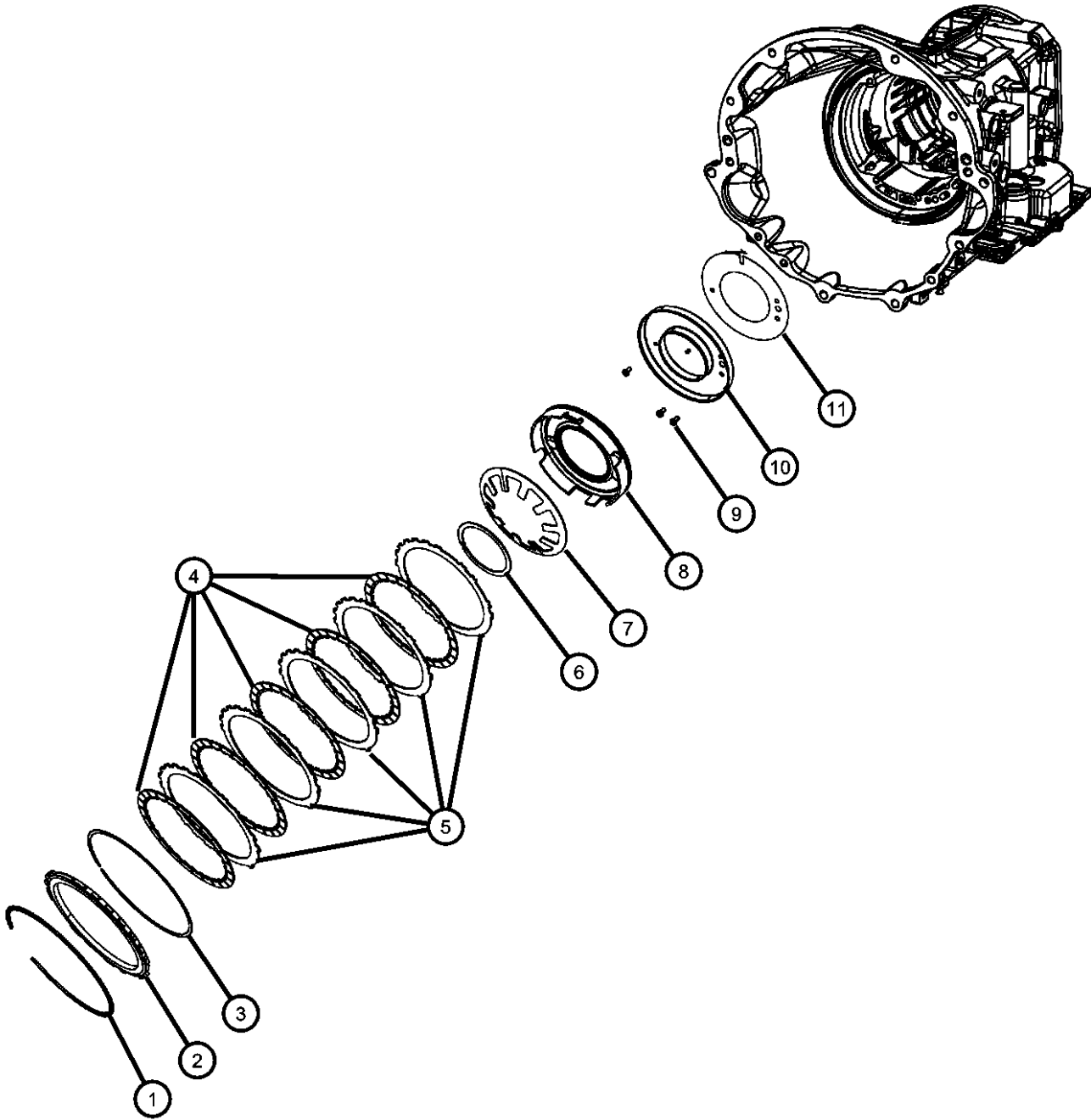
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2008 KA

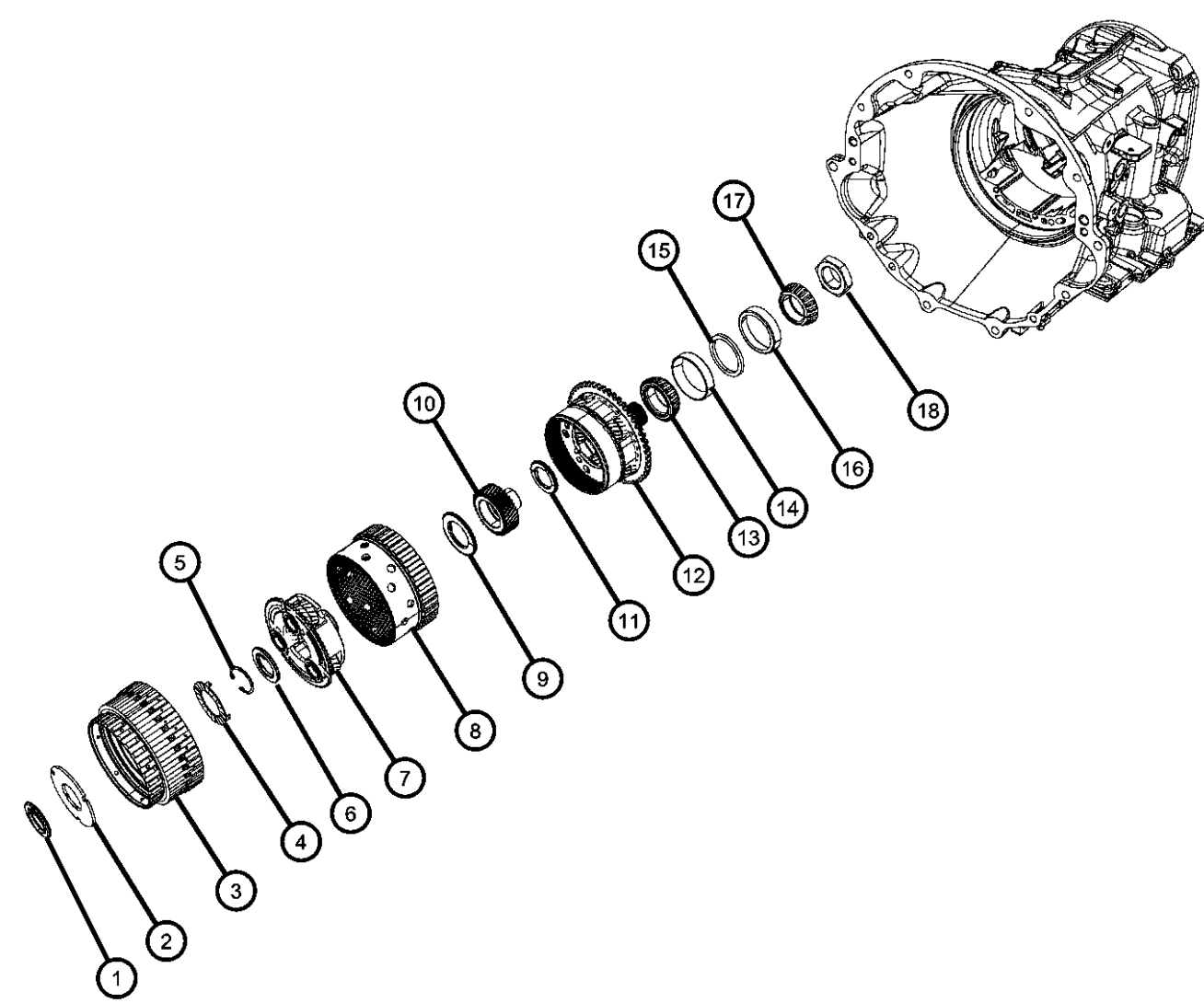
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGV-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	5, 6				DGV		
		3	1				DGV		
10									RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
	68800255AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
11									GASKET PKG, Clutch Retainer Gasket W ISheet, Larger Hole Gasket
	68003039AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		



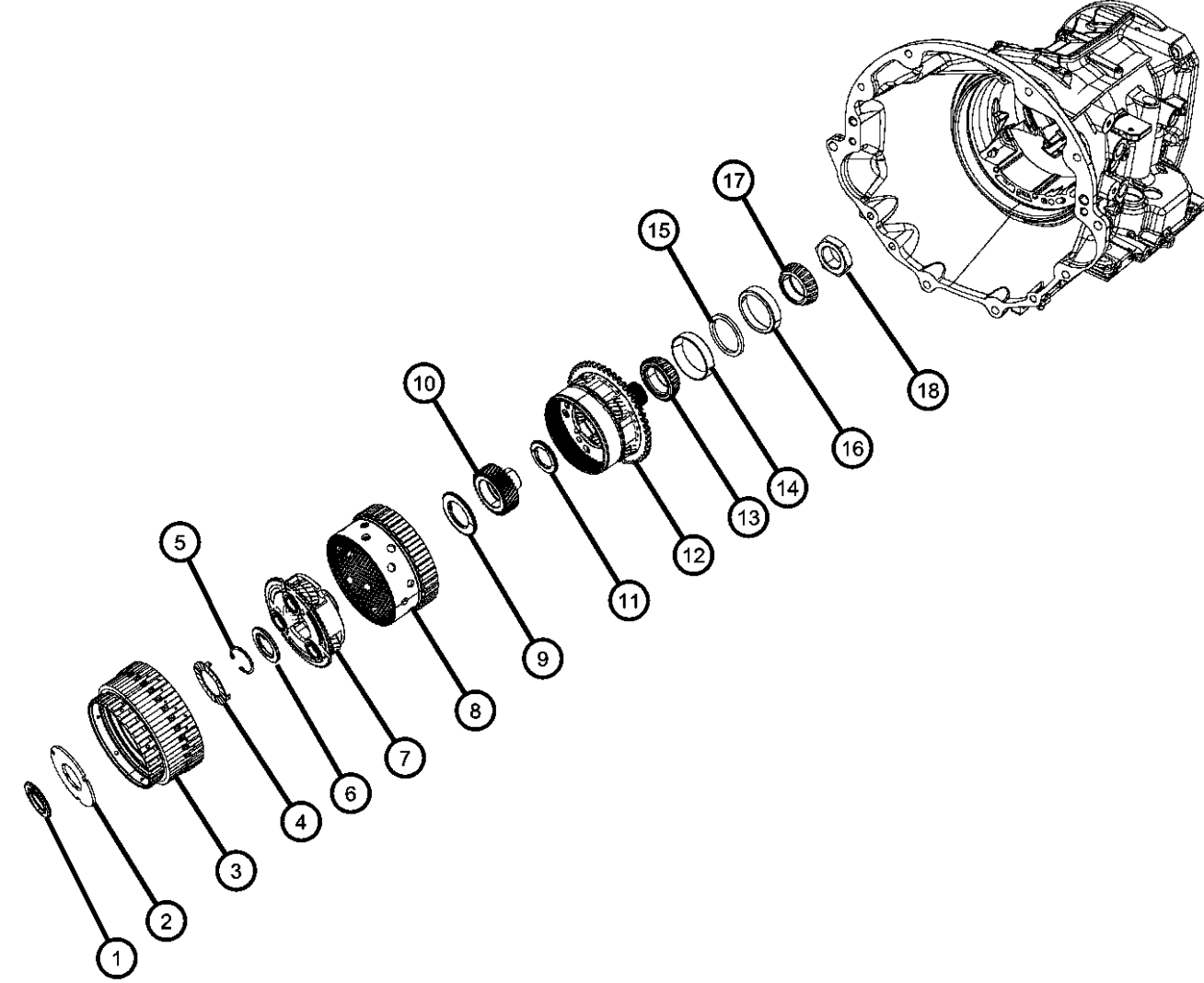
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									THRUST BEARING
											04412209	1	5, 6				DGV		
												1	1				DGV		
										2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
											03836237AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.70/1.77]
												1	1				DGV		[1.70/1.77]
											03836238AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.92/1.99]
												1	1				DGV		[1.92/1.99]
											03836239AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.14/2.21]
												1	1				DGV		[2.14/2.21]
											03836240AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.36/2.43]
												1	1				DGV		[2.36/2.43]
											03836241AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.58/2.65]
												1	1				DGV		[2.58/2.65]
											04431665AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.59/1.66]
												1	1				DGV		[1.59/1.66]
											04431666AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[1.81/1.88]
												1	1				DGV		[1.81/1.88]
											04431667AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.03/2.10]
												1	1				DGV		[2.03/2.10]
											04431668AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.25/2.32]
												1	1				DGV		[2.25/2.32]
											04431669AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.47/2.54]
												1	1				DGV		[2.47/2.54]
											04446670AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.69/2.76]
												1	1				DGV		[2.69/2.76]
											04446671AB	1	5, 6				DGV		[2.91/2.98]
												1	1				DGV		[2.91/2.98]
										3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
											04659618AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
												1	1				DGV		
										4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
											04412216AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
										<div><div><div>DODGE NITRO (KA)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div><div>EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

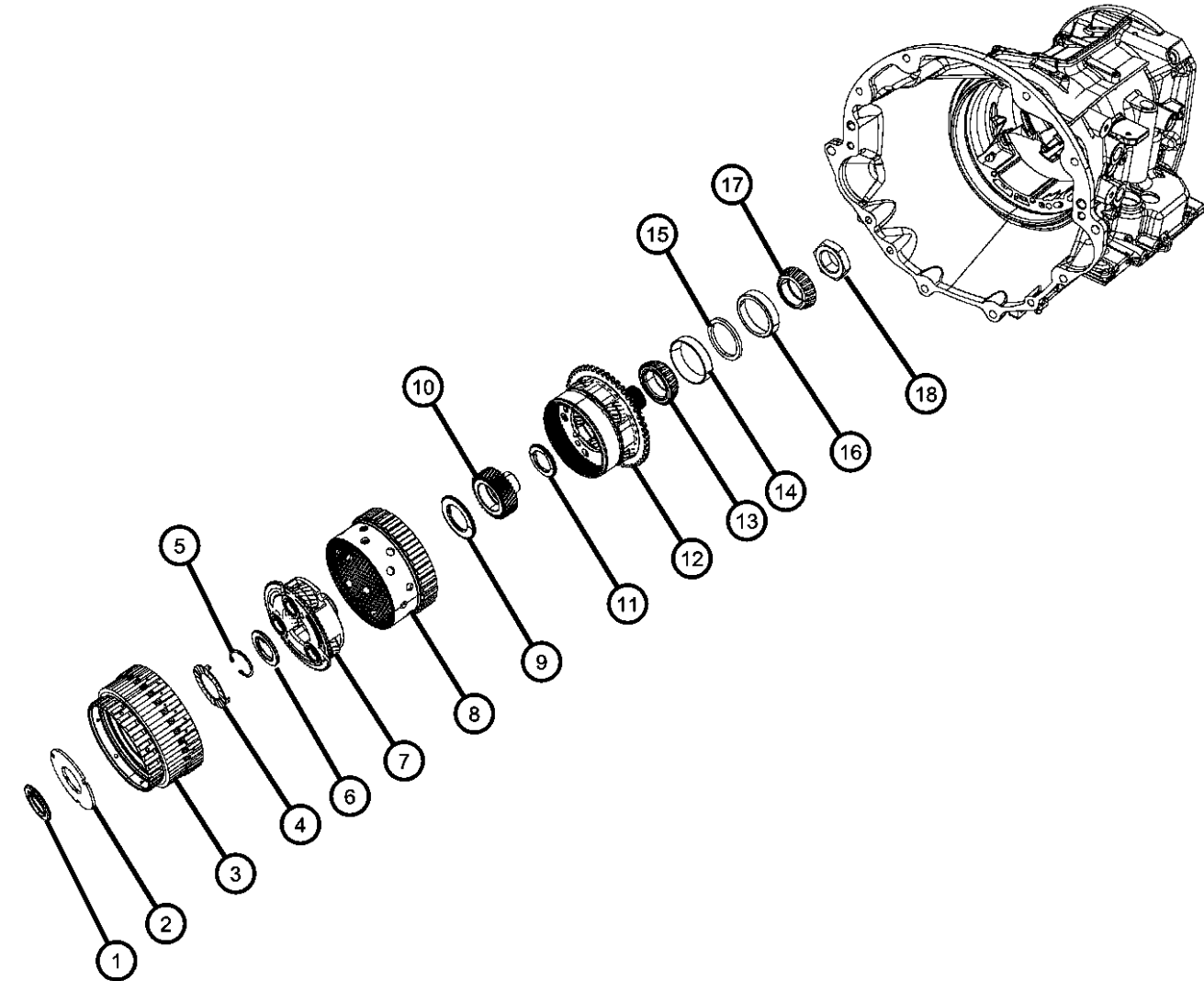
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5		1	1				DGV		SNAP RING
		06035238	2	5, 6				DGV		
			2	1				DGV		
	6									THRUST BEARING
		04567262	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	7									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		04567539AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	8									GEAR, Annulus
		04799794	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	9									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		04412229AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	10									GEAR, Sun
		04377080	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	11									THRUST BEARING
		04567262	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	12									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
		05101874AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	13									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		04412235AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	14									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		04412234	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
	15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

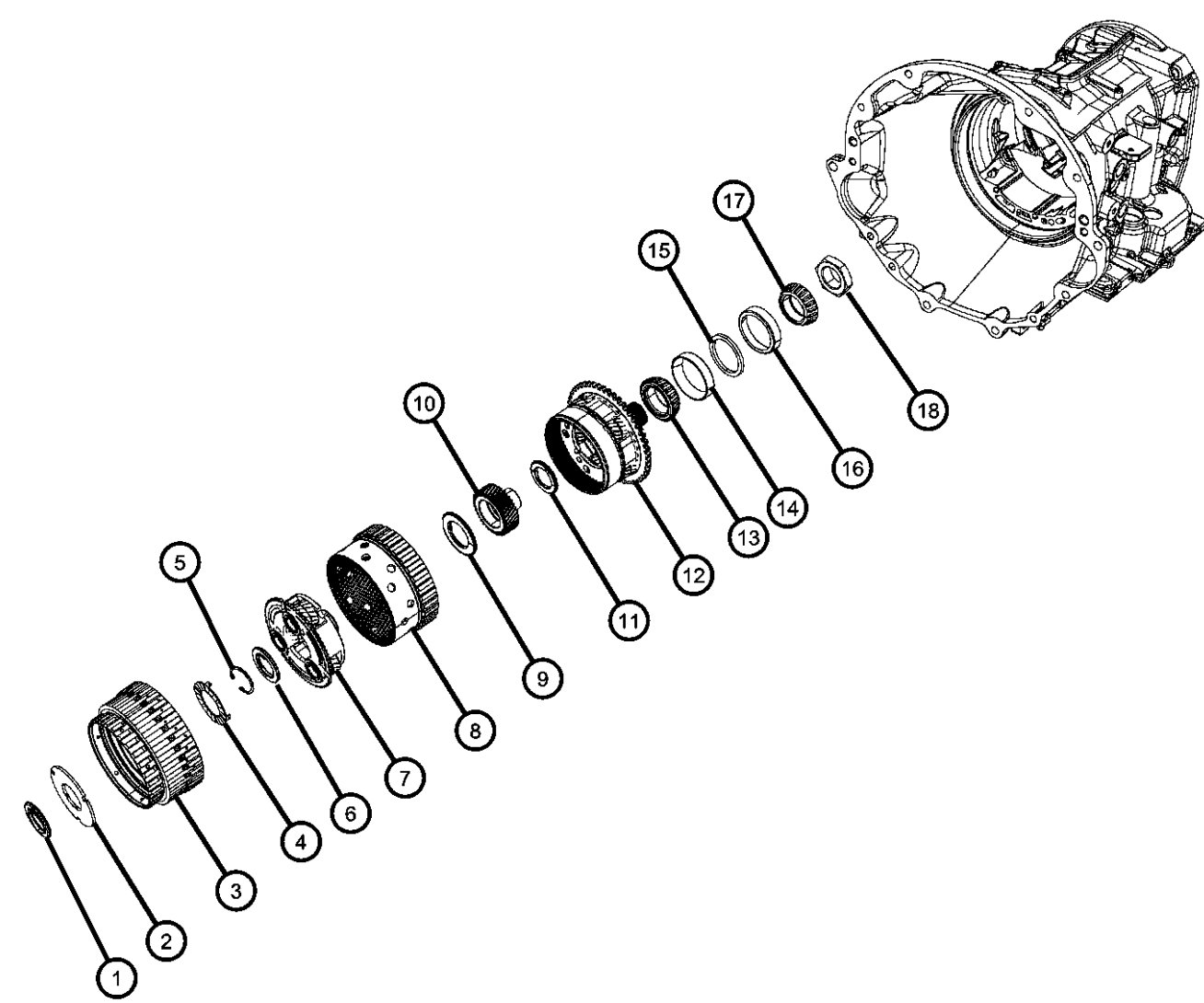
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280020	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.17 - 5.19MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.17 - 5.19MM]
	05280021	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.20 - 5.22MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.20 - 5.22MM]
	05280022	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.23 - 5.25MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.23 - 5.25MM]
	05280023	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.26 - 5.28MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.26 - 5.28MM]
	05280024	AR	1				DGV		[5.29 - 5.31MM]
		1	5, 6				DGV		[5.29 - 5.31MM]
	05280025	AR	1				DGV		[5.32 - 5.34MM]
		1	5, 6				DGV		[5.32 - 5.34MM]
	05280026	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.35 - 5.37MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.35 - 5.37MM]
	05280027	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.38 - 5.40MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.38 - 5.40MM]
	05280028	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.41 - 5.43MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.41 - 5.43MM]
	05280029	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.44 - 5.46MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.44 - 5.46MM]
	05280030	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.47 - 5.49MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.47 - 5.49MM]
	05280031	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.50 - 5.52MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.50 - 5.52MM]
	05280032	AR	1				DGV		[5.53 - 5.55MM]
	05280033	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.56 - 5.58MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.56 - 5.58MM]
	05280034	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.59 - 5.61MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.59 - 5.61MM]
	05280035	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.62 - 5.64MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.62 - 5.64MM]
	05280036	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.65 - 5.67MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[5.65 - 5.67MM]



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		05280037	AR	1				DGV		[5.68 - 5.70MM]
			1	5, 6				DGV		[5.68 - 5.70MM]
			1	5, 6				DGV		[5.53 - 5.55MM]
		05280039	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.74 - 5.76MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[5.74 - 5.76MM]
		05280040	1	6, 5				DGV		[5.77 - 5.79MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[5.77 - 5.79MM]
		05280041	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.80 - 5.82MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[5.80 - 5.82MM]
		05280042	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.83 - 5.85MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[5.83 - 5.85MM]
		05280043	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.86 - 5.88MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[5.86 - 5.88MM]
		05280038	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.71 - 5.73MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[5.71 - 5.73MM]
		05280045	AR	1				DGV		[5.92 - 5.94MM]
		05280046	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.95 - 5.97MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[5.95 - 5.97MM]
		05280047	1	5, 6				DGV		[5.98 - 6.00MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[5.98 - 6.00MM]
		05280048	1	5, 6				DGV		[6.01 - 6.03MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[6.01 - 6.03MM]
		05280049	1	5, 6				DGV		[6.04 - 6.06MM]
		05280044	AR	1				DGV		[5.89 - 5.91MM]
			1	5, 6				DGV		[5.89 - 5.91MM]
			1	5, 6				DGV		[5.92 - 5.94MM]
			AR	1				DGV		[6.04 - 6.06MM]
16										BEARING CUP, Differential
		04567022	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		
17										BEARING CONE, Differential
		04567025AB	1	5, 6				DGV		
			1	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

LINE

L = LOWLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

P = PREMIUM

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

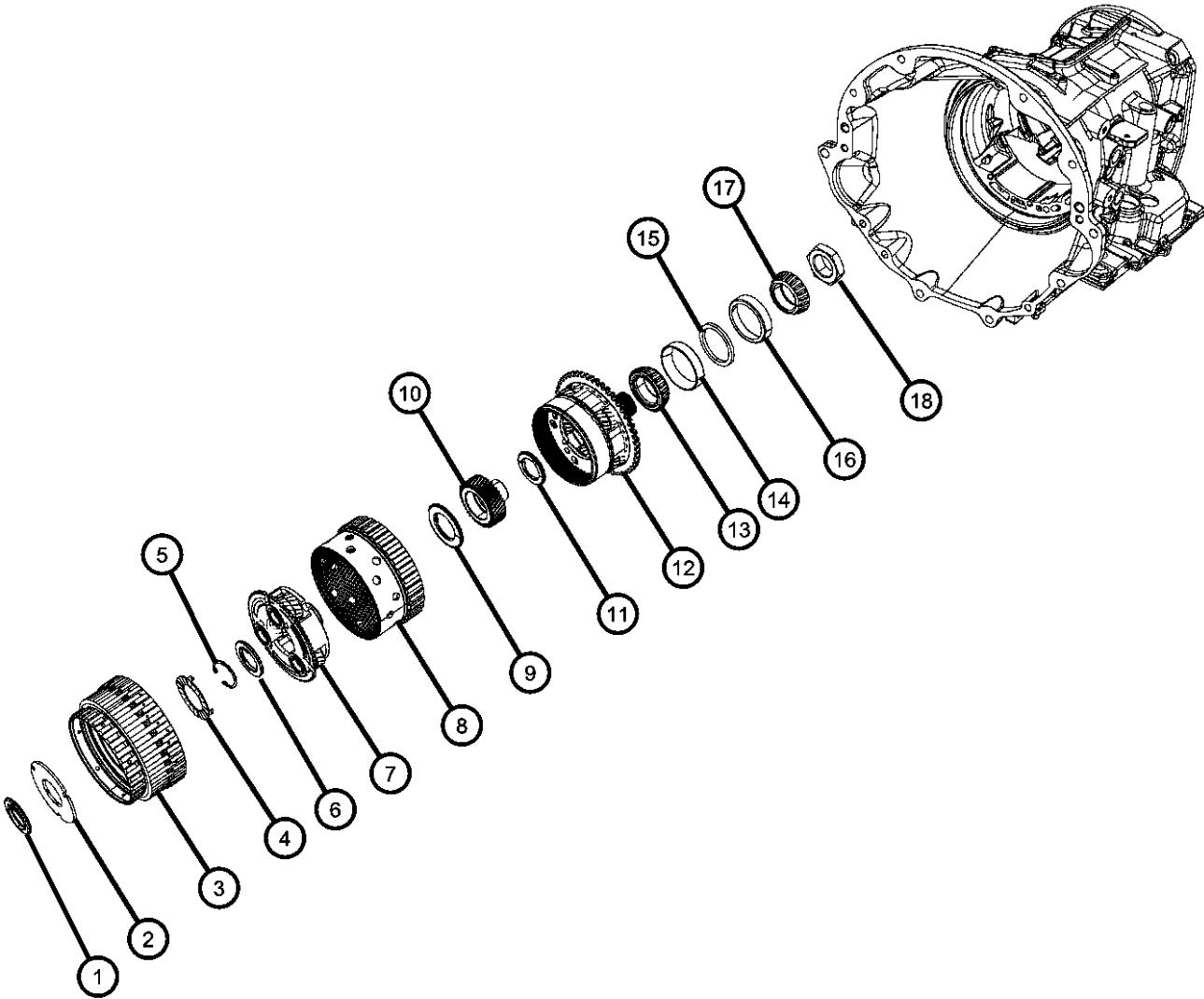
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

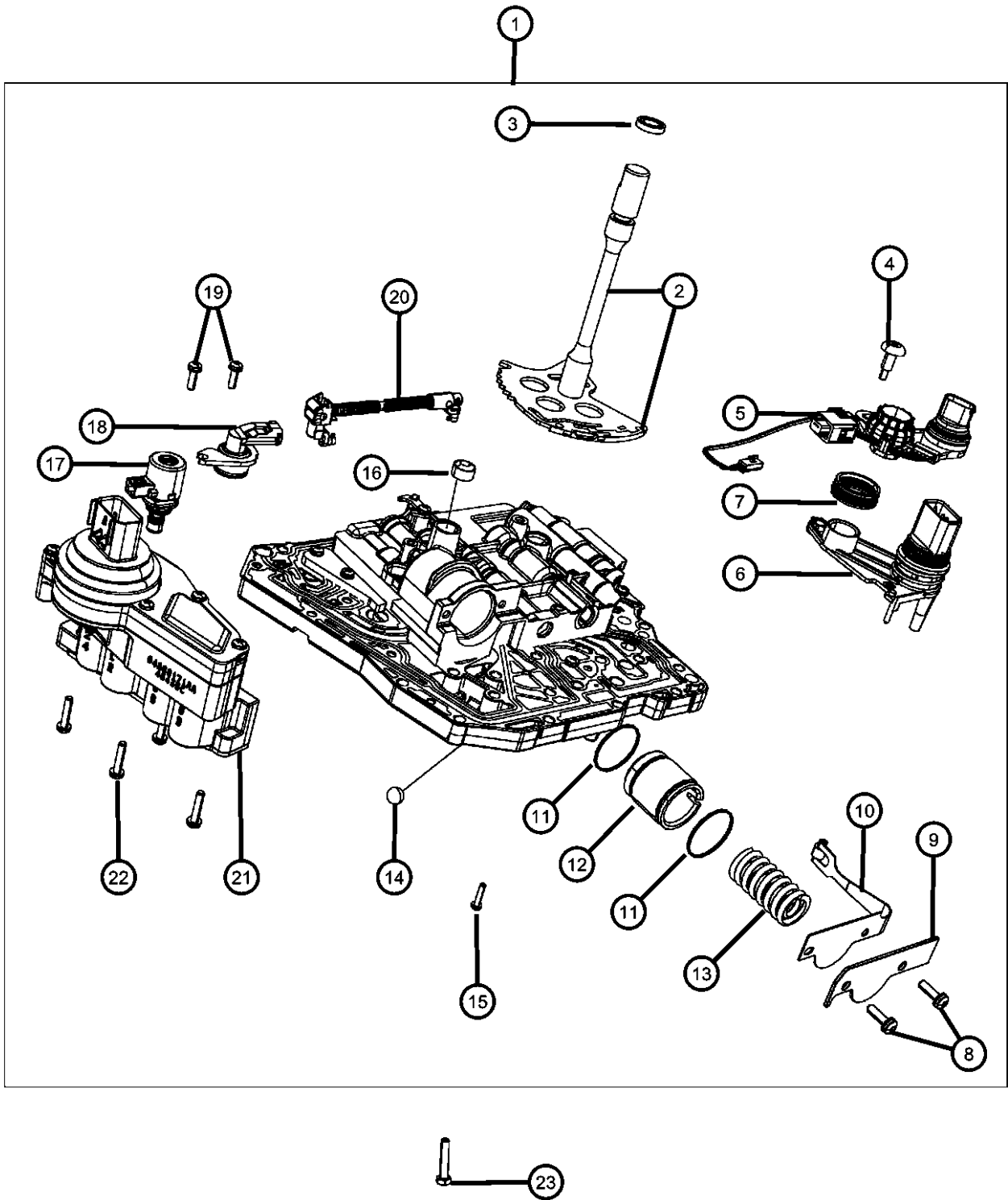
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DGV-608

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	06502476	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

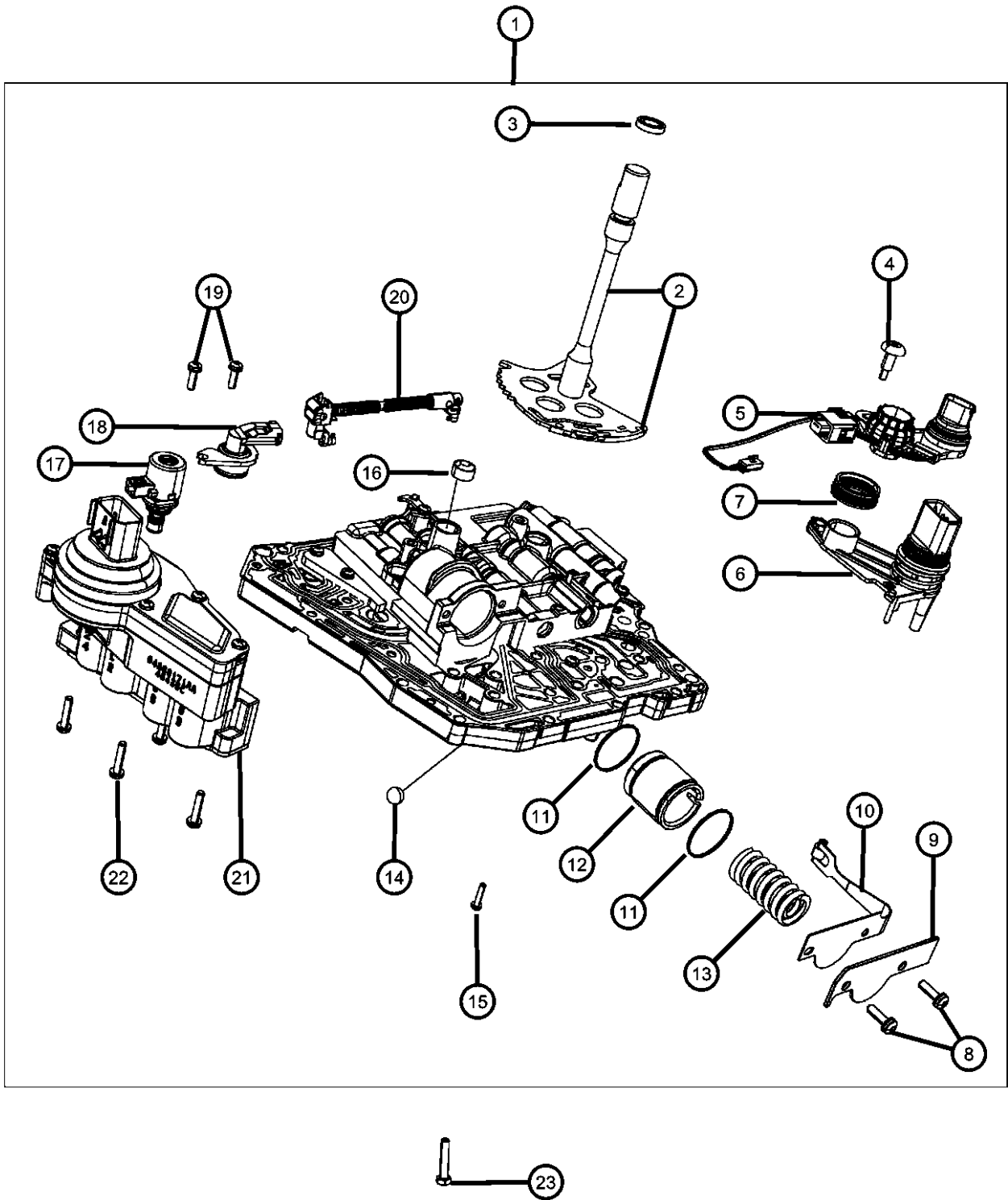
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE BODY
	05078327AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800280AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
4									BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
	06508007AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5									HARNESS, Variable Line Pressure
	05078341AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1	1				DGV		
		1	5, 6				DGV		
7									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									SCREW, Pan Head
	06508372AA	2	5, 6				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
9									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
10									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
11									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2	5, 6				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

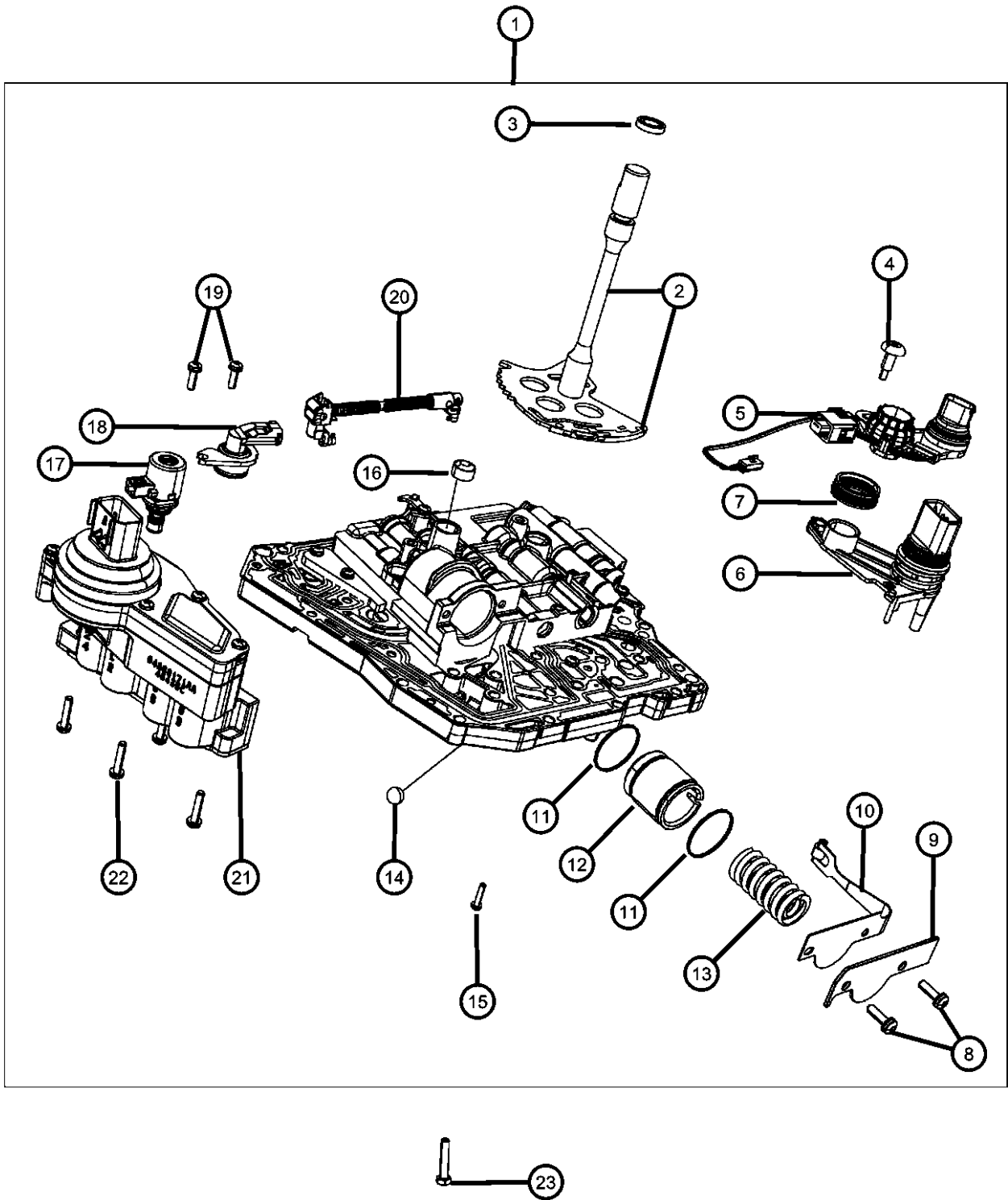
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
13									SPRING, Accumulator
	04800310AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
14									BALL, Check
	52118261	4	5, 6				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	5, 6				DGV		
		24	1				DGV		
16									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04412291	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
17									SOLENOID, Transmission Variable Force
	05078335AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
18									SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
	05078336AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
19									SCREW, Pan Head
	06508372AA	2	5, 6				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
20									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04800283AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
21									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05143151AA	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	4	5, 6				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

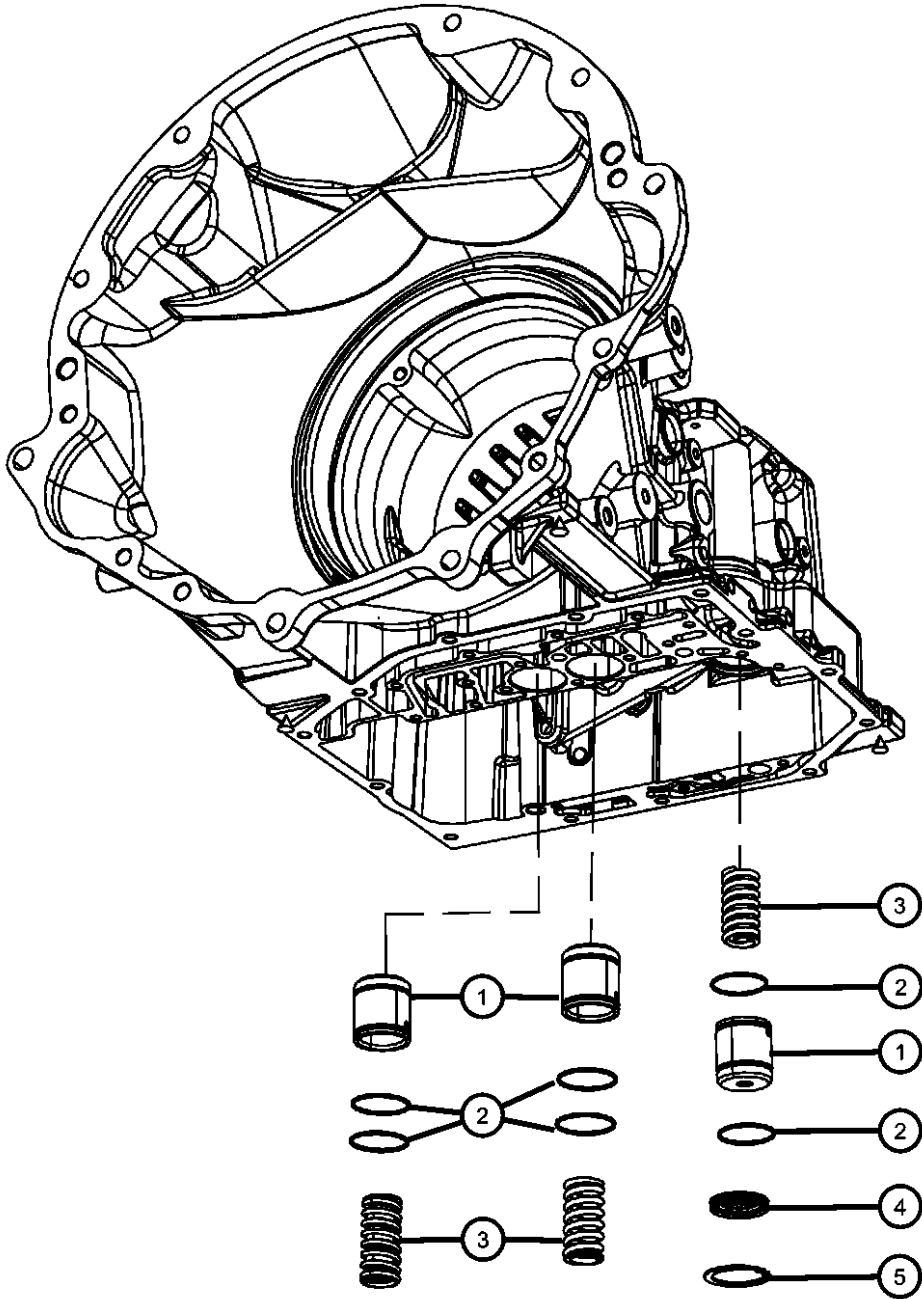
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06100155	4	1				DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		17	5, 6				DGV		Valve Body To Case
		17	1				DGV		Valve Body To Case

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

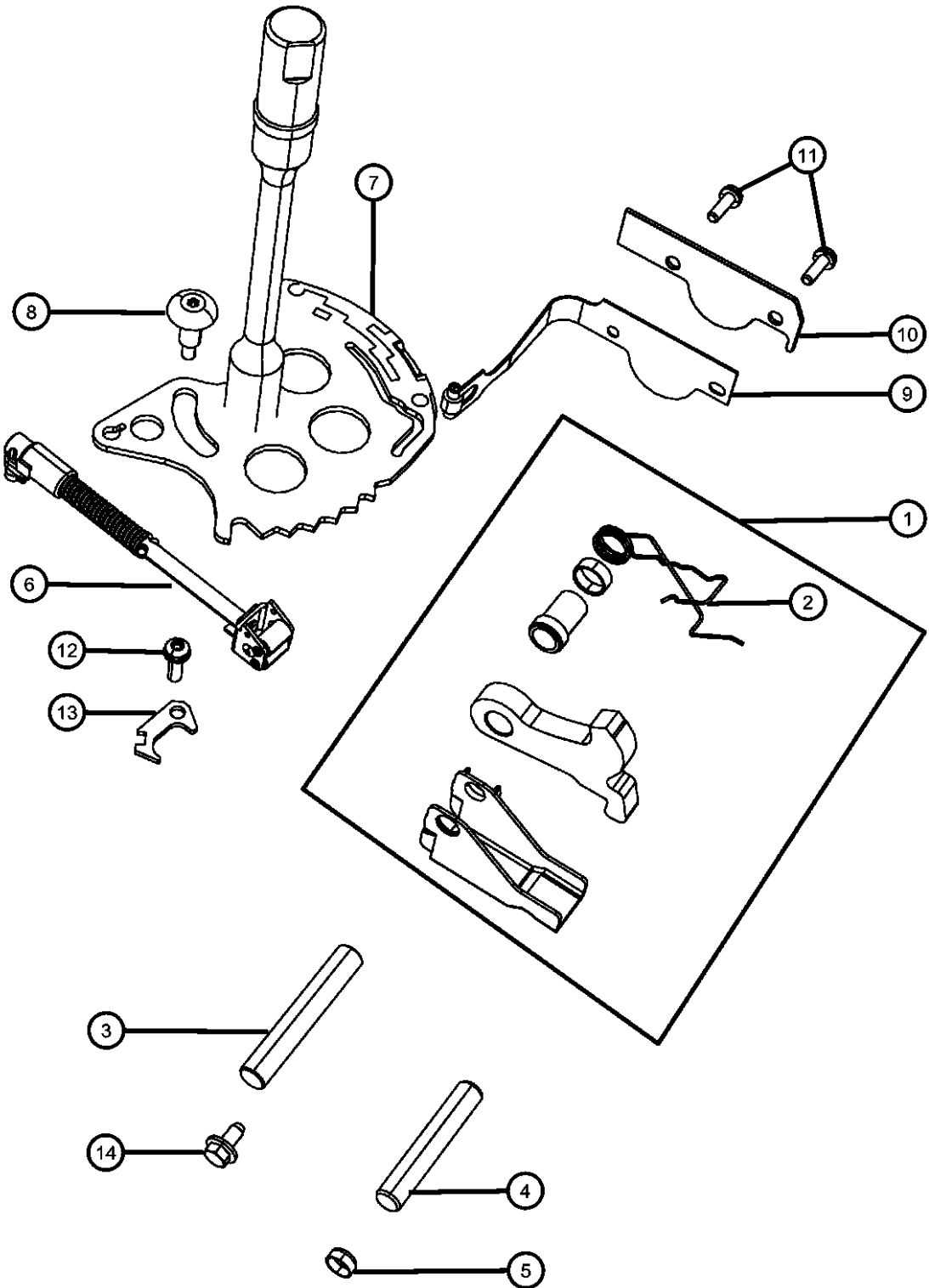
Accumulator And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-850



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Transmissions With Accumulator Located In The Valve Body Refer to Valve Body Illustration									
1	04446620	1	5, 6				DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		2	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
2	04446544	2	5, 6				DGV		SEAL, Accumulator
		4	5, 6				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
3	04800310AA	1	5, 6				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
4	04431617AB	1	5, 6				DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
5	06501695	1	5, 6				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGV		

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

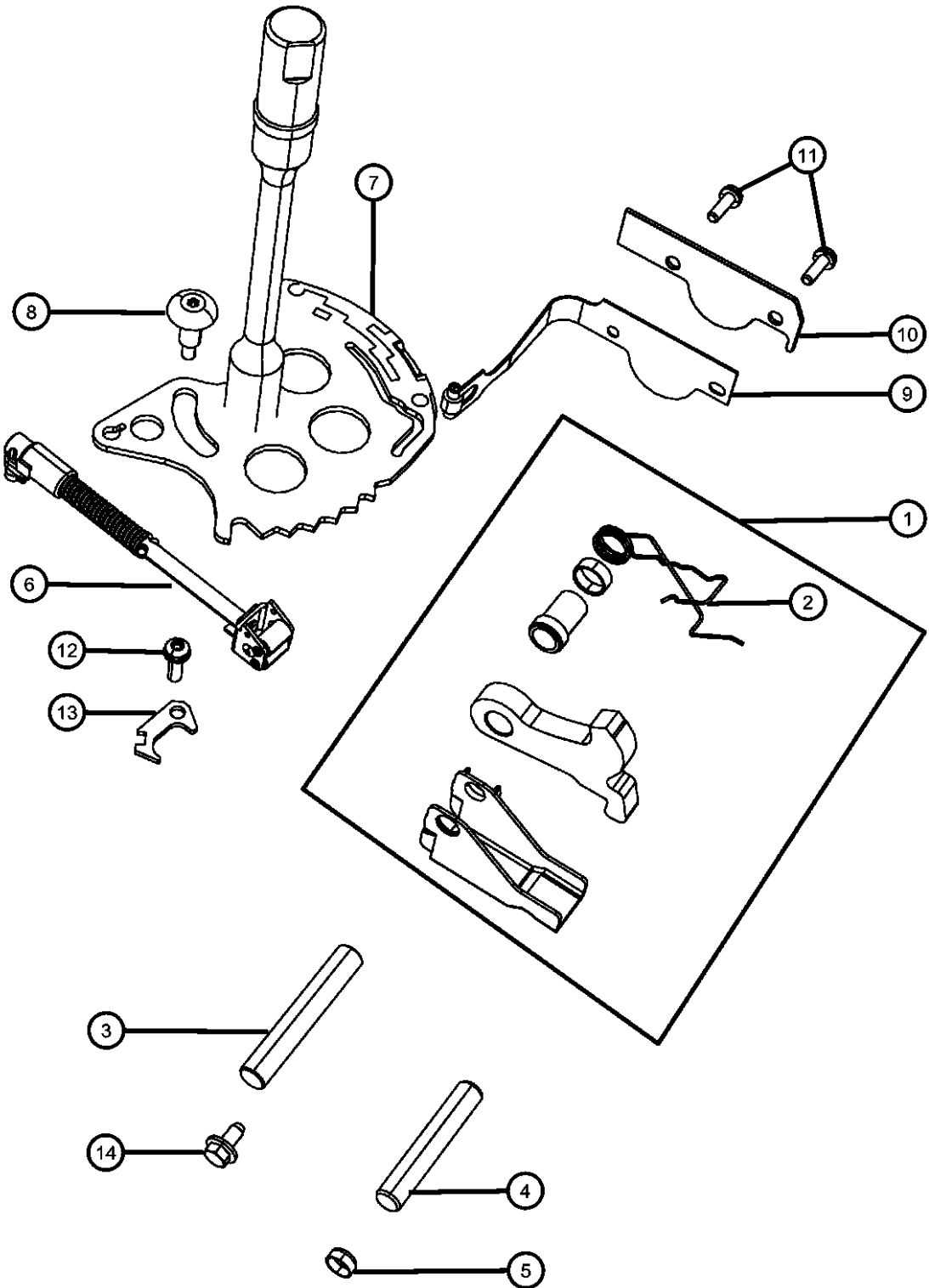
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52852948AA	1	5, 6				DGV		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGV		
2	52852949AA	1	5, 6				DGV		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	1				DGV		
3		1							SHAFT, Parking Sprag, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04431999	1	5, 6				DGV		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGV		
5	04446612	1	1				DGV		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
		1	5, 6				DGV		
6	04800283AA	1	5, 6				DGV		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGV		
7	04800280AA	1	5, 6				DGV		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1				DGV		
8	06508007AA	1	5, 6				DGV		BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
		1	1				DGV		
9	04431710	1	5, 6				DGV		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	1				DGV		
10	04431711	1	5, 6				DGV		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1	1				DGV		
11	06508372AA	1	5, 6				DGV		SCREW, Pan Head
		1	1				DGV		
12	06508372AA	1	5, 6				DGV		SCREW, Pan Head

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGV-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	1				DGV		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Rod, Serviced With The Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12
14		1							
	06503384	1	5, 6				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		

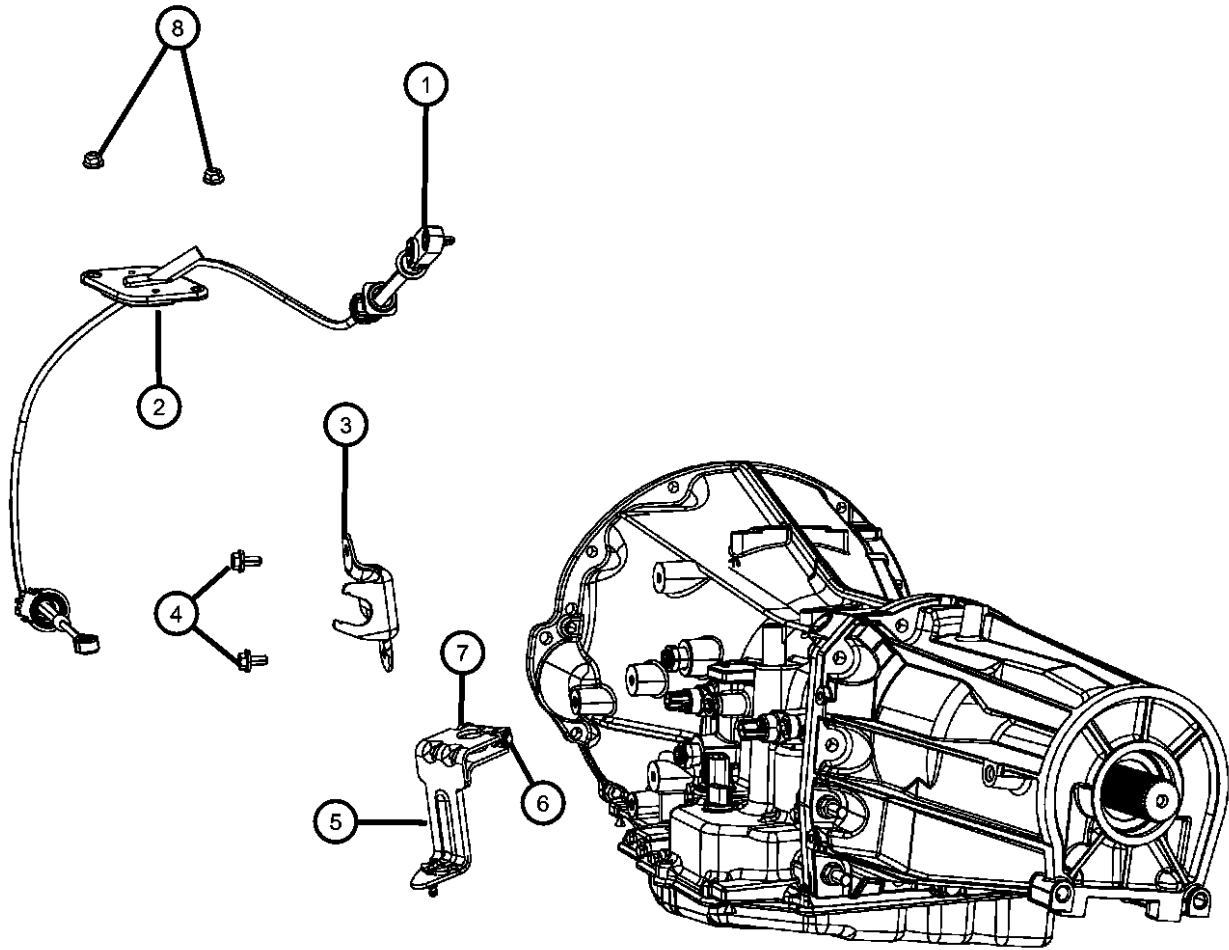
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DGV-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52125433AB	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		SHIFTER, Transmission Without [CVB]
	52125435AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		With [CVB]
2	52125510AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		KNOB, Gearshift Without [CVB]
	52125511AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		With [CVB]
3	52125340AB	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		BEZEL, Floor shifter
4	52125344AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		CAP, Shifter override
5	52109781AD	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	52125305AC	1	1, 5, 6				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
7	06500776	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
8	06505190AA	4	1, 5, 6				DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGV-1115

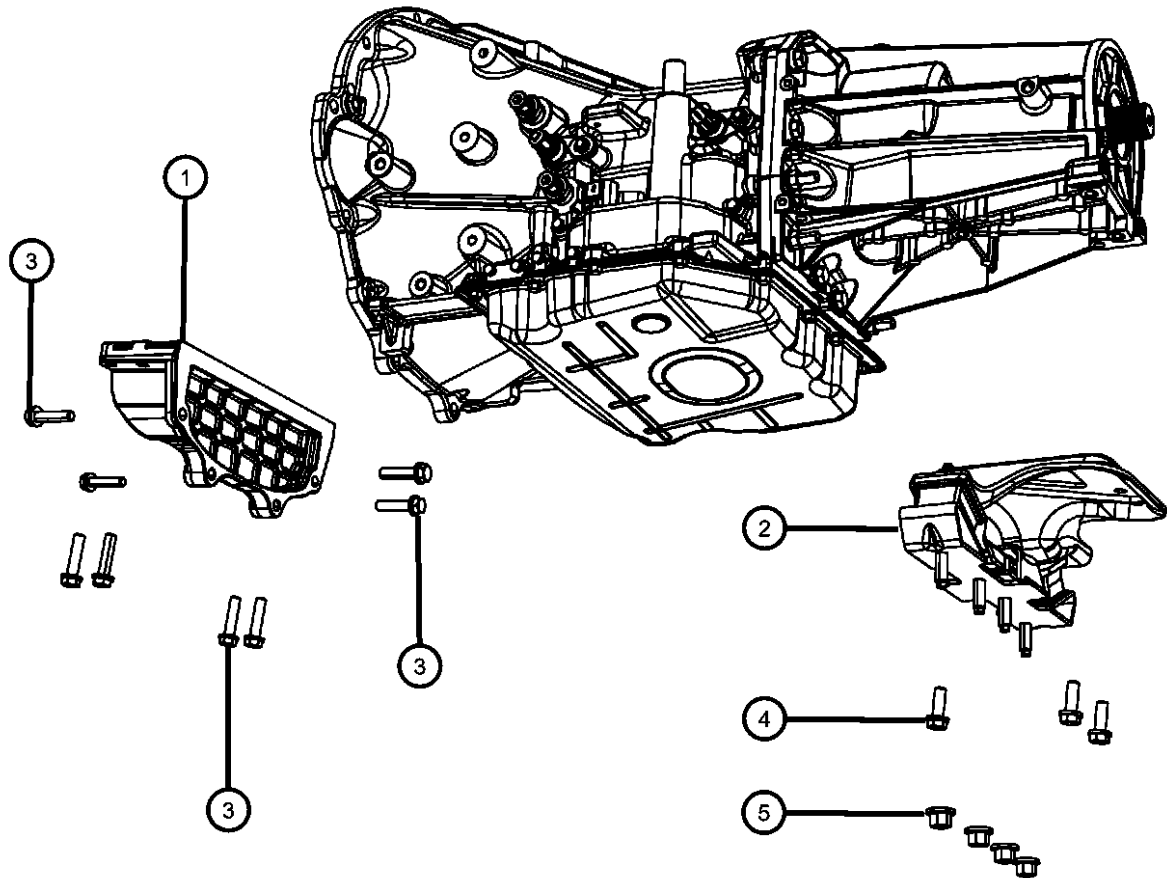


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52109781AD	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	52109781AD	1							GROMMET, Serviced With Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55398213AA	1	1, 5, 6				DGV		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	06101758	2	1, 5, 6				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	52109749AB	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
6	06506676AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
7	06508099AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		NUT, Gearshift Control Lever
8	06502726	2	1, 5, 6						NUT

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Structural Collar
Figure 021DGV-1210

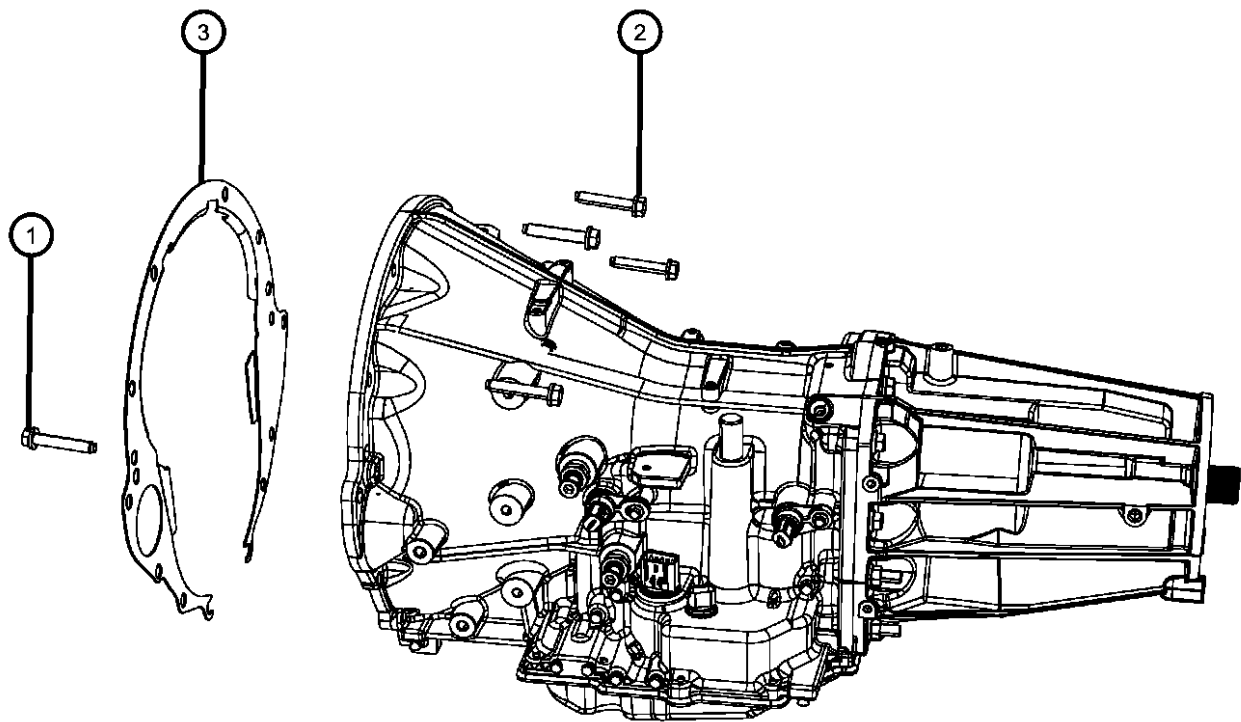
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021282AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0			COVER, Dust Structural
2									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52125137AF	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	52125450AA	1	5, 6			EK0	DG0		
3	06101985	8	1, 5, 6			EK0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	4	5, 6			EK0, EN0			
		2	1			EK0	DG0		
5	06104716AA	4	1, 5, 6						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGV-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06036385AA	2	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	06022266	4	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
3	52104344AA	1	1, 5, 6			EK0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 021DH4

MP143; Transfer Case

Group - 021DH4 MP143; Transfer Case

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 143 [DH4]	Fig. 021DH4 - 105
Case, and Extension Case Front Rear And Related Parts NVG 143 [DH4]	Fig. 021DH4 - 205
Gear Train Gear Train NVG 143 [DH4].....	Fig. 021DH4 - 605
Fork and Rails Fork And Rails NVG 143 [DH4]	Fig. 021DH4 - 1005
Mounting and Skid Plate Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 143 [DH4].....	Fig. 021DH4 - 1205

021DH4-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021DH4-1000 Fork and Rails	021DH4-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate	021DH4-200 Case, and Extension
021DH4-600 Gear Train			

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

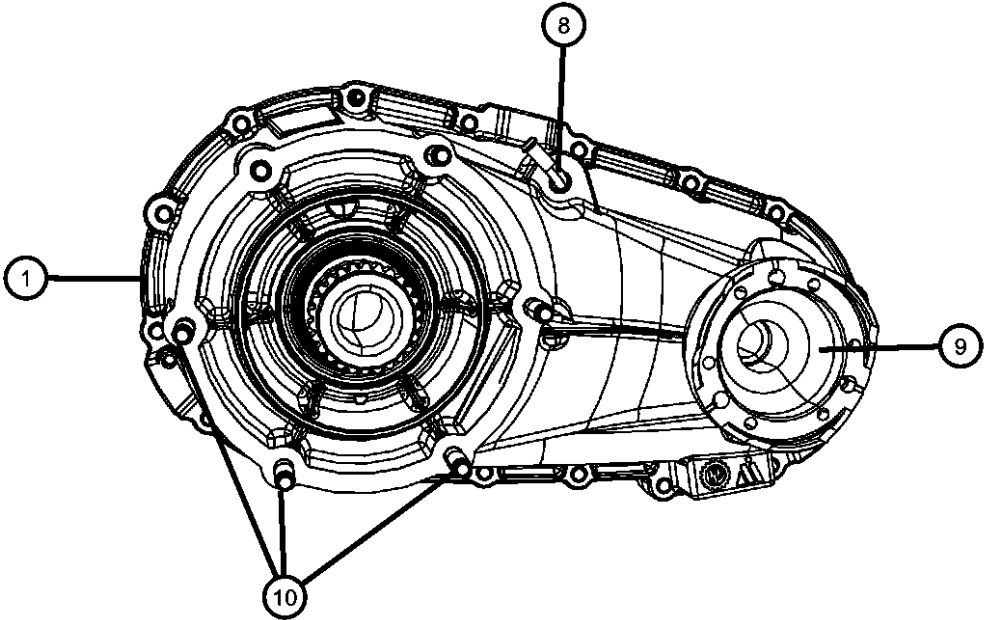
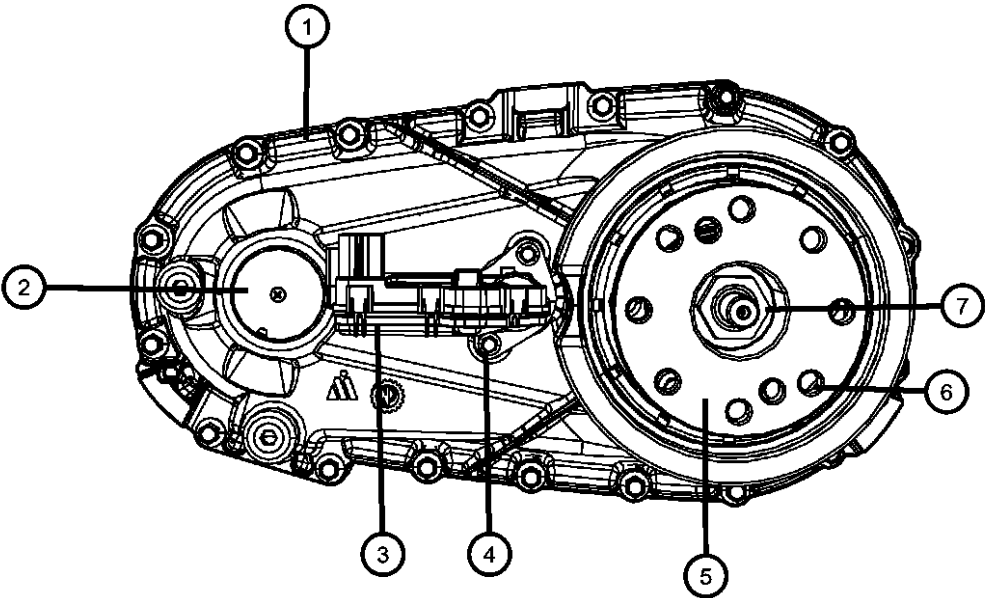
NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH4] = Part Time 4WD NVG 143 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									TRANSFER CASE, Nvg143, Part time, See Note
	52853452AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
	52853491AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
2	52853491AB	1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, See Note, (NOT SERVICED) ACTUATOR, Transfer case
3	68017809AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
4	68001381AA	2	5, 6			EK0			SCREW
		2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		Actuator To Case, Mounting
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		Actuator To Case, Mounting
5	05143757AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		Output, Rear
6	06501371	6	5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Retainer
		6	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
7	05143738AA	1	5, 6			EK0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68001633AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
9	68001363AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Transfer case, Front
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
10	04167922	6	5, 6			EK0			STUD, Tranmission Case
		6	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

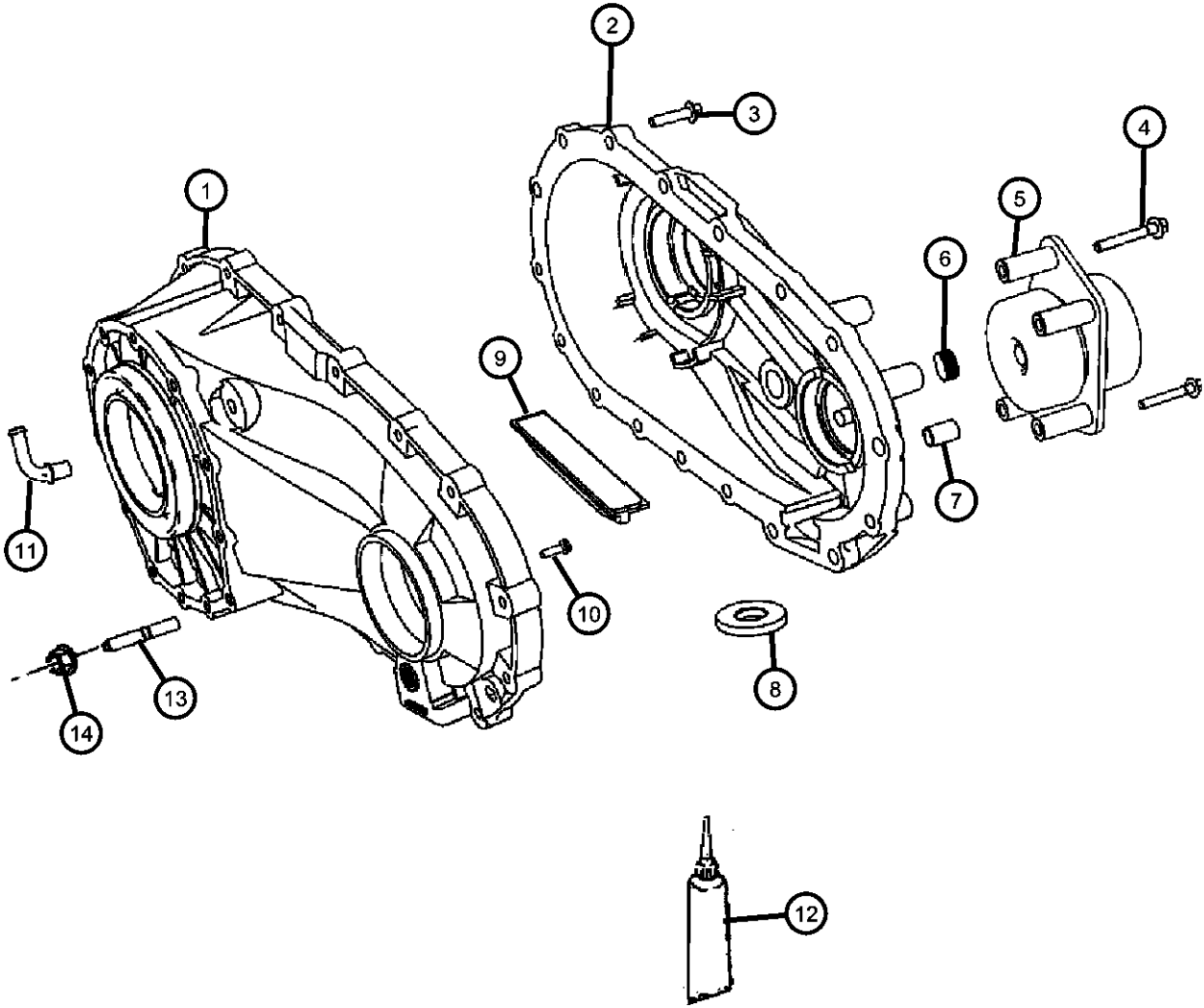


DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Case Front Rear And Related Parts NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

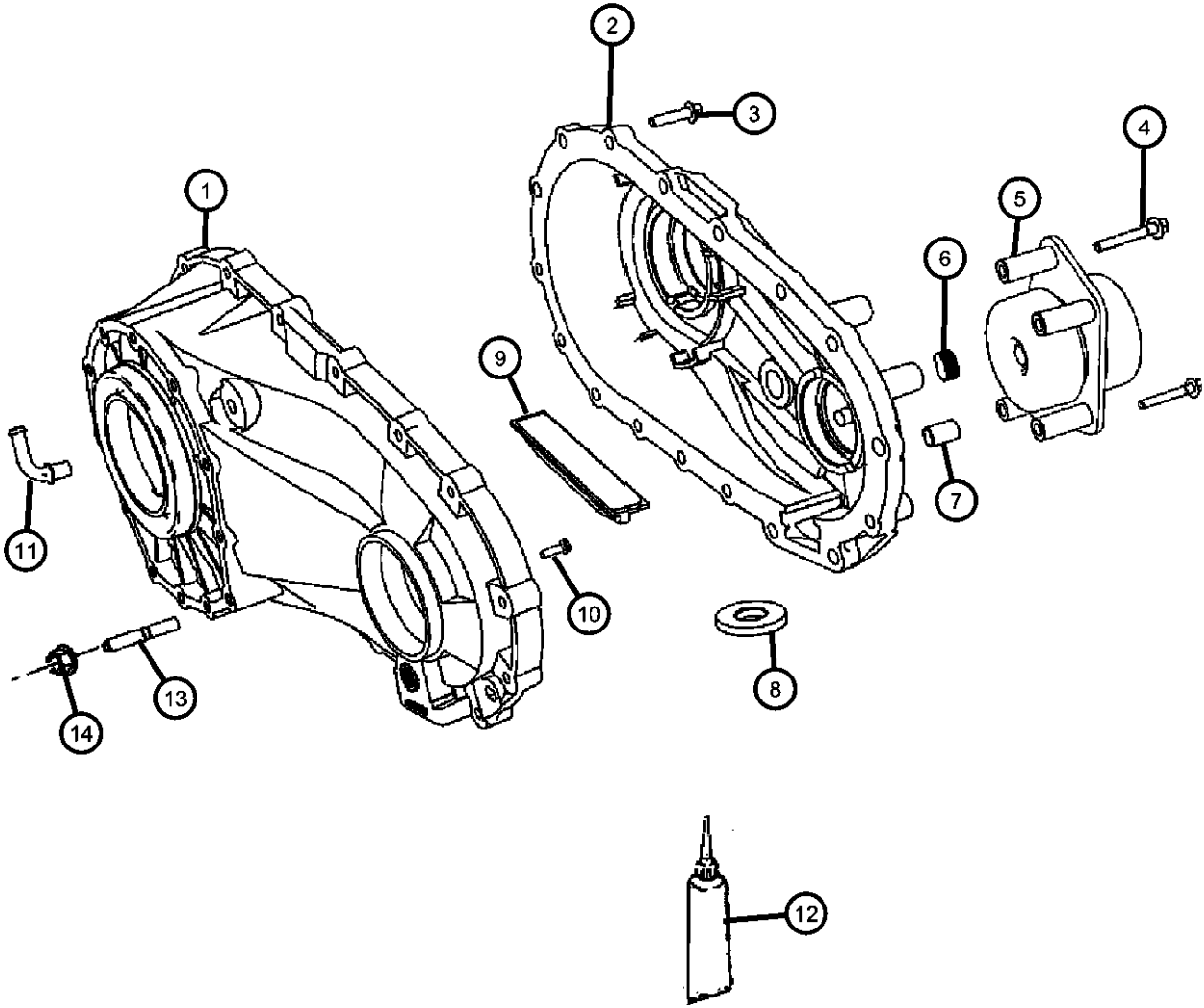
NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH4] = Part Time 4WD NVG 143 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield



1	68001362AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	68001377AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3	68001382AA	16	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SCREW
		16	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		16	5, 6			EK0			
4	06501371	6	5, 6			EK0			BOLT, Retainer
		6	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
5	52853467AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		DAMPER, Transfer Case
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
6	04797323	2	5, 6			EK0			PLUG, Transmission Drain
		2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

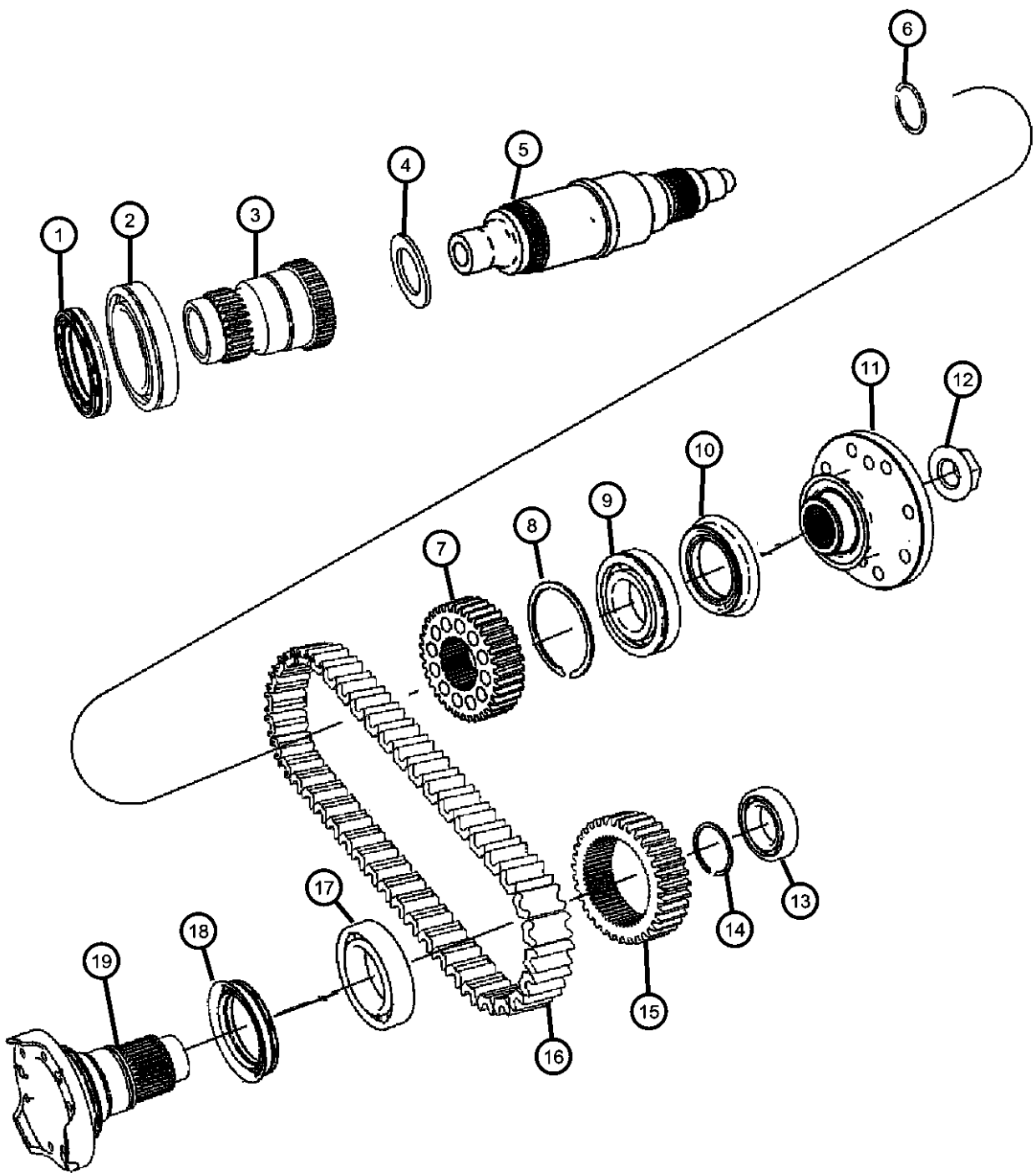
Case Front Rear And Related Parts NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05086335AA	2	5, 6			EK0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
8	03681601	1	5, 6			EK0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
9	05012324AA	2	5, 6			EK0			SNUBBER, Chain
		2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
10	68001381AA	2	5, 6			EK0			SCREW
		2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
11	68001633AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
12	05013477AA	1	5, 6			EK0			SEALANT, RTV
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
13	04167922	6	5, 6			EK0			STUD, Tranmission Case
		6	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		6	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
14	J4006681	6	5, 6						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Gear Train NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-605

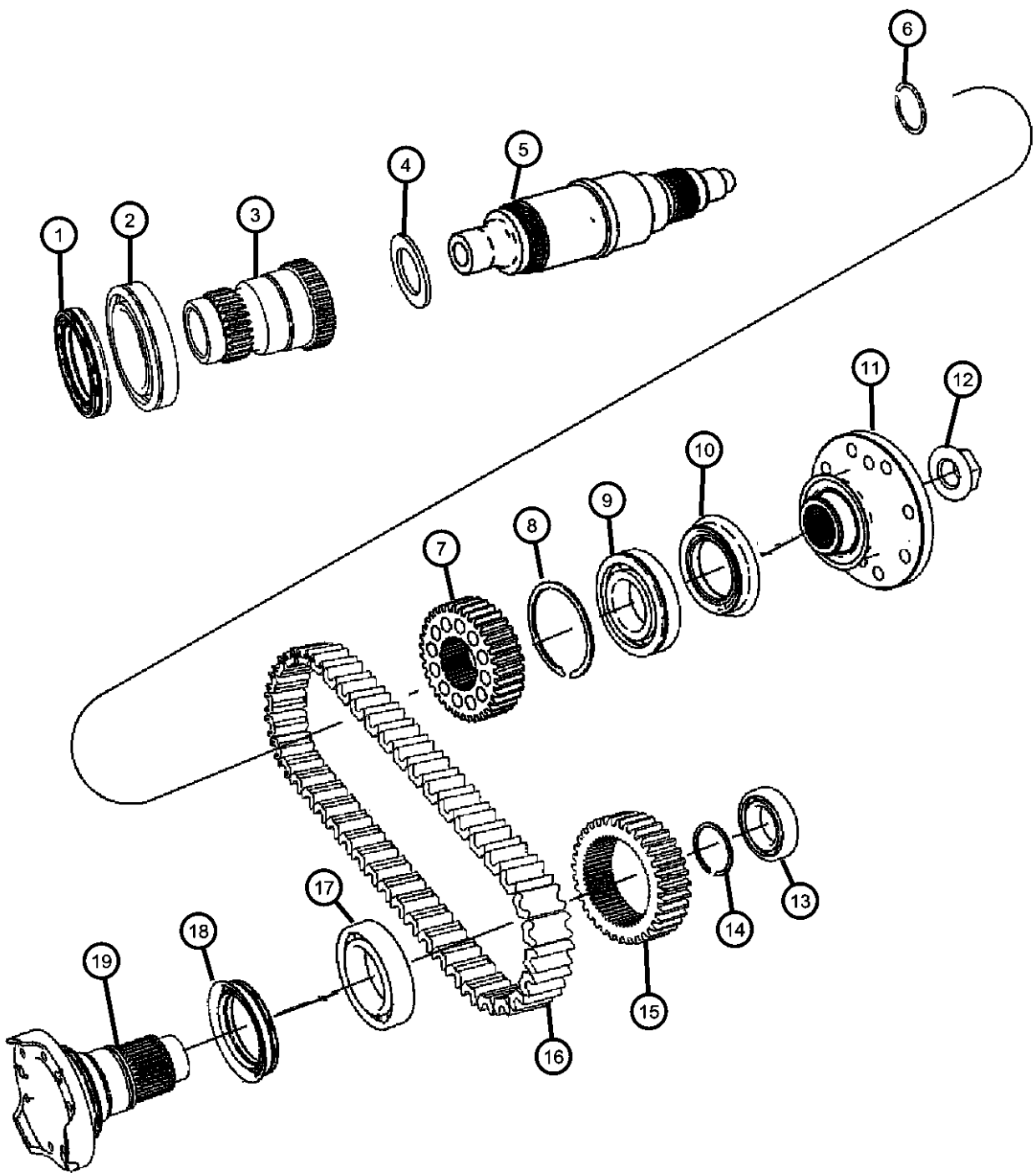


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH4] = Part Time 4WD NVG 143 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	05143714AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SEAL, Input
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2	05103269AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3	68017804AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SLEEVE, Sprocket, Assembly
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
4	68029433AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		THRUST WASHER
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
5	68001511AB	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	68017803AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
6	03821558	2	5, 6			EK0			SNAP RING
		2	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		2	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
7	05143730AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		SPROCKET, Transfer Case

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

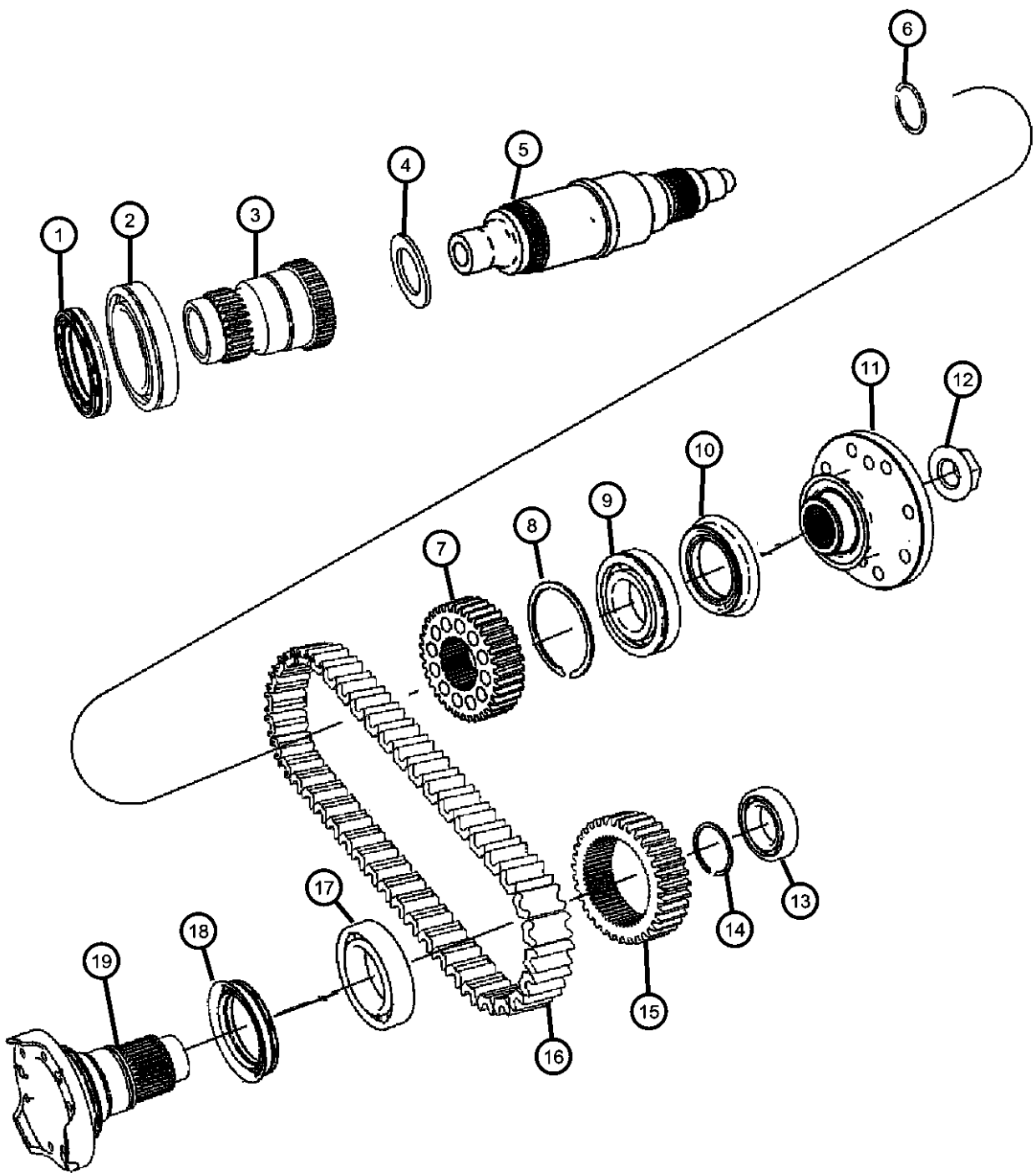
Gear Train NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05170294AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
9	05161968AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
10	05143733AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SEAL, Oil
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
11	05143757AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
12	05143738AA	1	5, 6			EK0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
13	05143741AA	1	5, 6			EK0			BEARING, Ball
		1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
14	83503532	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
15	05143727AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
16	05166001AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
17	05143739AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		BEARING, Input Gear
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

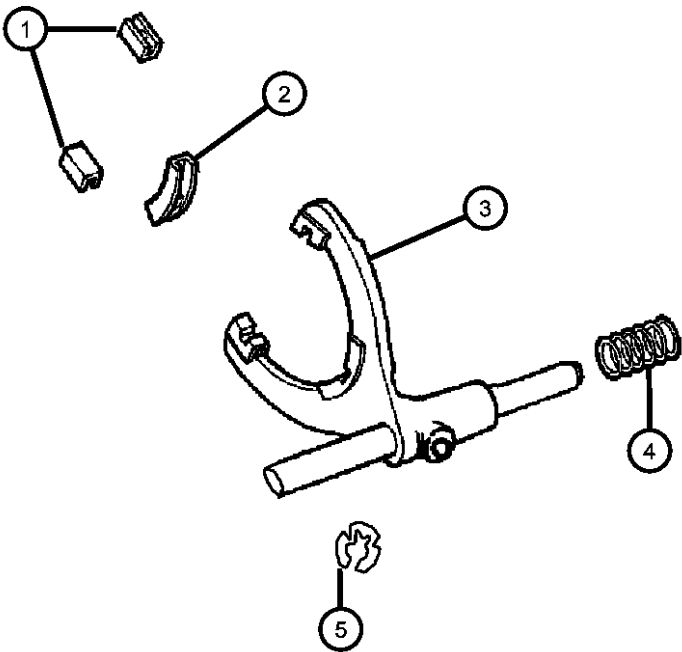
Gear Train NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	05143715AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		SEAL, Output
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
19	68001363AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY, Transfer case, Front
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Fork And Rails NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH4] = Part Time 4WD NVG 143 Transfer Case
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

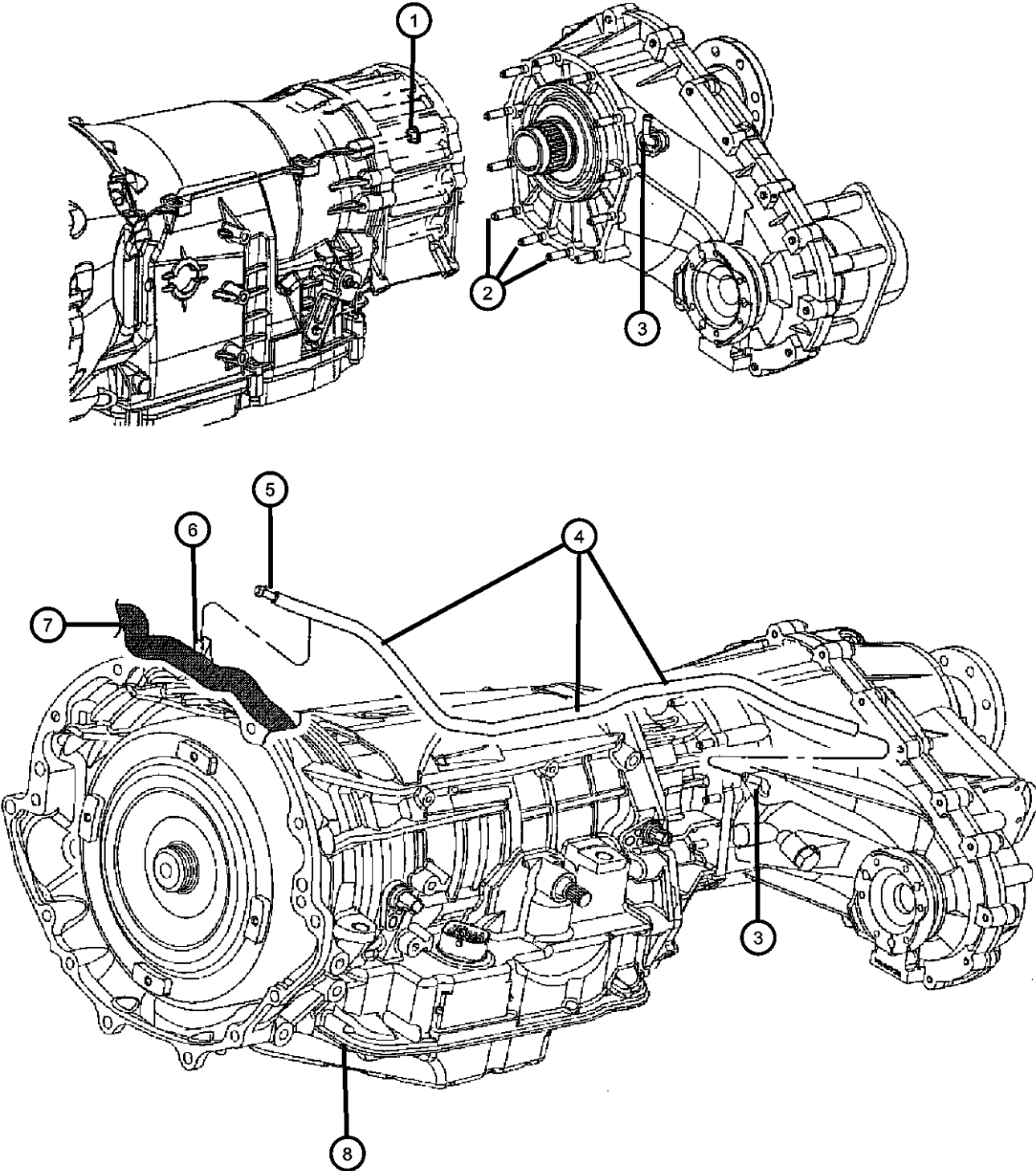
1									PAD, Shift Fork
	05015832AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	05015832AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
3									FORK, Mode
	68017805AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
4									SPRING, Mode Fork
	68017808AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
5									RING, Retaining
	68001374AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 143 [DH4]
Figure 021DH4-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH4] = Part Time 4WD NVG 143 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	J4006681	6	5, 6						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
2									STUD, Tranmission Case
	04167922	6	5, 6				DGV		Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
		6	5, 6				DGJ		Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
3									VENT, Transfer Case
	68001633AA	1	5, 6			EN0	DEH		
		1	5, 6			EN0	DGJ		
4	HFV00516AB	1	5, 6						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	HFV00516AB	1							VENT, Axle, (NOT SERVICED)
6	HFV00516AB	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7	HFV00516AB	1							WIRING, See Electrical Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	HFV00516AB	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 22

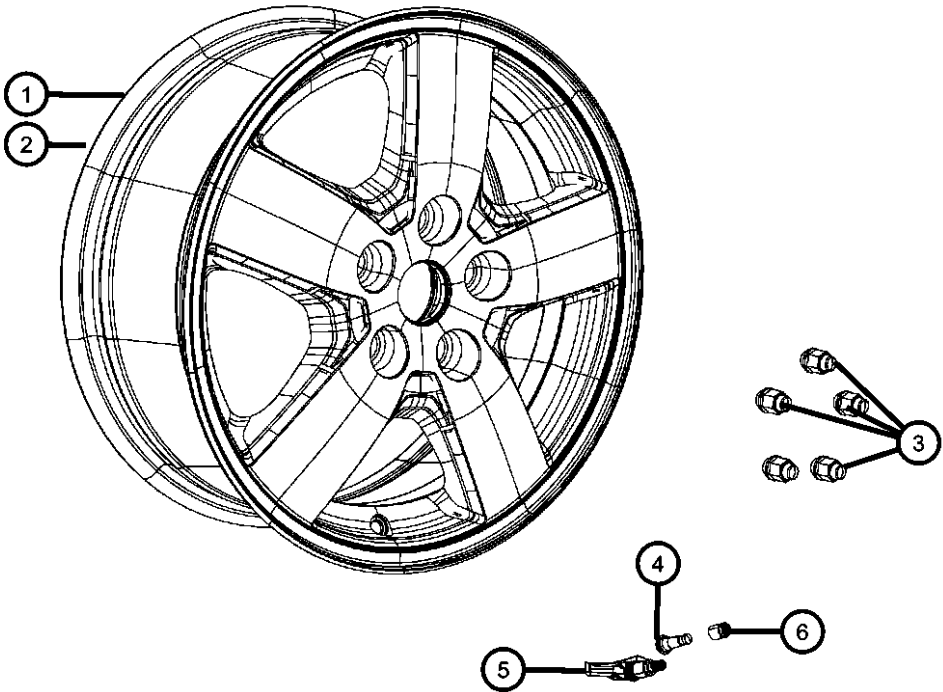
Wheels

Group - 22 Wheels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels, Tires and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 110
Tire Trigger Module	Fig. 22 - 120
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Caps.....	Fig. 22 - 210
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 310
Wheel Spare	
Spare Tire.....	Fig. 22 - 405
Spare Tire Winch Carrier	Fig. 22 - 410

022-100 Wheels, Tires and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Wheel Spare
--	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

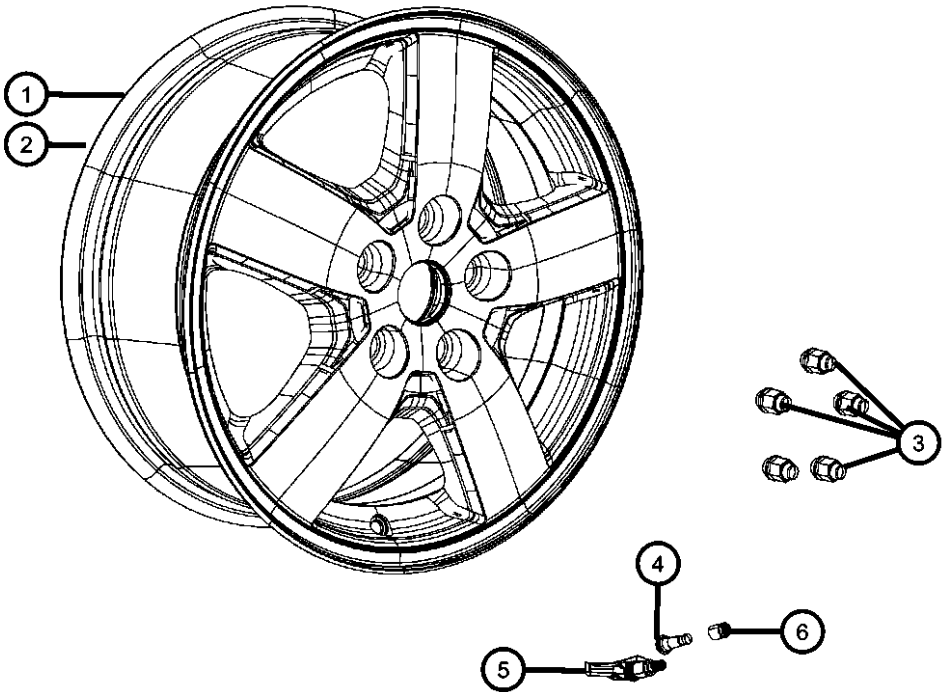
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[LAB] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning
[TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire
[TBC] = Compact Spare Tire
[WGN] = 17X7.0 Aluminum Wheel
[WNP] = 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheel
[WPG] = 20X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
[WPV] = 17X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
[WP2] = 20x9.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	1BK47SZ0AC	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WP2] 20x9.0 AluminumChrome Clad Wheel
	1BK47SZ7AC	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WPG] 20x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	1BK48PAKAB	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WGN] 17x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
	1BK49SZ0AB	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WPV] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	1EG95PAKAB	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WNF] 16X6.5 Aluminum Wheels
	52125069AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[WGN] 17x7.0 Aluminum Wheel and or [WPV] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad with [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
	52125070AA	1	6, 1, 5		74				[WP2] 20x9.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad with [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
2									WHEEL, Steel
	52125068AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[WNP] 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheel with [TBB] Full Size Spare
	52125071AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[TBC] Compact Spare Tire
	52125383AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[TBC] Compact Spare Tire B Market
	5KG69S4AAB	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WNP] 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheel
3	06036310AA	20	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4	02073355	1	1, 5, 6		74				STEM, Wheel Valve
5	56053036AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Tire Pressure
6	56053037AA	AR	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
-7	68023889AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Black, BUX, Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Black,Qty.5
-8	68023890AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, [TBW] Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Qty.5
-9									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68020719AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				Contains: 1,Nut,TPM Retaining, 1-Washer,Seal Support, 1-Cap, Valve Stem,Black, 1-Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,1-Seal, TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-Valve Core,TPM,1-Instruction Sheet
	68020722AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				Contains: 1-Cap,Valve Stem,Black, 1-Cap,Valve Stem,Grey, 1- Valve Core, TPM,1- Instruction Sheet
	68020724AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				Contains: 1,Valve Stem, 1-Seal,TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-Valve Core,TPM, 1-Instruction Sheet
-10	52124063AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				LOCK KIT, Wheel

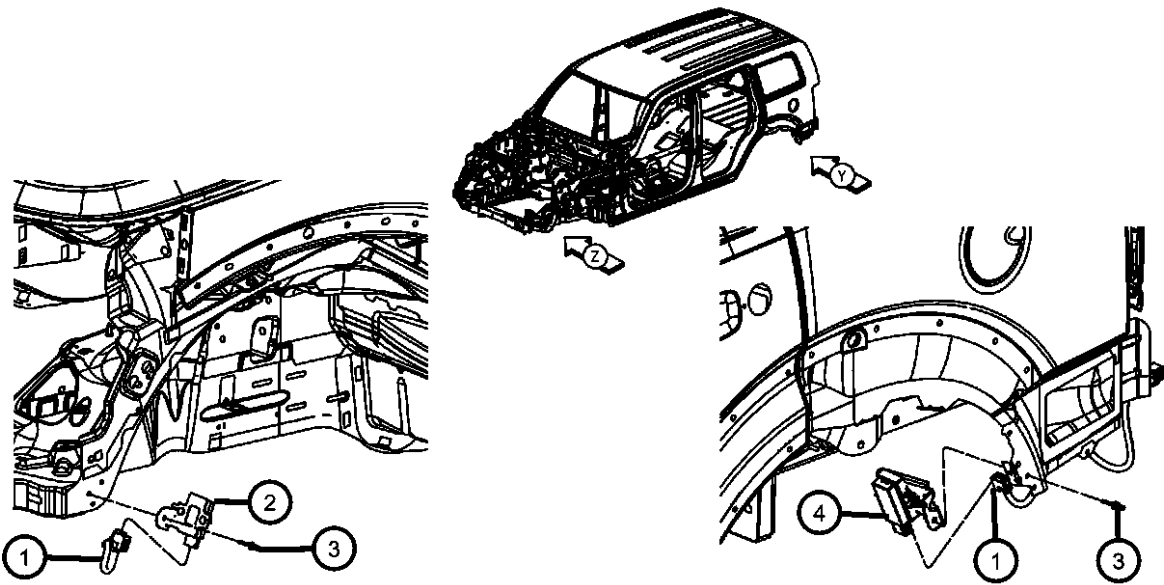


DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Tire Trigger Module
Figure 22-120

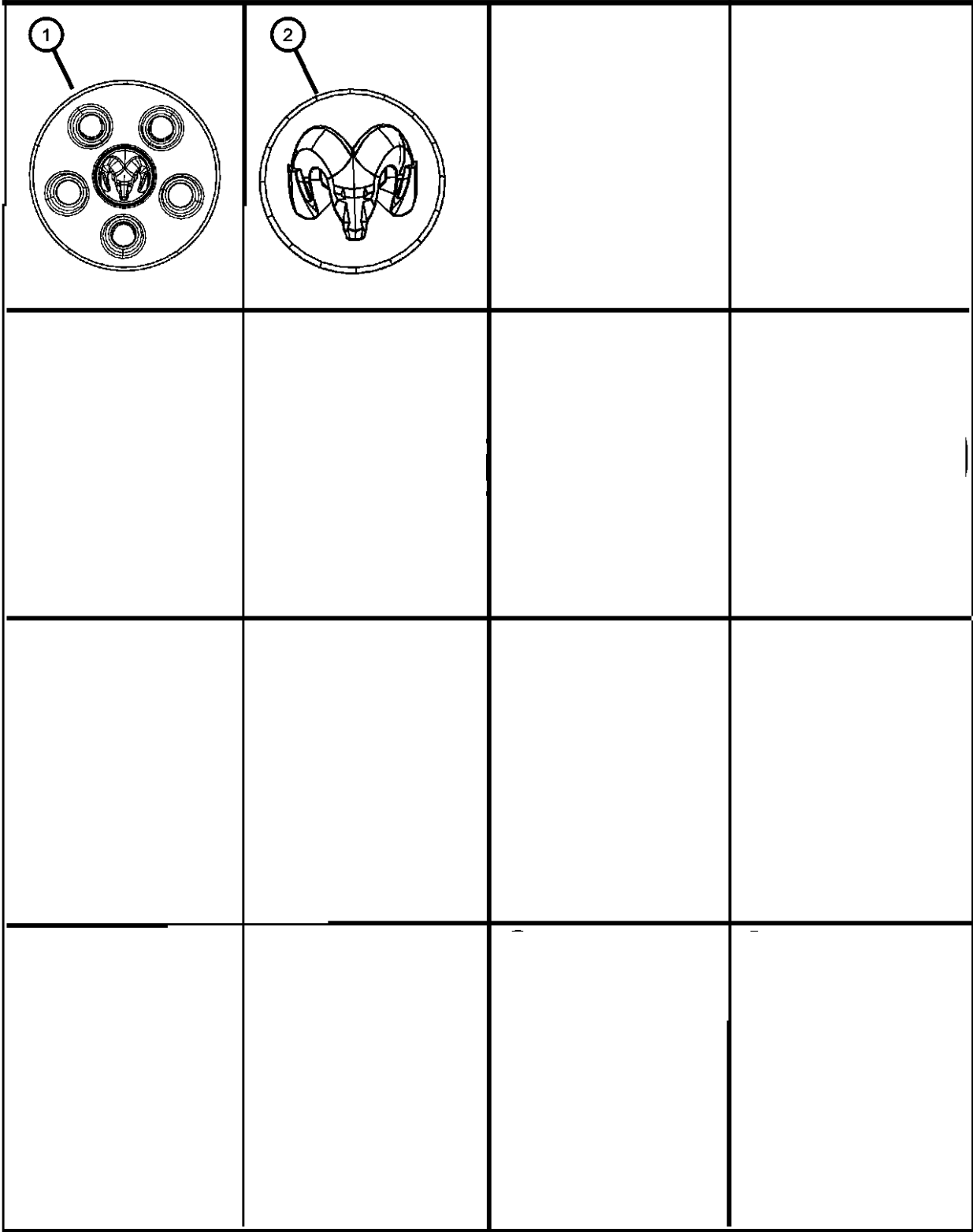
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes: [XGM] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Display									
1	52124063AA	1							WIRING, See Wiring Section, (NOT SERVICED)
2									MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning
	56029356AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Front Left
	56029360AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Front Right
3	06036456AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				RIVET, [XGM] Tire Pressure Monitoring Display
4	56043332AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure WarningRear Left



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wheel Caps
Figure 22-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

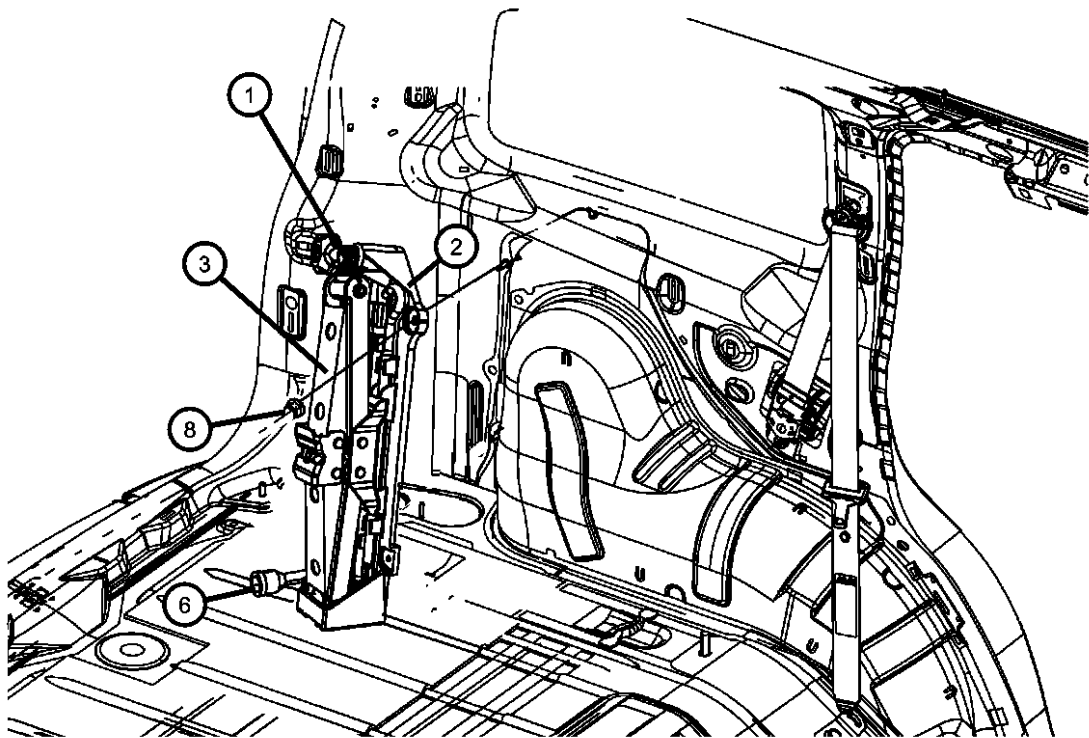
NOTES: Sales Codes: [WGN] = 17X7.0 Aluminum Wheels [WNF] = 16x6.5 Aluminum Wheels [WNP] = 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheels [WPG] = 20X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels [WPV] = 17X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels [WP2] = 20X9.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	04782764AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WNF] 16x6.5 Aluminum Wheels
	0XG80SZ7AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WPG] 20x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	5KG75S4AAB	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WNP] 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheels
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	0XG80PAKAA	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WGN] 17X7.0 Aluminum Wheels and [WPG] 20X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels
	04895900AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				[WPV] 17X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels
		4	1, 5, 6		74				[WP2] 20X9.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Jack and Hardware
Figure 22-310

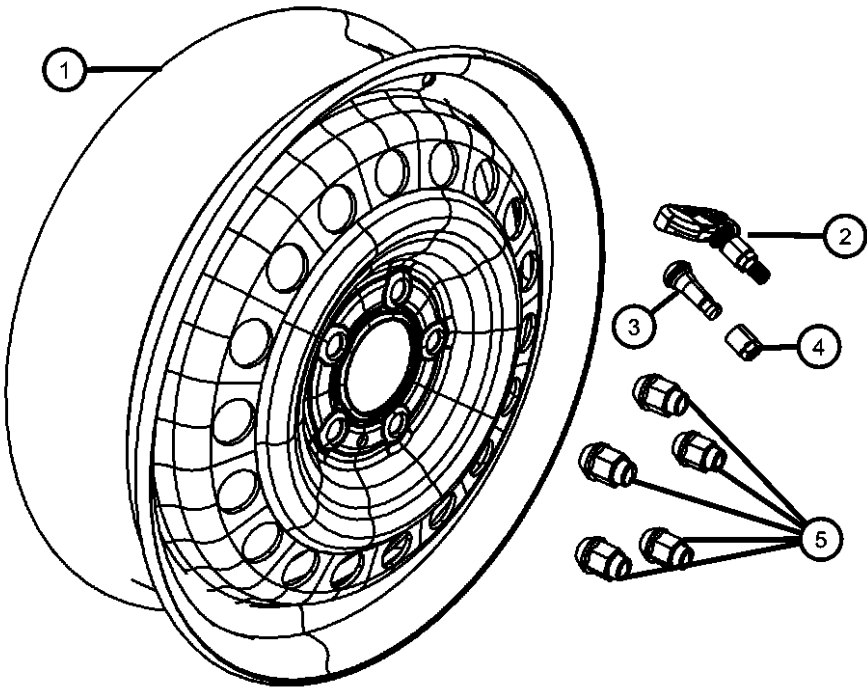
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes: [CW2] = Load N Go Slide Out Floor									
1	52021681AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				EXTENSION, Jack Handle
2	52110301AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				DRIVER, Jack Handle
3	55366972AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				JACK
-4	68003893AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Jack
-5	68003894AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Jack
6	52059478AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-7	06035073	4	1, 5, 6		74				RIVET, Blind, .190x.670
8	06505199AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
-9	55352852AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				TOOL SET, Roadside
-10									STORAGE BIN, REAR LOAD FLOOR
	68006807AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				
	68018126AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[CW2] Load N Go Slide Out Floor



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Spare Tire
Figure 22-405

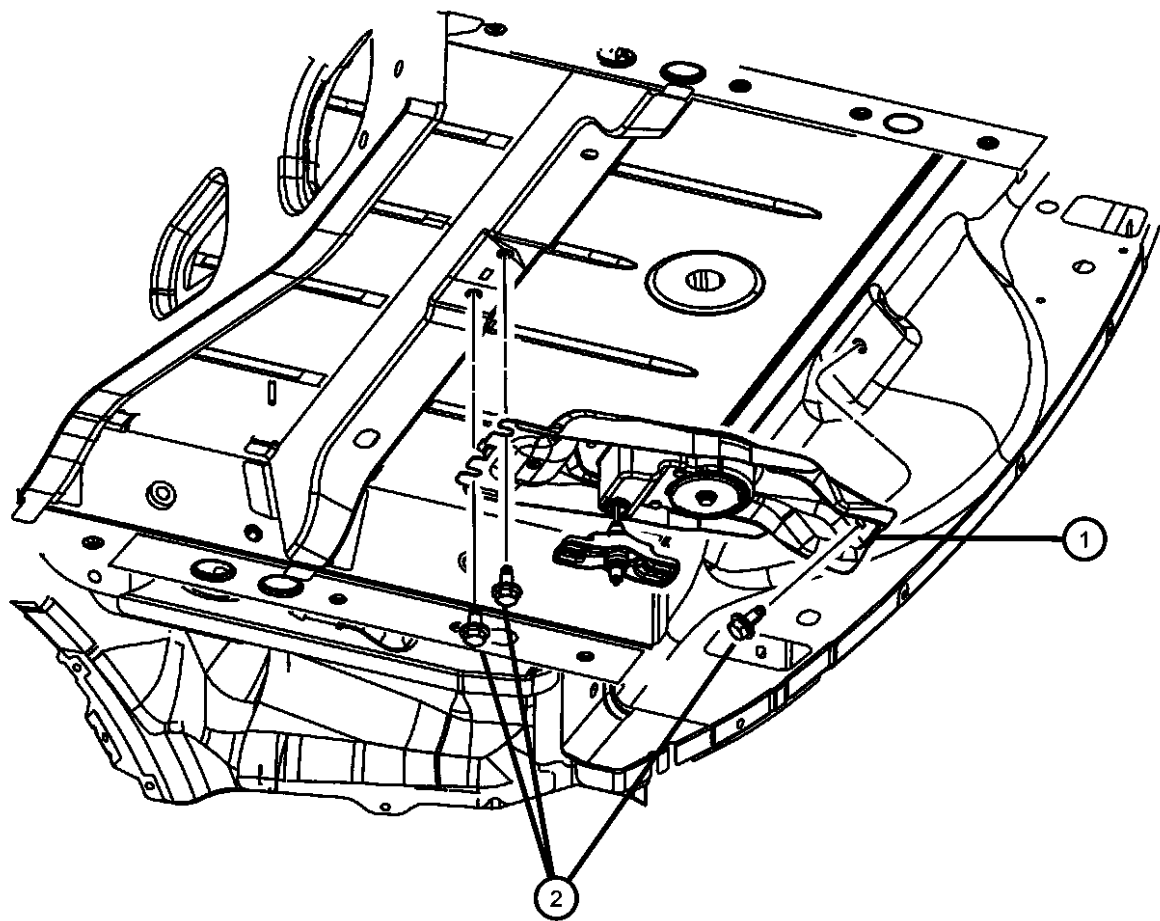


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [LAB] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning [TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire [TBC] = Compact Spare Tire [XGM] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Display									
1									WHEEL, Steel
	52125071AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[TBC] Compact Spare
	52125383AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[TBC] Compact Spare for B Market
2	56053036AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SENSOR, Tire Pressure
3	02073355	1	1, 5, 6		74				STEM, Wheel Valve
4	02073355	1							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06036310AA	20	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Spare Tire Winch Carrier
Figure 22-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55113028AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06104412AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 23

Wiper/Washers-Miscellaneous

Group - 23 Wiper/Washers-Miscellaneous

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Keys and Transmitters	Fig. 23 - 105
Windshield Wiper and Washer System	
Front Wiper System	Fig. 23 - 205
Rear Window Wiper and Washer	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23 - 305

023-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	023-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer System	023-300 Rear Window Wiper and Washer	
---	--	--	--

Keys and Transmitters
Figure 23-105

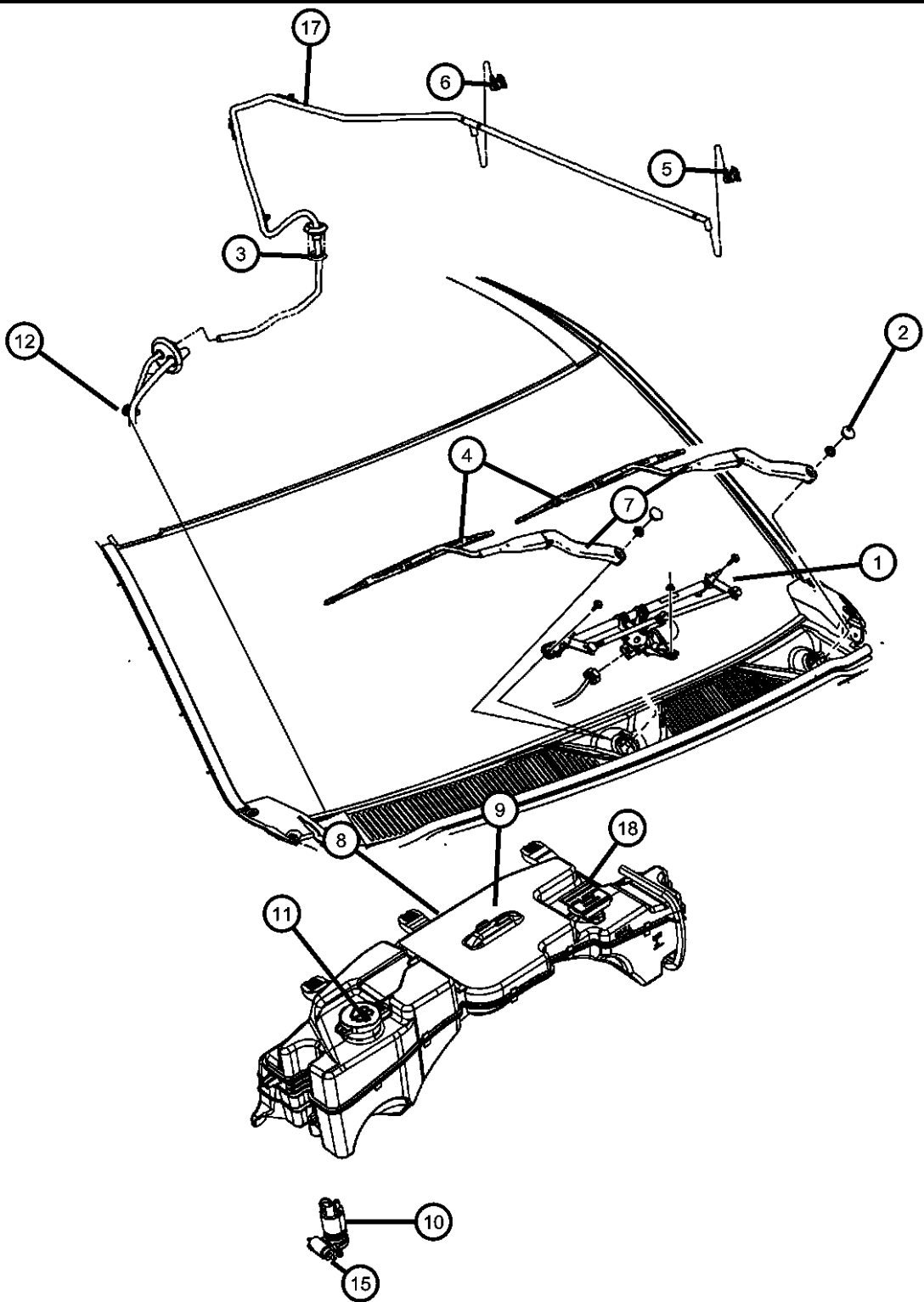
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1									KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
	68001705AA	1	1, 5		74				3 button DOM
	68001706AA	1	6		74				3 Button BUX
-2	68001706AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
4	05179511AA	1	6		74				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
5	68001713AA	1	6		74				CYLINDER, Door Lock
6	04778117AB	1	6		74				TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
7	04778118AB	1	6		74				TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
8	04778119AB	1	6		74				TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
9	04778120AB	1	6		74				TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide
10	68003877AB	1	6		74				LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
11	68003877AB	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	05257132AB	2	6		74				TUMBLER, Number 1
-13	05257133AB	2	6		74				TUMBLER, Number 2
-14	05257134AB	2	6		74				TUMBLER, Number 3
-15	05257135AB	2	6		74				TUMBLER, Number 4
-16	05019605AA	1	6		74				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
-17	05016731AA	1	6		74				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-18	04746873	10	6		74				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

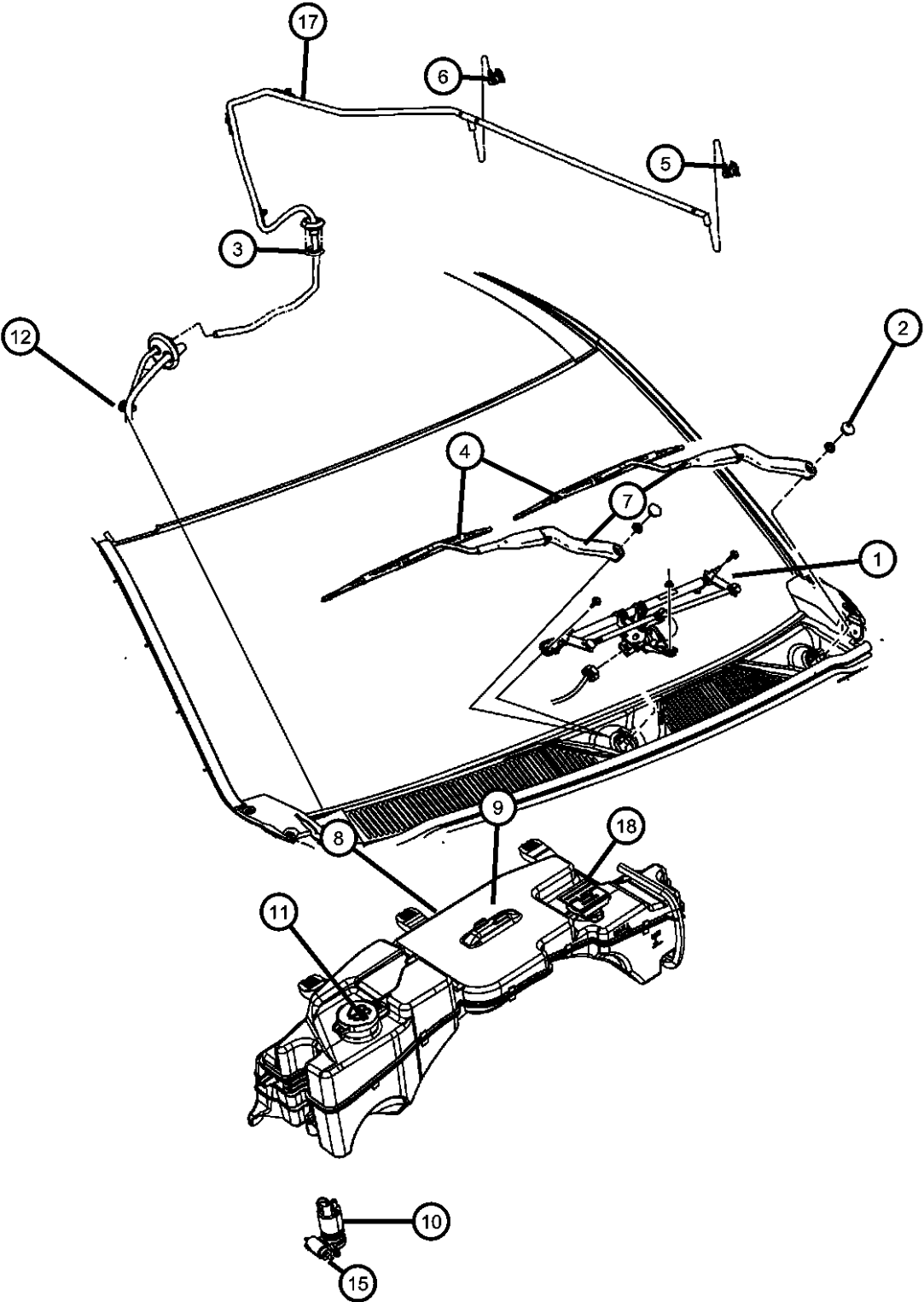
Front Wiper System
Figure 23-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68020718AA	1	1, 5		74				PIVOT ASSY, Front Wiper
	68020723AA	1	6		74				LHD
	68020723AA	1	6		74				RHD
2	34201358	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
3	34201358	4							Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
4									SCREW, Flange Head,
									M10x1.5x65, (NOT SERVICED)
									BLADE, Wiper
	68003937AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				
	WB000019AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00019AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper
									Blades
	WBFLAT02AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB-								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
	BLU019AA								Blade (Blue)
	WBRED019AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
									Blade (Red)
	WB-								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
	WHI019AA								Blade (White)
	WB-								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
	CAR019AA								Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	WBYEL019AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
									Blade (Yellow)
	68003940AA	1	6		74				FRONT RIGHT SIDE
	68003941AA	1	6		74				LEFT SIDE
	68003943AA	1	1, 5		74				FRONT LEFT SIDE
5	06503335	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	68003964AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, JHB
7									ARM, Wiper
	68003936AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				
	68003938AA	1	6		74				
	68003939AA	1	6		74				LEFT SIDE, (RHD)
	68003942AA	1	1, 5		74				FRONT LEFT SIDE, (LHD)
8	68004868AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve &
									Washer Fluid
9	68005486AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				RESERVOIR, Washer
10	05179153AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual
									Outlet
11	68020727AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
12	06104374AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Front Wiper System
Figure 23-205

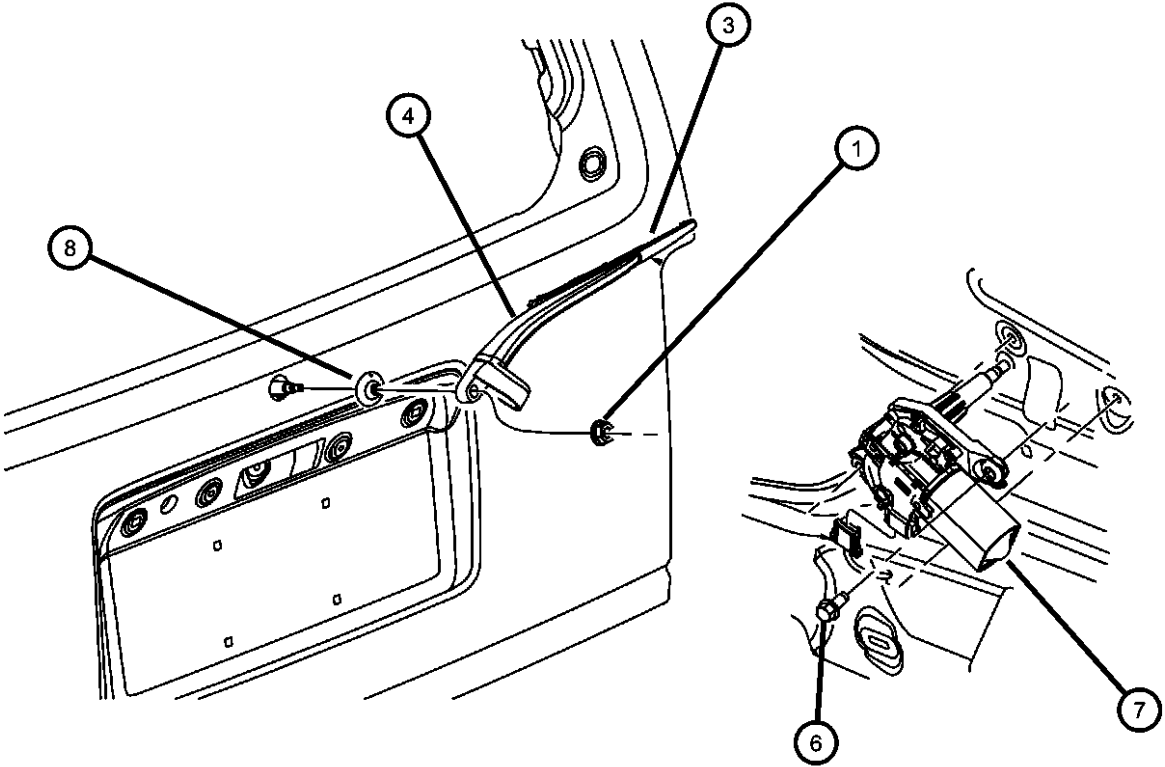


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	55079047AA	1	6		74				HOSE, Windshield Washer, Hood
	55157293AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				
-14	55157319AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NOZZLE, Windshield washer
15	05152030AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
-16	55113258AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Hose
17									MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Front Wiper
	68020720AA	1	1, 5		74				
	68020728AA	1	6		74				
18	68020726AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104709AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-2	68003964AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
3	05140655AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BLADE, Rear window wiper
4	05140654AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
-5									CLIP, Hose
	55113247AA	6	1, 5, 6		74				RR washer drain tube RT side clip 3 way
	55156260AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				RR washer reserv drain tube RT side washer hose 2 way clip
6	55077452AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BEZEL AND GROMMET, Wiper Shaft
7	06104370AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00
8	55157447AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MOTOR, Rear window wiper



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 24

Air Conditioners and Heaters

Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
A/C and Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 120
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Heater Plumbing 3.7L [EKG], 4.0L [EGS]	Fig. 24 - 205
Heater Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS]	Fig. 24 - 210
A/C Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS], 3.7L [EKG], 4.0L [EGS] LHD	Fig. 24 - 220
A/C Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS], 3.7L [EKG] RHD.....	Fig. 24 - 225
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
A/C and Heater Controls.....	Fig. 24 - 310
Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting	
A/C Compressor.....	Fig. 24 - 405
450-A/C Compressor Mounting	Fig. 24 - 450
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 24 - 505

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting
024-500 Air Ducts and Outlets			

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	68003990AA	1	1, 5		74	EK0, EG0			HOUSING, Air Inlet [HAA] Includes: Recirculation Door
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			[HAA] Includes: Recirculation Door
											68004023AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			[RHD] Includes Recirculation Door
												1	6		74	EN0			[RHD] Includes Recirculation Door
											68033192AA	1	1, 5		74	EN0			[HAB] Includes Recirculation Door
												1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			[HAB] Includes Recirculation Door
										2	68004024AA	1	6		74	EN0			HOUSING, A/C Upper Includes: U-Nut
											68003991AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: U-Nut
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			Includes: U-Nut
												1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: U-Nut
										3	68003992AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			HOUSING, A/C Lower Includes: Mounting Studs
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			Includes: Mounting Studs
											68004025AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: Mounting Studs
												1	6		74	EN0			Includes: Mounting Studs
										4	68003993AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			CORE, Heater Includes: O-Rings, Clamp, Tubes, and Access Door
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			Includes: O-Rings, Clamp, Tubes, and Access Door
											68004026AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: O-Rings, Clamp, Tubes, and Access Door
												1	6		74	EN0			Includes: O-Rings, Clamp, Tubes, and Access Door
										5	68003994AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			EVAPORATOR KIT, Air Conditioning Includes: Pipes, Clamp, Lock Ring, Screws, O-Rings, Liner, Grommet and Expansion Valve
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			Includes: Pipes, Clamp, Lock Ring, Screws, O-Rings, Liner, Grommet and Expansion Valve
											68004028AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: Pipes, Clamp, Lock Ring, Screws, O-Rings, Liner, Grommet and Expansion Valve
										DODGE NITRO (KA) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
										BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4									
										ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine									
										TRANSMISSION DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	6		74	EN0			Includes: Pipes, Clamp, Lock Ring, Screws, O-Rings, Liner, Grommet and Expansion Valve HOUSING, Distribution
										6	68004030AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: Levers, Links, Doors, Screws, Clip, Duct, Actuator Plate, Baffle, Cam and U-Nut
											68004040AA	1	6		74	EN0			Includes: Levers, Links, Doors, Screws, Clip, Duct, Actuator Plate, Baffle, Cam and U-Nut
											68003988AA	1	1, 5		74	EN0			Includes: Levers, Links, Doors, Screws, Clip, Duct, Actuator Plate, Baffle, Cam and U-Nut
											68004022AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: Levers, Links, Doors, Screws, Clip, Duct, Actuator Plate, Baffle, Cam and U-Nut
										7									VALVE KIT, Expansion
											68003989AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: Lock Ring, Screws, and O-Rings
												1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: Lock Ring, Screws, and O-Rings
												1	6		74	EN0			Includes: Lock Ring, Screws, and O-Rings
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			Includes: Lock Ring, Screws, and O-Rings
										8									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
											68003995AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: All Seals
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			Includes: All Seals
											68004032AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			Includes: All Seals
												1	6		74	EN0			Includes: All Seals
										9									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
											68003996AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			
											68004033AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			
												1	6		74	EN0			
										10									PLATE, Actuator Mount
											68004009AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
												1	1, 5		74	EN0			
											68004034AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			
												1	6		74	EN0			

DODGE NITRO (KA)

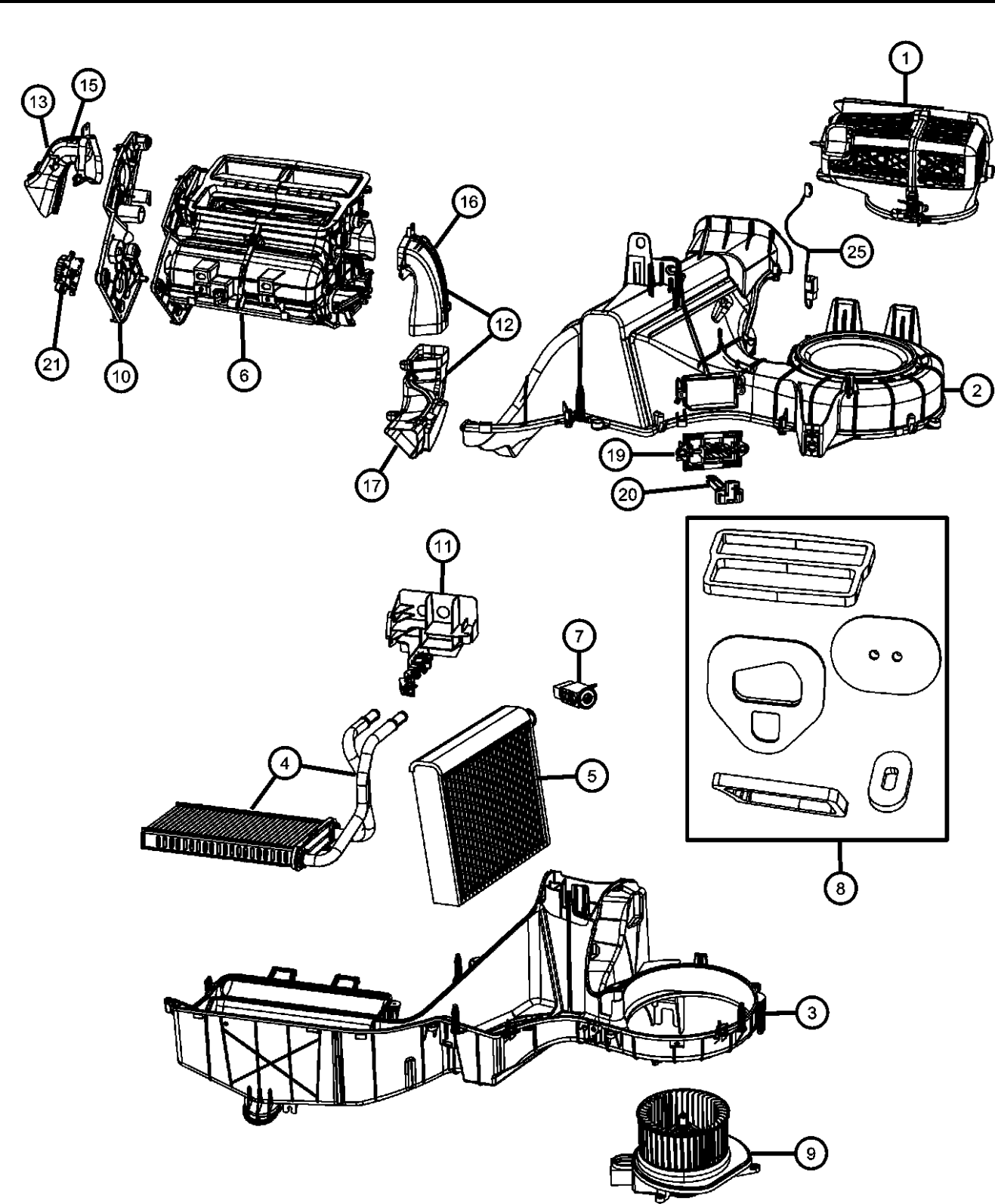
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	68004010AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			BRACKET, Heater Core Tubes
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
	68004035AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			
		1	6		74	EN0			
12	68004036AA	1	6		74	EN0			DUCT, Floor, Right
		1	6		74	EG0, EK0			
13	68004038AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			DUCT, Floor, Left Upper
		1	6		74	EN0			
-14	68004039AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			DUCT, Floor, Left Lower
		1	6		74	EN0			
15	68004011AA	1	1, 5		74	EN0			DUCT, Floor, Left
		1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
16	68004012AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			DUCT, Floor, Right Upper
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
17	68004013AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			DUCT, Floor, Right Lower
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
-18	68003999AA	1	1, 5		74	EN0			MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
		1	6		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
		1	6		74	EG0, EK0			
19	68003998AA	1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			RESISTOR, Blower Motor
		1	6		74	EG0, EK0			
		1	6		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
<div><div><div>DODGE NITRO (KA)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div><div><div></div><div>6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div><div>EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									

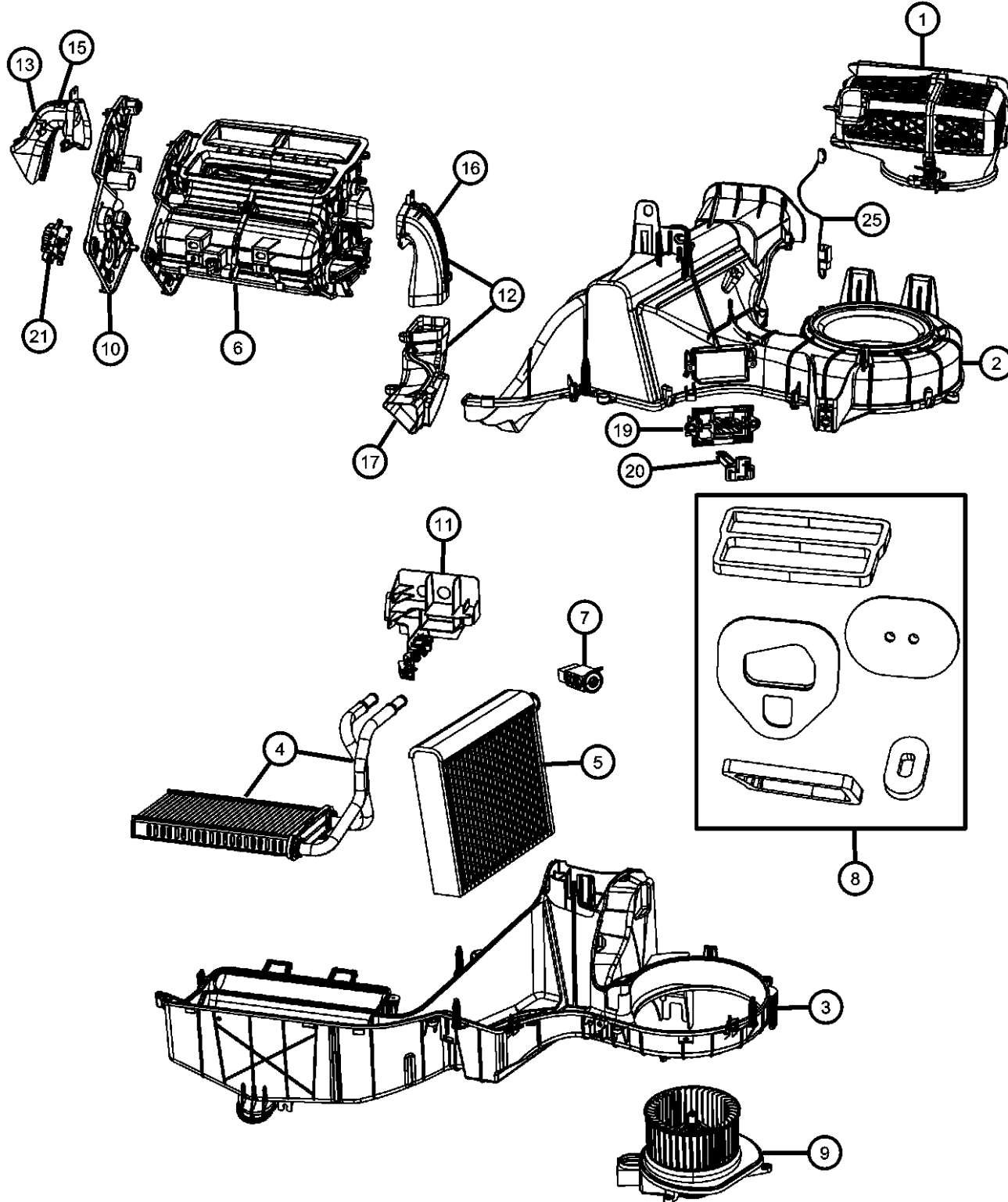
A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05143149AA	1	6		74	EN0			PROBE, Air Conditioning
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
		1	6		74	EG0, EK0			
21	68004016AA	3	6		74	EG0, EK0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		3	1, 5		74	EN0			
		3	6		74	EN0			
		3	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
-22	68004017AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			O RING, Evaporator Inlet
		1	6		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
-23	68004018AA	1	6		74	EG0, EK0			O RING, Evaporator Outlet
		1	6		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
-24	68004020AA	2	6		74	EG0, EK0			O-RING, Heater Core
		2	6		74	EN0			
		2	1, 5		74	EN0			
		2	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
25	68003997AA	1	1, 5		74	EN0			HARNESS, A/C and Heater Recirc Jumper
		1	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
-26	68004014AA	1	6		74	EN0			ELEMENT, Heater
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
-27	68004041AA	1	6		74	EN0			WIRING, A/C and HEATER Heater Element

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			

A/C and Heater Unit Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			Heater Element
-28	06101826	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, M6x1x20
-29									FILTER, A/C and Heater Unit
	68033193AA	2	1, 5		74	EN0			
		2	6		74	EN0			
		2	1, 5		74	EG0, EK0			
		2	6		74	EG0, EK0			

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
e Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

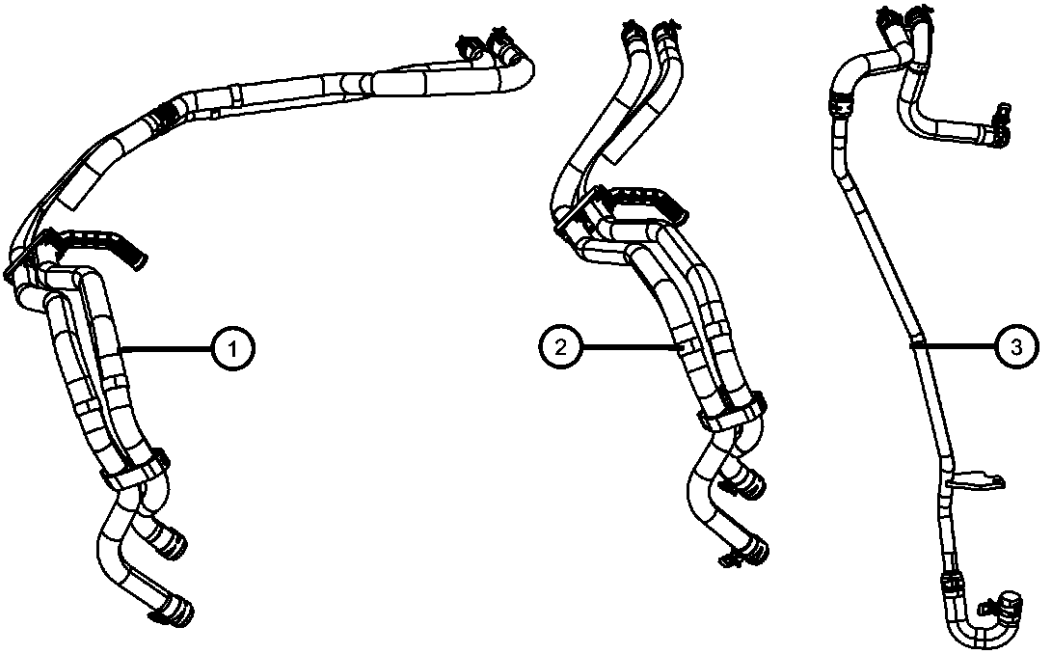
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Heater Plumbing 3.7L [EKG], 4.0L [EGS]
Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[EK0] = All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EG0] = All 4.0L V-6 Engines

1	55037831AE	1	6		74	EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, [RHD]
2	55037830AD	1	1, 5		74	EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
3	55037852AE	1	1, 5		74	EG0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return

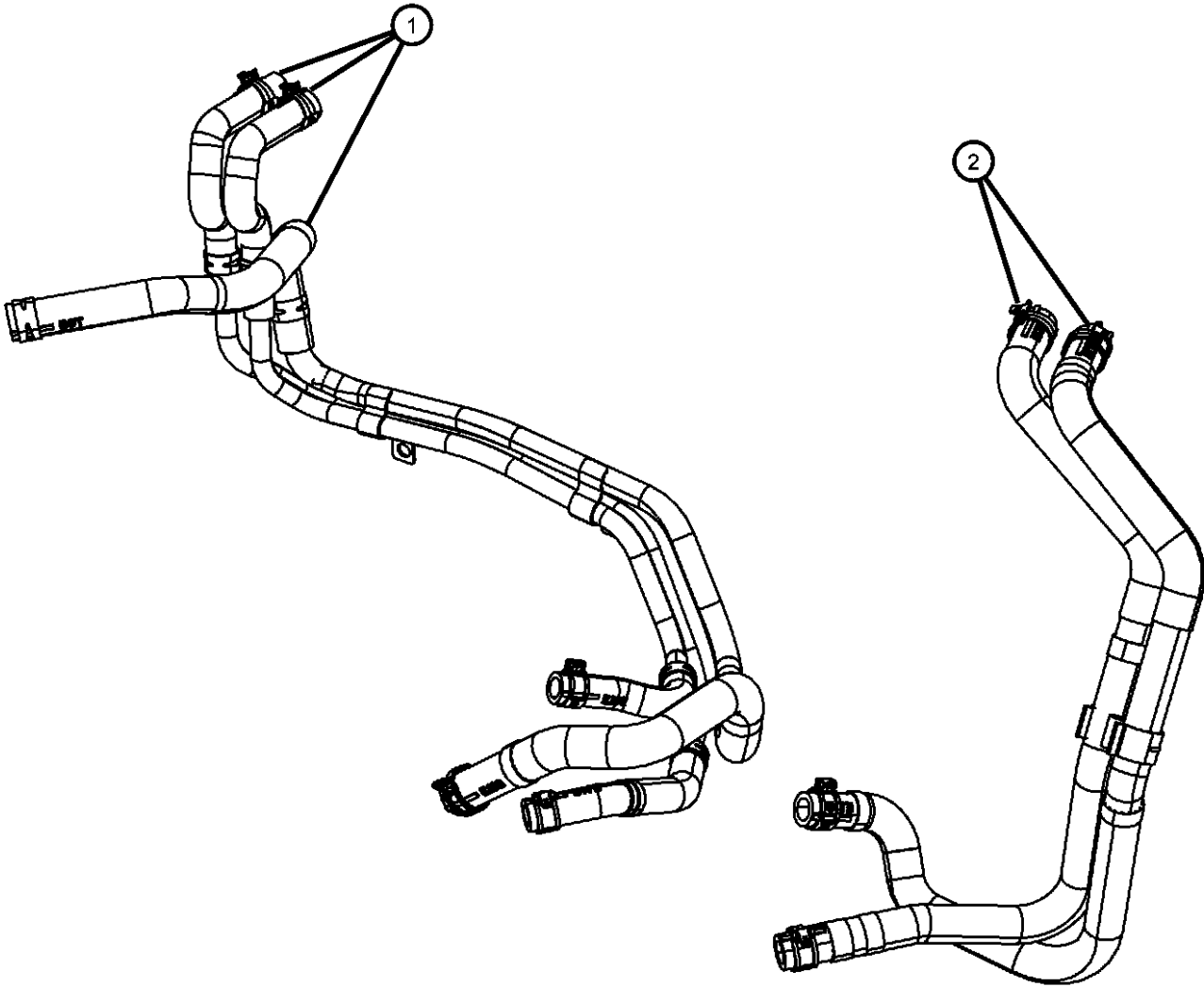


DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Heater Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS]
Figure 24-210

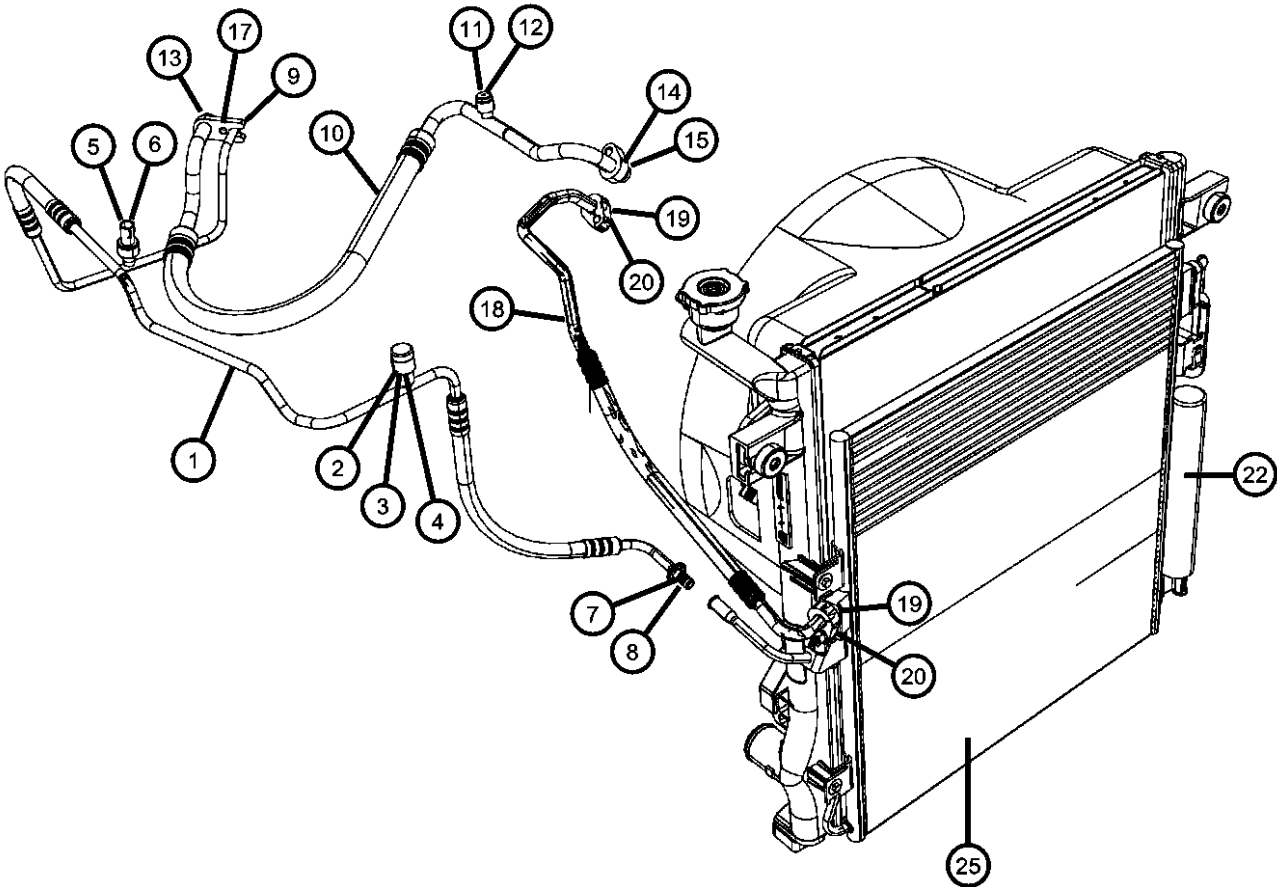
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code: [EN0] = All 2.8L Diesel Engines									
1	55037833AF	1	1, 5		74	EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
2	55037832AF	1	6		74	EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, [RHD]



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

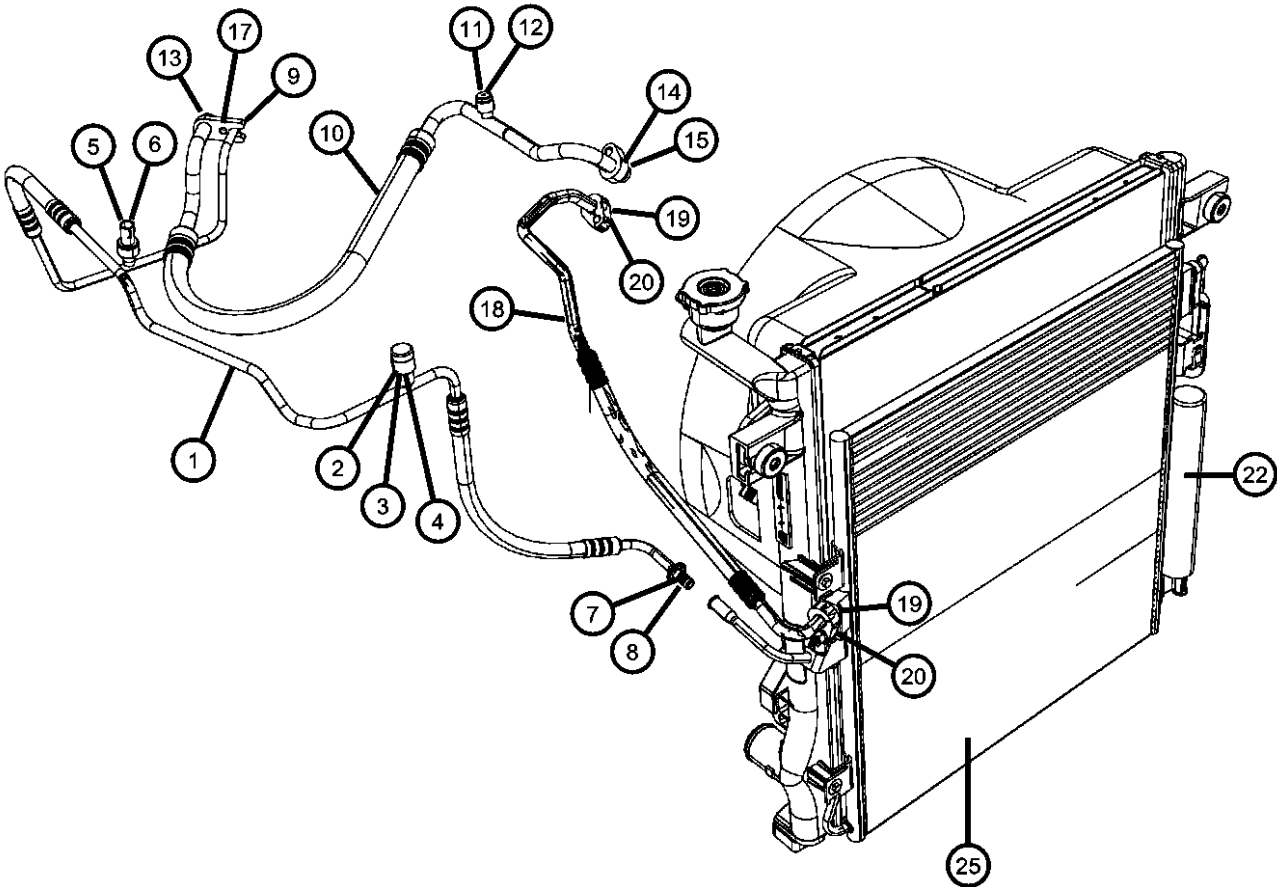
A/C Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS], 3.7L [EKG], 4.0L [EGS] LHD
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EG0] = All 4.0L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Diesel Engines									
1	55037814AD	1	1, 5		74				LINE, A/C Liquid
2	05179284AA	1	1, 5		74				VALVE, Charging
3	05179285AA	1	1, 5		74				CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	05003461AA	1	1, 5		74				VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
5	05174039AB	1	1, 5		74				VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
6	05183358AA	1	1, 5		74				O RING, A/C Line
7	68003946AA	1	1, 5		74				SPRING, A/C Line 3/8
8	68003945AA	3	1, 5		74				O RING, A/C Line 3/8
9	05136091AA	1	1, 5		74				O RING, A/C Line 3/8
10									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037799AD	1	1, 5		74	EN0			
	55037847AC	1	1, 5		74	EG0			
	55037796AC	1	1, 5		74	EK0			
11									CAP
	05073260AA	1	1, 5		74	EK0			
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EG0			
12									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05011346AA	1	1, 5		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EK0			
13									O RING, A/C Line
	04882136	1	1, 5		74	EK0			
		1	1, 5		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EG0			
14									GASKET, A/C Compressor
	05127373AB	1	1, 5		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EK0			
		1	1, 5		74	EG0			
15									O RING
	05093526AB	1	1, 5		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5		74	EK0			

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

A/C Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS], 3.7L [EKG], 4.0L [EGS] LHD
Figure 24-220

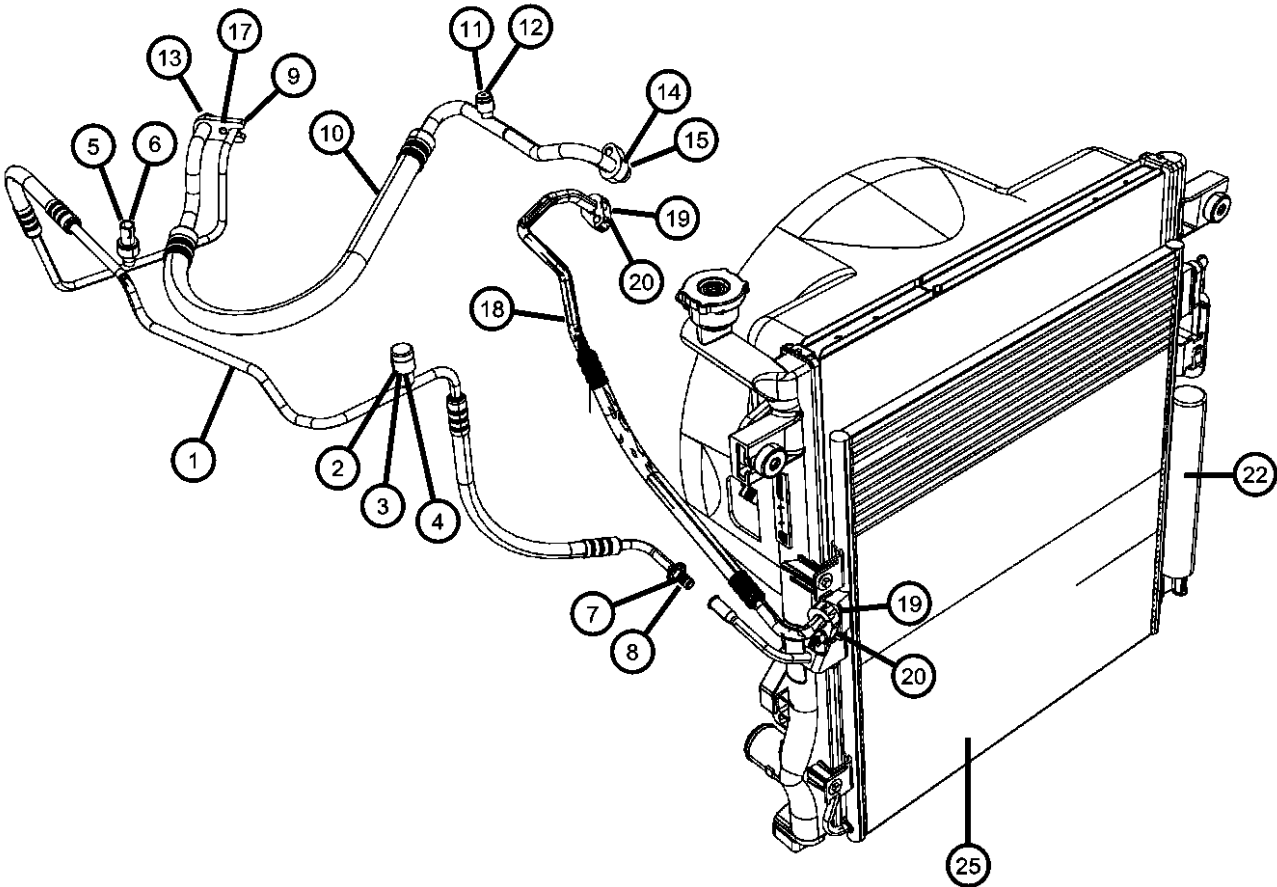


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74	EG0			
-16	06101809	1	1, 5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Line to Compressor
17	05097674AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex, Line to Evaporator
18									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55037848AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			
	55037797AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	55037798AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
19									SEAL
	05073612AB	2	6, 1, 5		74	EK0			
		2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
		2	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			
20									O RING
	05093527AB	2	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
		2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
		2	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			
-21	06101809	1	1, 5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Line to Compressor
22									DRIER, Receiver
	68003970AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			
-23									O RING, Receiver Drier
	68003498AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			Drier to Condenser
		4	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			Drier to Condenser
		4	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			Drier to Condenser
-24									SCREW
	68003499AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			Drier to Condenser
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			Drier to Condenser
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			Drier to Condenser
25									CONDENSER, A/C AND Trans COOLER
	68003971AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

A/C Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS], 3.7L [EKG], 4.0L [EGS] LHD
Figure 24-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	56021384	2	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Liquid Line to Wheelhouse
-27	06506152AA	4	6, 1, 5		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

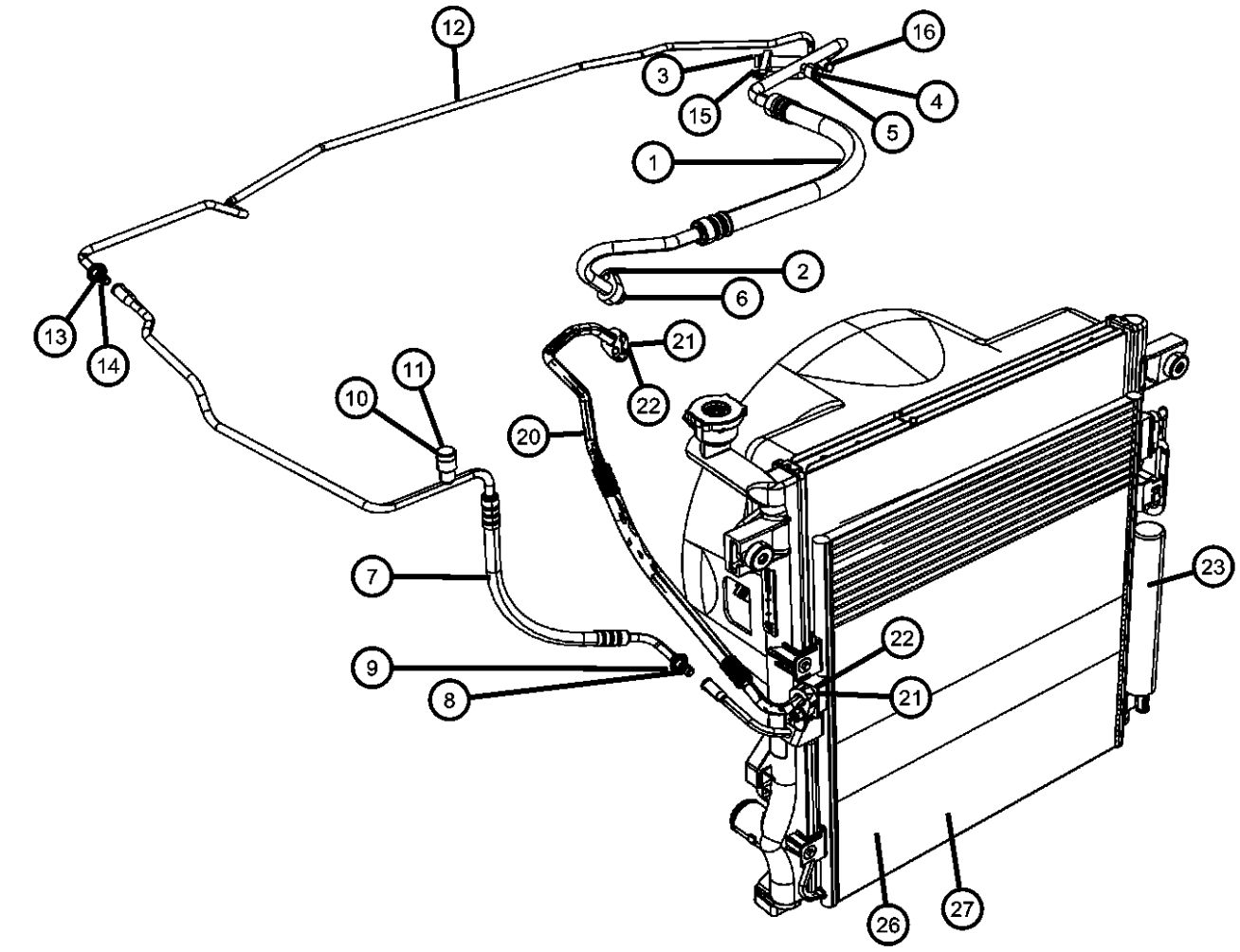


DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

A/C Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS], 3.7L [EKG] RHD
Figure 24-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

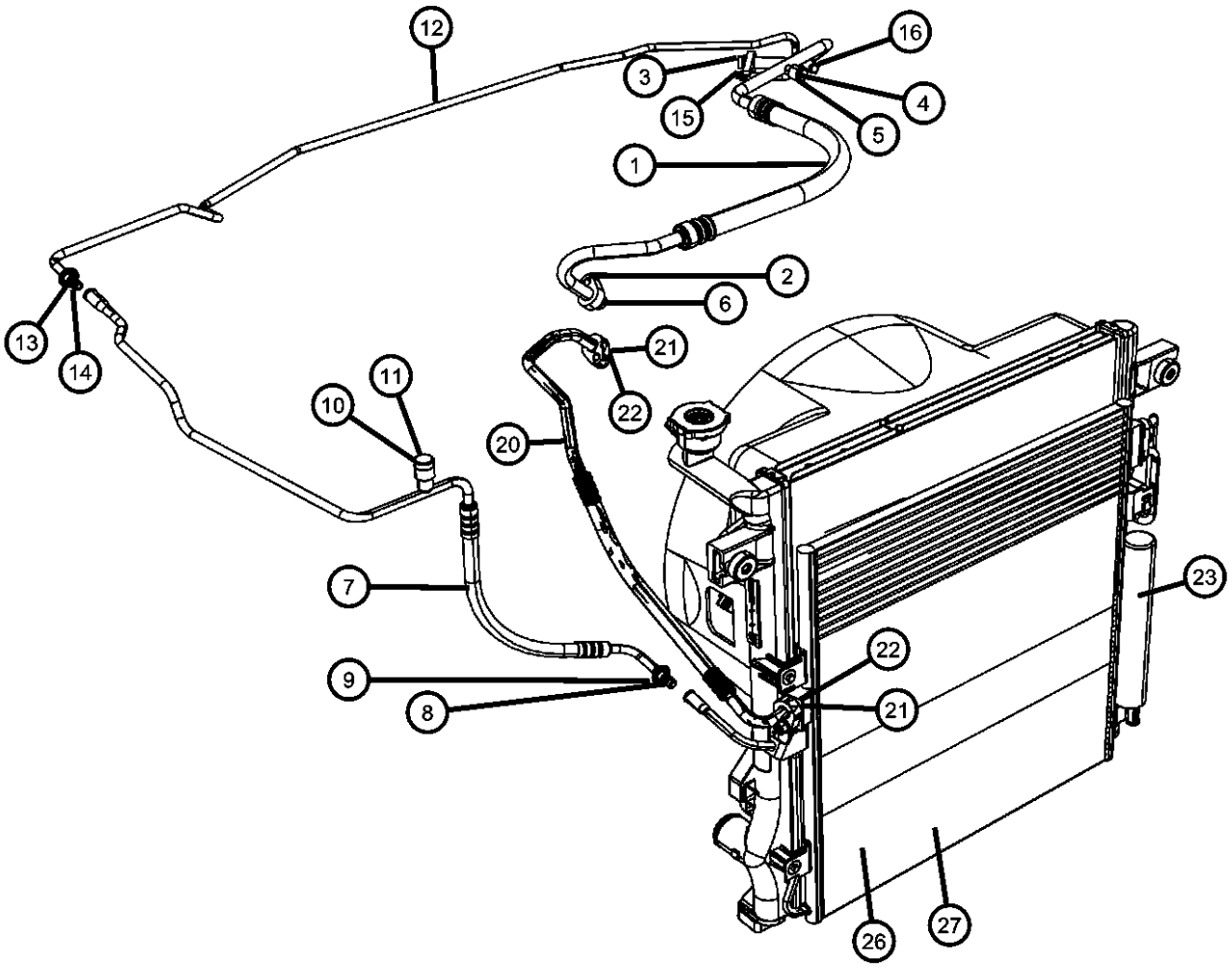
Sales Codes:
[EK0] = All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines



1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037813AD	1	6		74	EN0			
	55037846AC	1	6		74	EK0			
2									GASKET, A/C Compressor
	05127373AB	1	6		74	EN0			
		1	6		74	EK0			
3									O RING
	05093526AB	1	6		74	EN0			
		1	6		74	EK0			
4									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05011346AA	1	6		74	EN0			
		1	6		74	EK0			
5									CAP
	05073260AA	1	6		74	EK0			
		1	6		74	EN0			
6									O RING, A/C Line
	04882136	1	6		74	EK0			
		1	6		74	EN0			
7	55037815AE	1	6		74				LINE, A/C Liquid
8	68003945AA	3	6		74				O RING, A/C Line 3/8
9	68003946AA	1	6		74				SPRING, A/C Line 3/8
10	05179284AA	1	6		74				VALVE, Charging
11	05179285AA	1	6		74				CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	55037816AD	1	6		74				LINE, A/C
13	68003945AA	3	6		74				O RING, A/C Line 3/8
14	68003946AA	1	6		74				SPRING, A/C Line 3/8
15	05136091AA	1	6		74				O RING, A/C Line 3/8
16	05174039AB	1	6		74				VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-17	05183358AA	1	6		74				O RING, A/C Line, Switch to Line
-18	05003461AA	1	6		74				VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-19	55036022	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

A/C Plumbing 2.8L Diesel [ENS], 3.7L [EKG] RHD
Figure 24-225

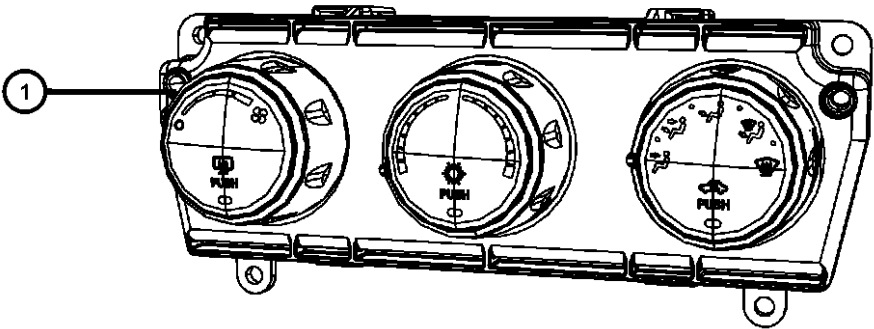
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	20									LINE, A/C Discharge
		55037798AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
		55037797AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	21									SEAL
		05073612AB	2	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
			2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
	22									O RING
		05093527AB	2	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
			2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
	23									DRIER, Receiver
		68003970AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
			1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	-24									O RING, Receiver Drier
		68003498AA	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
			4	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	-25									SCREW
		68003499AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			
			1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	26									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		68003972AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			Manual Transmission
			1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			Manual Transmission
	27									COOLER, Condenser and Trans
		68003971AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			Cooler
			1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			Automatic Transmission
										Automatic Transmission
	-28	56021384	2	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Liquid Line to Wheelhouse
	-29	04596151	1	6		74				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Liquid Line
	-30	06506152AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Suction and Discharge Line to Compressor
<div><div><div>DODGE NITRO (KA)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div><div>EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>										
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

A/C and Heater Controls
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

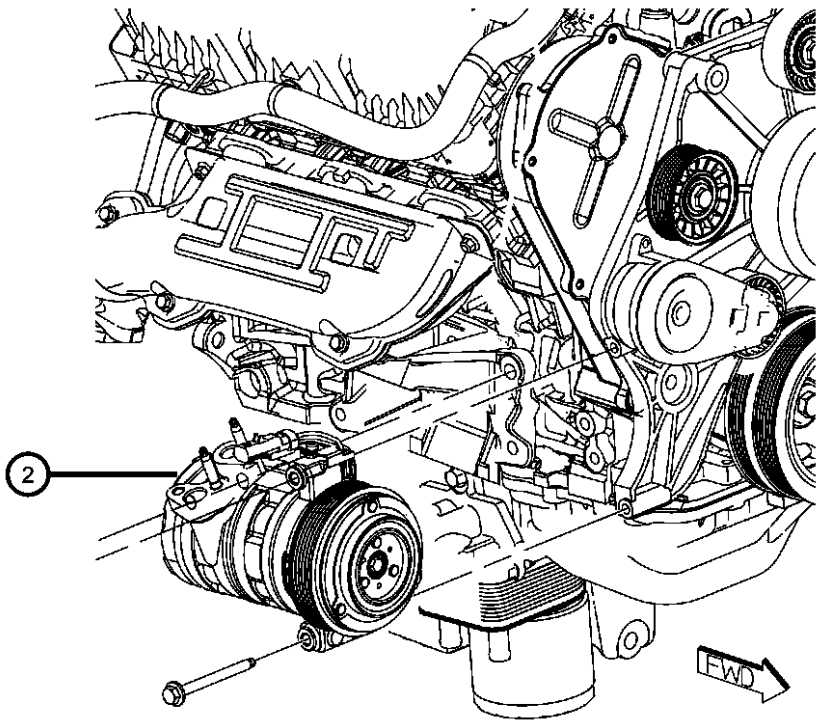
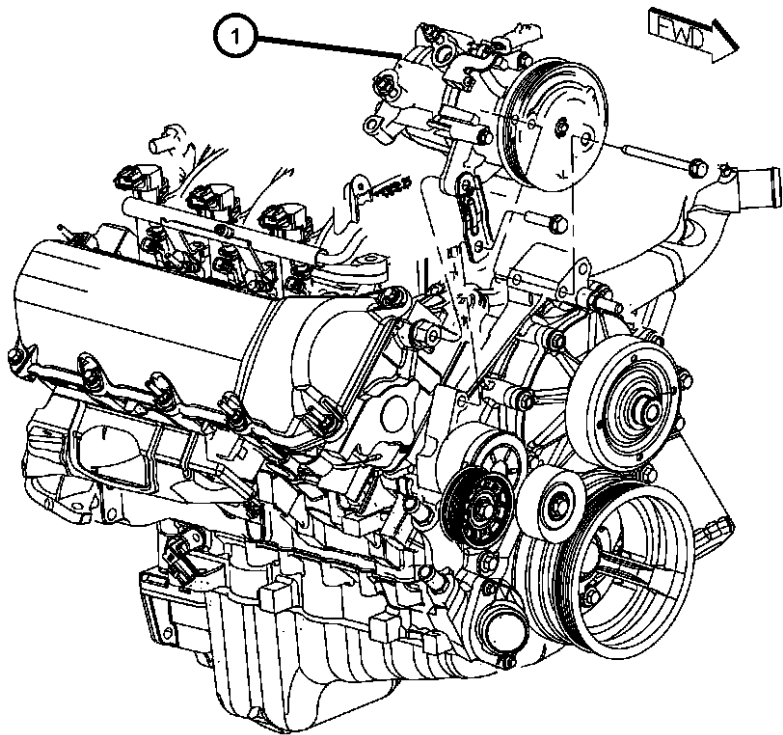
[ABB] = European Equipment Group

1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air Conditioning
	55111816AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				[HAB-ABB]
	55111832AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				[HAA+ABB]
	55111846AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[HAB+ABB]
	55111884AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[HAA-ABB]



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

A/C Compressor
Figure 24-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

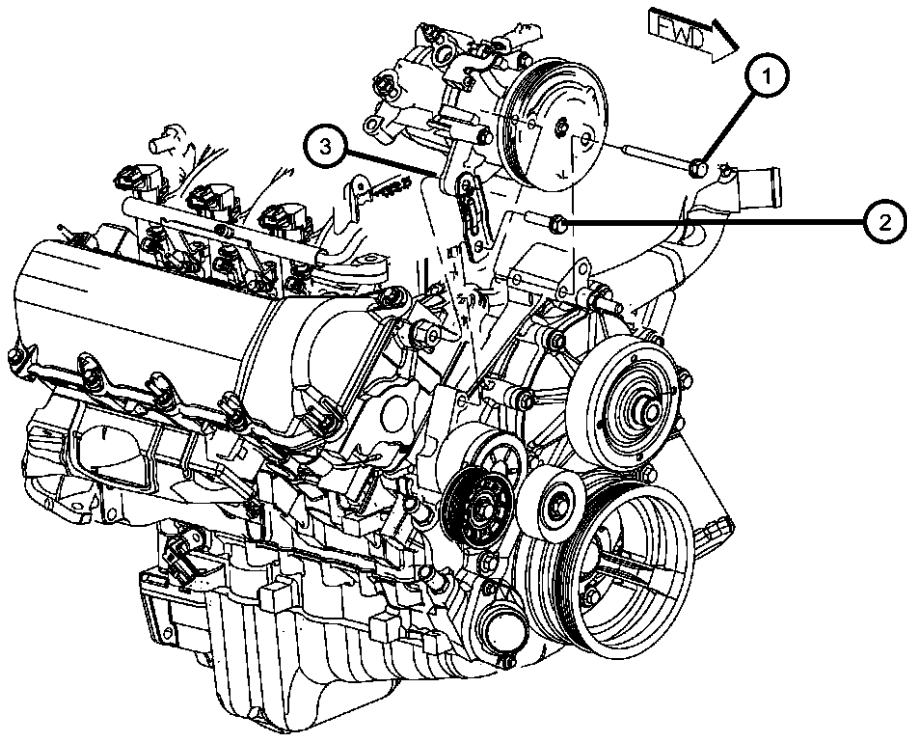
Sales Codes:
[EK0] = All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EG0] = All 4.0L V-6 Engines
[EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55111406AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			Complete - No Servicable Components
	55111412AE	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			Complete - No Servicable Components
2	55111401AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete - No Servicable Components

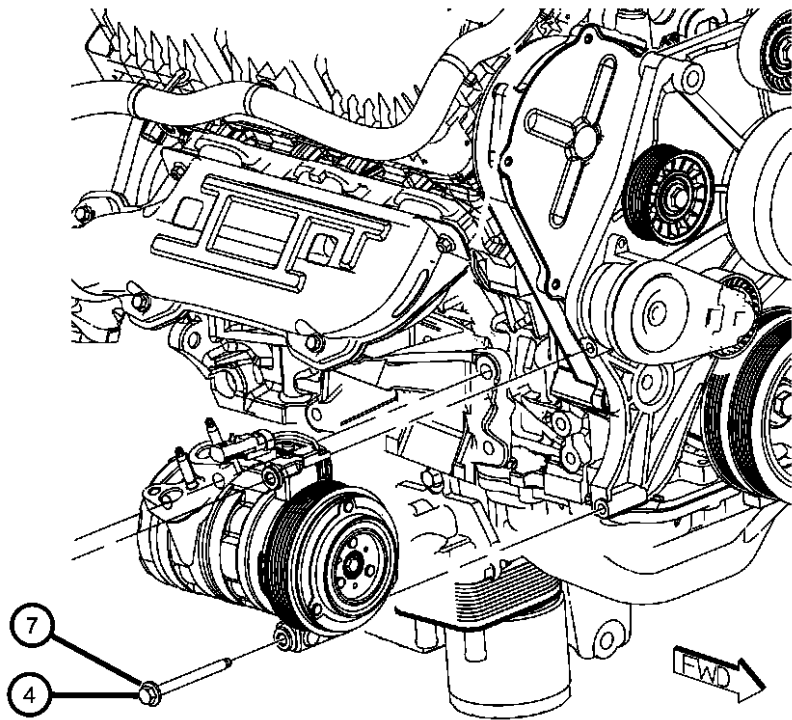
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

450-A/C Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-450

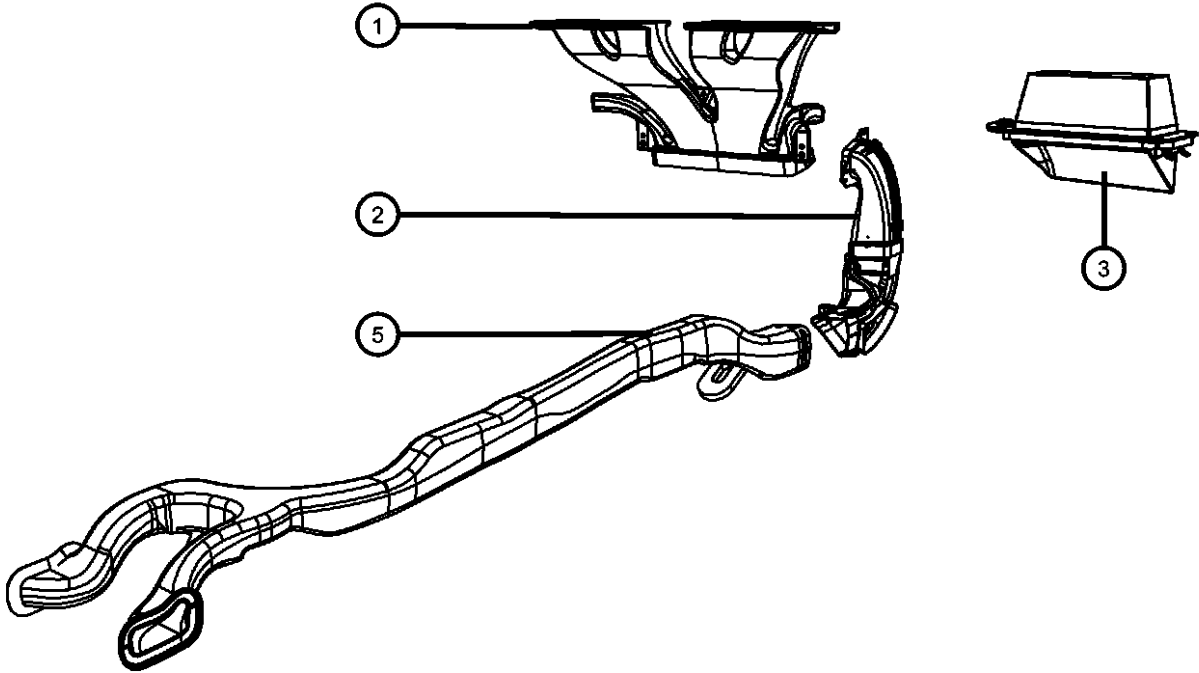


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EG0] = All 4.0L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06505482AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, A/C COMPRESSOR TO CYL HEAD
2	06505487AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45, A/C COMPRESSOR TO LWR OTR BRACE
3	06504344	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
4	06104408AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			BOLT
-5	06508887AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x94.00, M8X1.25X94.00
-6	06104726AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EG0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	06101983	4	1, 5, 6		74	EN0			SCREW



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [RHD] = Right Hand Drive									
1	55037825AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				DUCT, Defroster
2	55037825AD	1							DUCT, Serviced in Air Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3									DUCT, Air Inlet
	55037872AE	1	1, 5		74				
	55037873AE	1	6		74				[RHD]
-4	06502726	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0Air Duct To I/P
5	55037827AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
-6									DUCT, Air Distribution
	68018976AA	1	6		74				Center Adapter [RHD]
		1	1, 5		74				Center Adapter


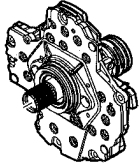
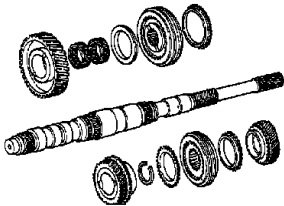
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 25

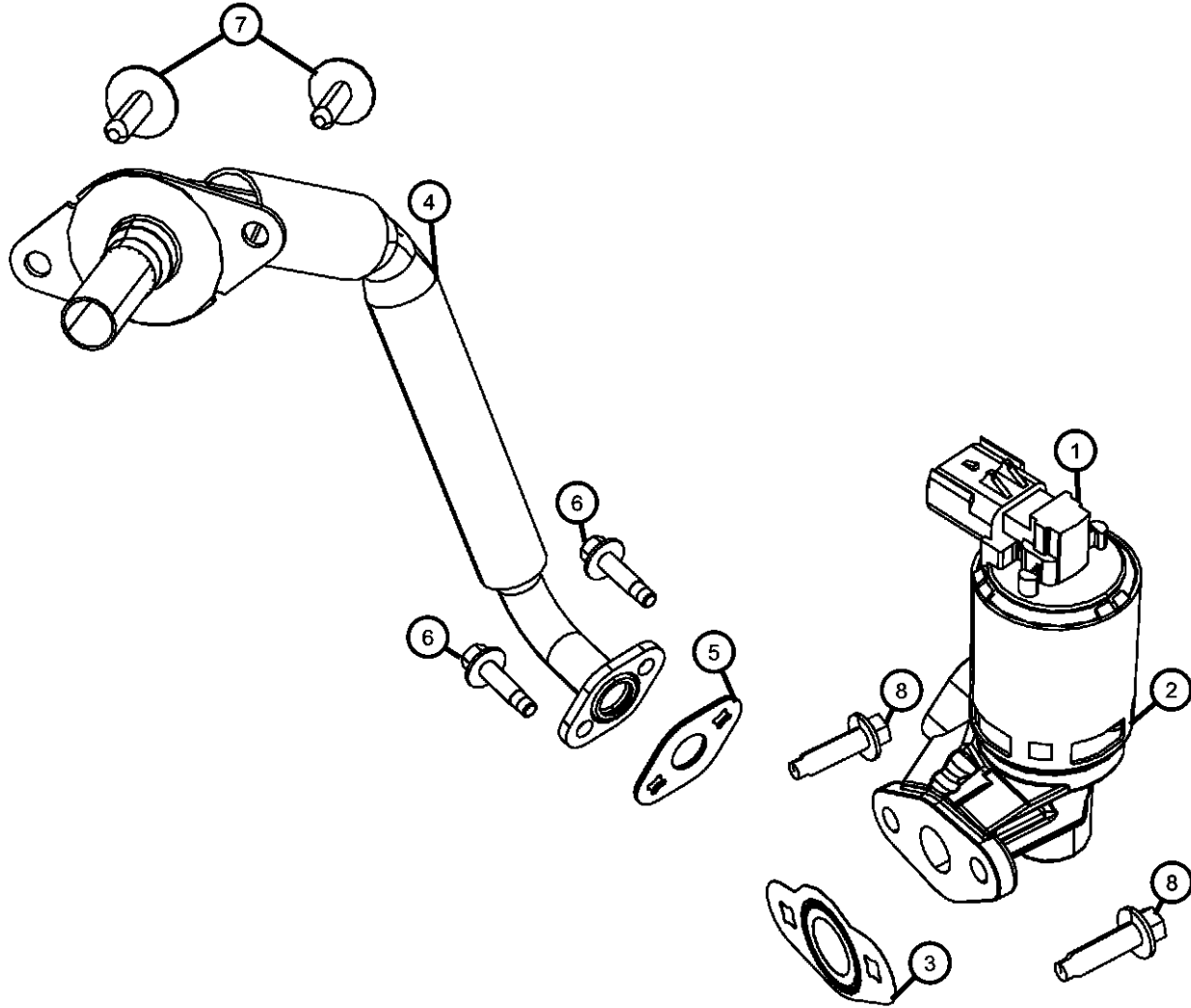
Emission Controls

Group - 25 Emission Controls

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
EGR System	
EGR Valve Gas.....	Fig. 25 - 205
EGR System Diesel.....	Fig. 25 - 210
Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 25 - 305
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness.....	Fig. 25 - 405

<div><div>025-200</div><div>EGR System</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>025-300</div><div>Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>025-400</div><div>Emission Harness</div><div></div></div>	
--	---	---	--

EGR Valve Gas
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

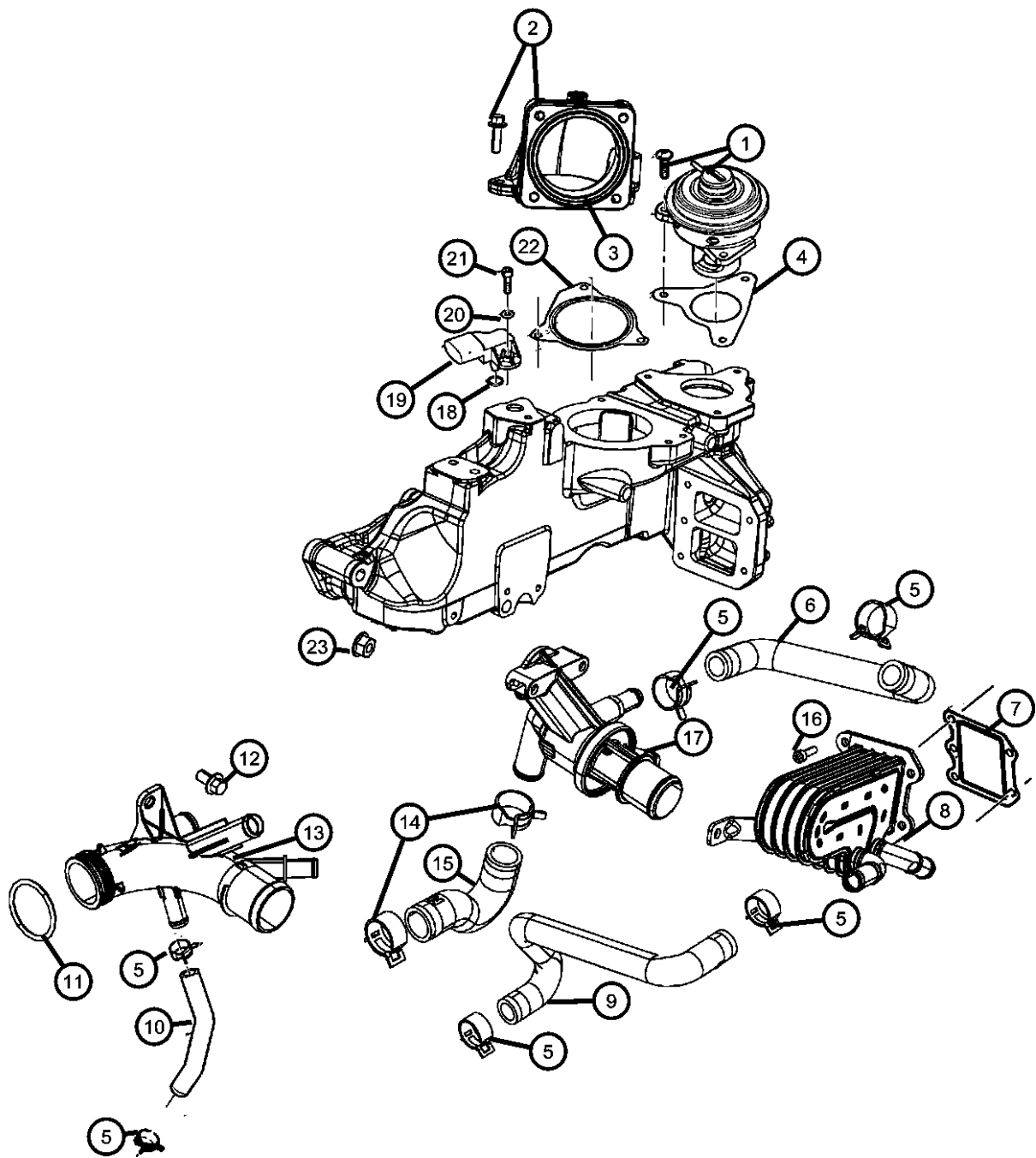
Note Sales Codes3.7L [EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES
4.0L [EG0]]=4.0L V6 SOHC ENGINE

1	04593688AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			VALVE, EGR
2	53032948AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EKG			VALVE, EGR
3	04891068AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			GASKET, EGR Valve
4									TUBE, EGR
	04861672AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
	53032951AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	EKG			
5									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	05277928	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EKG			
6	06508489AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X21.30
7	06505812AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50
8	06504793AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System Diesel
Figure 25-210

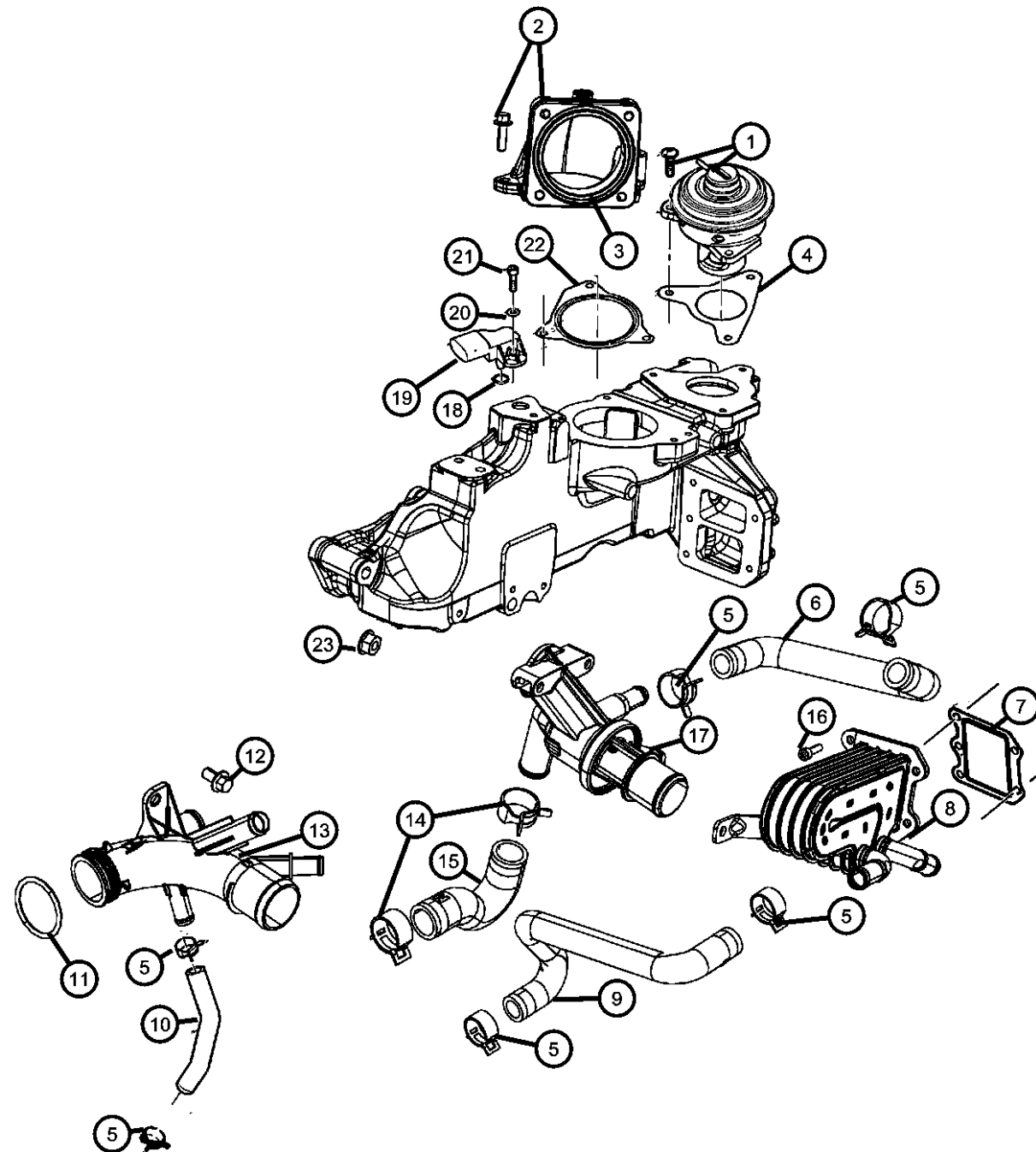


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029525AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		VALVE, EGR
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
2	68027493AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		ELBOW
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
3	68029517AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		O RING
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
4	68027590AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Valve
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
5	04883924AA	60	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
6	68027514AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		TUBE, Water Inlet
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
7	05142617AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Cooler
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
8	68027613AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		COOLER, EGR
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
9	68027515AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		TUBE, Return
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
10	68027519AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		HOSE
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
11									O RING

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System Diesel
Figure 25-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68031598AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
	68031598AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x16
	68027634AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
13									ELBOW, Water Intake
	68029442AB	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
14									CLAMP
	68027614AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
	68027616AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		
15									TUBE, Water By Pass
	68027513AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
16									BOLT
	68027623AA	11	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		
		11	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
17	68027612AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		VALVE, Thermostat
18									O RING
	05096232AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
19									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	68031593AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
20									WASHER
	68032209AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		
21									BOLT
	68027623AA	11	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		
		11	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
22									GASKET
	68027589AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

P = PREMIUM

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

TYPE #4

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

Generation Engine

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

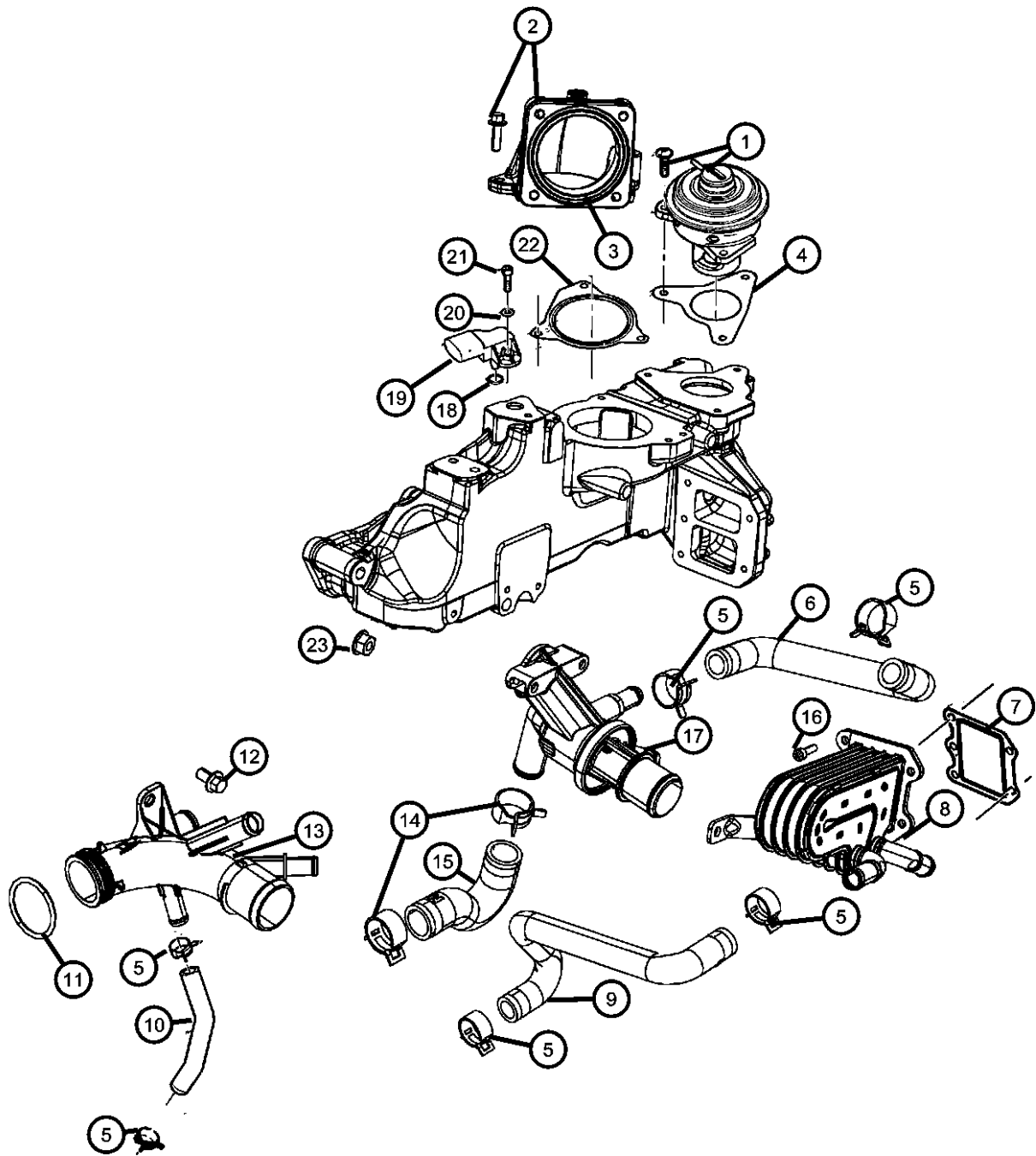
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

EGR System Diesel
Figure 25-210

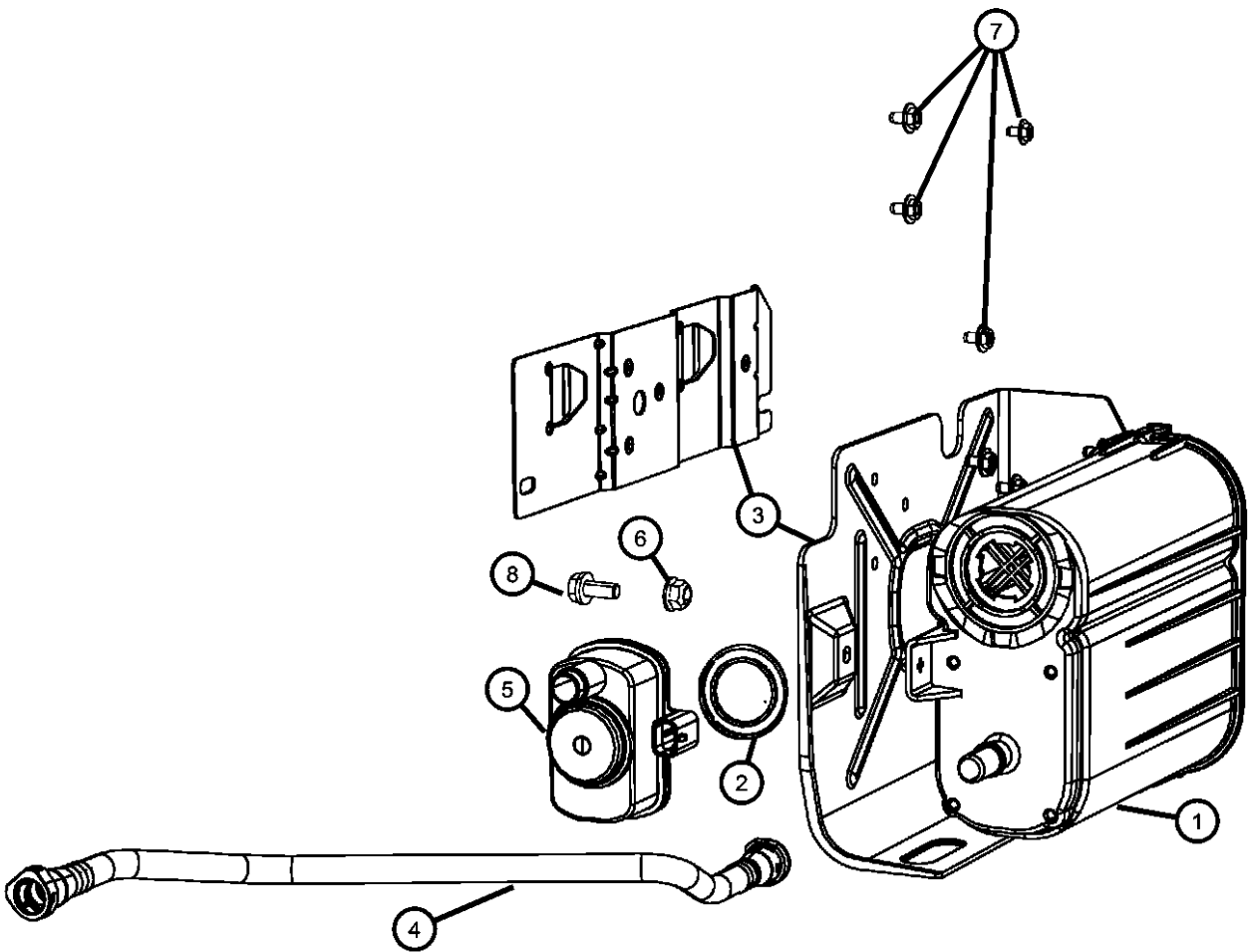
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									NUT
	68032206AA	15	1, 5, 6		74	EN0	DG0		
		1	1, 5, 6		74	ENS	DBB		



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-305

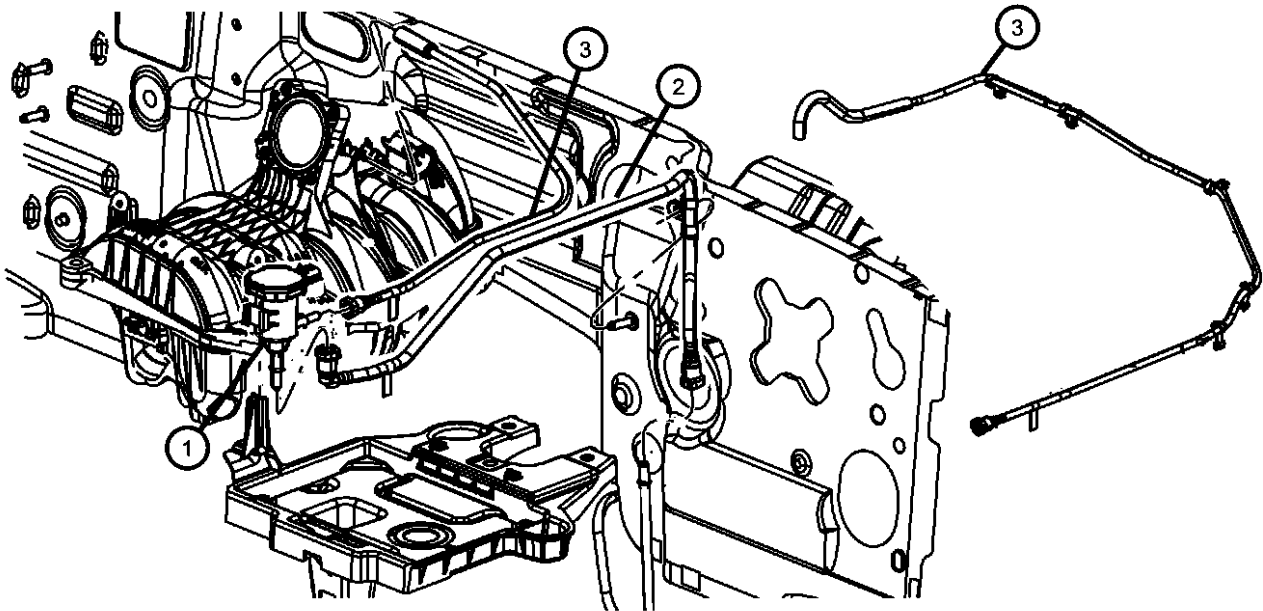
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Codes:3.7L [EKG]= MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE 4.0L [EGS]= 4.0L V6 SOHC ENGINE									
1	04891757AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EKG			CANISTER, Vapor
2	52129436AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EKG			SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
3	52125002AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EKG			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
4	52109788AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EKG			HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister
5	52855827AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EKG			DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module
6	06101467	2	6		74	EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Bracket Coolant Bottel-Right Hand Drive
7	06503343	4	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EKG			SCREW, Bracket to Canister
8	06105152AA	2	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			SCREW, Hex Head, Vapor Canister to Frame



DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-405

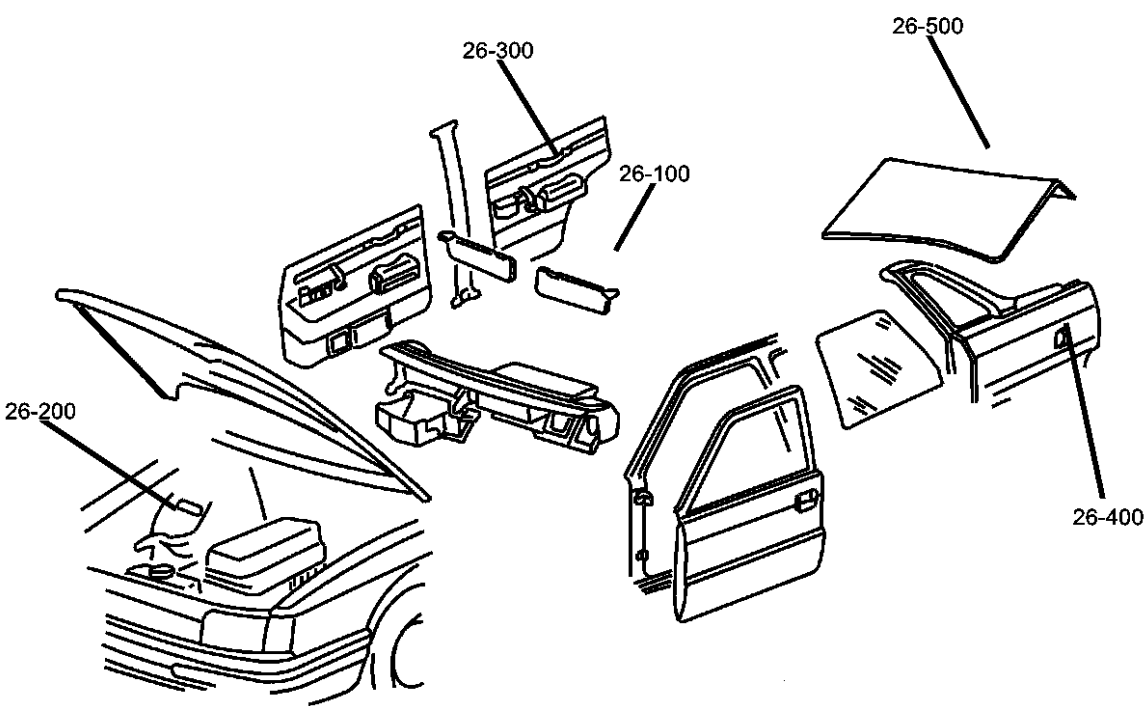
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Codes: 3.7L [EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES 4.0L [EGS]= 4.0L V6 SOHC ENGINE									
1	04891731AA	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			VALVE, Linear Purge
2	52125201AD	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS, EK0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
3									TUBE, Throttle Body Purge
	52125202AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EK0			
	52125203AC	1	1, 5, 6		74	EGS			



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 26

Labels

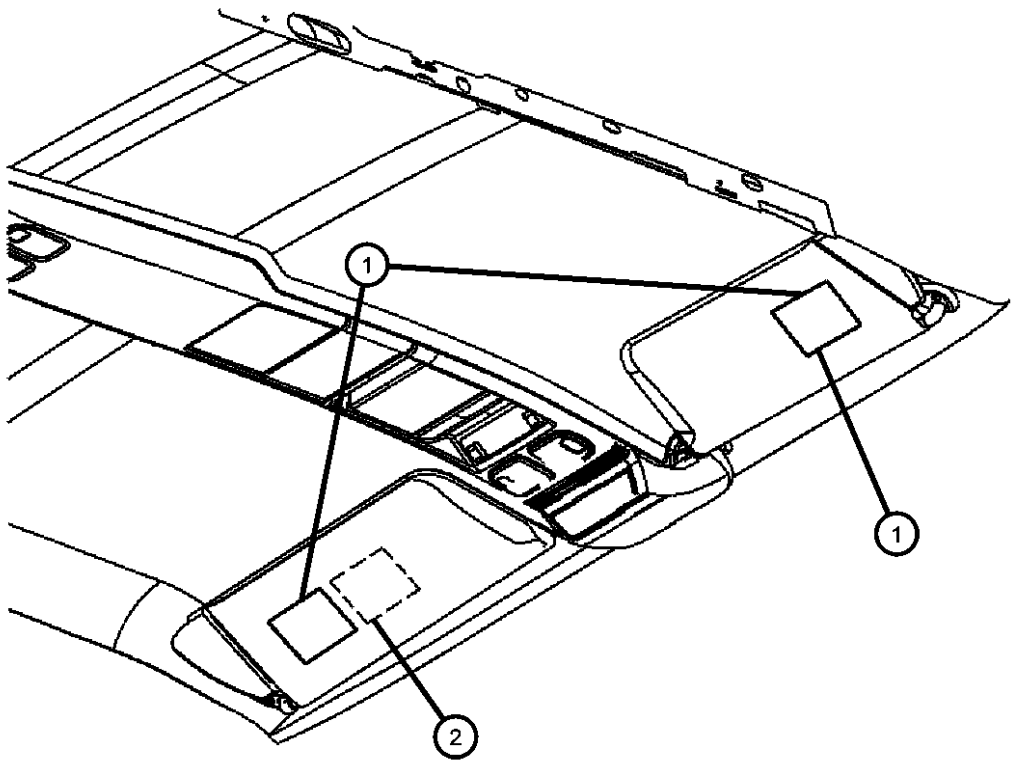


Group - 26 Labels

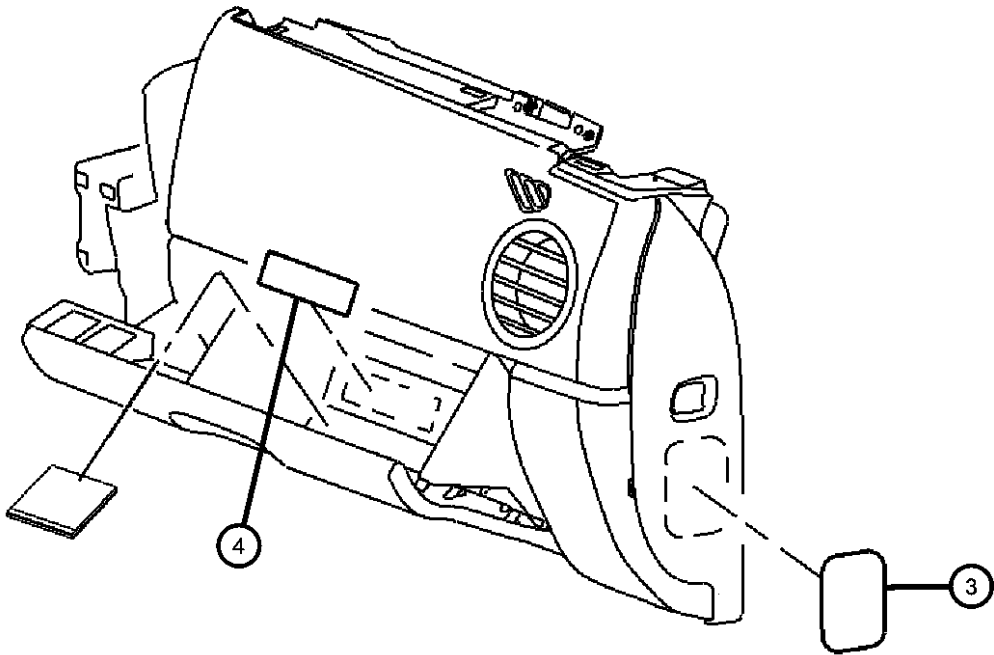
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visors/Trim	Fig. 26 - 110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. 26 - 210
Doors	
Door and Pillars	Fig. 26 - 310
Exterior	
Fuel Door/Filler	Fig. 26 - 410
Trunk	
Jack Assembly	Fig. 26 - 510
Rear Cargo	Fig. 26 - 520

026-100 Interior	026-200 Under Hood	026-300 Doors	026-400 Exterior
026-500 Trunk			

Instrument Panel, Visors/Trim
Figure 26-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Sun Visors
	55197154AA	2			74				
	05023540AA	2			74				SUN VISOR (ENGLISH & FRENCH)
	05023543AA	2			74				English and Italian
	05023743AA	2			74				English and German
	05108000AA	2			74				ENGLISH & FRENCH)
2	53015958AA	1			74				LABEL, Warning, Drivers Visor
3	04680556AA	1			74				DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, Child Facing RR Waring Pictogram
4	52088963AB	1			74				LABEL, Tire Pressure



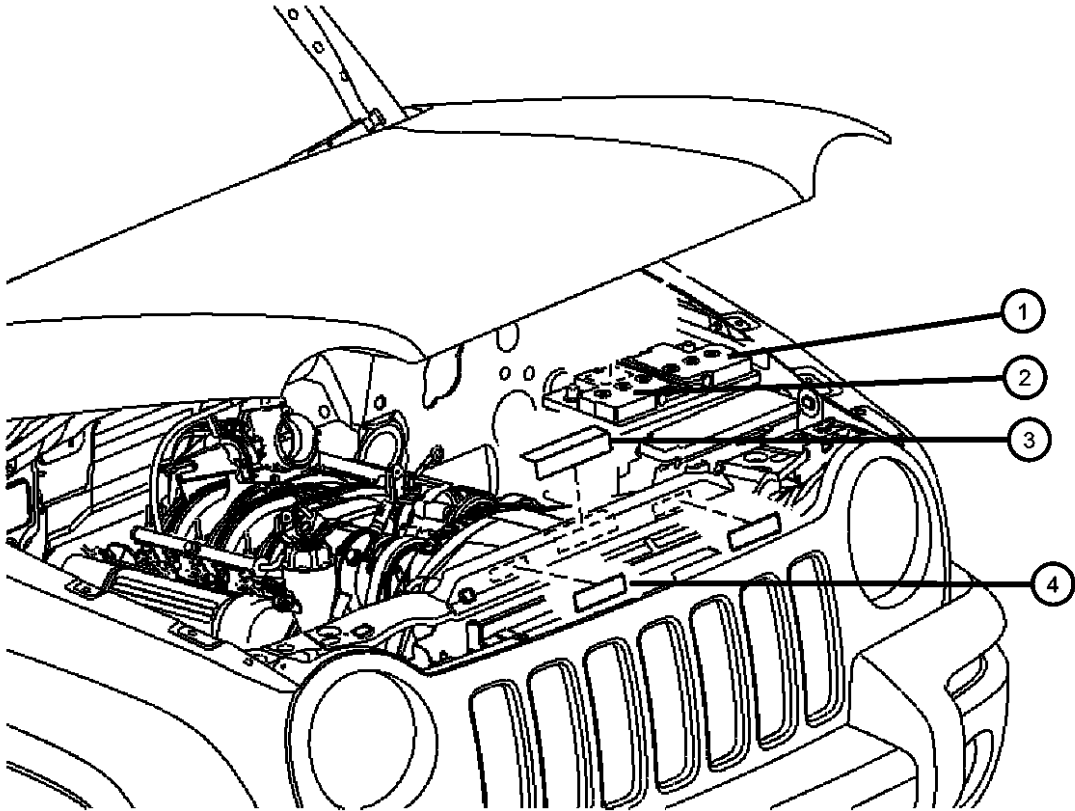
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Compartment
Figure 26-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

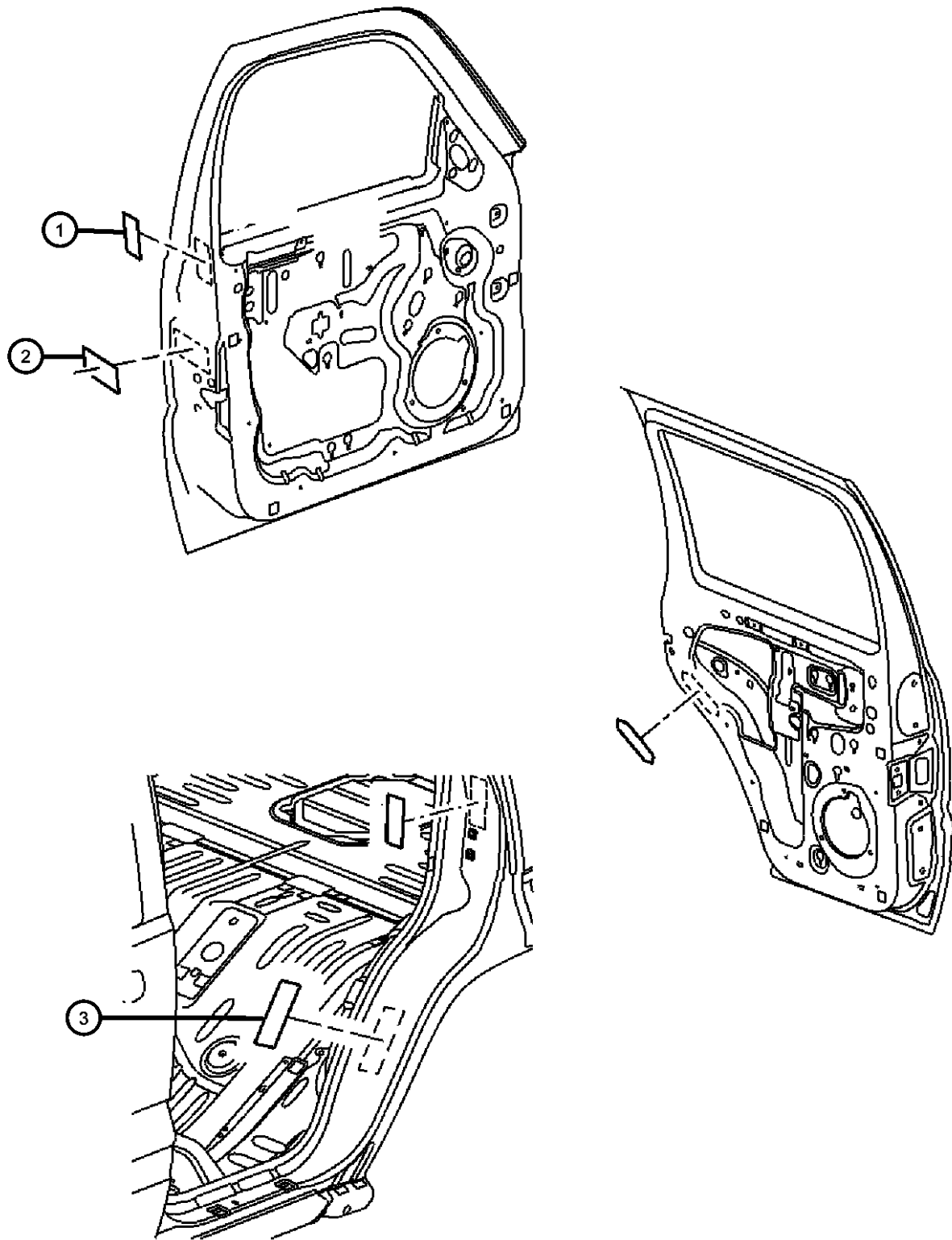
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0] = All 3.7L V6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0] = All 4.5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	56041046	1			74				LABEL, Battery, BATTERY WARNING DANGER POISON (FRENCH)
2	56041047	1			74				LABEL, Battery Jump Start
3	56041047	1							LABEL, Emission, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55056343AA	1			74				LABEL, Air Conditioning System
-5									LABEL, Warning
	53015958AA	1			74				HIGH ROLLOVER RISK WARNING (ENGLISH & ARABIC)
	55352825AA	1			74				HIGH ROLLOVER RISK WARNING (ENGLISH & FRENCH)
-6	52128784AA	1			74				LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Door and Pillars
Figure 26-310

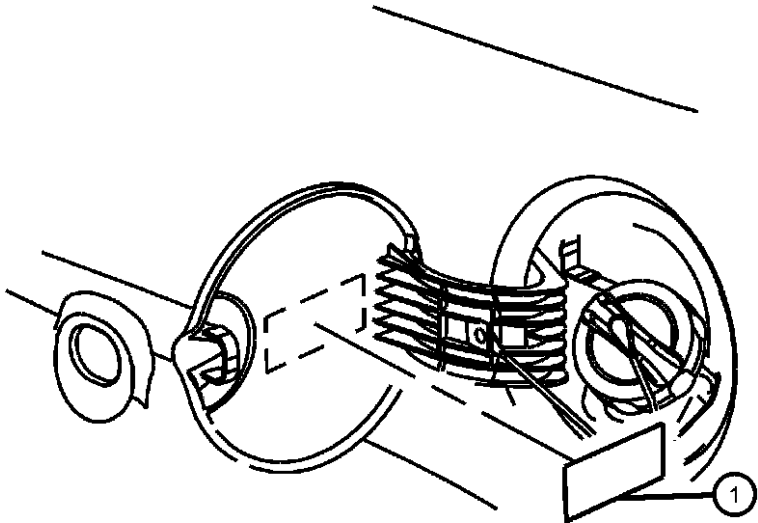


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	05170020AA	2			74				ARABIC/ENGLISH
	55197154AA	2			74				PEEL AND STICK IT OVER EXISTING SUNVISORS AS NEEDED.
	05023540AA	2			74				SUN VISOR (ENGLISH & FRENCH)
	05023543AA	2			74				SUN VISOR (ENGLISH & ITALIAN
	05108000AA	2			74				ENGLISH & FRENCH)
2	52088963AB	1			74				LABEL, Tire Pressure
3	52088963AB	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Fuel Door/Filler
Figure 26-410

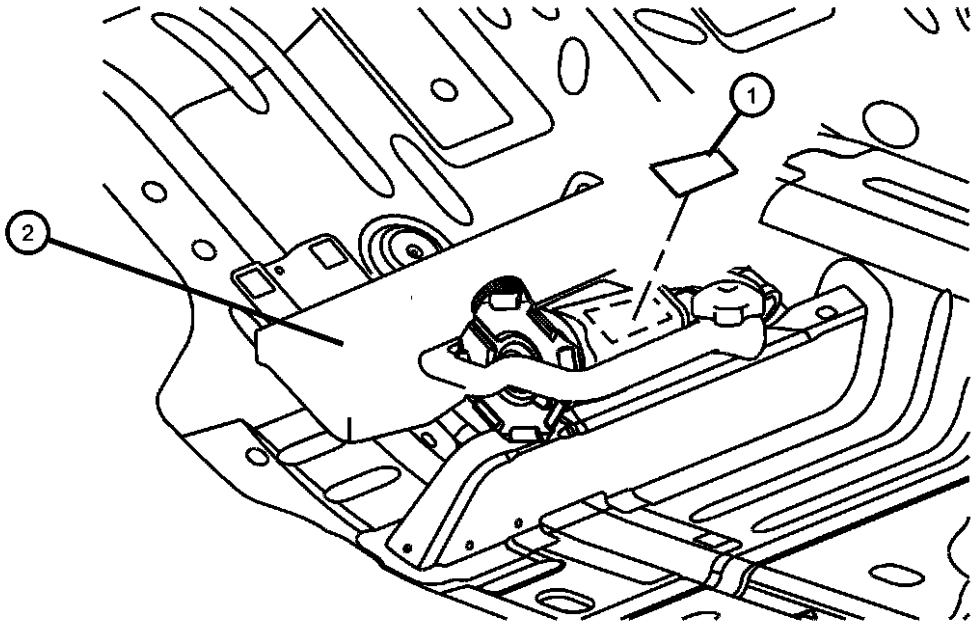
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295856	1			74	EK0			LABEL, Fuel
-2	68030940AA	1			74				CAP, Fuel Tank Locking



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Jack Assembly
Figure 26-510

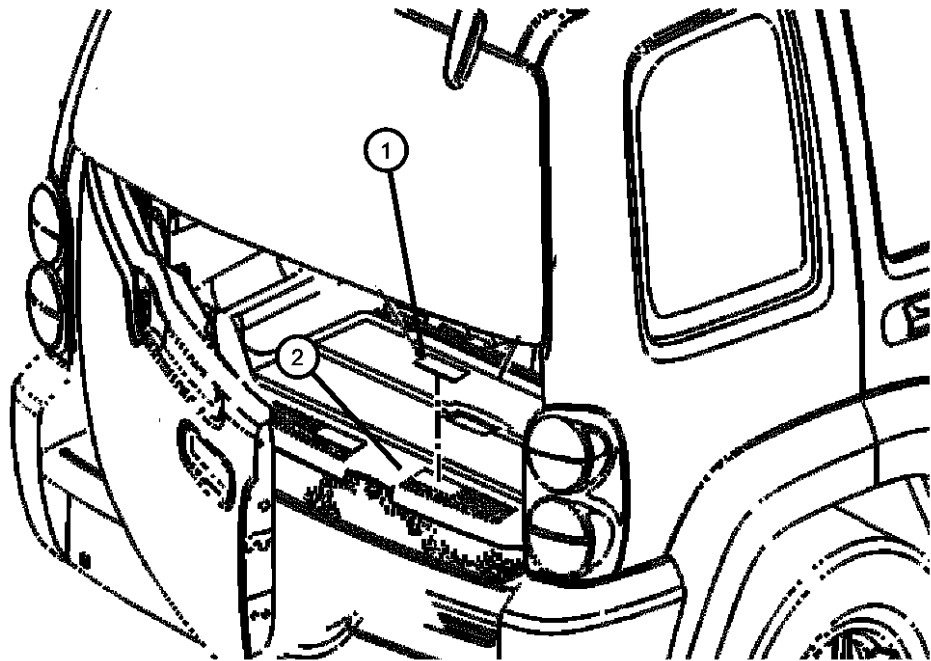
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group [ABD] = Middle East Equipment Group [XLR] = French/Canada Language [XLS] = French/Parisian Language									
1	52059371AB	1			74				LABEL, Jack Instructions
2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110392AB	1			74				FRENCH
	52110400AB	1			74				ARABIC



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Rear Cargo
Figure 26-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Warning
	53015958AA	1			74				HIGH ROLLOVER RISK WARNING
	55352825AA	1			74				HIGH ROLLOVER RISK WARNING (ENGLISH & FRENCH
2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110392AB	1			74				FRENCH
	52110400AB	1			74				ARABIC



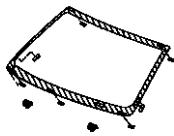
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 27

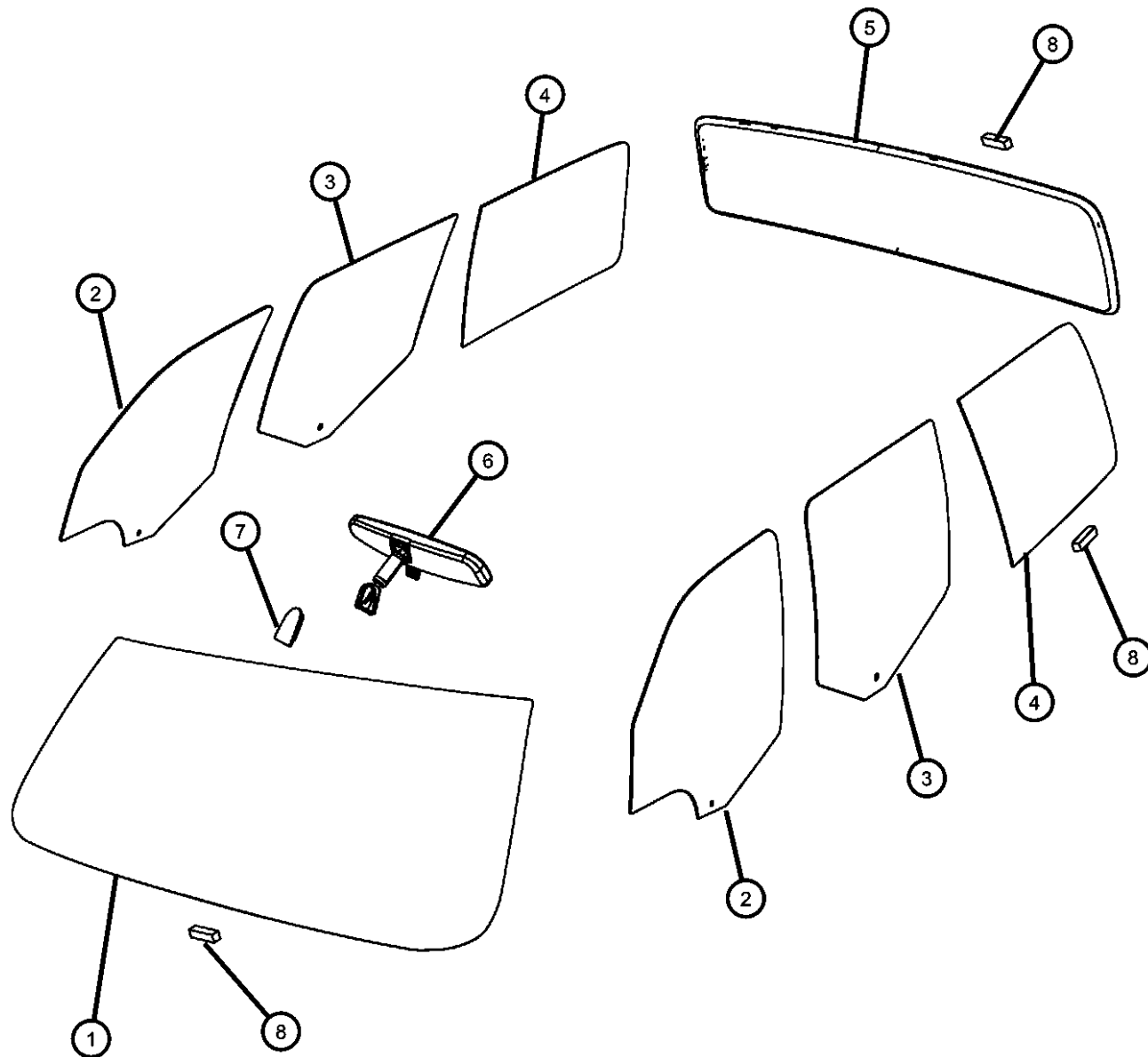
Glass

Group - 27 Glass

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirror.....	Fig. 27 - 105

<div><div>027-100</div><div>Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirror
Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD, Shipping Assembly - 30 Lite Glass
	68003957AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Tint With Third Visor Frit
	DW01670GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	68024456AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Tint With Shade Band and Third Visor Frit
	DW01670GBN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									GLASS, Front Door
	55369142AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	DD11222GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55369143AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
	DD11223GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
3									GLASS, Rear Door
	55369146AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Solar Tint [GAM], Right
	55369147AB	1	5, 6, 1		74				Solar Tint [GAM], Left
	55369150AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	55369151AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Sunscreen [GEG], Left
4									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55360885AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Solar Tint [GAM], Left
	DQ11227GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360886AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	DQ11226YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360887AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Sunscreen [GEG], Left
	DQ11227YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360884AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Solar Tint [GAM], Right
	DQ11226GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
5									BACKLITE
	55360924AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Solar Tint [GAM]
	DB11228GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360927AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Sunscreen [GEG]
	DB11228YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
6									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805332AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [GNA] Day/Night
	04805572AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [GNK] Auto Dim
	55157457AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [GN5] Telematics

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

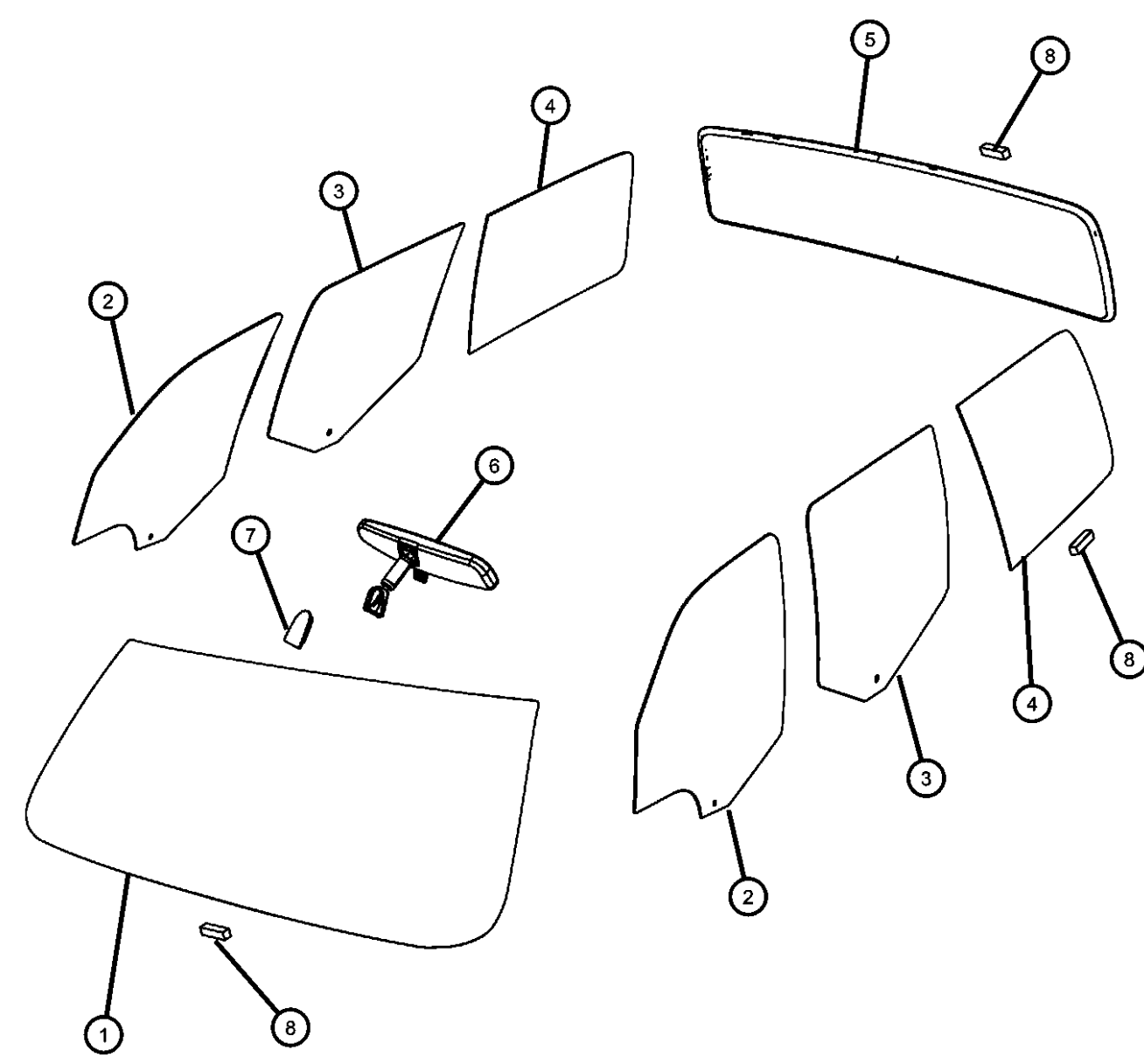
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirror
Figure 27-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



7	55076401	1	1, 5, 6		74				BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
8	55360509AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				SPACER
		2	1, 5, 6		74				Windshield
		4	1, 5, 6		74				Backlite
									Quarter Window

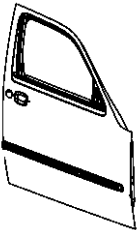
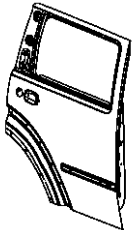
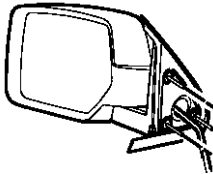
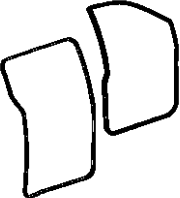
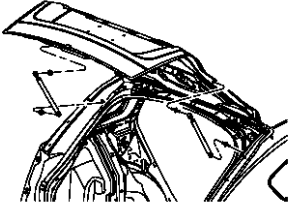
DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Group - 30

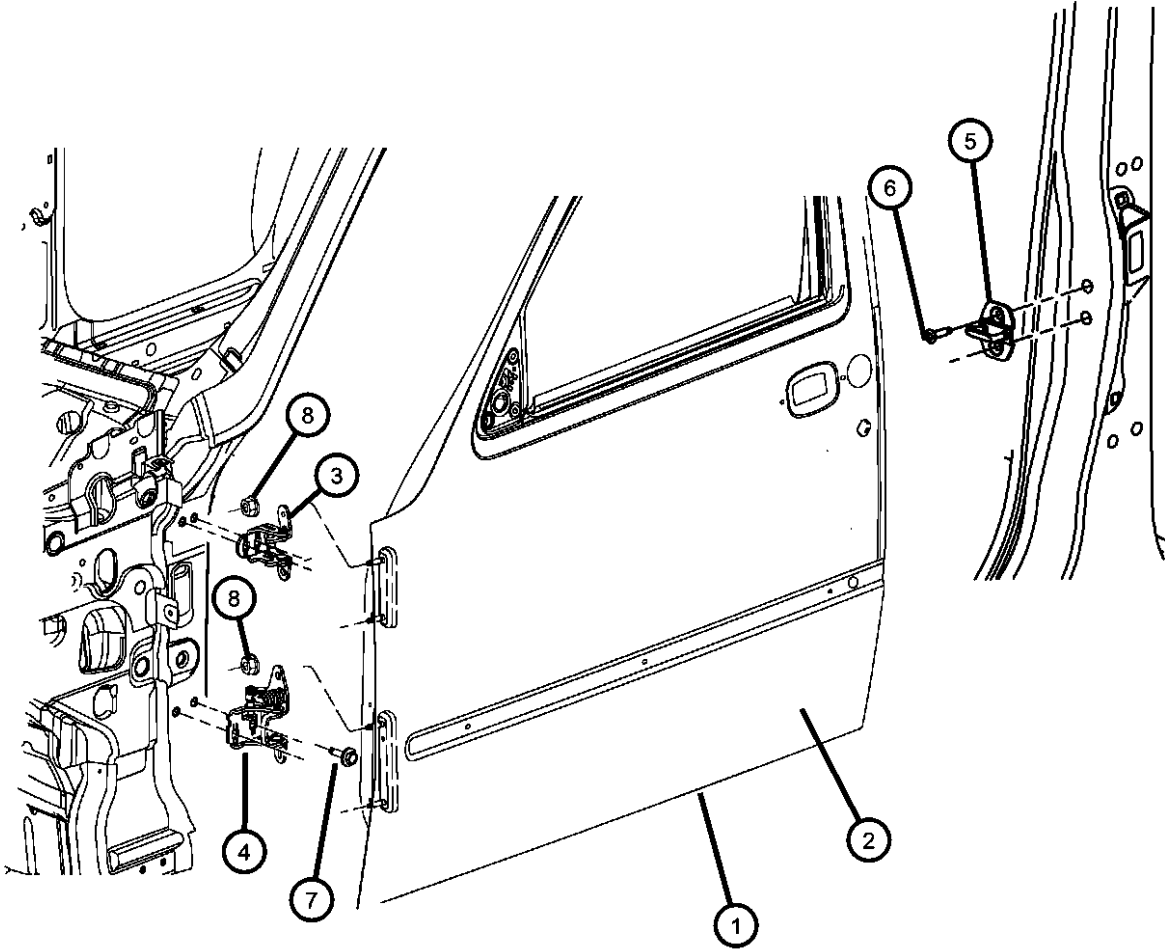
Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Front Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 105
Door, Front, Lock and Controls.....	Fig. 30 - 130
Rear Door	
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 205
Rear Door, Hardware Components.....	Fig. 30 - 225
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. 30 - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Weatherstrip, Front Door	Fig. 30 - 610
Weatherstrips, Rear Door	Fig. 30 - 625
Weatherstrips, Liftgate.....	Fig. 30 - 665
Lift and Tail gates	
Liftgates.....	Fig. 30 - 705

<div>030-100 Front Door</div> 	<div>030-200 Rear Door</div> 	<div>030-500 Exterior Mirror</div> 	<div>030-600 Weatherstrips and Seals</div> 
<div>030-700 Lift and Tail gates</div> 			

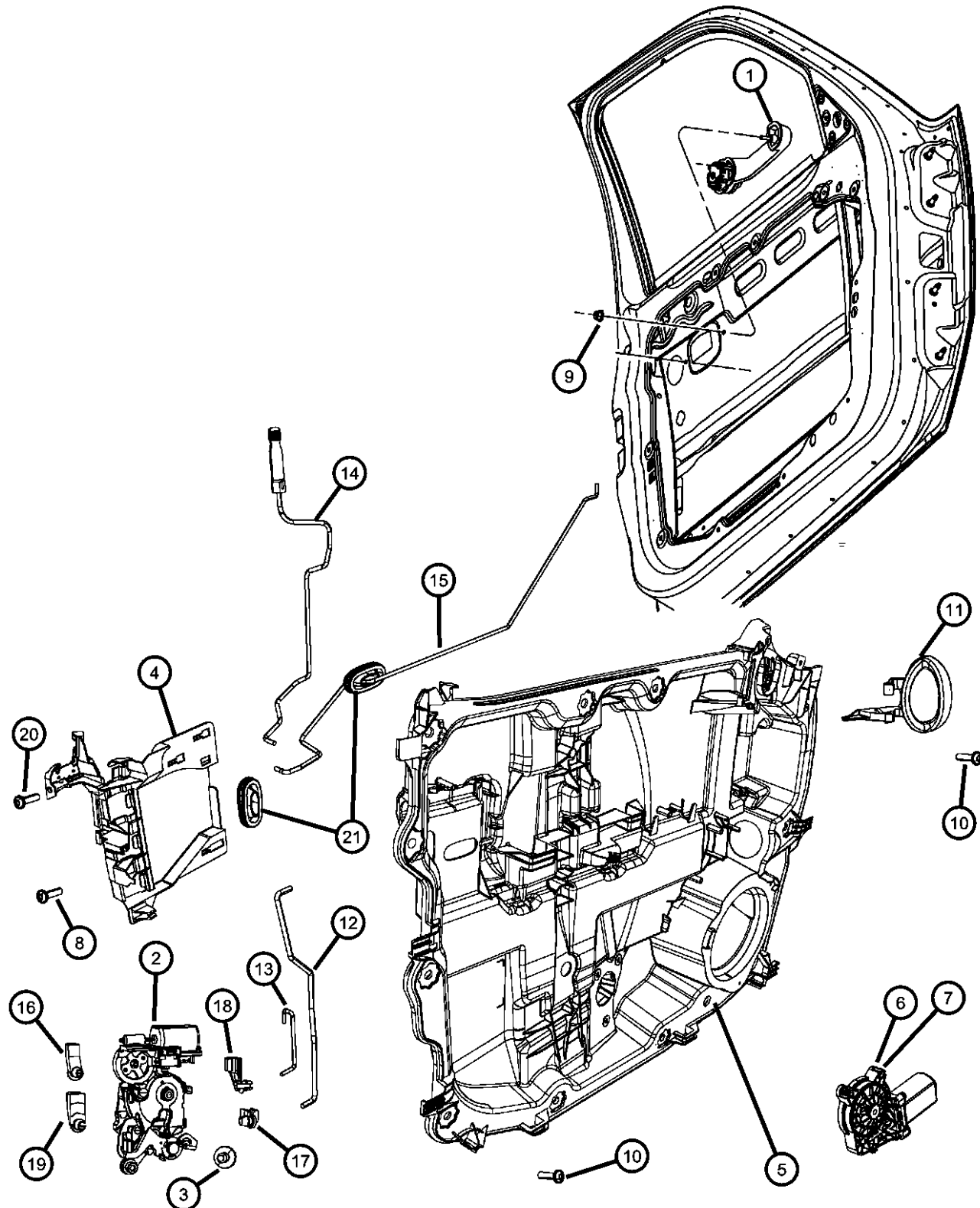
Front Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55360852AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360853AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
2									PANEL, Front Door Outer
	55360856AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360857AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
3									HINGE, Door, Upper
	05074256AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	05074257AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4									HINGE, Door, Lower
	55360918AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360919AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5	04589050AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				STRIKER, Door Latch
6	06508312AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
7	06507742AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
8	06507742AA	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED)

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Door, Front, Lock and Controls
Figure 30-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [LS9]= Thatcham Security Equipment									
1	04589164AE	2	1, 5, 6		74				HANDLE, Exterior Door
2									LATCH, Front Door
	04589462AB	1	6		74				Export, With Sales Code [LS9], Right
	04589466AB	1	1, 5		74				, Right
	04589467AB	1	1, 5		74				Left
	04589469AB	1	6		74				Export, With Sales Code [LS9], Left
3	06507578AA	1	1, 5		74				SCREW
4									PRESENTER, Latch, Front Door
	68004826AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004827AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5									REGULATOR, FRONT DOOR WINDOW, With Carrier Plate
	68004820AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004821AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
6									MOTOR, WINDOW REGULATOR, 2 Pin
	68004818AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004819AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
7									MOTOR, WINDOW REGULATOR, 6 Pin
	68004590AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004591AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
8	06508313AA	6	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW
9	06508936AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, M5
10	06105098AA	22	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control
	68004829AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
	68004828AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
12									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	68004834AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004835AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
	68004838AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Export, With Sales Code [LS9], Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

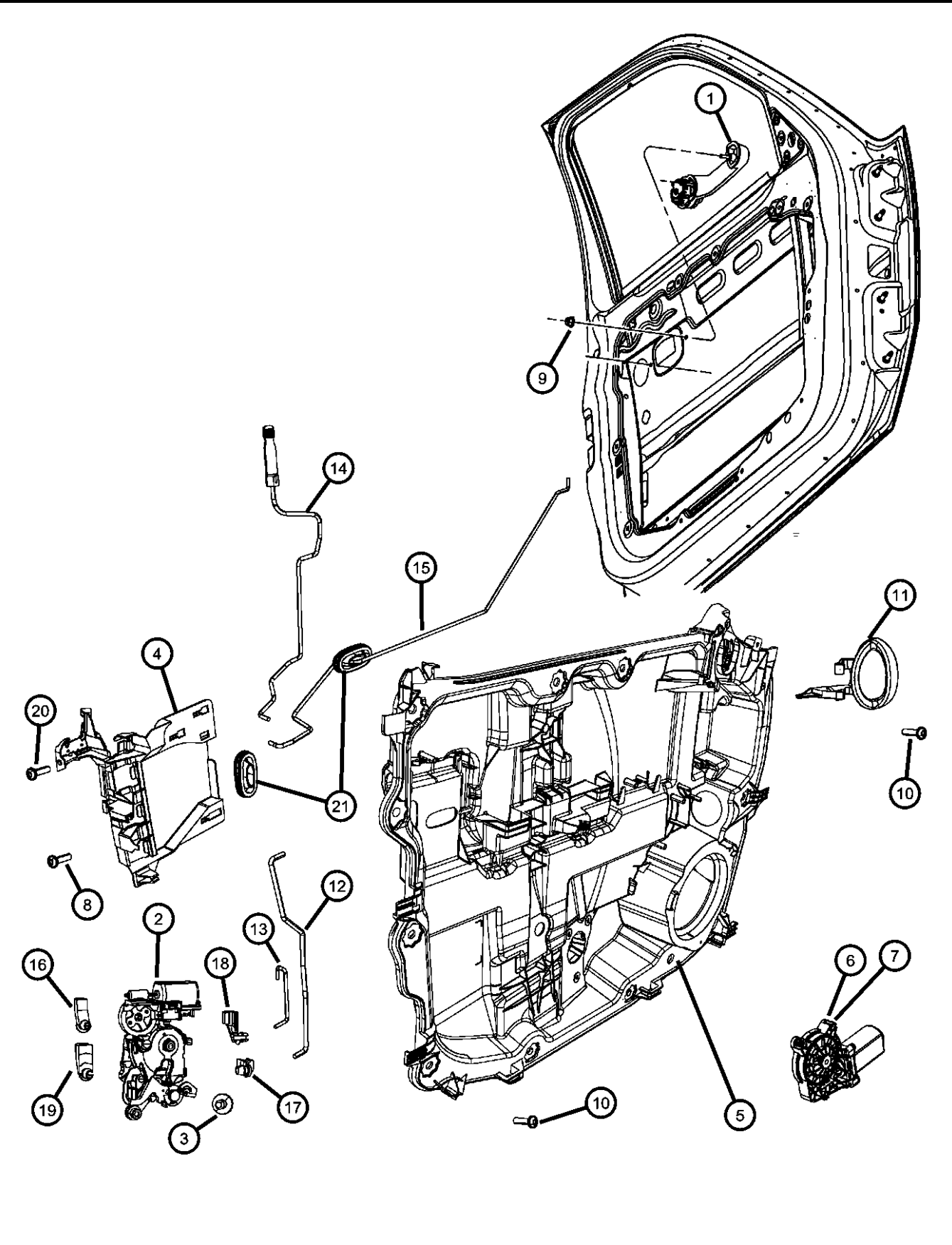
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Door, Front, Lock and Controls
Figure 30-130

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											68004839AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Export, With Sales Code [LS9], Left
										13	68004592AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
										14									LINK, Inside Handle To Latch, Front Door
											68004836AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
											68004837AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
										15									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
											68004832AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
											68004833AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
										16	04658445	1	1, 5		74				CLIP, Latch Link, Orange
										17									CLIP, Latch Link, Red
											04658674	1	1, 5		74				Right
											04658675	1	1, 5		74				Left
										18	04589017AA	1	1, 5		74				CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow
										19									CLIP, Latch Link, White
											04658676	1	1, 5		74				
												1	6		74				
										20	06104639AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW
										21									GROMMET
											68034367AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Inside Handle to Latch
											68034368AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Lock Knob

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

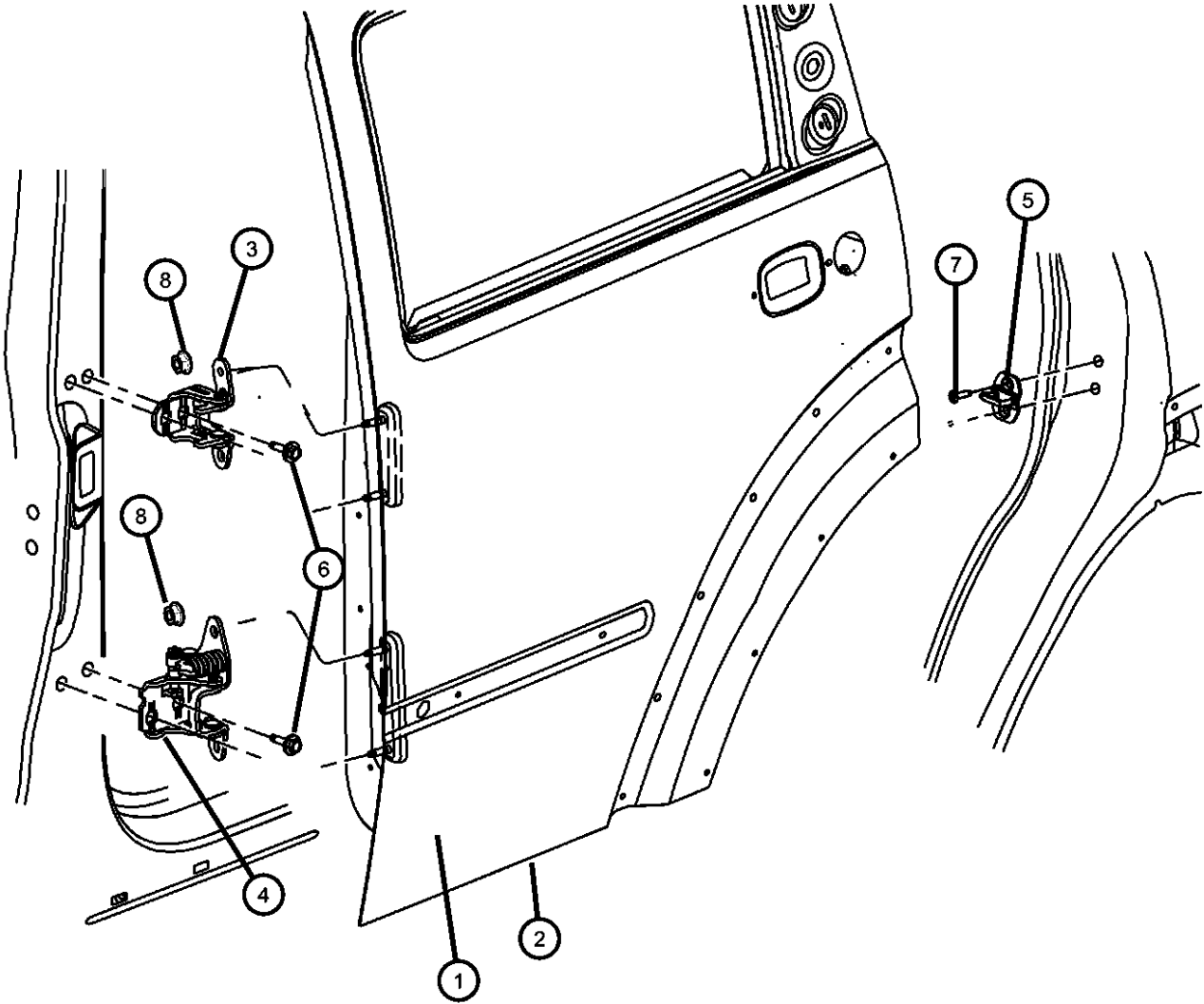
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

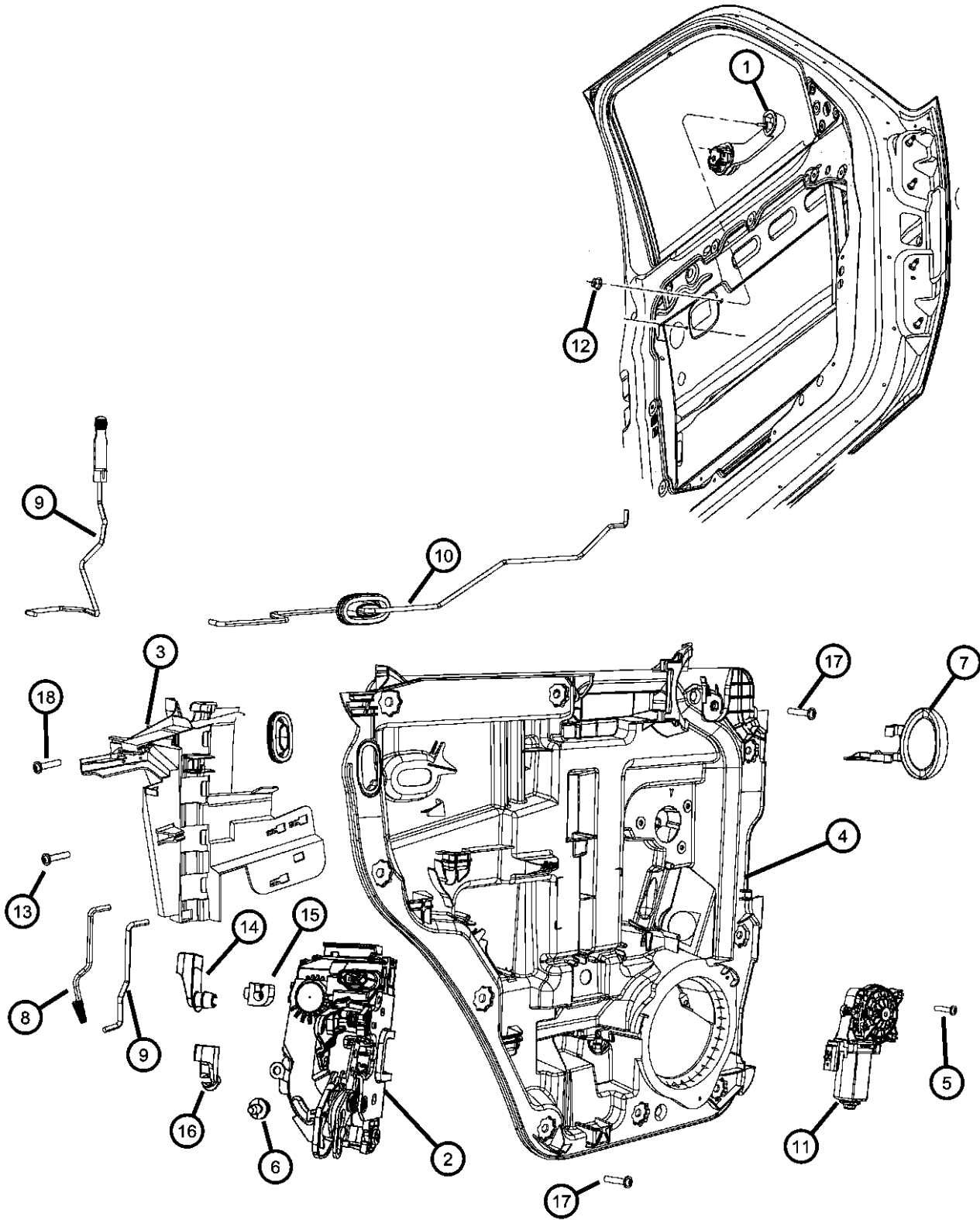
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55360898AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360899AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door Outer
	55360900AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360901AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Upper
	05074256AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	05074257AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55360918AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360919AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5	04589050AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				STRIKER, Door Latch
6	06507742AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
7	06508312AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
8	06101831	8	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225



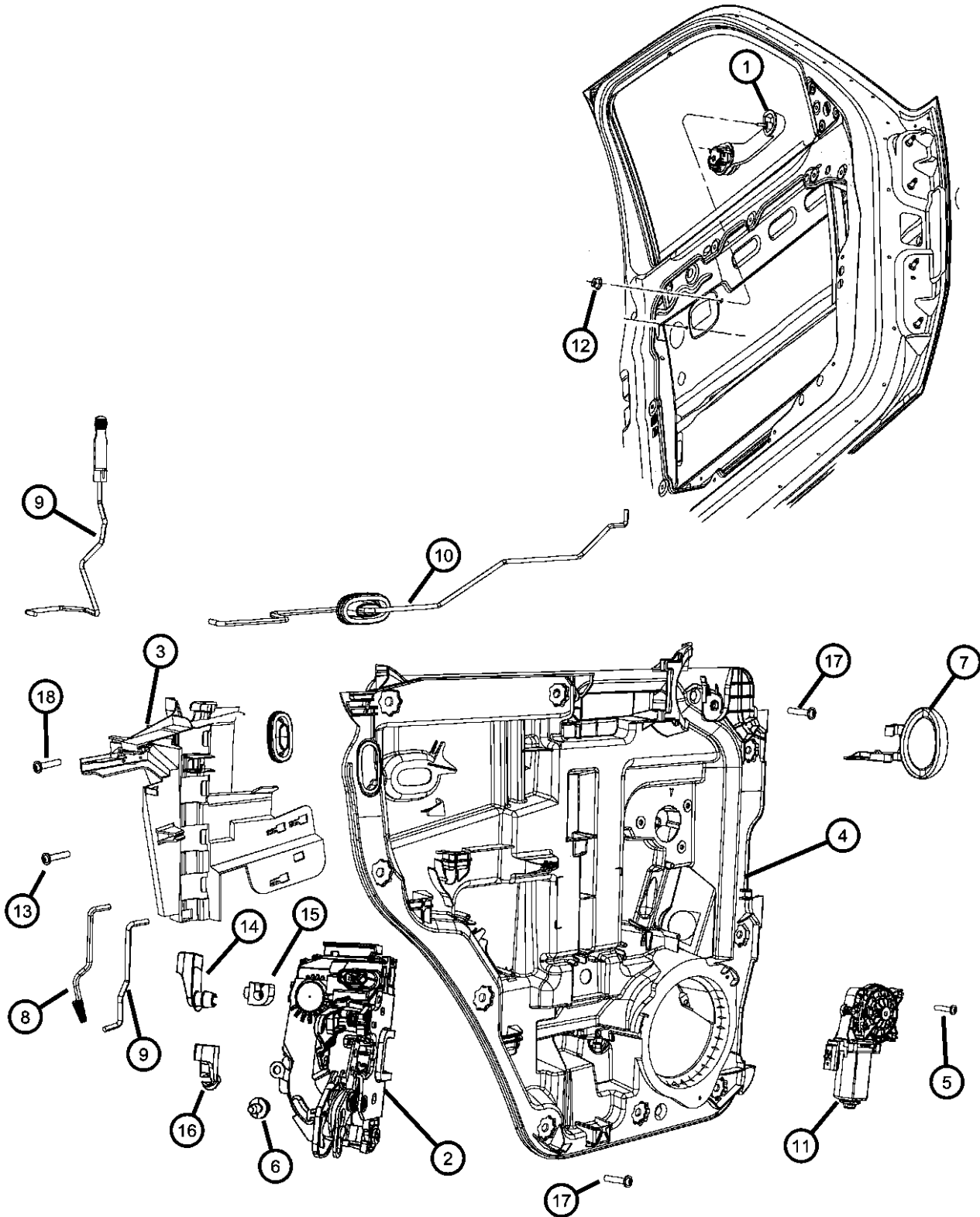
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [LS9]= Thatcham Security Equipment									
1	04589164AE	2	1, 5, 6		74				HANDLE, Exterior Door
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	04589278AD	1	1, 5		74				Right
	04589279AD	1	1, 5		74				Left
	04589282AD	1	6		74				Export, With Sales Code [LS9], Right
	04589283AD	1	6		74				Export, With Sales Code [LS9], Left
3									PRESENTER, Latch, Rear Door
	68004840AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004841AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4									REGULATOR, REAR DOOR WINDOW, With Carrier Plate
	68004822AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004823AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5	06104641AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Window Motor, M6X2.69X30
6	06507578AA	1	1, 5		74				SCREW
7									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control
	68004828AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004829AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
8									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
	68004924AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004925AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
	68004926AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Export, With Sales Code [LS9], Right
	68004927AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Export, With Sales Code [LS9], Left
9									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	68004928AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004929AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
10									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	68004842AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004843AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									MOTOR, Window Regulator, Rear Door, 2-Pin
	68004824AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68004825AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
12	06508936AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, M5
13	06508313AA	6	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW
14	04589017AA	1	1, 5		74				CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow
15									CLIP, Latch Link, Red
	04658674	1	1, 5		74				Right
	04658675	1	1, 5		74				Left
16									CLIP, Latch Link, White
	04658676	1	1, 5		74				
		1	6		74				
17	06105098AA	22	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
18	06104639AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure 30-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[JP3]= Power Front Window, 1 Touch, Up & Down

[GT9]= Power Mirrors, Fold-Away

[GTB]= Power Heated Mirrors

[GTD]= Power Folding Heated Mirrors

[GTS]= Power Heated Mirrors, Fold-Away

1

55079101AC	1	1, 5	74
55079102AC	1	1, 5	74
55157186AE	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157188AE	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157189AE	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157193AE	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157452AD	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157453AE	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157479AE	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157481AD	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157190AE	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157191AE	1	1, 5, 6	74
55157192AE	1	1, 5, 6	74

MIRROR, Outside Rearview

With Sales Code [GTS], Without [JP3], Left
With Sales Code [GTS], Without [JP3], Right
With Sales Code [GTB], and [JP3] or [JSC], Export, Right
With Sales Code [GT9], Right
With Sales Code [GT9], Left
With Sales Code [GTD], Left
With Sales Code [GTB], Without [JP3], Export, Right
With Sales Code [GTB], Without [JP3], Export, Left
With Sales Code [GT9], Export, Left
With Sales Code [GTS], and [JP3] or [JSC], Export, Left
With Sales Code [GTS], and [JP3], Right
With Sales Code [GTS], and [JP3], Left
With Sales Code [GTD], Right

2

68003878AA	1	1, 5	74
	1	1, 5	74
68003879AA	1	1, 5, 6	74
	1	1, 5	74
68003924AA	1	1, 5	74
68003926AA	1	1, 5	74
68003927AA	1	1, 5, 6	74
68003928AA	1	1, 5, 6	74
	1	1, 5	74

GLASS, Mirror Replacement

With Sales Code [GTB] and [JSC], Export, Right
With Sales Code [GTB] Without [JSC], Export, Right
With Sales Code [GTD], Left
With Sales Code [GTS], Export, Left
With Sales Code [GT9], Export, Left
With Sales Code [GT9], Right
With Sales Code [GT9], Left
With Sales Code [GTD], Right
With Sales Code [GTS], Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

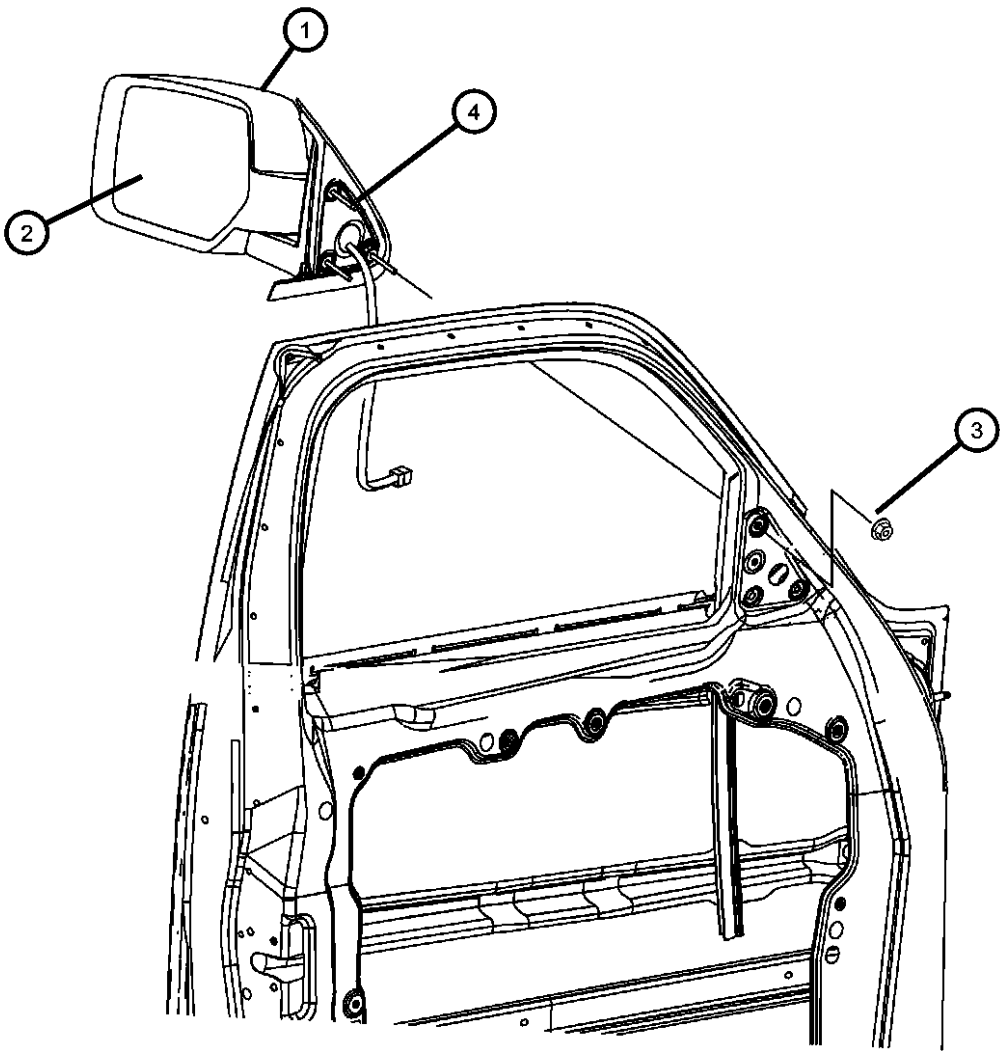
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

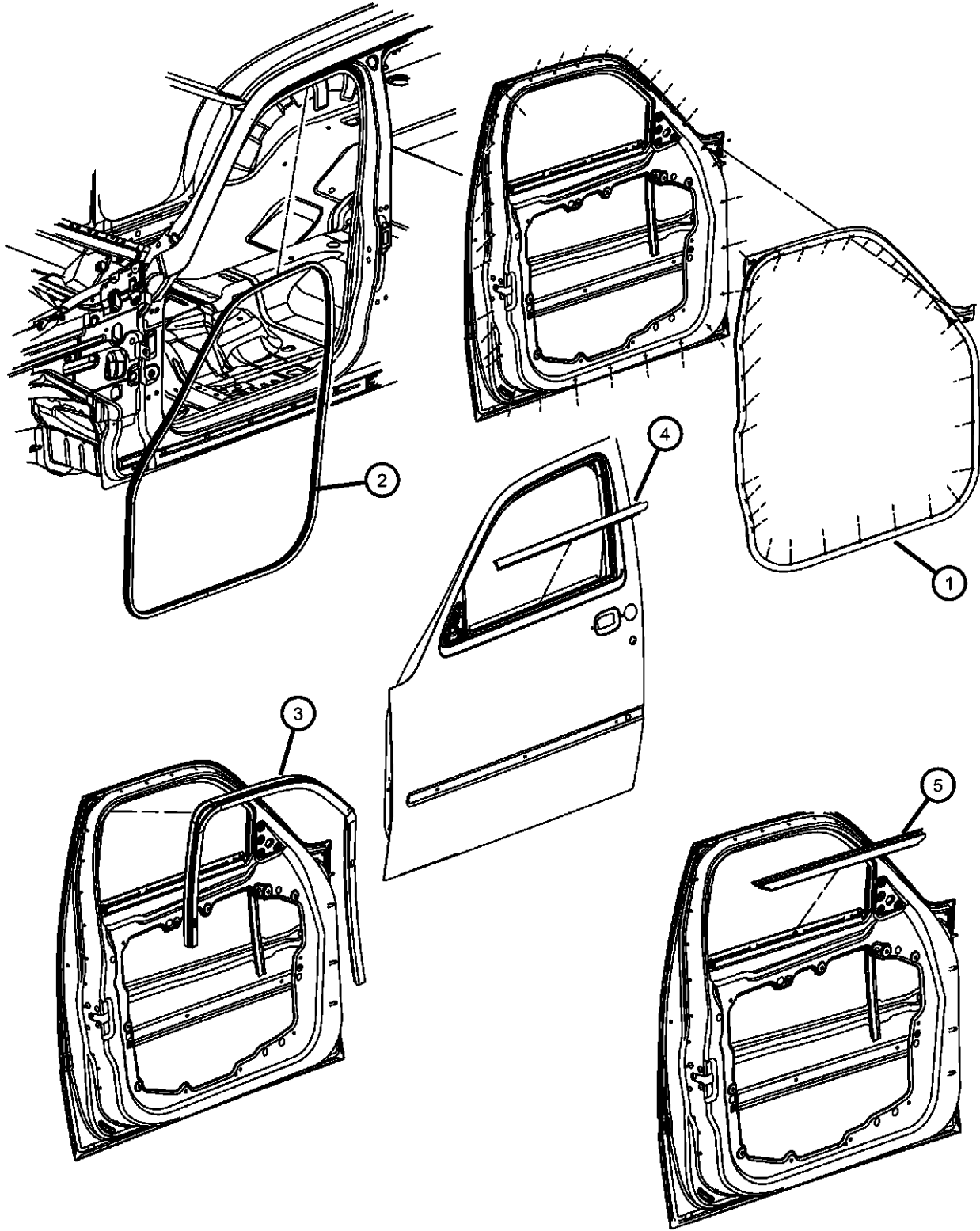
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure 30-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68003929AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [GTB] and [JP3], Left
		1	1, 5		74				With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	68003931AA	1	1, 5		74				With Sales Code [GTB] Without [JSC], Export, Left
3	06504047	6	1, 5, 6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
4									REINFORCEMENT, MIRROR BRACKET
	55360868AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360869AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Weatherstrip, Front Door
Figure 30-610

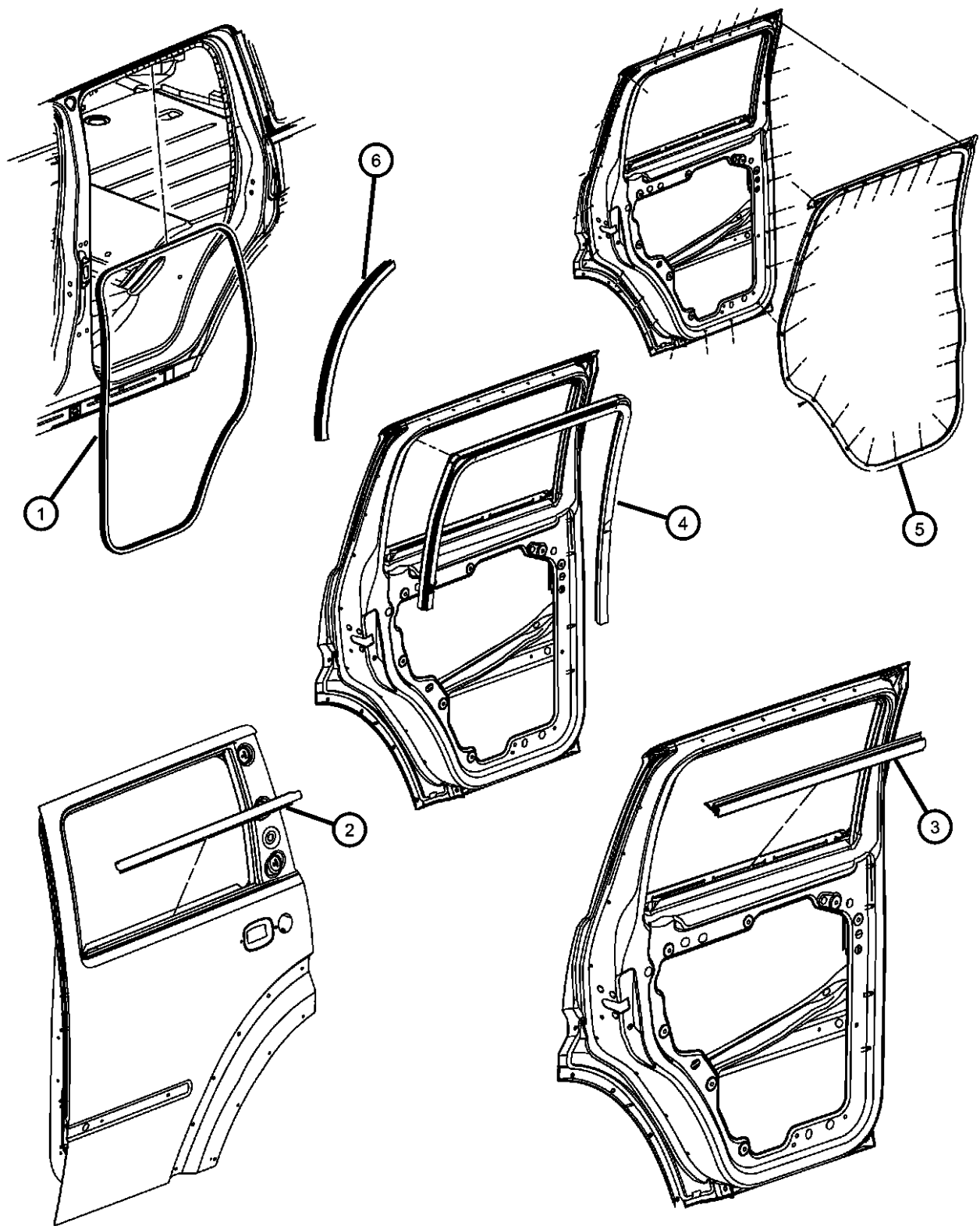


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360946AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Mounted Right
	55360947AC	1			74				Left
2	55113020AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Body Mounted
3	55360934AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass Run Right
	55360935AE	1			74				Left
4	55360930AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Outer Right
	55360931AA	1			74				Left
5	55360950AA	1	5, 6, 1		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Inner Right
	55360951AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Weatherstrips, Rear Door
Figure 30-625

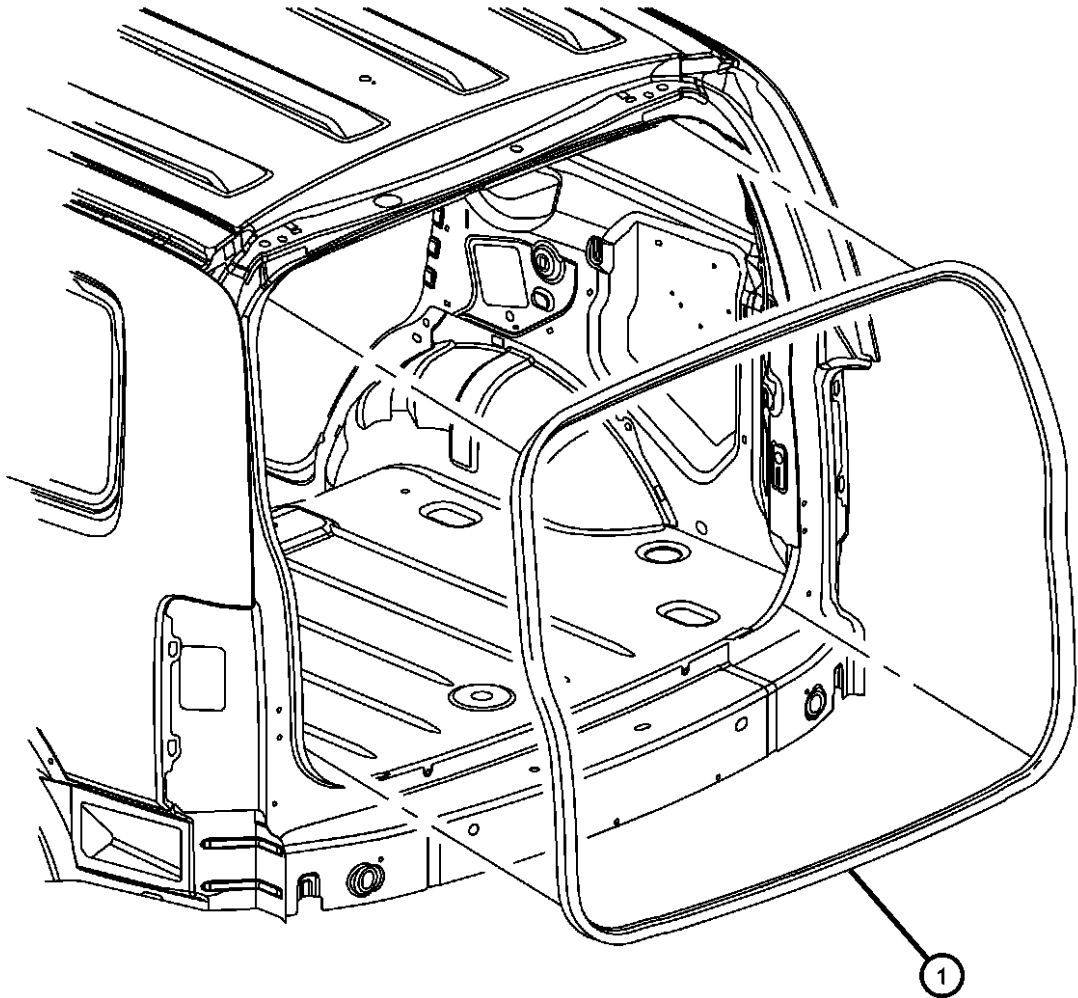


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55113021AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Body Mounted
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer
	55360932AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360933AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Inner
	55360952AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360953AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	55360936AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360937AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Mounted
	55360948AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360949AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
6	05112179AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				SEAL, Wheelhouse

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

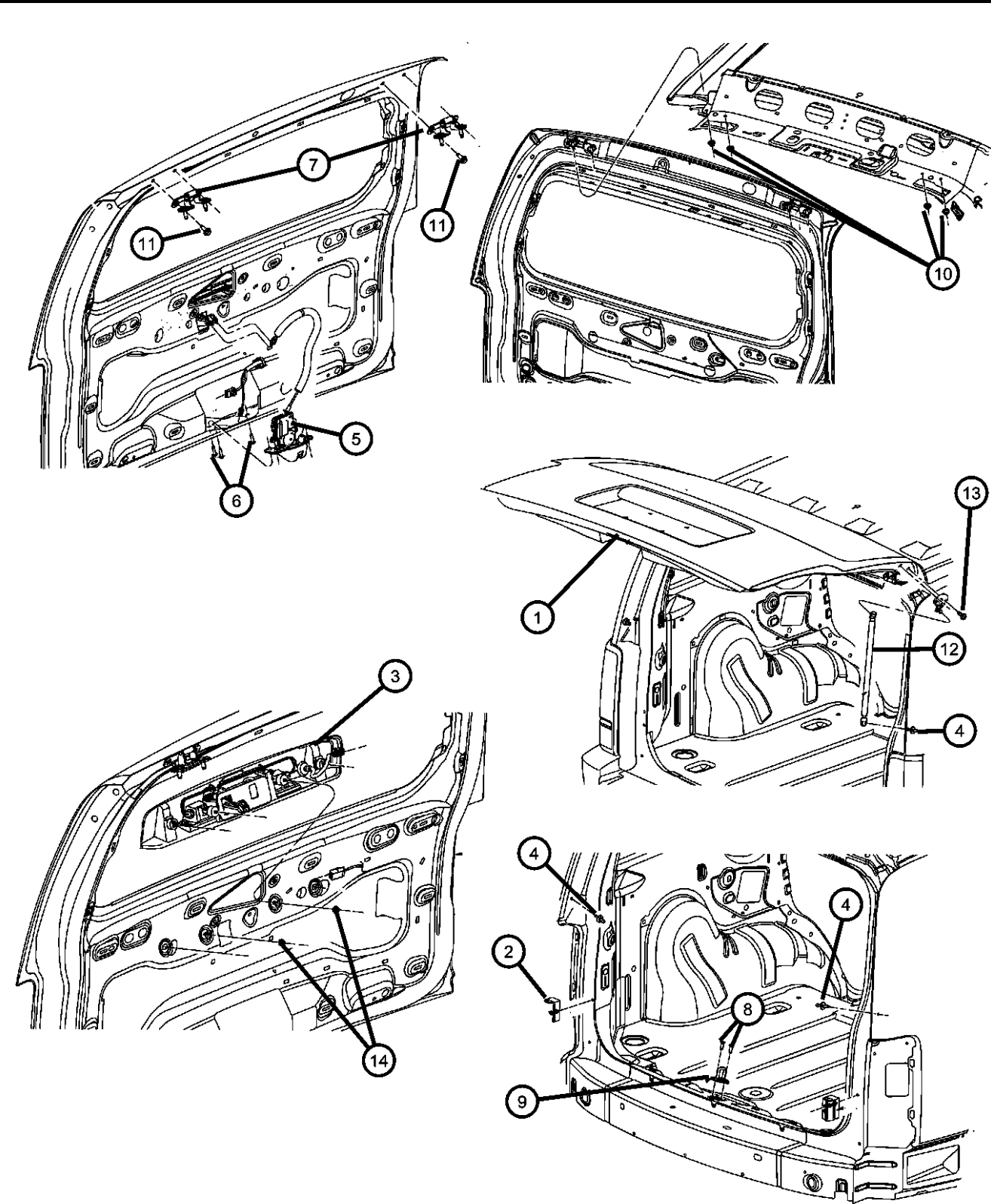
Weatherstrips, Liftgate
Figure 30-665

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55369134AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Liftgates
Figure 30-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360889AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				LIFTGATE
2	55113346AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BUMPER, Rubber
3	55113161AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				HANDLE, Liftgate
	55369156AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [MNP] Bright License Plate Brow
									With [MHJ] Black License Plate Brow
4	06508520AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BALL STUD
5	04589131AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				LATCH, Liftgate
6	06504212	3	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
7	05020858AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				HINGE, Liftgate
8	06506367AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, M8-1.25
9	04589234AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				STRIKER, Liftgate
10	06101831	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
11	06104386AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
12	55360915AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
13	06508869AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	06104715AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.0

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

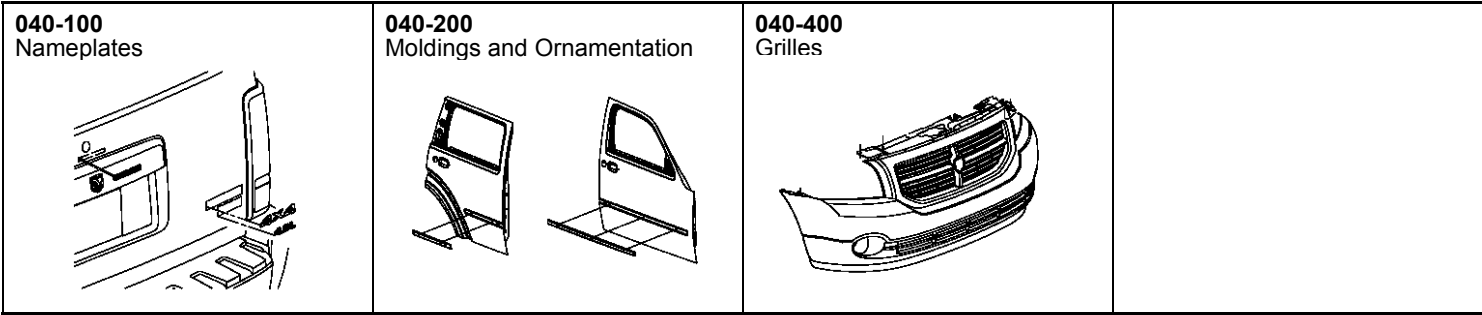
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 40

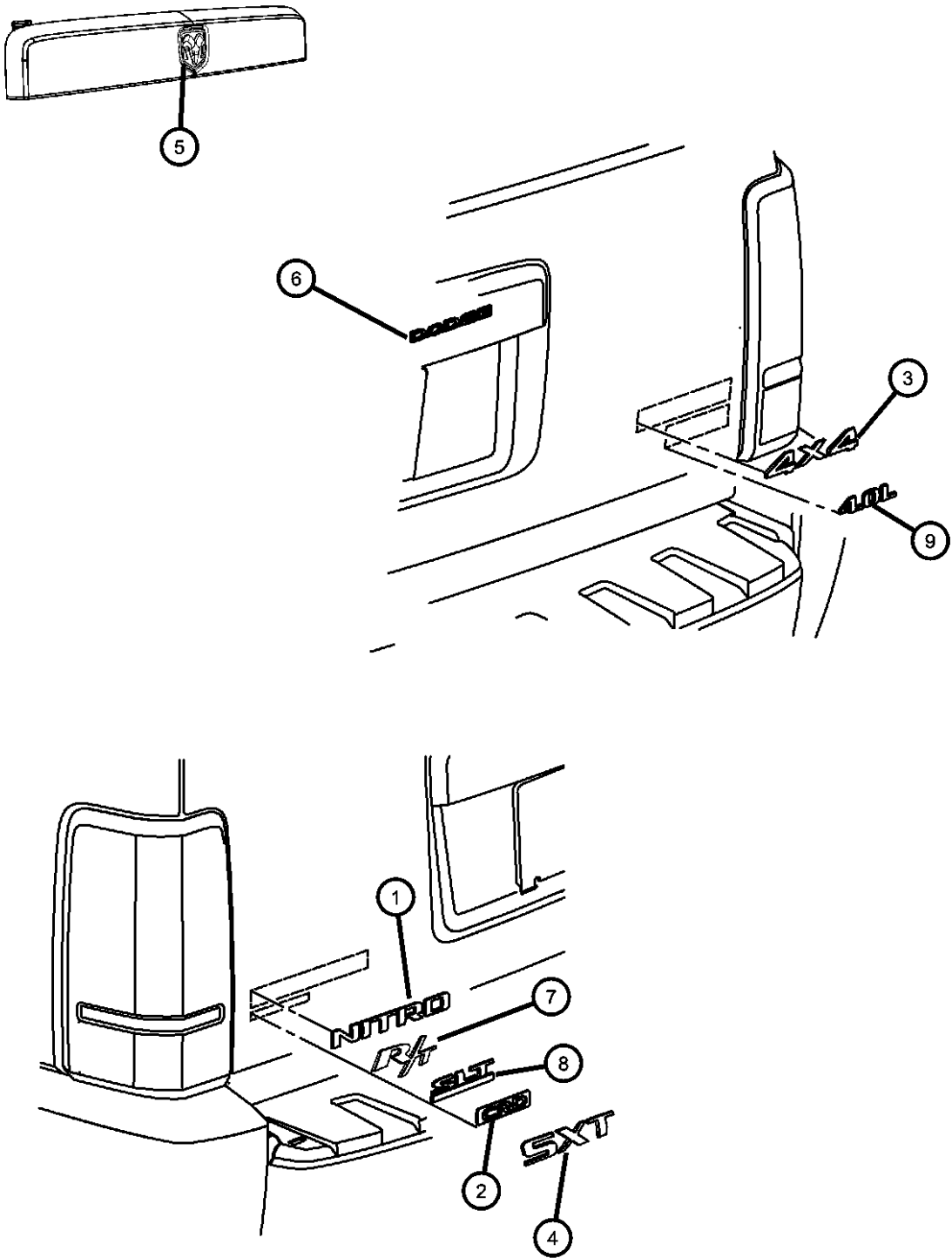
Exterior Ornamentation

Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions	Fig. 40 - 105
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Exterior Ornamentation	Fig. 40 - 205
Running Boards & Side Steps.....	Fig. 40 - 225
Grilles	
Grilles	Fig. 40 - 405



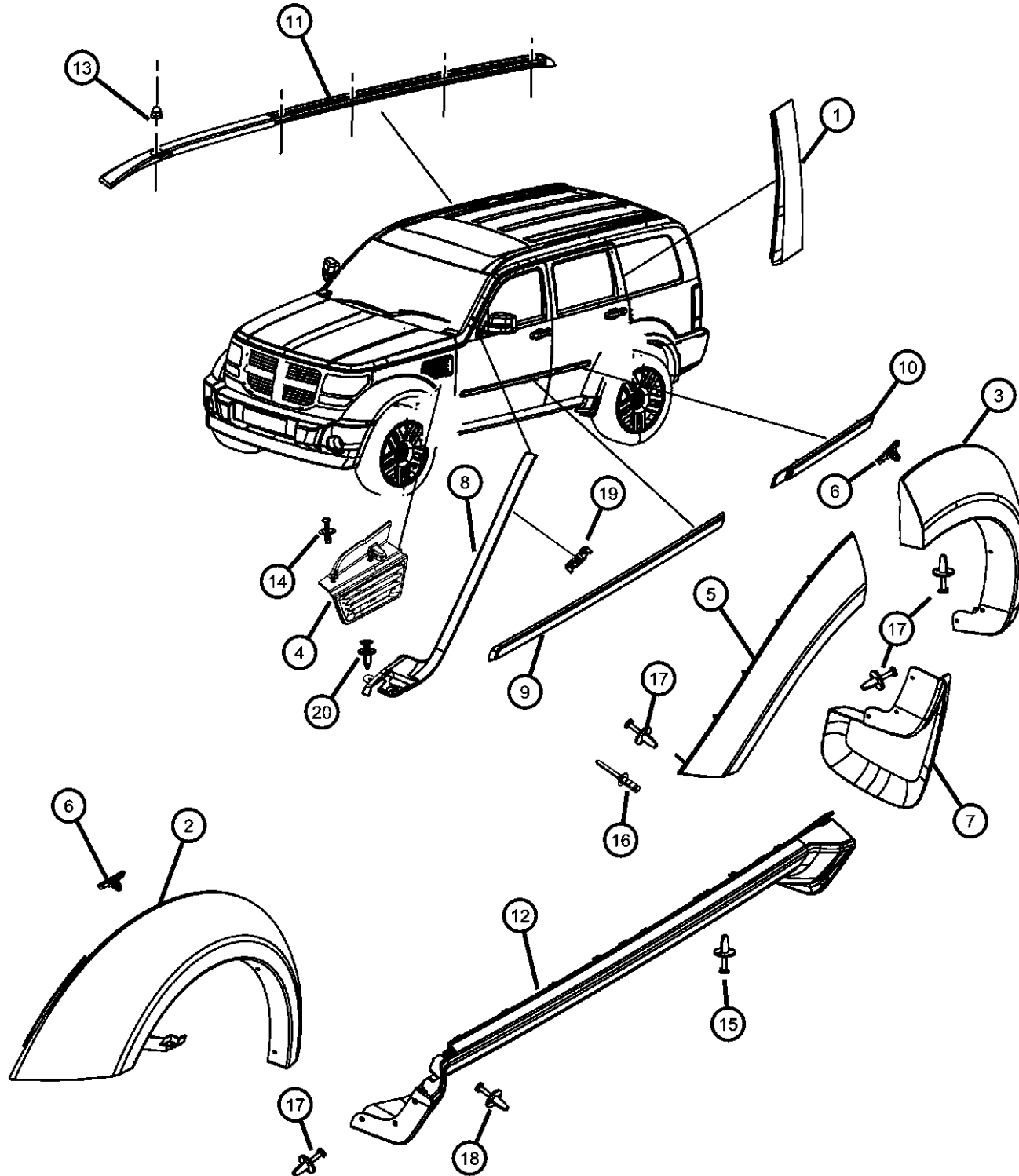
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions
Figure 40-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157212AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				NAMEPLATE, [NITRO]
2	04806209AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				NAMEPLATE, [CRD]
3	55157214AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				NAMEPLATE, [4x4]
4	04806210AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				NAMEPLATE, [SXT]
5	04805899AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				MEDALLION, Ram Head
6	05116021AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				NAMEPLATE, Dodge
7	04806327AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				NAMEPLATE, R/T
8	55077326AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				NAMEPLATE, SLT
9	55157216AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				NAMEPLATE, 4.0L

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

**Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55113100AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				APPLIQUE, C Pillar Right
	55113101AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
2	5KH16AB5AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				APPLIQUE, Fender, Front [B5], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH16ARHAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RH], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH16AXRAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH16DV6AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[V6], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH16EBLAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BL], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH16EDAAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH16SW1AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH16WS2AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH17AB5AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[B5], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH17ARHAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RH], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH17AXRAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH17DV6AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[V6], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH17EBLAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BL], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH17EDAAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH17SW1AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH17WS2AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH34CD7AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MMJ], Right
	5KH35CD7AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MMJ], Left
3	5KH38AB5AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				APPLIQUE, Fender, Rear Fender [B5], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH38ARHAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RH], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH38AXRAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MML], Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

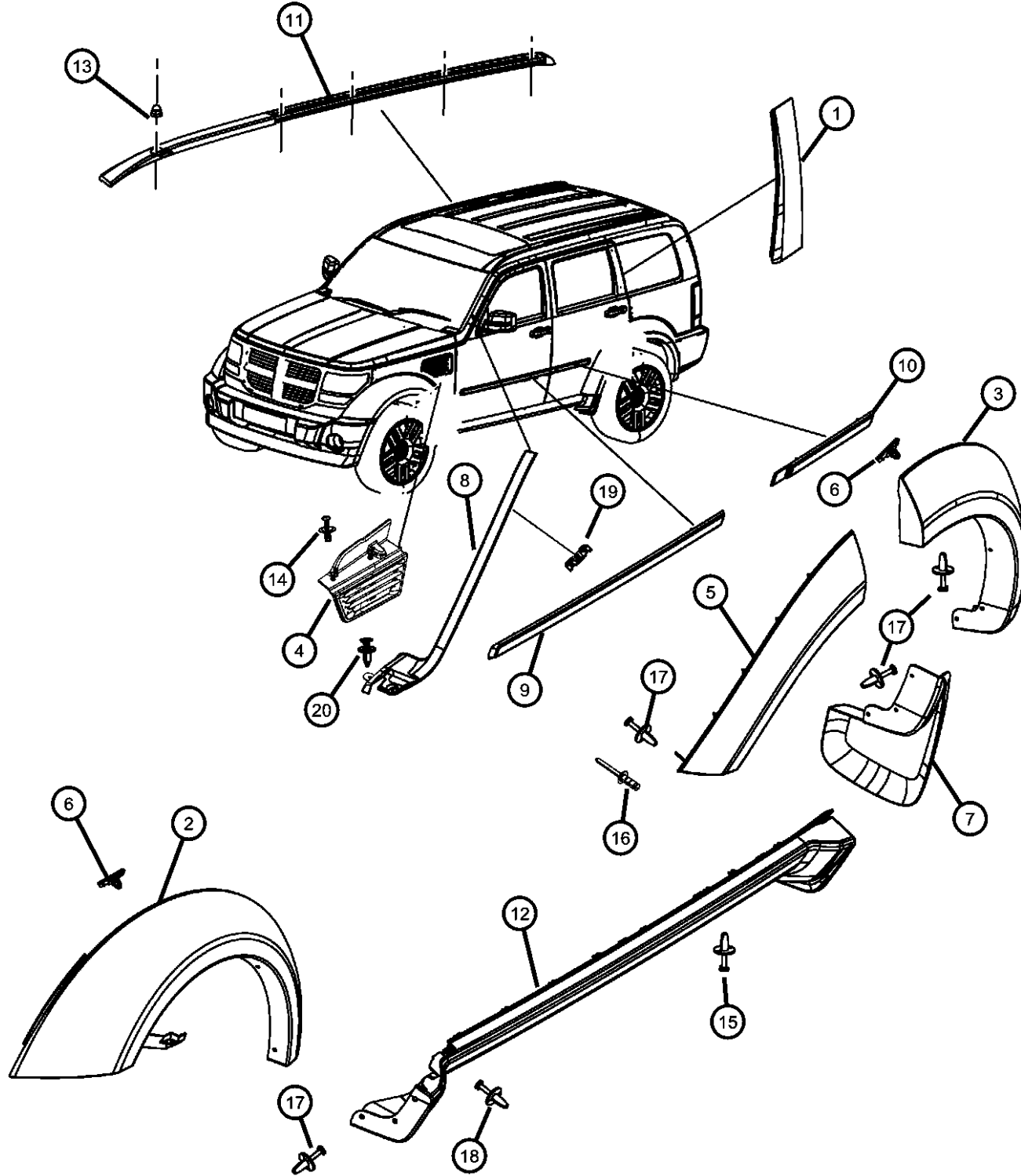
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

**Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KH38DV6AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[V6], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH38EBLAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BL], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH38EDAAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH38SW1AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH38WS2AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH39AB5AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[B5], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH39ARHAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RH], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH39AXRAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH39DV6AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[V6], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH39EBLAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BL], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH39EDAAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH39SW1AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH39WS2AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH50CD7AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	5KH51CD7AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4									APPLIQUE, Fender
	55157164AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55157165AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	5KH54AB5AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[B5], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH54ARHAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RH], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH54AXRAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH54DV6AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[V6], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH54EBLAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BL], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH54EDAAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MML], Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

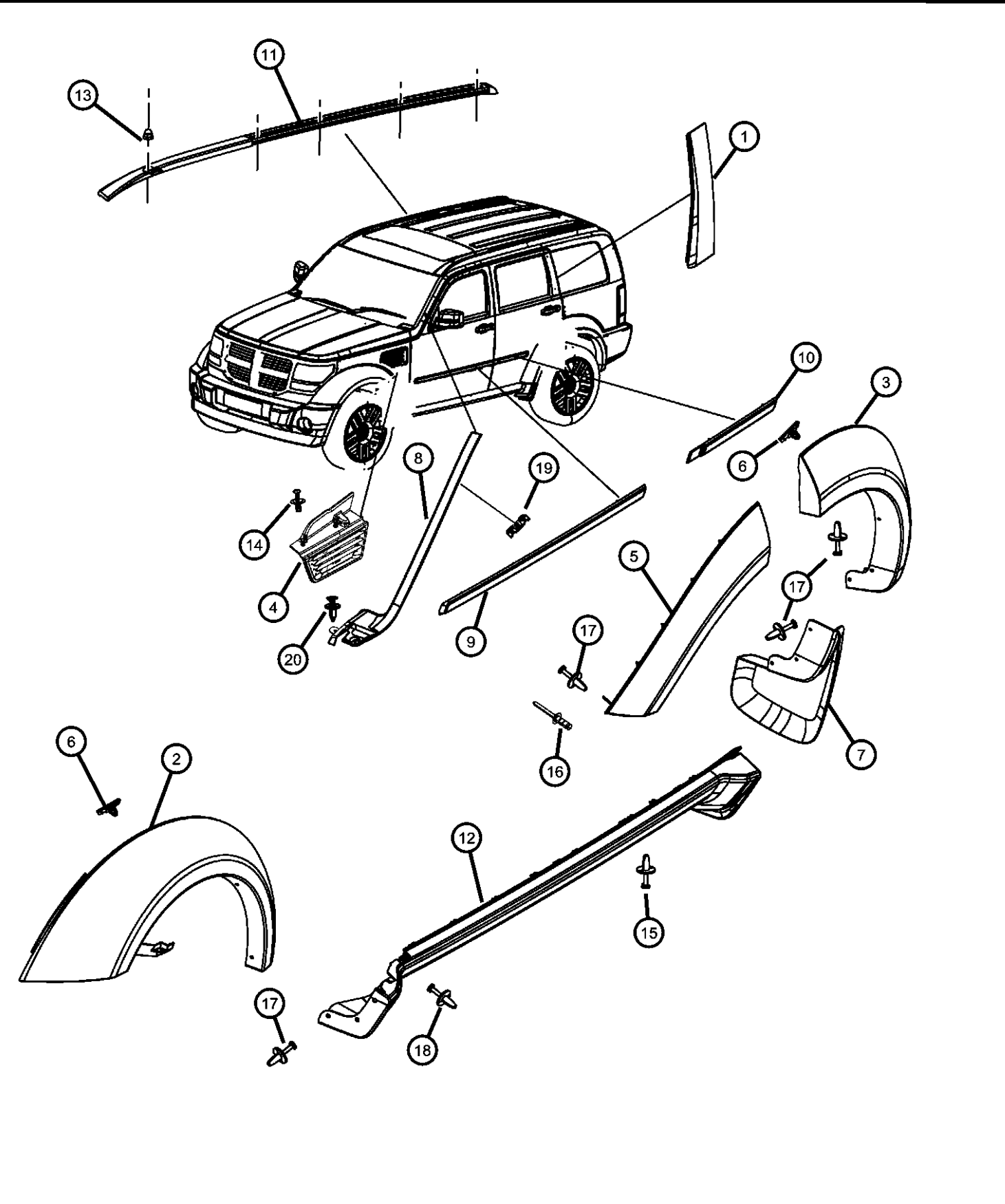
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

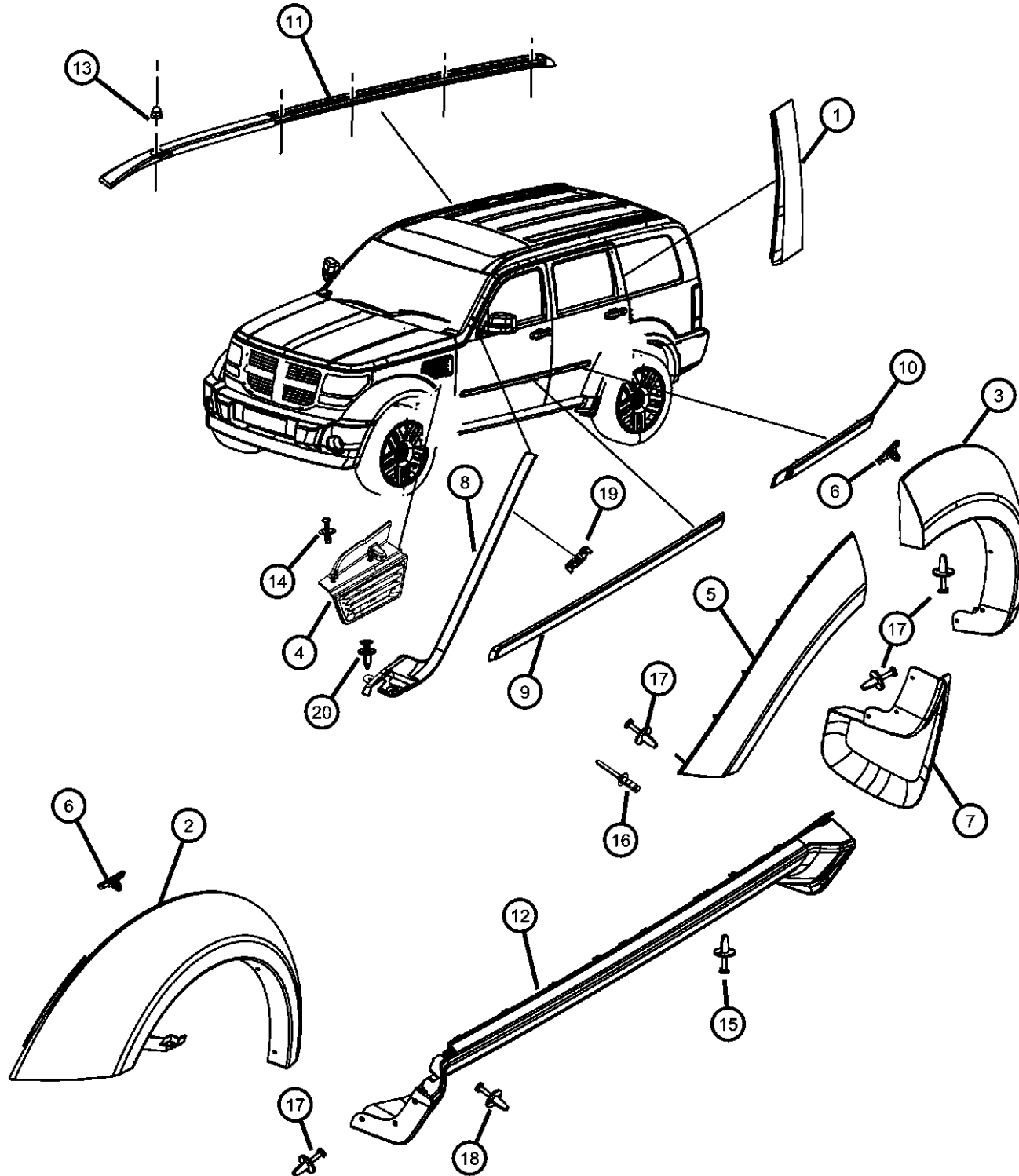
Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KH54SW1AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH54WS2AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MML], Right
	5KH55AB5AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[B5], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH55ARHAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RH], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH55AXRAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH55DV6AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[V6], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH55EBLAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BL], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH55EDAAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH55SW1AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH55WS2AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MML], Left
	5KH78CD7AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MMJ], Right
	5KH79CD7AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MMJ], Left
	6 55157055AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head
	7								GUARD, Splash
	1DX10RXFAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Australia Equipment Group [ABA], Right
	1DX11RXFAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Australia Equipment Group [ABA], Left
	8								MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	55079040AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55079041AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
	9								MOLDING, Front Door
	1BS46RXFAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MJA], Right
	1BS47RXFAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MJA], Left
	1BS48TZZAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MJF], Paint as Required, Right
	1BS49TZZAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MJF], Paint as Required, Left
	10								MOLDING, Rear Door
	1BS50RXFAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MJA], Right
	1BS51RXFAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MJA], Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BS52TZZAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MJF], Paint as Required, Right
	1BS53TZZAB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MJF], Paint as Required, Left
11	1JQ42RXFAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MOLDING, Roof Right
	1JQ43RXFAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
12	1BS54RXFAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MOLDING, Sill With Sales Code [MRG], Right
	1BS55RXFAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MRG], Left
	1FB04TZZAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MPK], Right
	1FB05TZZAA	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MPK], Left
13	06508603AA	10	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, M6x1
14	06503598	2	1, 5, 6		74				PIN, Push, M8x21
15	06504090	6	1, 5, 6		74				RIVET, Plastic Gray
16	06036456AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				RIVET, [.250x.795]
17	06506007AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				RIVET
18	06506007AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				RIVET, Sill to Body Side
19	05191598AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Repair
20	06503598	2	1, 5, 6		74				PIN, Push, M8x21

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

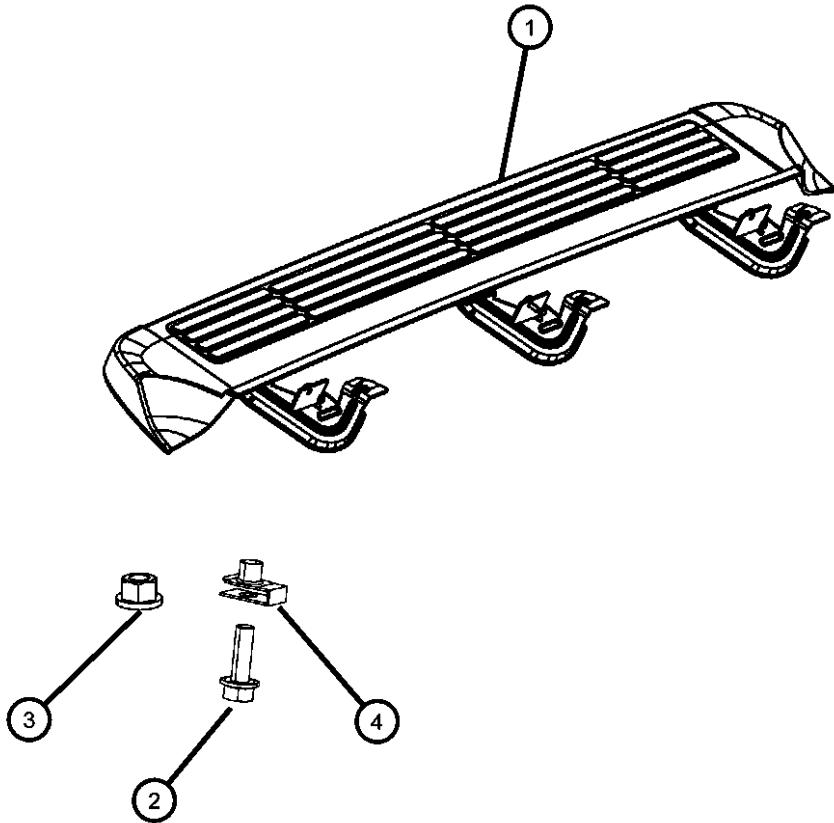
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Running Boards & Side Steps
Figure 40-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CH61RXFAC	2	1, 5, 6		74				RUNNING BOARD, Board
2	06104386AA	10	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Running Board to Sill
3	06104709AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Running Board to Sill
4	06101833	6	1, 5, 6		74				U-NUT, M8x1.25



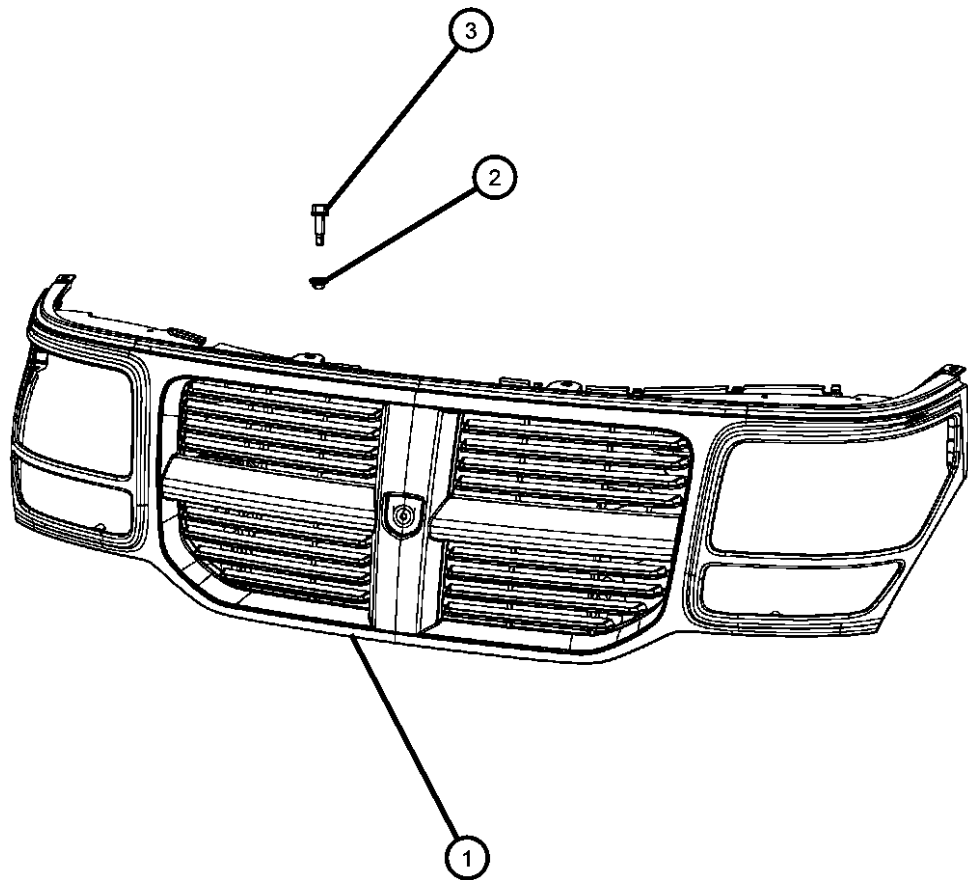
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Grilles
Figure 40-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; Sales Codes:

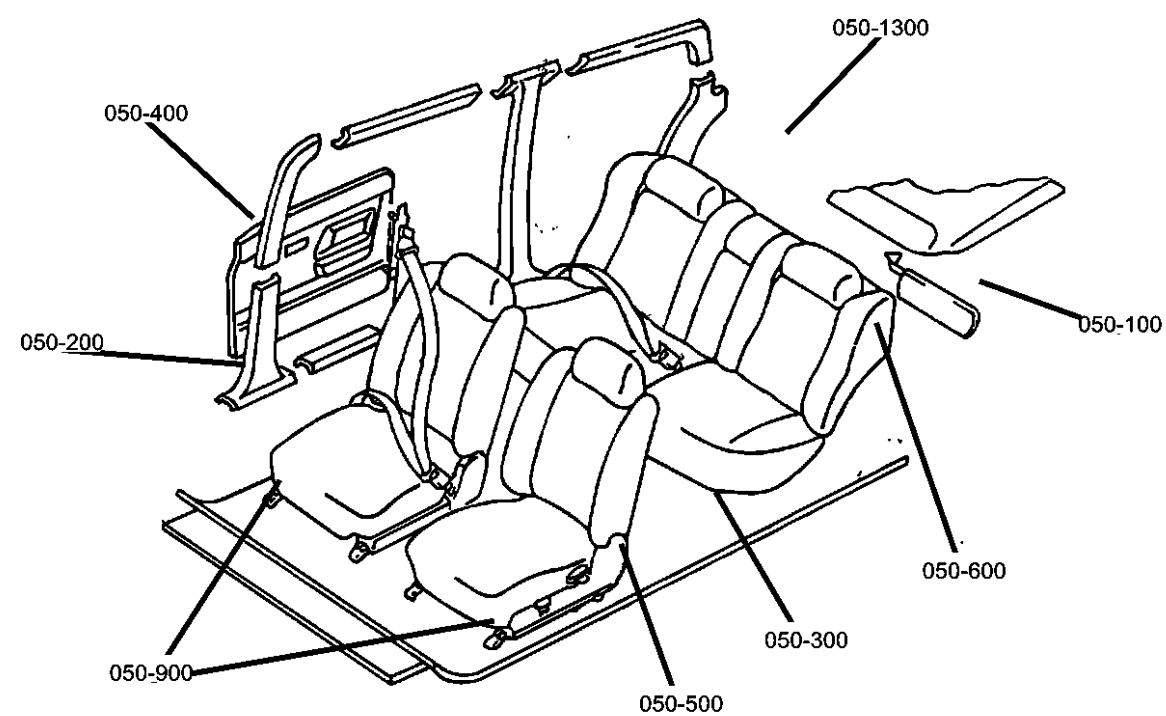
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	1EY991BLAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[BL], With Sales Code [MF3]
	1EY991RHAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[RH], With Sales Code [MF3]
	1EY991S2AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MF3]
	1EY991V6AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[V6], With Sales Code [MF3]
	1EY991W1AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MF3]
	1EY991XRAC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MF3]
	55079111AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				With Sales Code [MFD]
	1EY991B5AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				[B5], With Sales Code [MF3]
2	06508072AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT
3	06104639AA	2	6, 1, 5		74				SCREW



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 50

Interior Trim



050-100 Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	050-1000 Rear Seats - Second Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	050-1400 Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate	050-200 Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers
050-300 Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	050-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	050-500 Front Seats - First Row	050-600 Rear Seats - Second Row
050-900 Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers			

Group - 50 Interior Trim

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps

Headliners and VisorsFig. 50 - 105

Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers

Interior Moldings And PillarFig. 50 - 205

Cowl Side Panel And Scuff PlatesFig. 50 - 225

Quarter Trim Panel.....Fig. 50 - 235

Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers

Carpet, CompleteFig. 50 - 305

Load Floor - CargoFig. 50 - 355

SilencersFig. 50 - 385

Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear

Front Door Trim PanelsFig. 50 - 405

Rear Door Trim PanelsFig. 50 - 415

Front Seats - First Row

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [A7]Fig. 50 - 502

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [C7]Fig. 50 - 503

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [CL]Fig. 50 - 504

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [G5]Fig. 50 - 505

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [T5]Fig. 50 - 506

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [YL]Fig. 50 - 507

Rear Seats - Second Row

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]Fig. 50 - 655

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [C7]Fig. 50 - 656

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [CL]Fig. 50 - 657

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [G5]Fig. 50 - 658

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [T5]Fig. 50 - 659

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [YL]Fig. 50 - 660

Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers

Risers-Miscellaneous Front Seat AttachmentsFig. 50 - 925

Shields, Left Hand Drive, Drivers Power SeatFig. 50 - 930

Shields, Left Hand Drive, Drivers Manual SeatFig. 50 - 935

Shields, Left Hand Drive, Passenger SeatFig. 50 - 940

Shields, Right Hand Drive, Drivers Power SeatFig. 50 - 945

Shields, Right Hand Drive, Drivers Manual SeatFig. 50 - 950

Shields, Right Hand Drive, Passenger SeatFig. 50 - 955

Rear Seats - Second Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers

Second Row-60/40..... Fig. 50 - 1030

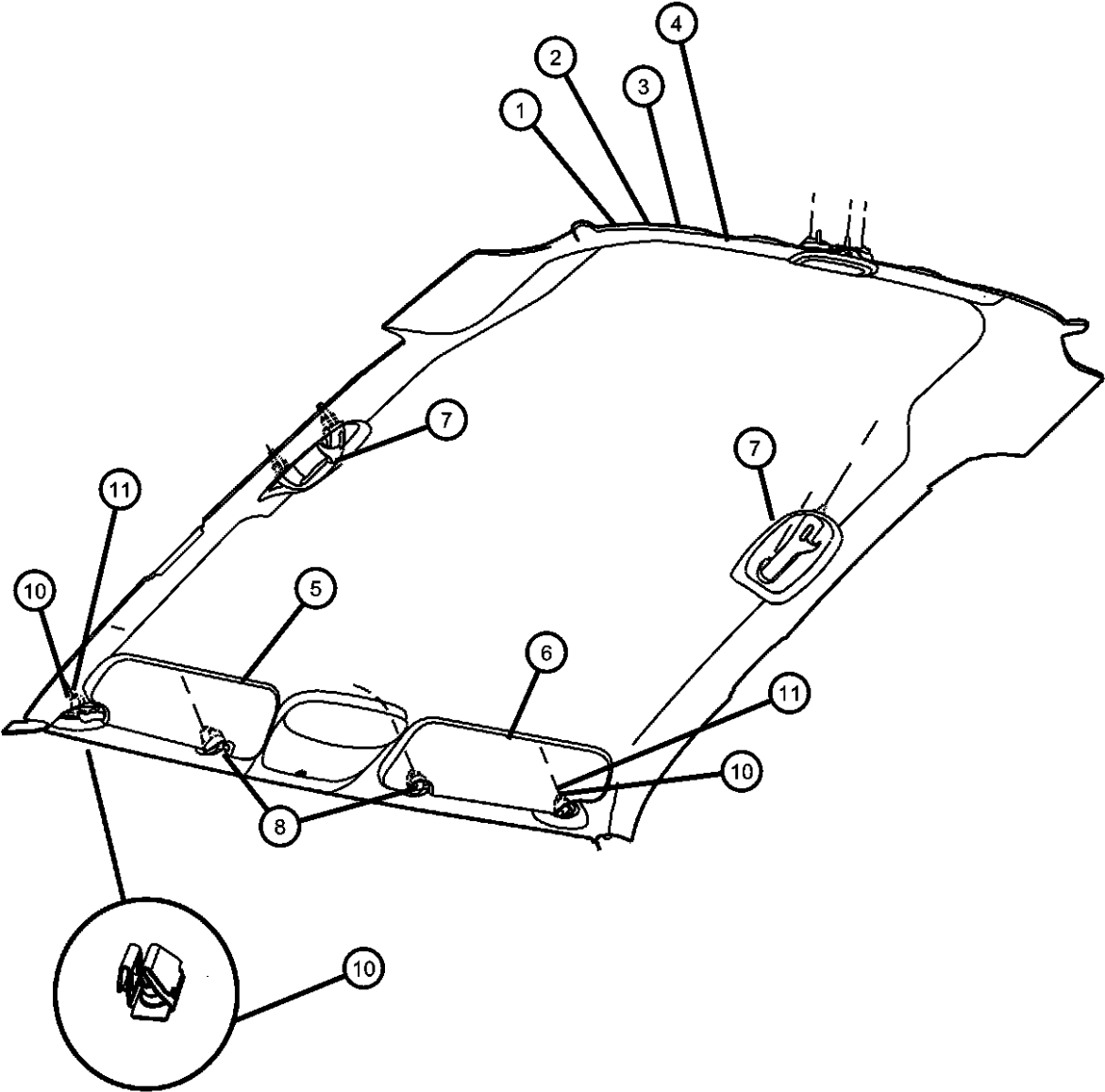
Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate Fig. 50 - 1405

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

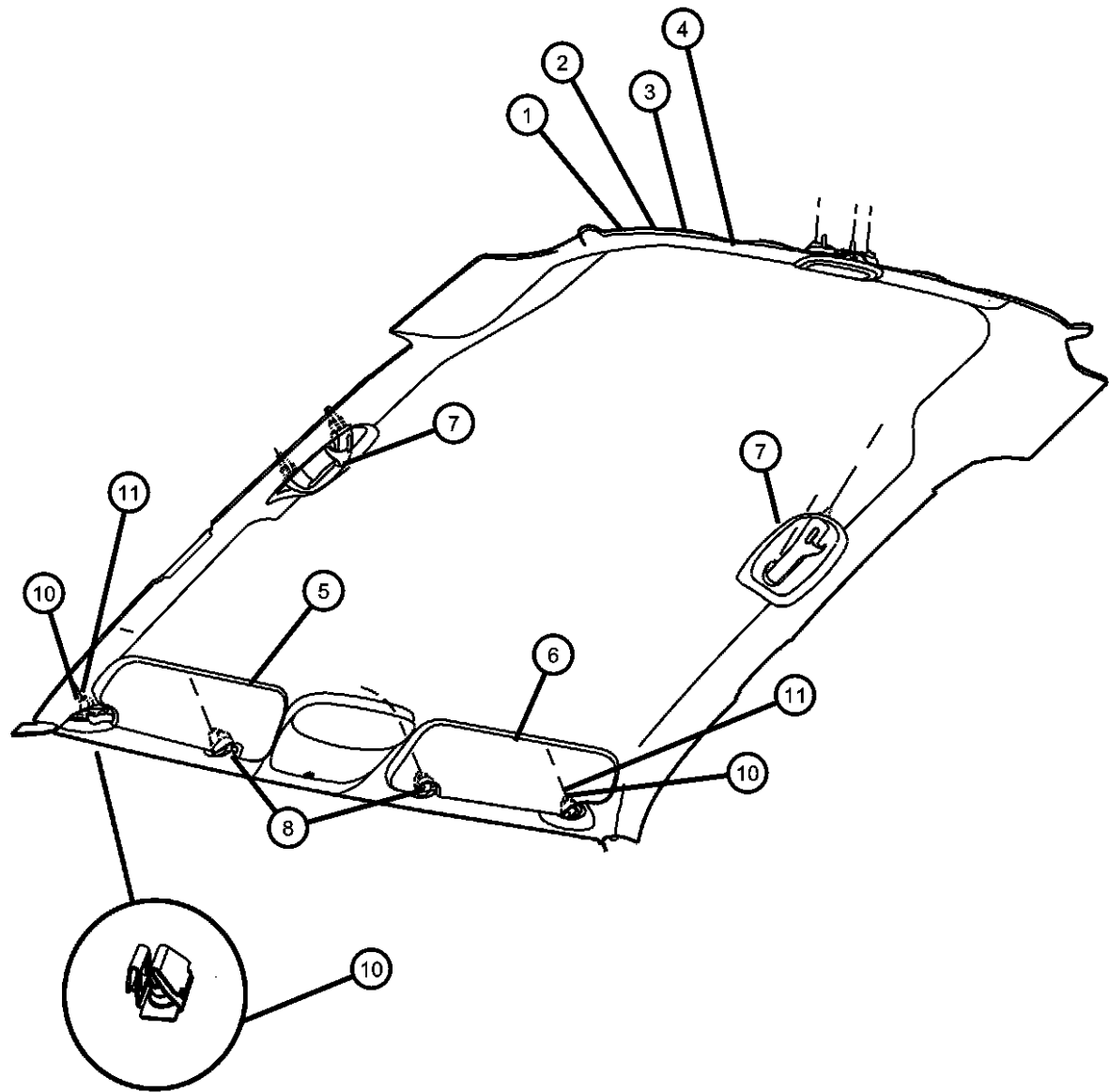
Sales Codes:
[AHM] = Convenience Group 1
[CGS] = Side Air Bags
[CUD] = Console, Mini Overhead
[GNA] = Prismatic
[GNK] = Electrochromic
[GWA] = Power Sunroof
[LSC] = Security Alarm
[RSP] = Hands Free Communication



1									HEADLINER, With Sunroof [GWA] and Rear Seat Video [XRV]
	1KH78DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNK], Security Alarm [LSB], Without Garage Door Opener [XGD]
	1KJ06DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Parksense [XAA], Garage Door opener [XGD], Without Sirius Radio [RSC], Overhead Console [CUN]
	1KJ22DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Parksense [XAA], Garage Door opener [XGD], Sirius Radio [RSC], Overhead Console [CUN]
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Parksense [XAA], Garage Door opener [XGD], Sirius Radio [RSC], Without Overhead Console [CUN]
	1KJ26DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNK], Garage Door Opener [XGD], Without Security Alarm [LSB], Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KJ28DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNK], Garage Door Opener [XGD], Sirius Radio [RSC], Without Security Alarm [LSB]
	1KS60DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Security Alarm [LSB], Without Parksense [XAA], Garage Door opener [XGD], Sirius Radio [RSC], Overhead Console [CUN]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

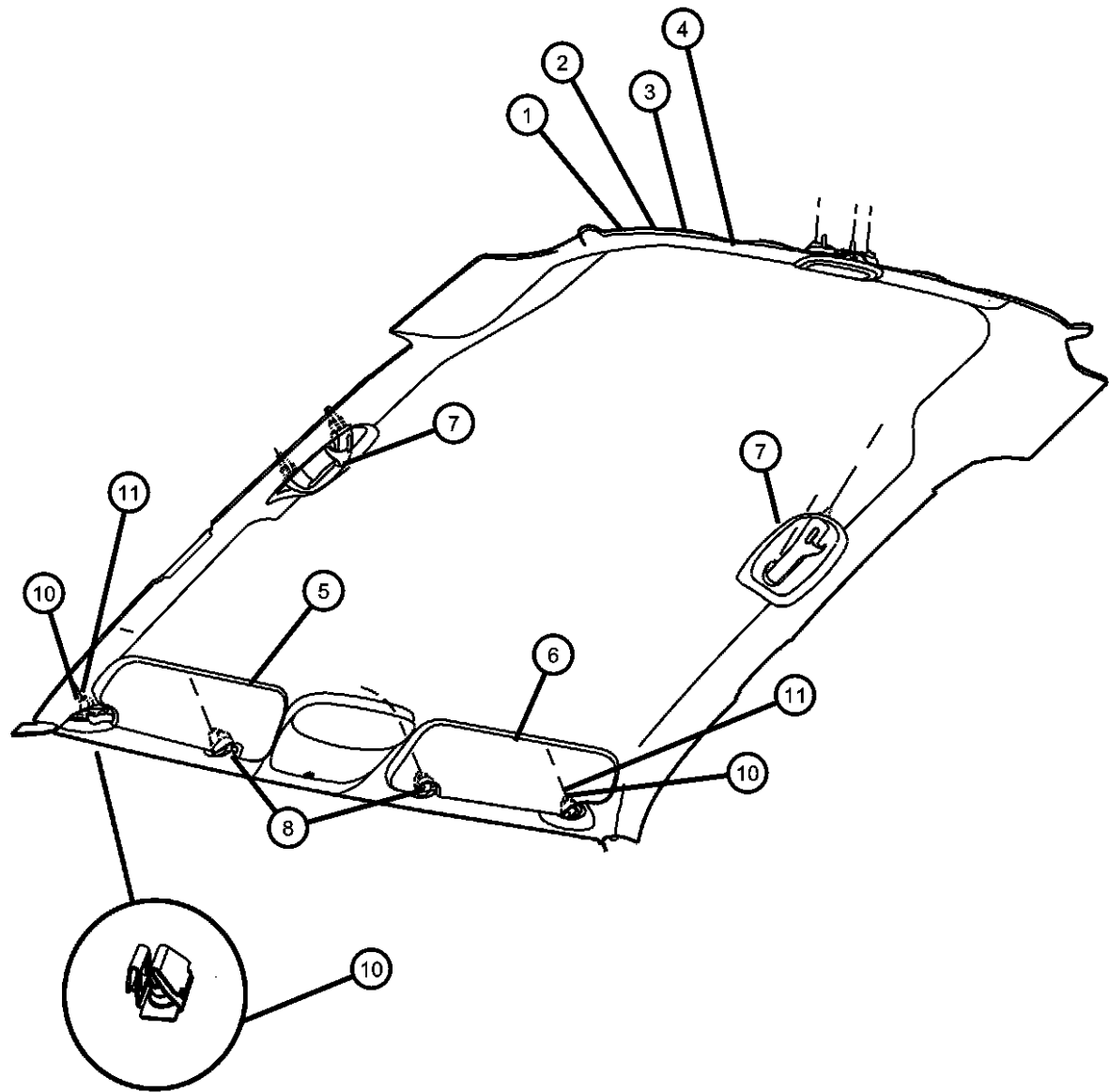
Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KS61DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Security Alarm [LSB], Overhead Console [CUN], Without Parksense [XAA], Garage Door opener [XGD], Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KH79DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNK], Security Alarm [LSB], Premium Security Alarm [LSC], Without Garage Door Opener [XGD]
2	1KH64DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	HEADLINER, With Sunroof Without Rear Seat Video [XRV]
	1KH76DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Security Alarm [LSB], Without Garage Door Opener [XGD]
	1KH99DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Security Alarm [LSB], Premium Security Alarm [LSC], Without Garage Door Opener [XGD]
	1KJ16DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Parksense [XAA], Without Sirius Radio [RSC], Security Alarm [LSB]
	1KS12DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Parksense [XAA], Sirius Radio [RSC], Without Security Alarm [LSB]
	1KS24DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Without Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC], Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KS27DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Sirius Radio [RSC], Without Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC]
	1KS28DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC], Without Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KS43DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC], Sirius Radio [RSC]
								*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Garage Door Opener [XGD], Without Security Alarm [LSB], Sirius Radio [RSC]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

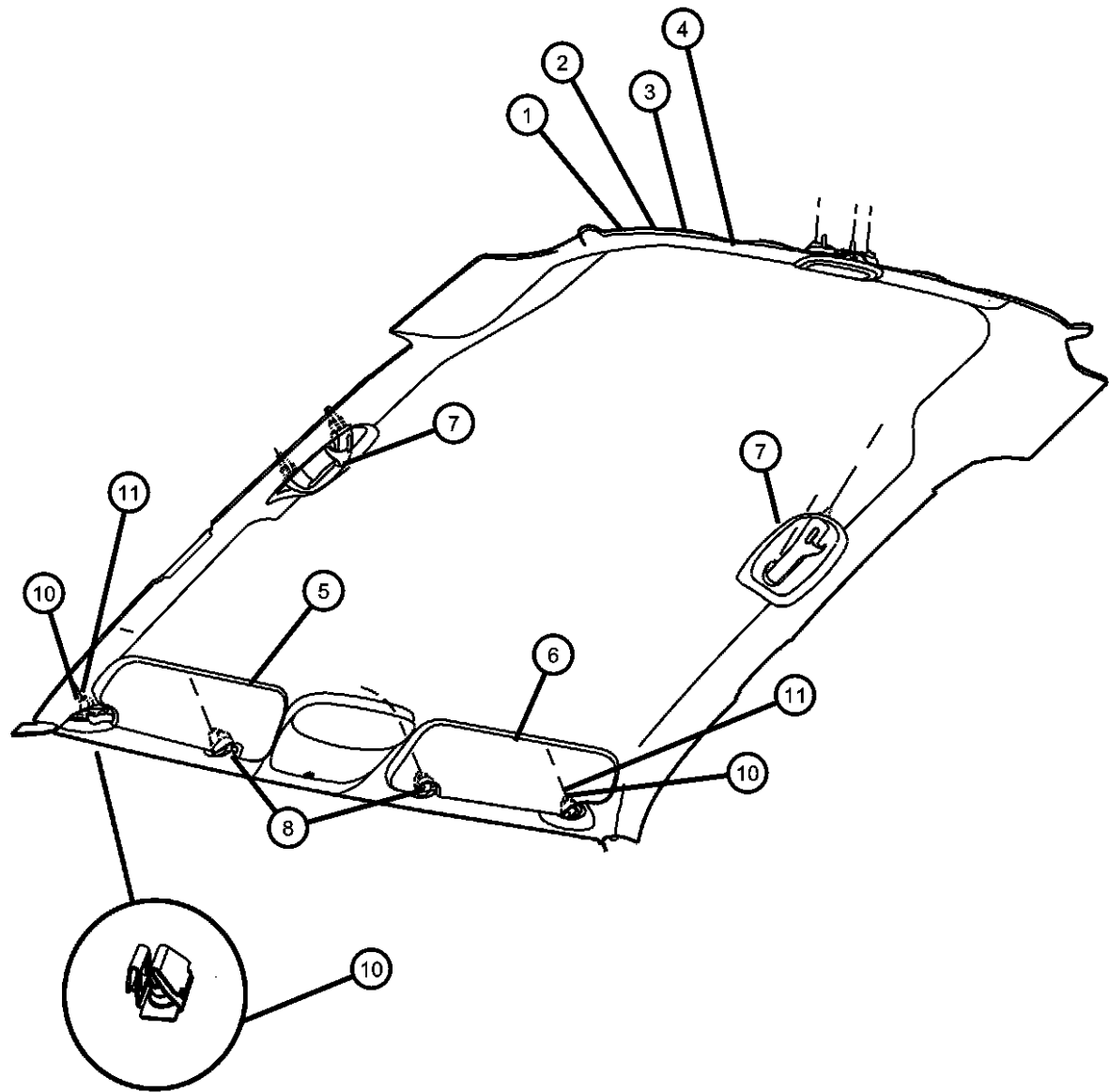
Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KS58DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Security Alarm [LSB], Premium Security Alarm [LSC], Without Parksense [XAA], Sirius Radio [RSC
	1KS45DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Garage Door Opener [XGD], Sirius Radio [RSC], Without Security Alarm [LSB]
	1KS55DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Security Alarm [LSB], Without Parksense [XAA], Sirius Radio [RSC
3									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA] and Without Security Alarm [LSB]
	1KH52DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Without Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KH96DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Without Rear Seat Video [XRV], Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KJ15DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Sirius Radio [RSC], Without Rear Seat Video [XRV]
	1KJ21DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Sirius Radio [RSC], Rear Seat Video [XRV]
	1KJ24DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Without Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KJ27DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KS10DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Without Sirius Radio [RSC], Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC]
	1KS11DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Sirius Radio [RSC], Without Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC]
	1KS25DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC], Without Sirius Radio [RSC]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

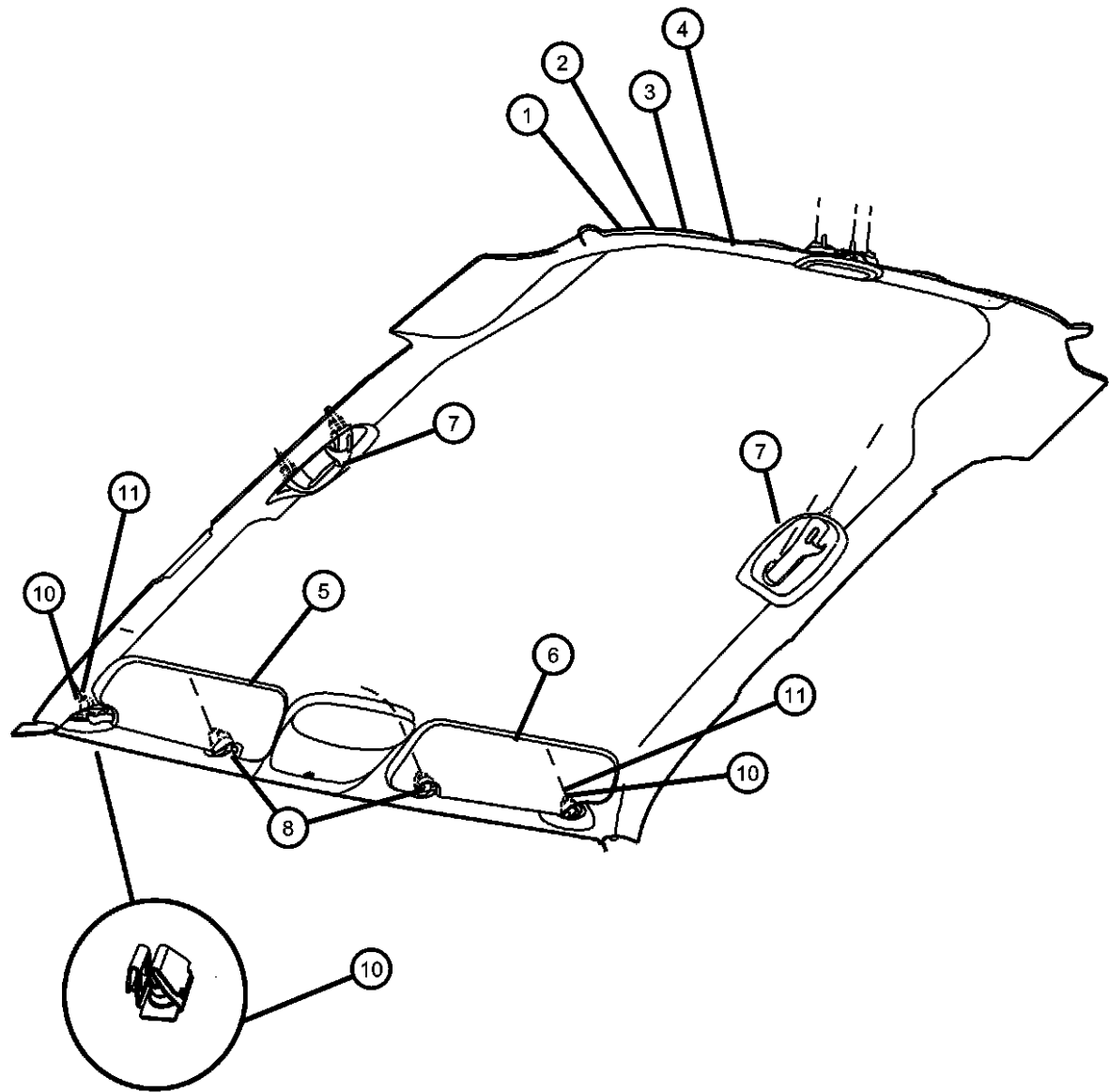
Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KS26DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC], Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KS41DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Without Rear Seat Video [XRV], Without Sirius Radio [RSC]
	1KS42DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Sirius Radio [RSC], Without Rear Seat Video [XRV]
4	1KH55DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA], With Security Alarm [LSB]
	1KH65DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Without Rear Seat Video [XRV], Premium Security Alarm [LSC]
	1KH75DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Premium Security Alarm [LSC], Without Rear Seat Video [XRV]
	1KH77DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Without Premium Security Alarm [LSC]
	1KS50DW1AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNK], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Premium Security Alarm [LSC]
	1KS51DW1AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Without Parksense [XAA], Overhead Console [CUN]
	1KS57DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNA], Overhead Console [CUN], Without Parksense [XAA]
	1KS52DW1AA	1	5, 6, 1		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Without Premium Security Alarm [LSC]
	1KS53DW1AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Without Premium Security Alarm [LSC]
	1KS54DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Without Premium Security Alarm [LSC]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

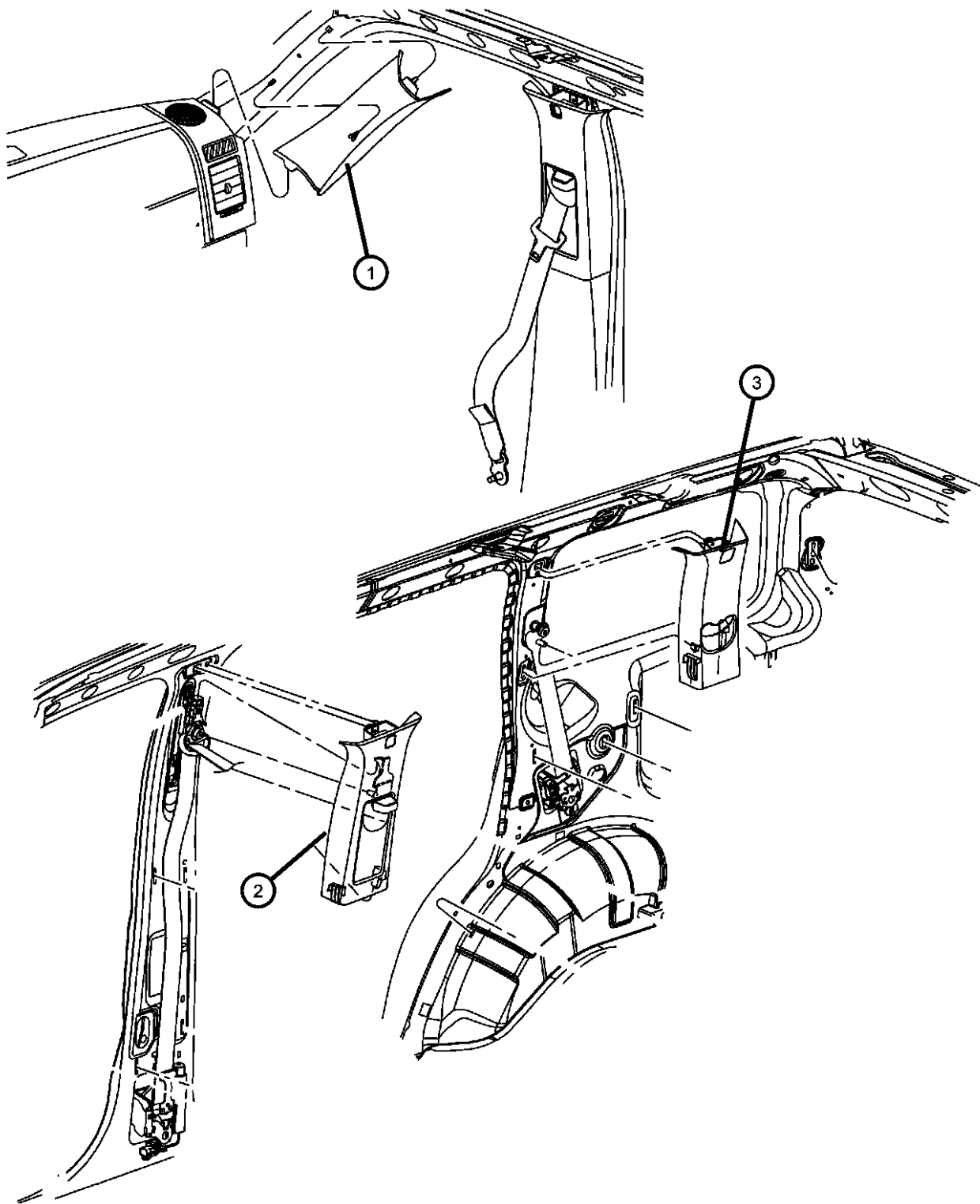
Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1KS56DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Premium Security Alarm [LSC], Without Rear Seat Video [XRV]
	1KS59DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	With Mirror With Microphone [GN5], Rear Seat Video [XRV], Premium Security Alarm [LSC]
5									VISOR, Right
	1CK14DW1AB	1	1, 5		74			*O0	Non-Illuminated
	1CK18DW1AB	1	1, 5		74			*O0	Illuminated
	1CK20DW1AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Export
6									VISOR, Left
	1CK11DW1AC	1	1, 5		74			*O0	With Garage Door opener [XGD]
	1CK15DW1AB	1	1, 5		74			*O0	Non-Illuminated
	1CK19DW1AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	Illuminated
	1CK21DW1AB	1	5, 6		74			*O0	Export
7									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	1FG16DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	Right
	1FG17DW1AA	1	5, 6		74			*O0	Left
8	1AR26DW1AA	2	1, 5		74			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
-9	68021910AA	4	5, 6		74			*O0	SPACER, Grab handle
10	06036480AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Push, .164-18, Sunvisor Retainer Nut
11	05139219AA	2	5, 6		74			*O0	RETAINER, Visor, Sunvisor Retainer

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

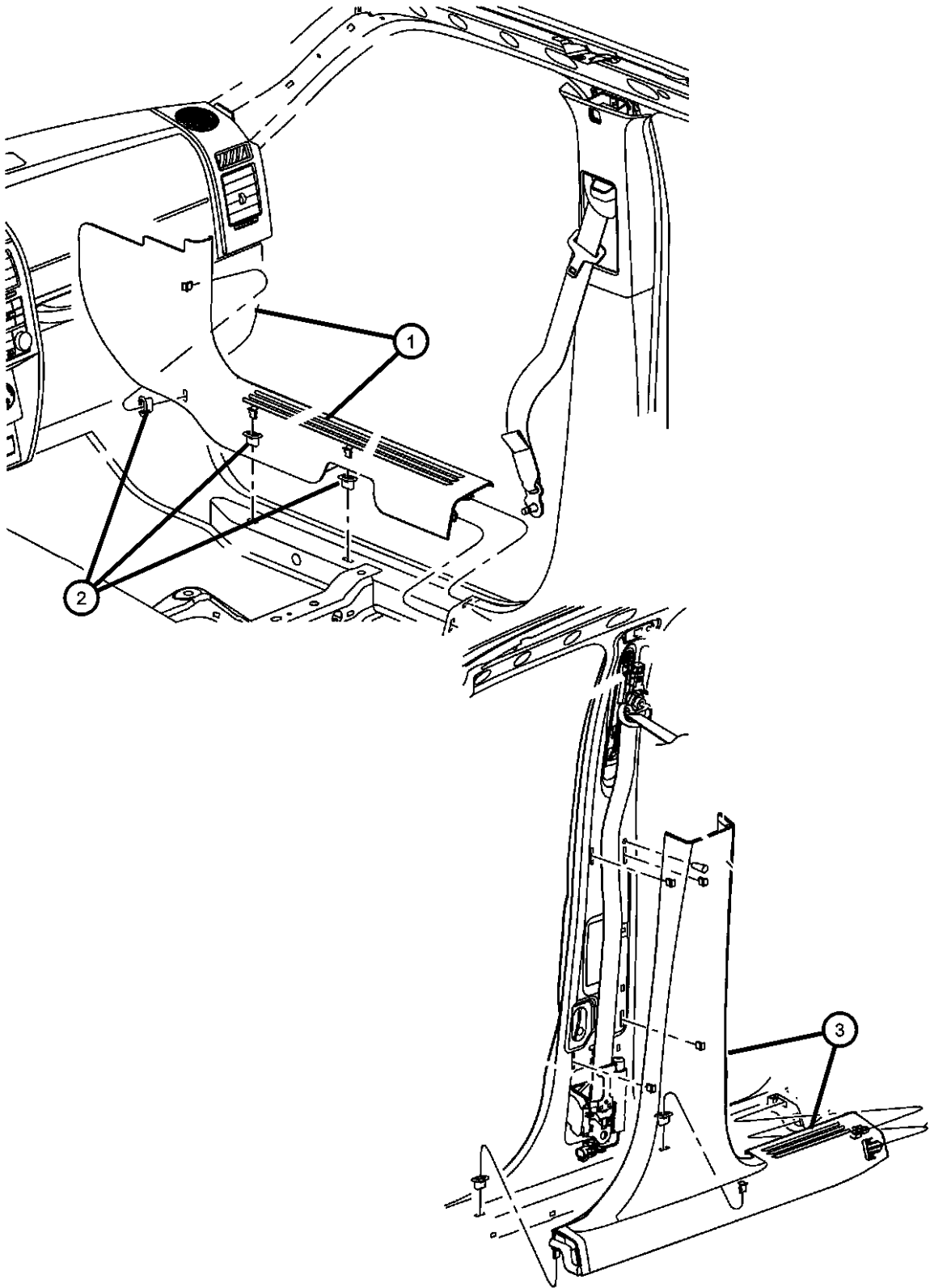
Interior Moldings And Pillar
Figure 50-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5KH84DW1AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Right
	5KH85DW1AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar
	1CR78DW1AD	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Right
	1CR79DW1AD	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Left
3									PANEL, C Pillar
	1BH86DW1AC	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Right
	1BH87DW1AC	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Left
-4	68032234AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	CLIP, Trim, A-Pillar Trim Attaching Clip

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

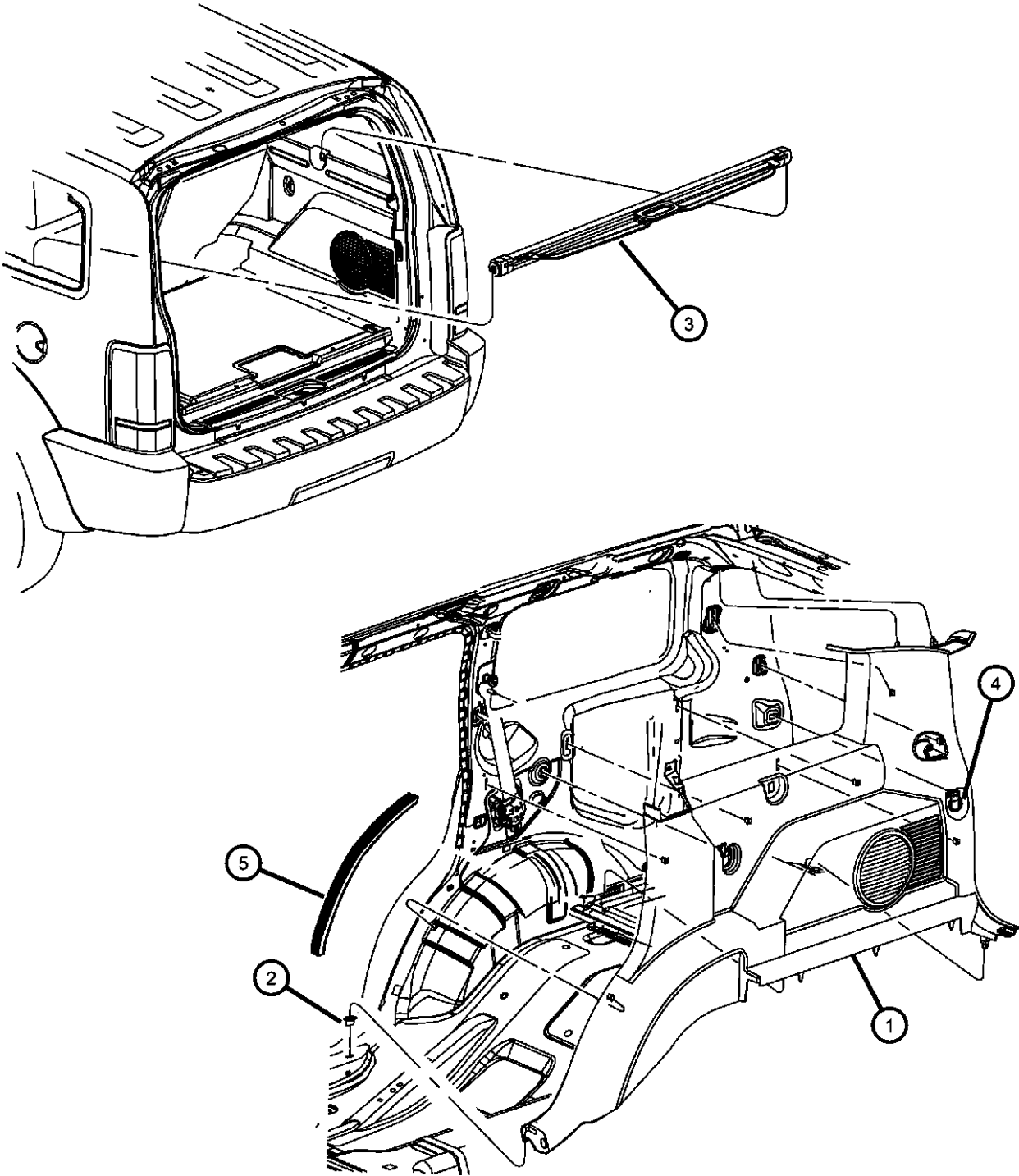
Cowl Side Panel And Scuff Plates
Figure 50-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KH91XDVAC	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim [DB] Or [DV], Left
	5KH90XDVAC	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] Or [DV], Right
	5KH90ZJ8AC	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ], Right
	5KH91ZJ8AC	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ], Left
2	06505670AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Plastic
3									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5KH88XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV] Or [DB], Includes Rear Sill, Right
	5KH88ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ], Includes Rear Sill, Right
	5KH89XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV] Or [DB], Includes Rear Sill, Left
	5KH89ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ], Includes Rear Sill, Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

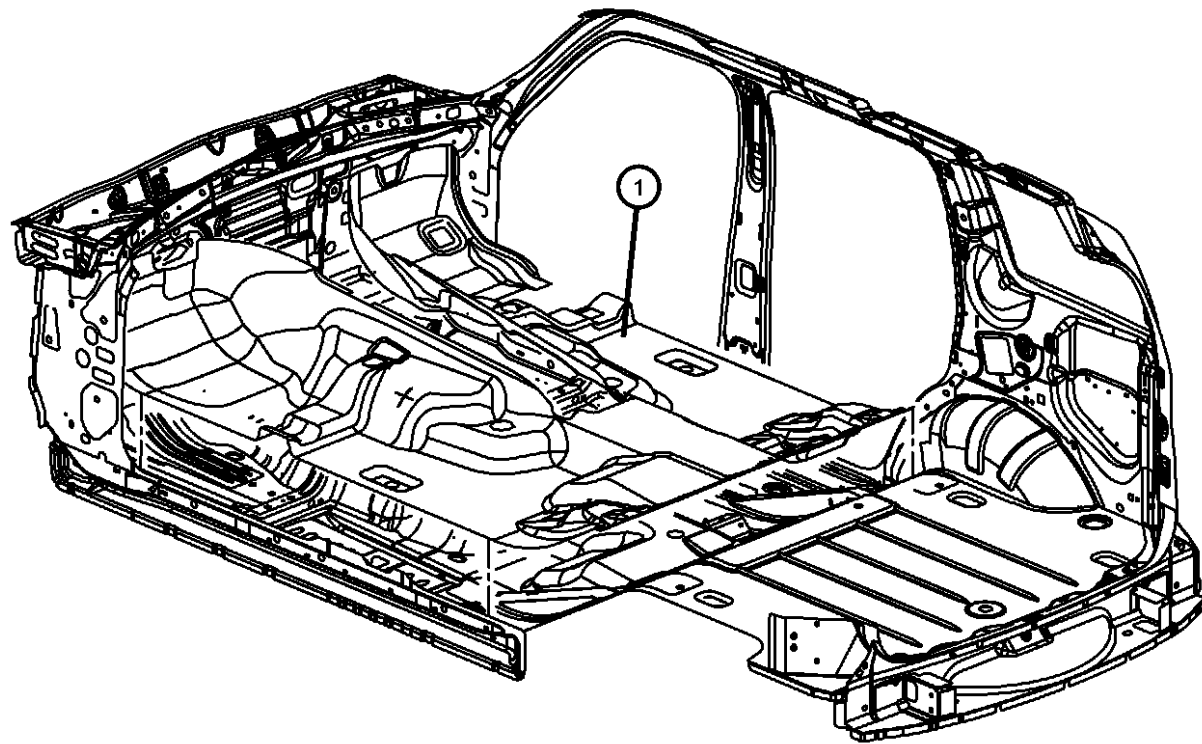
Quarter Trim Panel
Figure 50-235



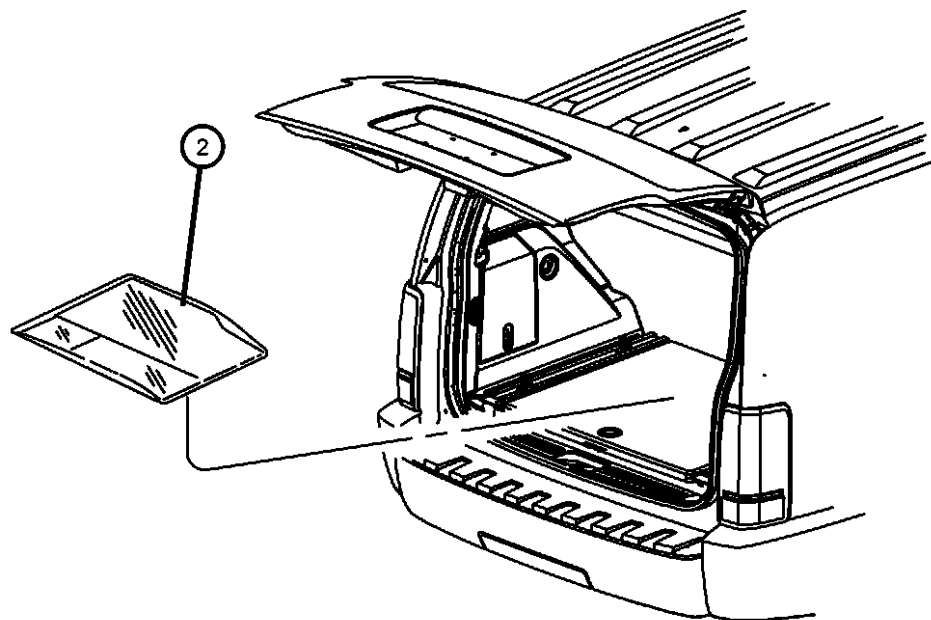
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KH92XDVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim [DV] Or [DB], Without [RCY] Subwoofer, Right
	5KH92ZJ8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ], Without [RCY] Subwoofer, Right
	5KH93XDVAD	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV] Or [DB], Left
	5KH93ZJ8AD	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ], Left
	5KH95XDVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV] Or [DB], With [RCY] Subwoofer, Right
	5KH95ZJ8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ], With [RCY] Subwoofer, Right
2	06505670AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Plastic
3	5KF83XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	COVER, Cargo Compartment [DV] Or [DB]
	5KF83ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ]
4	55196901AB	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	05112179AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				SEAL, Wheelhouse

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Carpet, Complete
Figure 50-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	1BA81XDVAG	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DB] With [CLZ]
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DV] With [CLZ]
	1BA81ZJ8AG	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[JJ] With [CLZ]
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[J8] With [CLZ]
	1BA84XDVAG	1	6		74			*O0	[DV] With [CLZ]
	1BA84ZJ8AG	1	6		74			*O0	[JJ] With [CLZ]
		1	6		74			*O0	[J8] With [CLZ]
	1JX48XDVAA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DB] Without [CLZ]
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DV] Without [CLZ]
	1JX48ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[JJ] Without [CLZ]
		1	1, 5		74			*O0	[J8] Without [CLZ]
	1JX58XDVAA	1	6		74			*O0	[DB] Without [CLZ]
		1	6		74			*O0	[DV] Without [CLZ]
	1JX58ZJ8AA	1	6		74			*O0	[JJ] Without [CLZ]
		1	6		74			*O0	[J8] Without [CLZ]
		1	6		74			*O0	[DB] With [CLZ]
2									MAT KIT, Floor
	1GK661DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[DB] Or [DV]
	1GK661J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ]
	1GK651DVAA	1	6		74			*O0	[DB] Or [DV], RHD
	1GK651J8AA	1	6		74			*O0	[JB] Or [JJ], RHD



DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

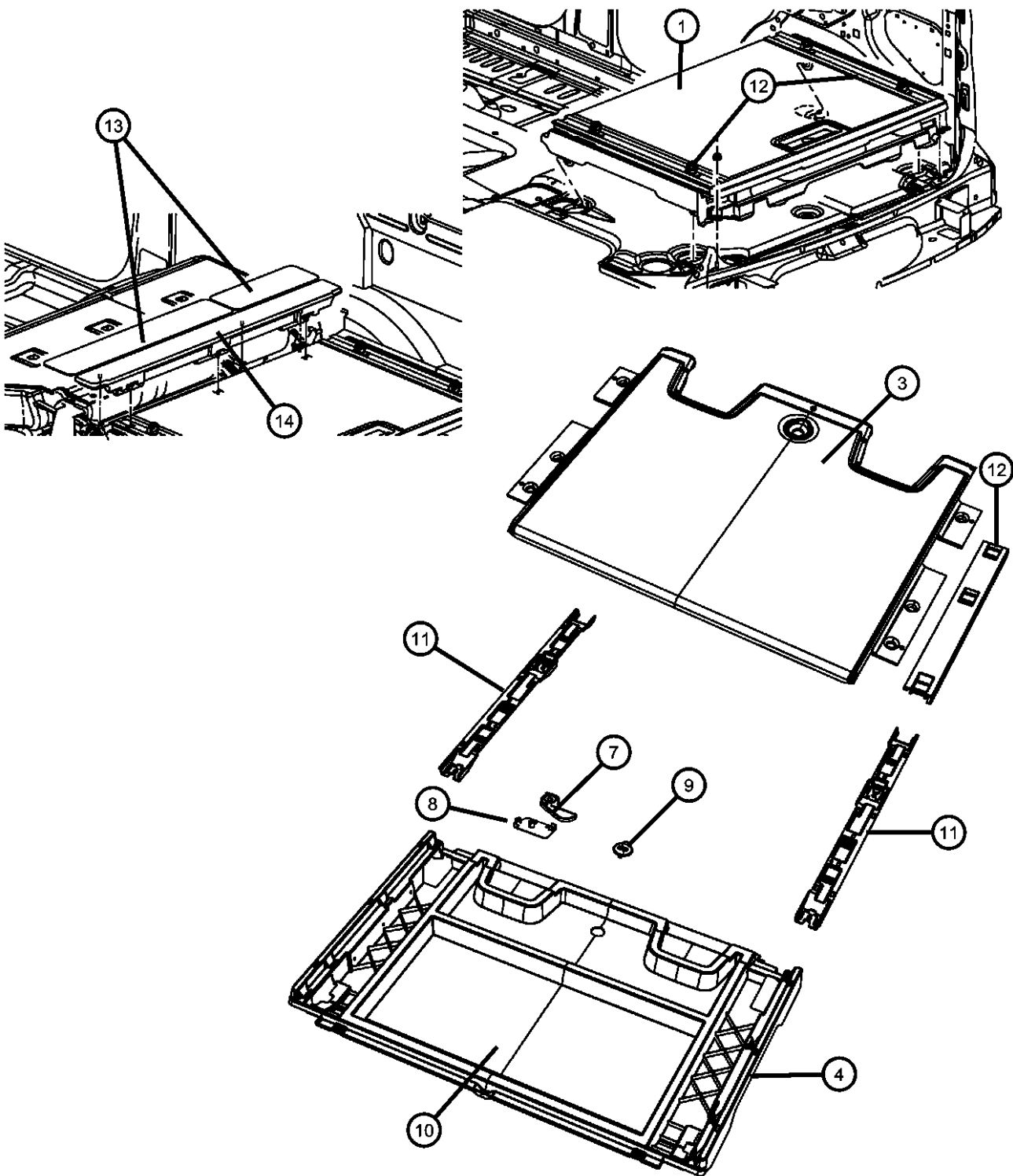
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

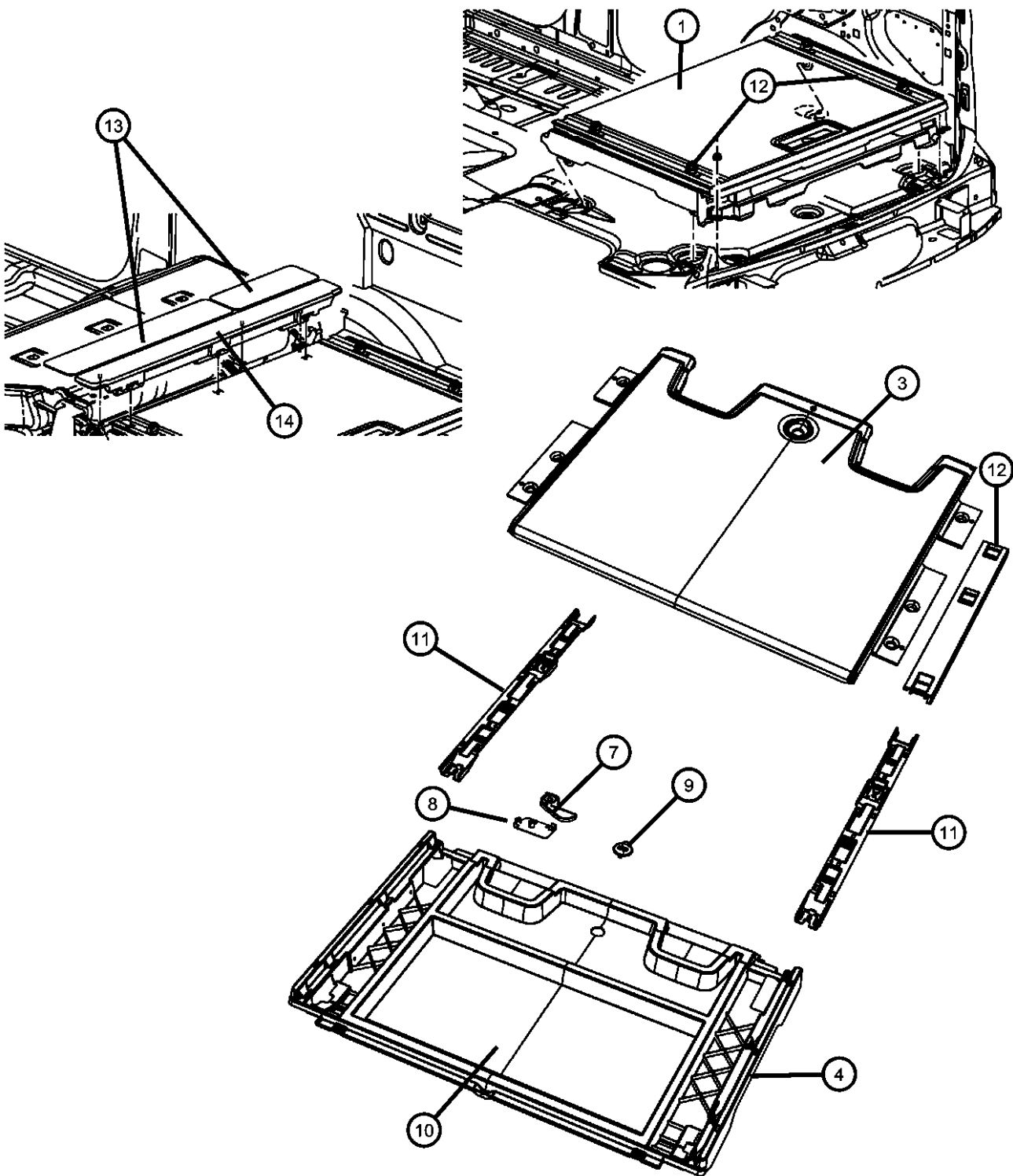
Load Floor - Cargo
Figure 50-355



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GF001DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	LOAD FLOOR, NON-SLIDING
	1GF001J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV]
-2	68006806AA	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8]
3								*O0	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
	1GX251DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	LOAD FLOOR, TOP COVER, CARPET
	1GX251J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB]
4	68021710AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	FRAME, Load Floor
-5								*O0	CABLE, LOAD FLOOR RELEASE
	68021716AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Right
	68021717AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Left
-6								*O0	BEZEL, LOAD FLOOR COVER
	1GG321DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Right
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1GG321J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Right
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Right
	1GG331DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Left
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1GG331J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Left
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Left
7	68018124AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	HANDLE, LOAD FLOOR release
8	68018125AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	HANDLE, Base
9								*O0	PLUG, LOAD FLOOR
	1GX241DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV]
	1GX241J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ]
10								*O0	STORAGE BIN, REAR LOAD FLOOR
	68006807AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Without [CW2]
	68018126AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	With [CW2]
11								*O0	BRACKET, CARGO RAIL

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD					Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

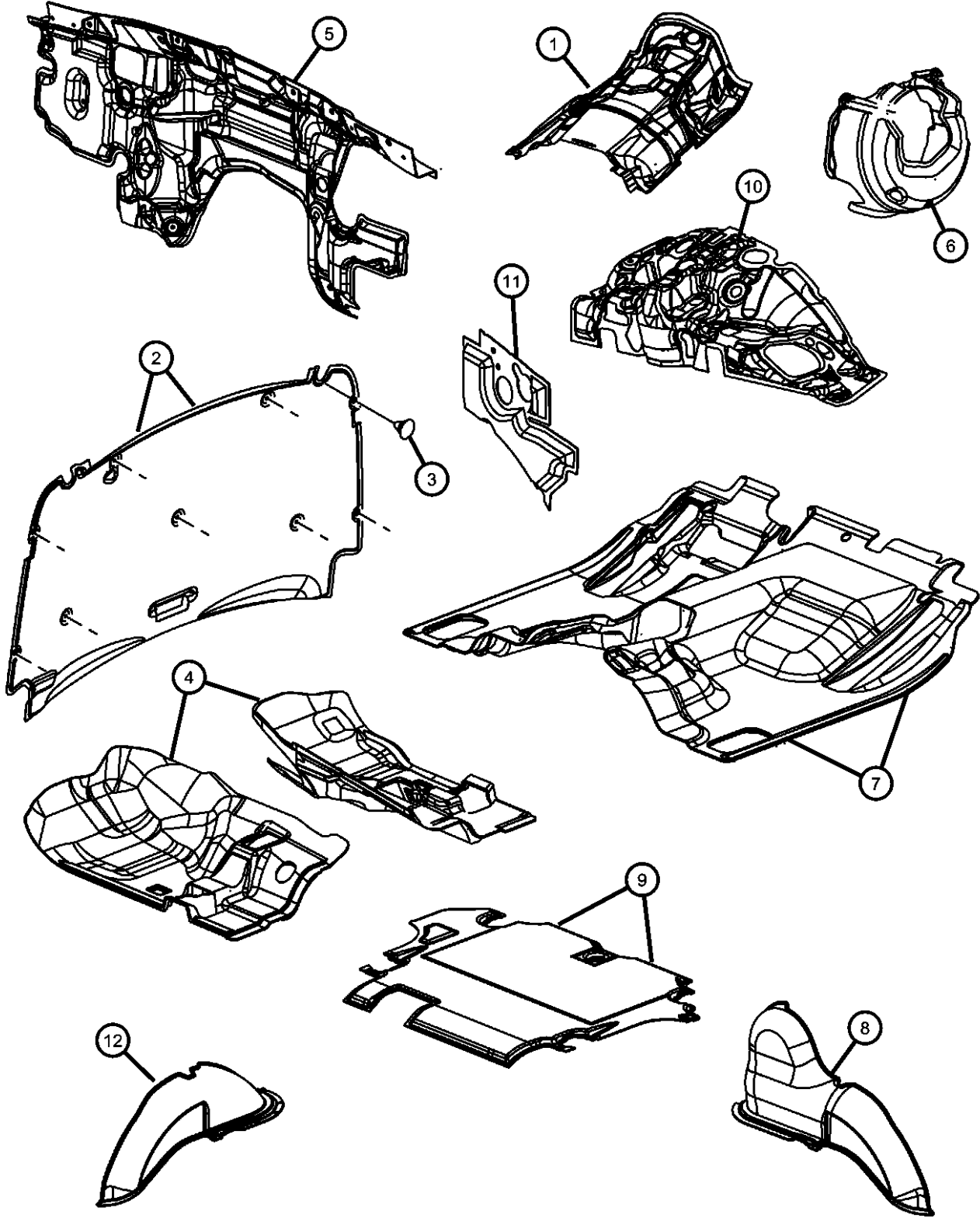
Load Floor - Cargo
Figure 50-355



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	68005519AA	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Left
	68021457AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	Right
									BEZEL, CARGO RAIL
	1GF121DVAA	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1GF121J8AA	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Right
		2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Right
	1GV961DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Left
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1GV961J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Left
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Left
	1HM241DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Without [CW2], Right
		2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Right
13	1HM241J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Without [CW2], Right
	1HM251DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Without [CW2], Left
	1HM251J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Witout [CW2], Left
									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1GG19XD-VAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], 40% Side
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], 40% Side
	1GG19ZJ8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], 40% Side
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], 40% Side
	1GG20XD-VAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], 60% Side
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], 60% Side
	1GG20ZJ8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], 60% Side
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], 60% Side
14									PANEL, Filler
	1GG18ZJ8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ]
	1GG18XD-VAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB]
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

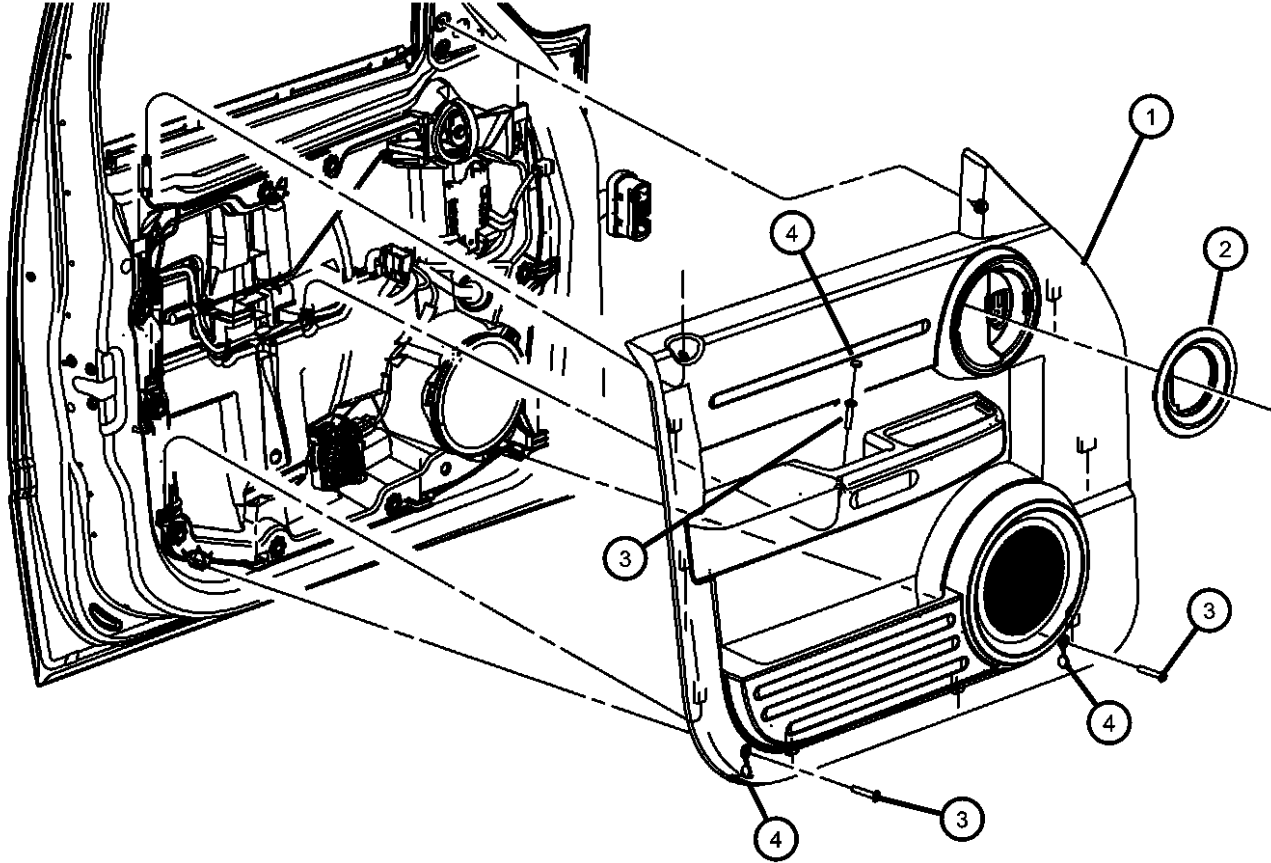
Silencers
Figure 50-385



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55373021AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILENCER, Tunnel
2	55197309AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				INSULATION, Hood
3	06506098AA	9	1, 5, 6		74				PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, Hood Insulation Attaching Pins
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan
	55197249AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Diesel, Left
	55197253AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Diesel, Right
	55197344AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Gas, Right
	55197345AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Gas, Left
5									SILENCER, Engine Side
	55197236AD	1	1, 5		74				[EN0]
	55197237AD	1	6		74				[RHD]
	55197307AC	1	1, 5		74				[EG0] [EK0]
6	55197244AD	1	1, 5		74				SILENCER, Brake Booster
7									SILENCER, Floor Pan, Rear
	55197250AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Diesel
	55197346AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Gas
8	55197287AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILENCER, Load floor
9	55197379AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILENCER, Load floor
10									SILENCER, Shock Tower
	55197240AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55197241AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
11									SILENCER, Load beam
	55197242AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55197243AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
12	55197333AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILENCER, Load floor

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

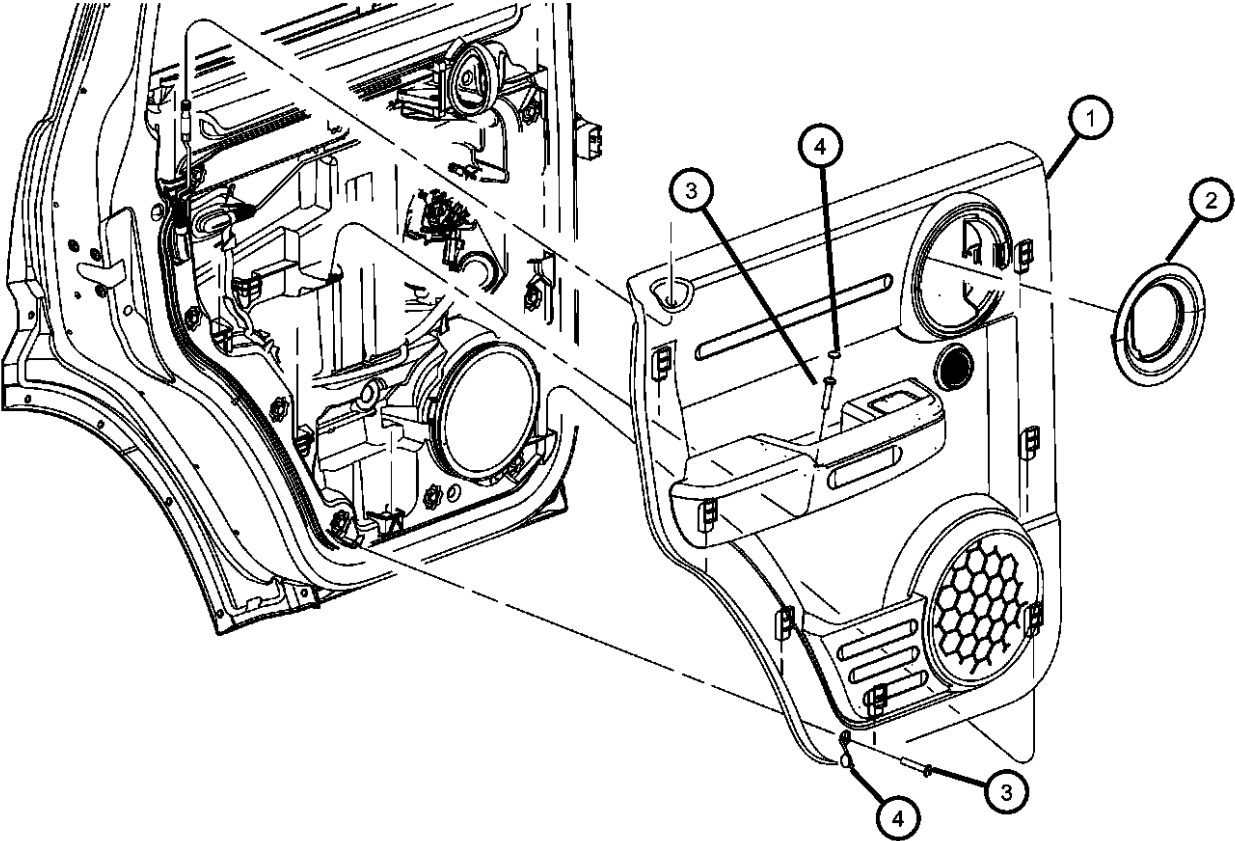
Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5KF40XDVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Base Trim Panel [CTL], Right
	5KF40ZJ8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Base Trim Panel [CTL], Right
	5KF41XDVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Base Trim Panel [CTL], Left
	5KF41ZJ8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], Base Trim Panel [CTL], Left
	5KF421DVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Deluxe Trim Panel [CTM], Right
	5KF431DVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Deluxe Trim Panel [CTM], Left
	5KF441DVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Premium Trim Panel [CBF], Right
	5KF451DVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Premium Trim Panel [CBF], Left
	5KF451J8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Premium Trim Panel [CBF], Left
2	5KF441J8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Premium Trim Panel [CBF], Right
									BEZEL, Remote Handle
	1CL74XDVAB	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] Or [DV]
3	1CL74ZJ8AB	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ]
	06104629AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW
4									CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover
	1CM66XDVAB	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] Or [DV]
	1CM66ZJ8AB	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ]

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

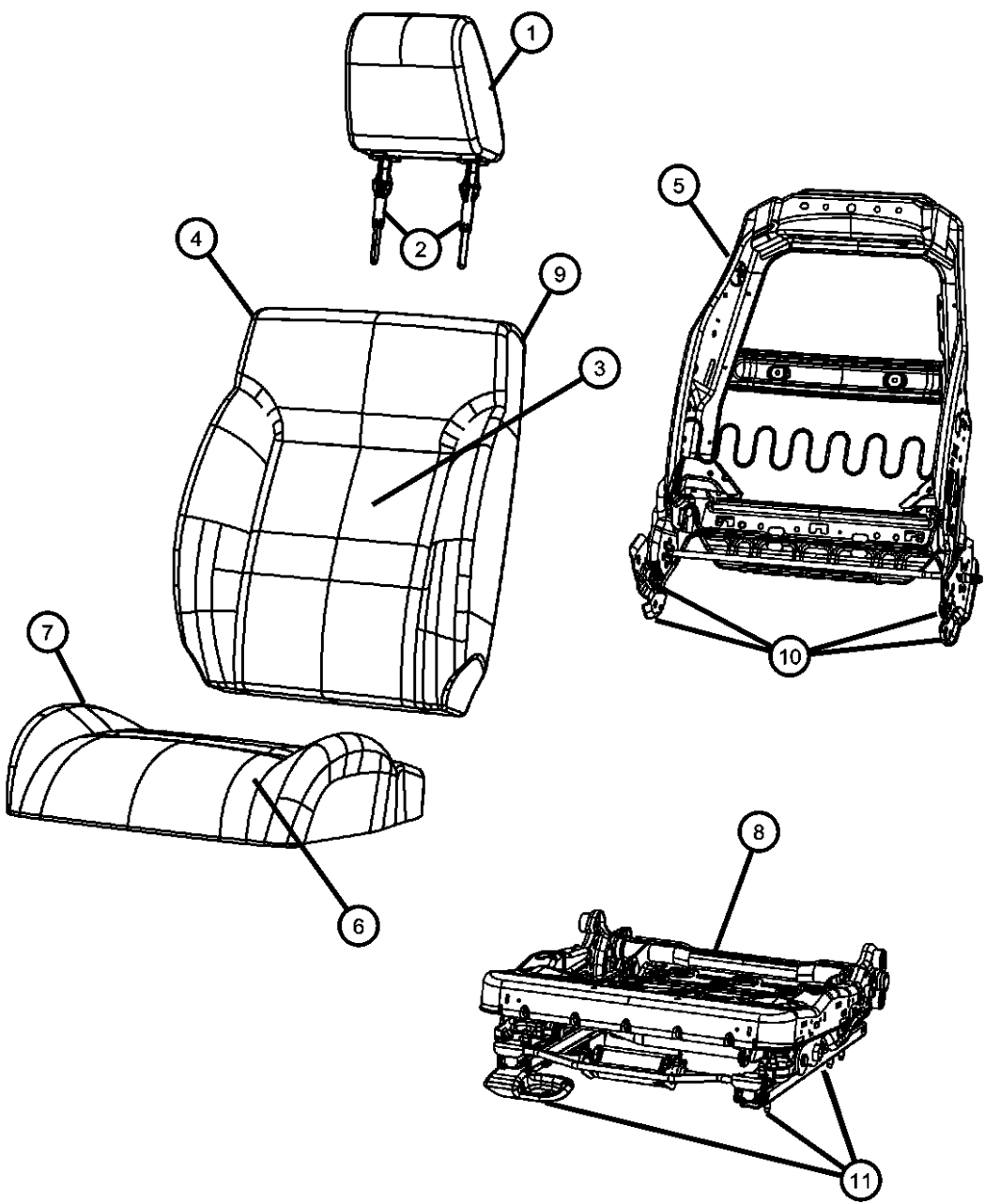
Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	1EC071DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Premium Panel [CBF], With Infinity [RCY], Left
	1EC071J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Premium Panel [CBF], With Infinity [RCY], Left
	1GU421DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Deluxe [CBF], With Infinity [RCY], Right
	1GU431DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Deluxe [CBF], With Infinity [RCY], Left
	5KF481DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Deluxe [CBF], Without Infinity [RCY], Right
	5KF491DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Deluxe [CBF], Without Infinity [RCY], Left
	5KF52XDVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], With Base Trim Panel [CTL], Right
	5KF52ZJ8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], With Base Trim Panel [CTL], Right
	5KF53XDVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], With Base Trim Panel [CTL], Left
	1EC061DVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV], Premium Panel [CBF], With Infinity [RCY], Right
	1EC061J8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Premium Panel [CBF], With Infinity [RCY], Right
	5KF551DVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Premium Panel Without Infinity [RCY], Left
	5KF551J8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Premium Panel Without Infinity [RCY], Left
	5KF53ZJ8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8], With Base Trim Panel [CTL], Left
	5KF541DVAE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB], Premium Panel Without Infinity [RCY], Right
	5KF541J8AE	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ], Premium Panel Without Infinity [RCY], Right
2									BEZEL, Remote Handle
	1CL74XDVAB	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV] Or [DB]
	1CL74ZJ8AB	2	6, 1, 5		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ]
3	06104629AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW
4									CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover
	1CM66XDVAB	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV] Or [DB]
	1CM66ZJ8AB	2	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8] Or [JJ]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-502



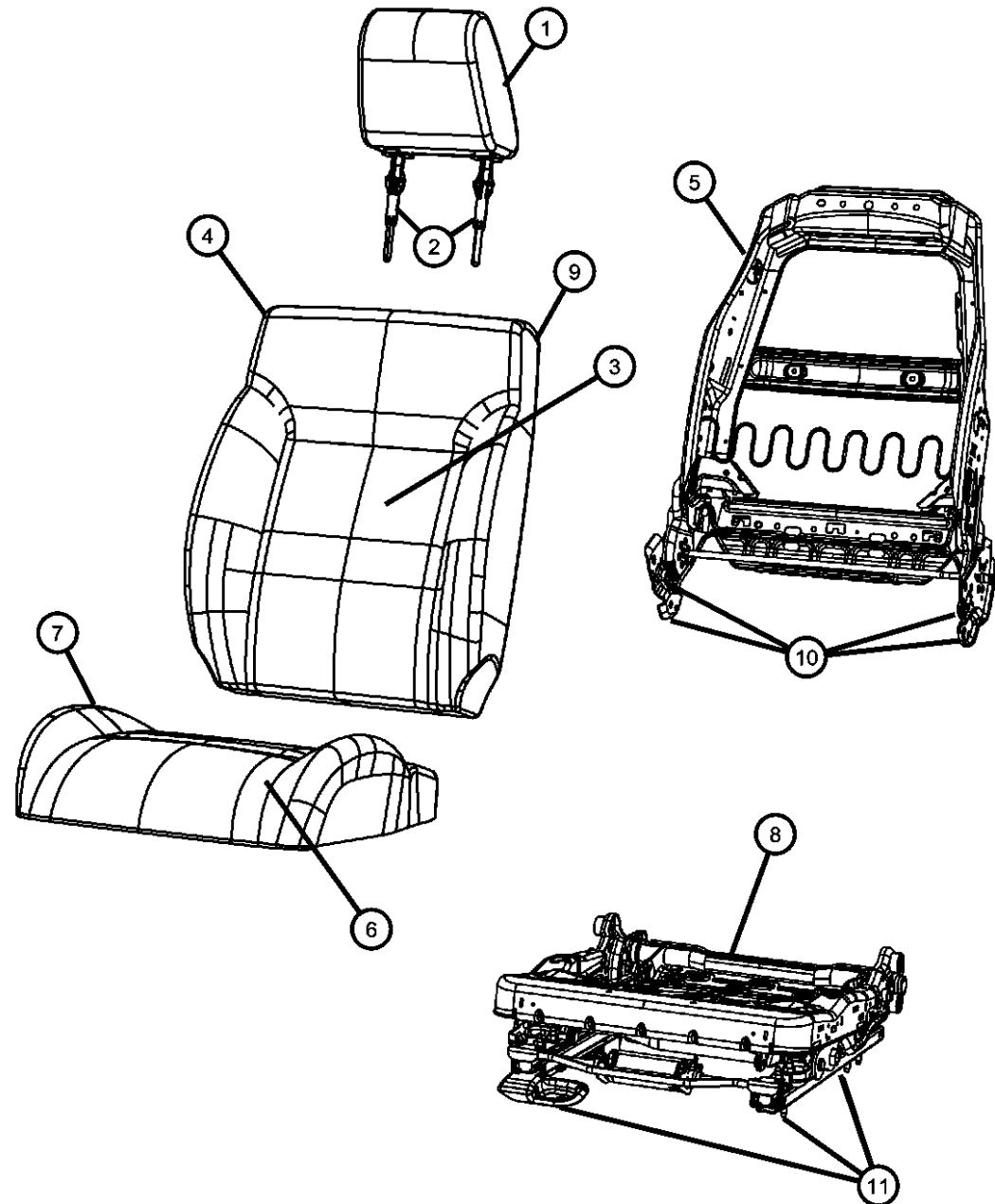
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: FRONT SEAT BACK PANEL IS OFFERED FOR THE PASSENGER SIDE ONLY

1	HEADREST, Front							
	1FY501DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*A7 [DV] [LHD] Export
		2	6		74			*A7 [DV] [RHD] Export
		2	1, 5		74			*A7 [DV]
	1FY501J8AA	2	6		74			*A7 [J8] [RHD] Export
		2	1, 5		74			*A7 [J8] [LHD] Export
2	SLEEVE, Headrest							
	1DS911D1AA	1	6		74			*A7 [RHD] Export [DV] With Button
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [LHD] Export [DV] With Button
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [DV] With Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	6		74			*A7 [RHD] Export [J8] With Button
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [LHD] Export [J3] With Button
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [J8] With Button
	1DS941D1AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7 [LHD] Export [DV] Without Button
		1	6		74			*A7 [RHD] Export [DV] Without Button
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [DV] Without Button
	1DS941J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7 [J8] Without Button
		1	6		74			*A7 [RHD] Export [J8] Without Button
3	COVER, Front Seat Back							
	1ER101DVAA	1	6		74			*A7 [RHD] Export [DV], Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [LHD] Export [DV], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [DV], Right
	1ER101J8AA	1	6		74			*A7 [RHD] Export [J8], Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [LHD] Export [J8], Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [J8], Right
	1ER111DVAA	1	6		74			*A7 [RHD] Export [DV], Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [LHD] Export [DV], Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [DV], Left
	1ER111J8AA	1	6		74			*A7 [RHD] Export [J8], Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*A7 [LHD] Export [J8], Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

**Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-502**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Left
									FOAM, Seat Back
	68004571AA	1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export Without Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export Without Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Without Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
	68004572AA	1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export With Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export With Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	With Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back, Includes the recliners
	68004603AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	, Left
	68004639AA	1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Driver
	68004631AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Right
	68023284AA	1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Passenger
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
6	1FZ721DVAA	2	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export [DV], Right & Left
		2	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export [DV], Right & Left
		2	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Right & Left
	1FZ721J8AA	2	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export [J8], Right & Left
		2	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export [J8], Right & Left
		2	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Right & Left
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68004570AA	1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Right & Left
7		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Right & Left
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the Adjuster
	68004602AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	Right
8	68004616AA	1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export, Right & Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

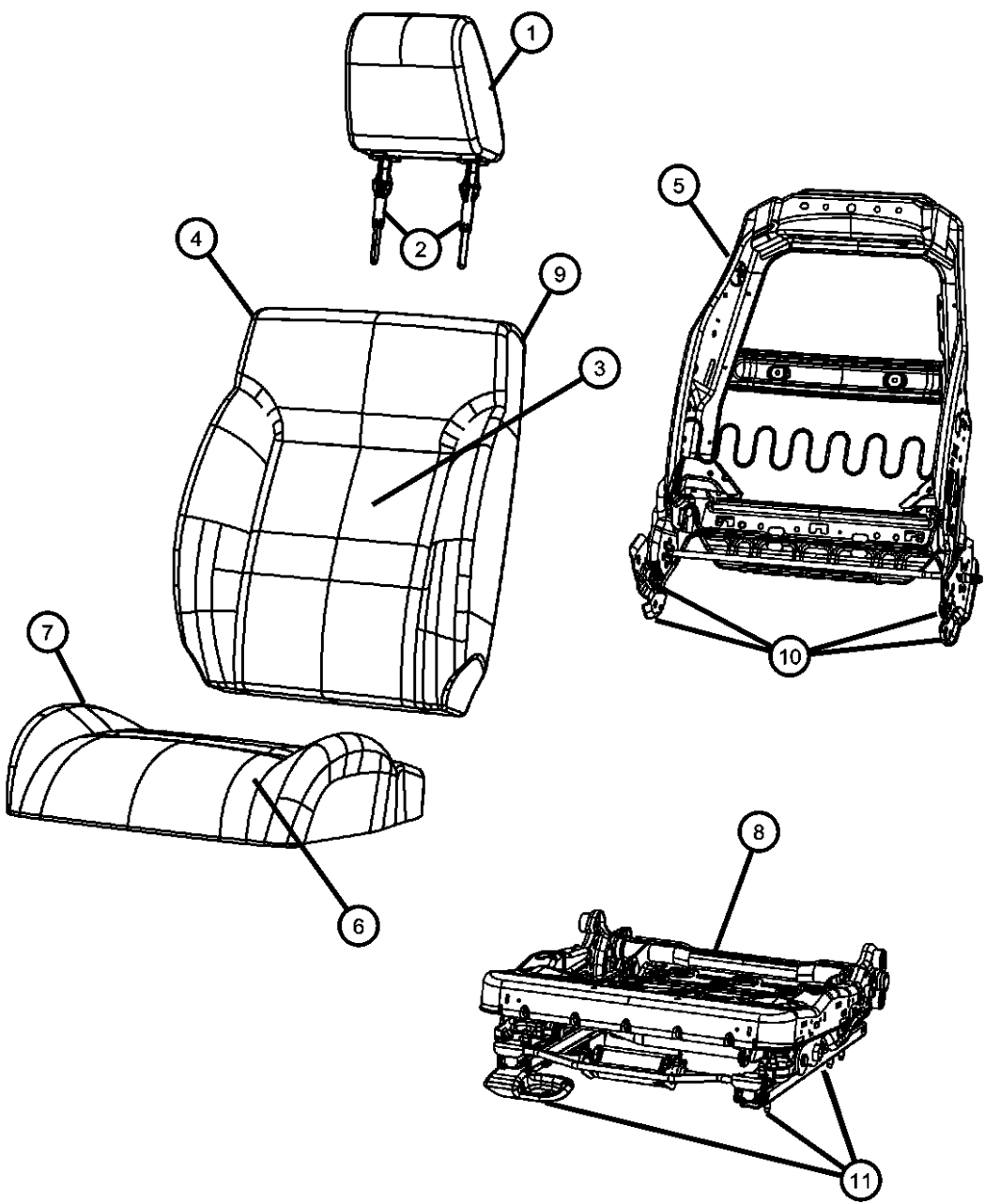
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

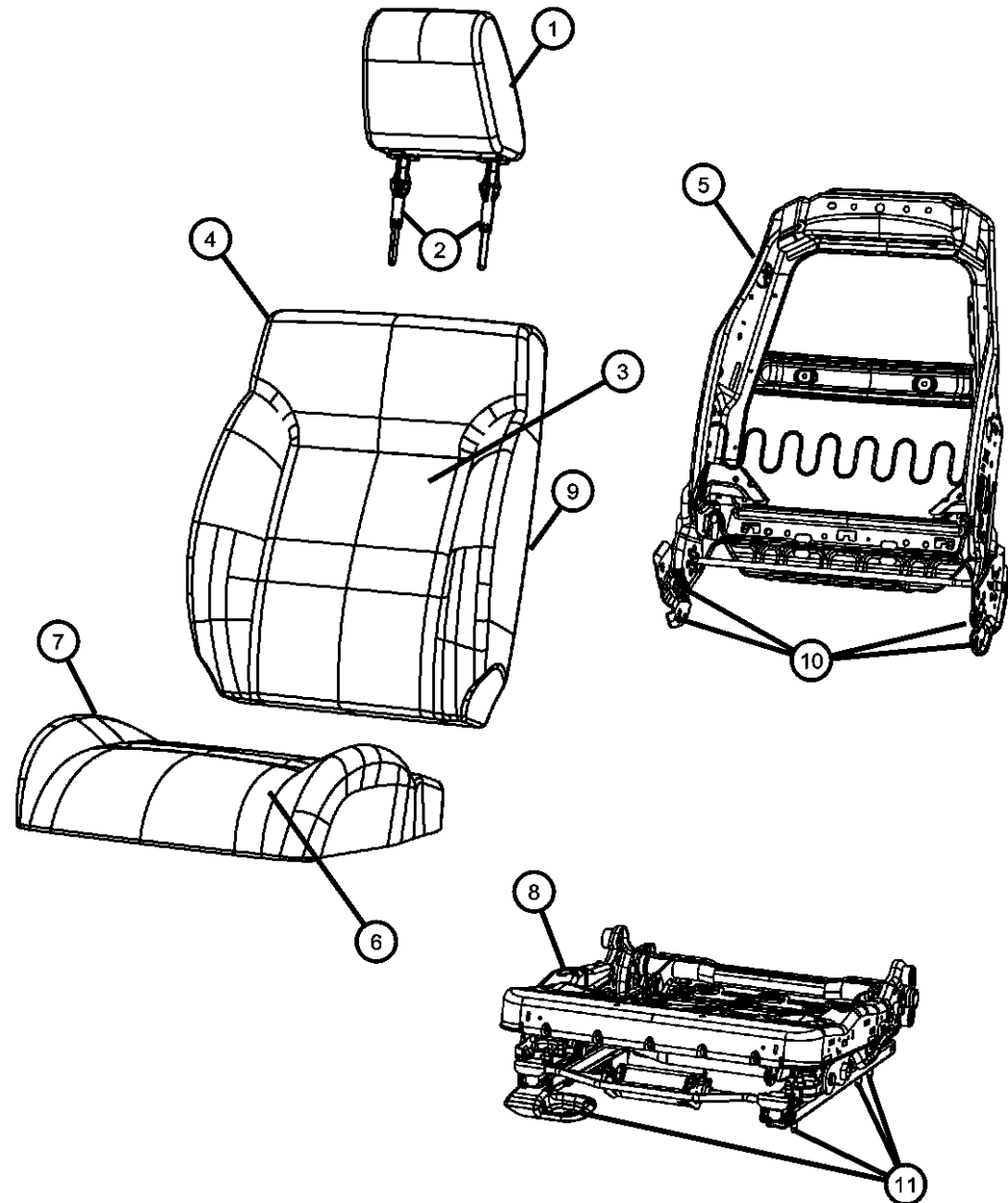
Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-502



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68004636AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	Left
	68033240AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	Mexico, Right
									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	1FZ631DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export [DV] Fold Flat Seat, Right
		1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export [DV] Fold Flat Seat, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] Fold Flat Seat, Right
	1FZ631J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export [J8] Fold Flat Seat, Right
		1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export [J8] Fold Flat Seat, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] Fold Flat Seat, Right
10									BOLT
	05175659AA	4	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
11		1	1, 5		74			*A7	
									NUT
	05175656AA	8	1, 5		74			*A7	
-12		1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
	68004473AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	BRACKET, OCS Module Bracket

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

**Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [C7]
Figure 50-503**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: THE FRONT SEAT BACK PANEL IS OFFERED FOR THE PASSENGER SIDE ONLY									
1									HEADREST, Front
	1FY531DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		2	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [DB]
		2	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [DB]
	1FY531J8AA	2	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		2	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [JJ]
		2	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [JJ]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911D1AA	2	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] With Button
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [DB] With Button
		3	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [DB] With Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] With Button
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [JJ] With Button
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [JJ] With Button
	1DS941D1AA	2	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] Without Button
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [DB] Without Button
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [DB] Without Button
	1DS941J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] Without Button
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [JJ] Without Button
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [JJ] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1ER081DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Right
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [DB], Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [DB], Right
	1ER091J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Left
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [JJ], Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [JJ], Left
	1ER081J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Right
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [JJ], Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [JJ], Right
	1ER091DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Left
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [DB], Driver

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

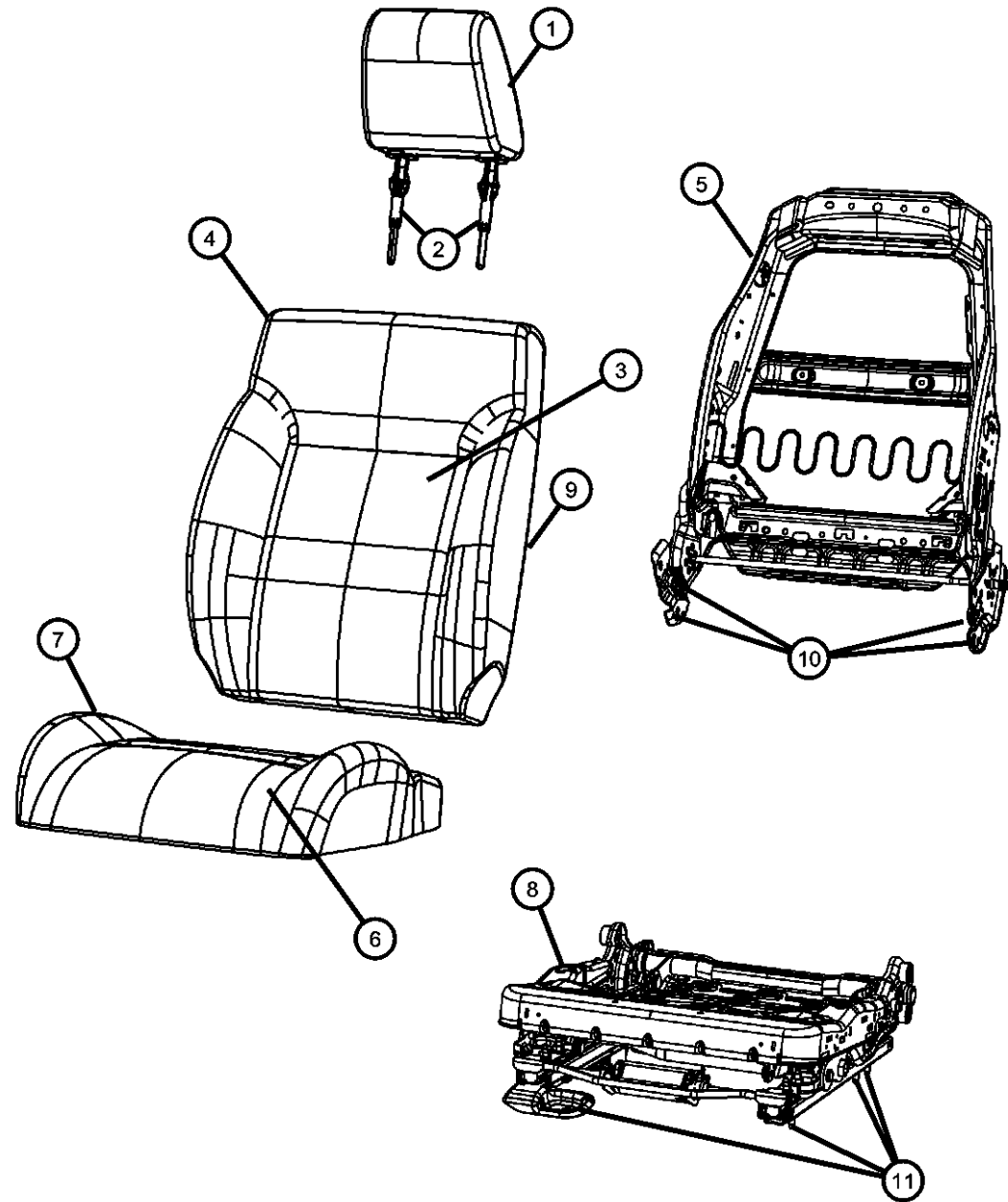
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [C7]
Figure 50-503



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [DB], Left FOAM, Seat Back
	68004571AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	Non-Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export Non-Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export Non-Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
	68004572AA	1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
5		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left FRAME, Front Seat Back, Includes the recliners
	68004603AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export, Left
	68004631AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export, Right
	68004639AA	1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export, Driver
6	68023284AA	1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export, Passenger COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FZ711DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Right & Left
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [DB], Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [DB], Right & Left
	1FZ711J8AA	2	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Right & Left
		2	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [JJ], Right & Left
7		2	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [JJ], Right & Left FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68004569AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	Left
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export, Left
	68004570AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	Right
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export, Passenger
8		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export, Right FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the Adjuster
	68004599AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

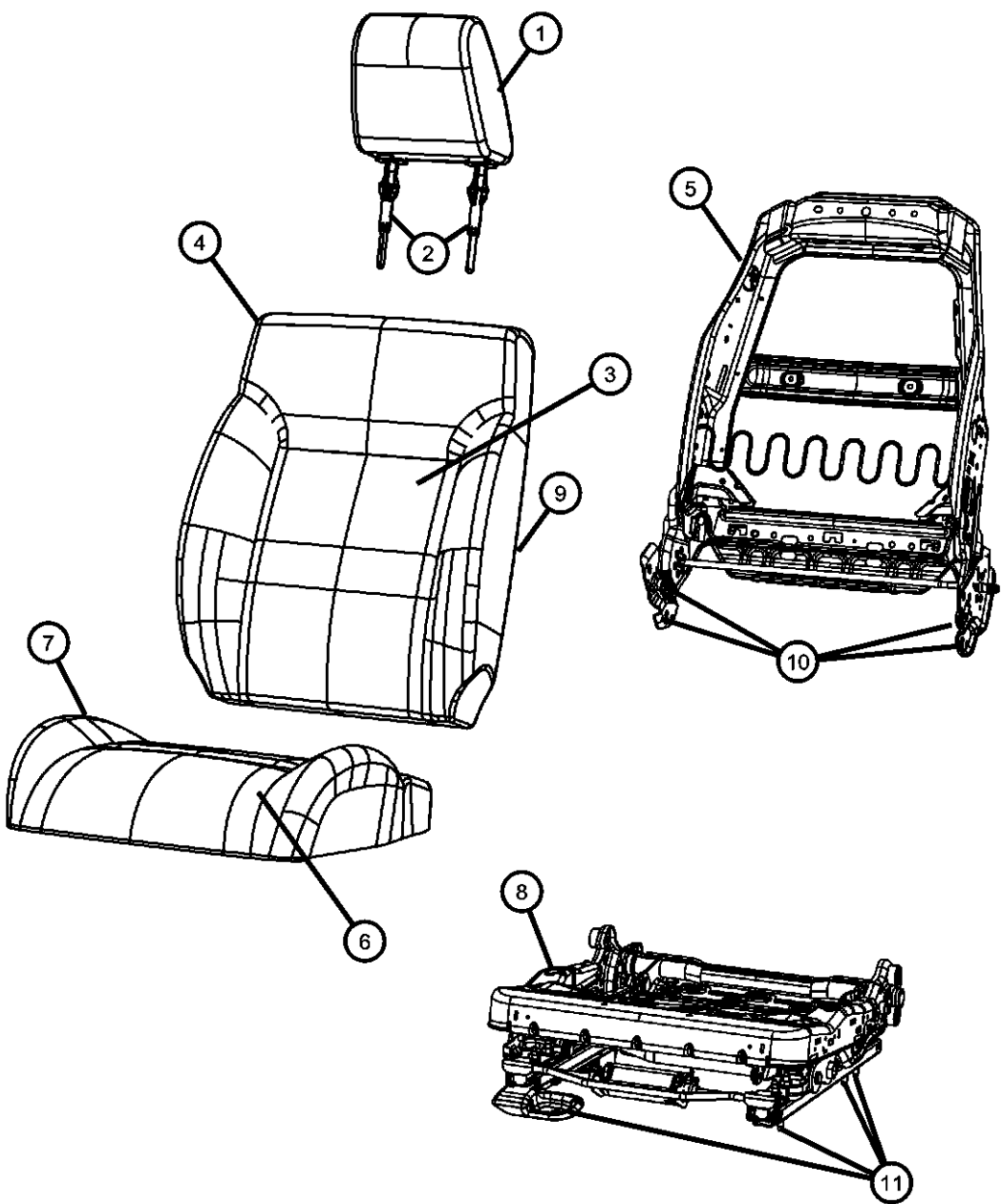
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

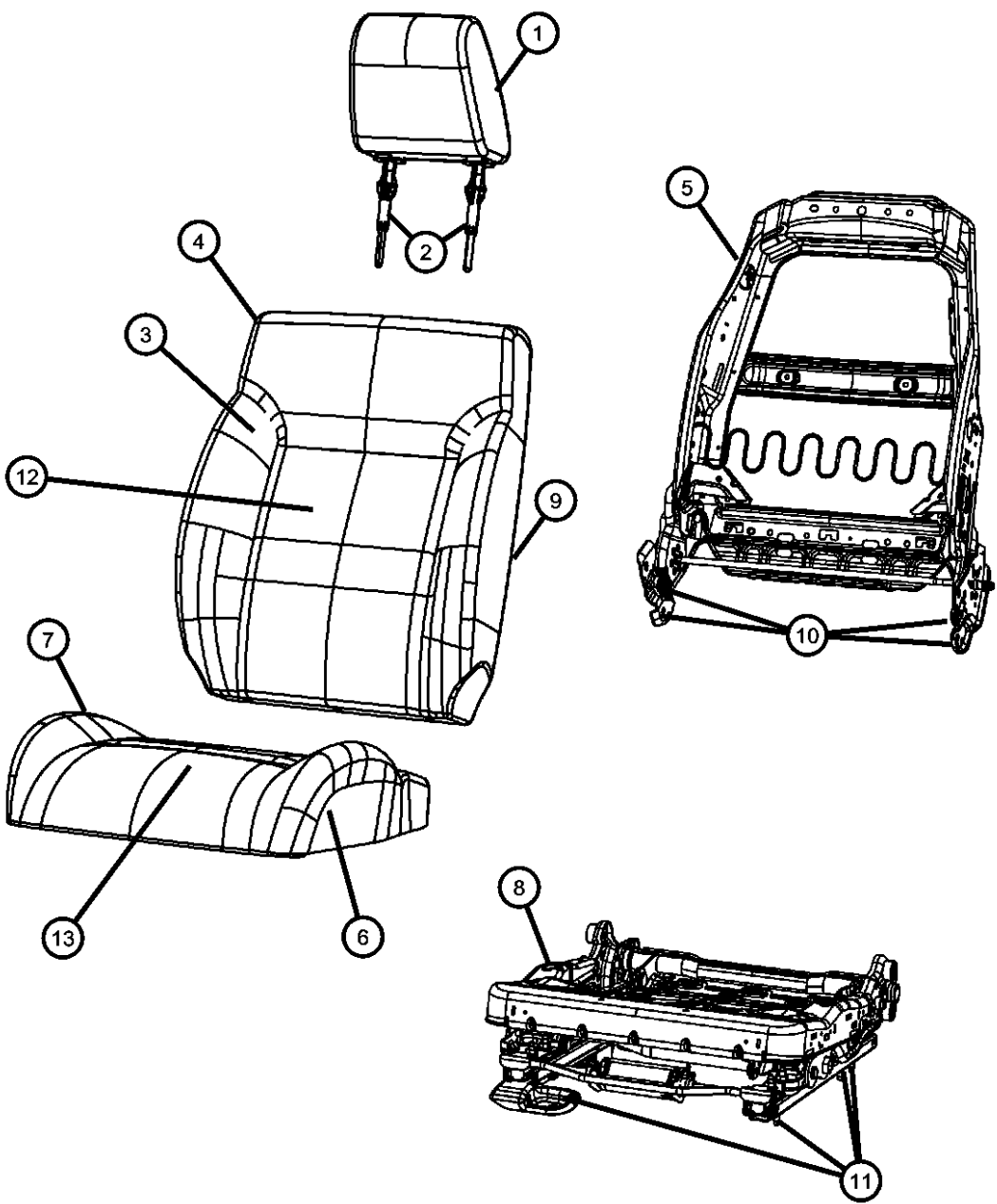
Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [C7]
Figure 50-503



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68004602AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	Right
	68004615AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export, Left
	68004616AA	1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export, Right
	68004640AA	1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export, Driver
9									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	1FZ631DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Right
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [DB], Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [DB], Right
	1FZ631J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Right
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export [JJ], Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export [JJ], Right
10									BOLT
	05175659AA	4	1, 5		74			*C7	
		4	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export
		4	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
11									NUT
	05175656AA	8	1, 5		74			*C7	
		6	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
-12	68004473AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	BRACKET, OCS Module Brkt

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [CL]
Figure 50-504



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: FRONT SEAT BACK PANEL IS OFFERED FOR THE PASSENGER SIDE ONLY.

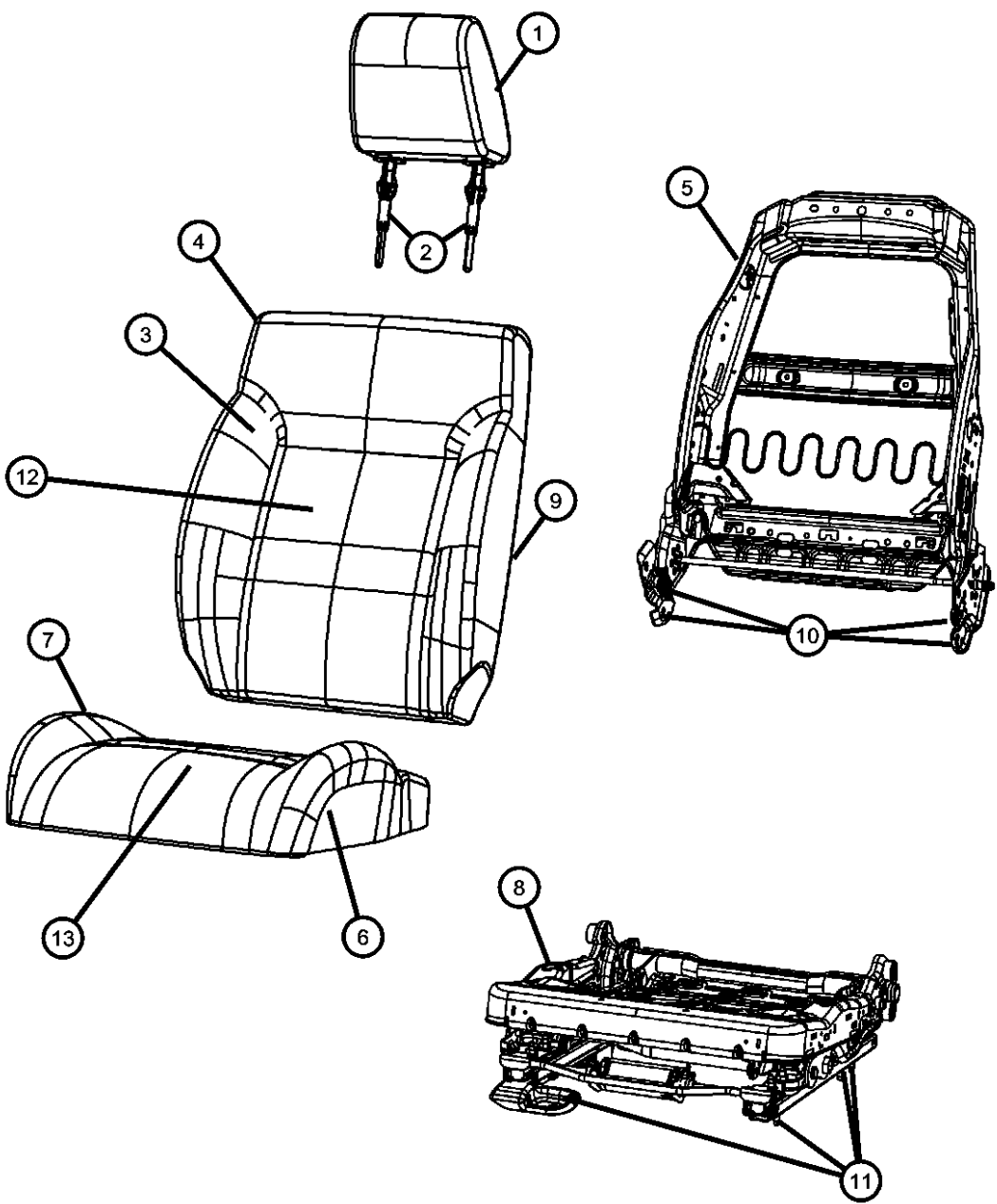
1									HEADREST, Front
	1FX341DVAA	2	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export [DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export [DB]
	1FX341J8AA	2	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		2	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export [JJ]
2		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export [JJ]
									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911D1AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] With Button
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export With Button
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export With Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] With Button
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export With Button
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[J3] [LHD] Export With Button
	1DS941D1AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] Without Button
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export Without Button
		3	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export Without Button
	1DS941J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] Without Button
3		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export Without Button
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[J3] [LHD] Export Without Button
									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1ER041DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export, Right
	1ER041J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Right
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Right
	1ER051DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Left
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Right
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export, Passenger
	1ER051J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Left
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Driver

DODGE NITRO (KA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				Generation Engine			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
					EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine			Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

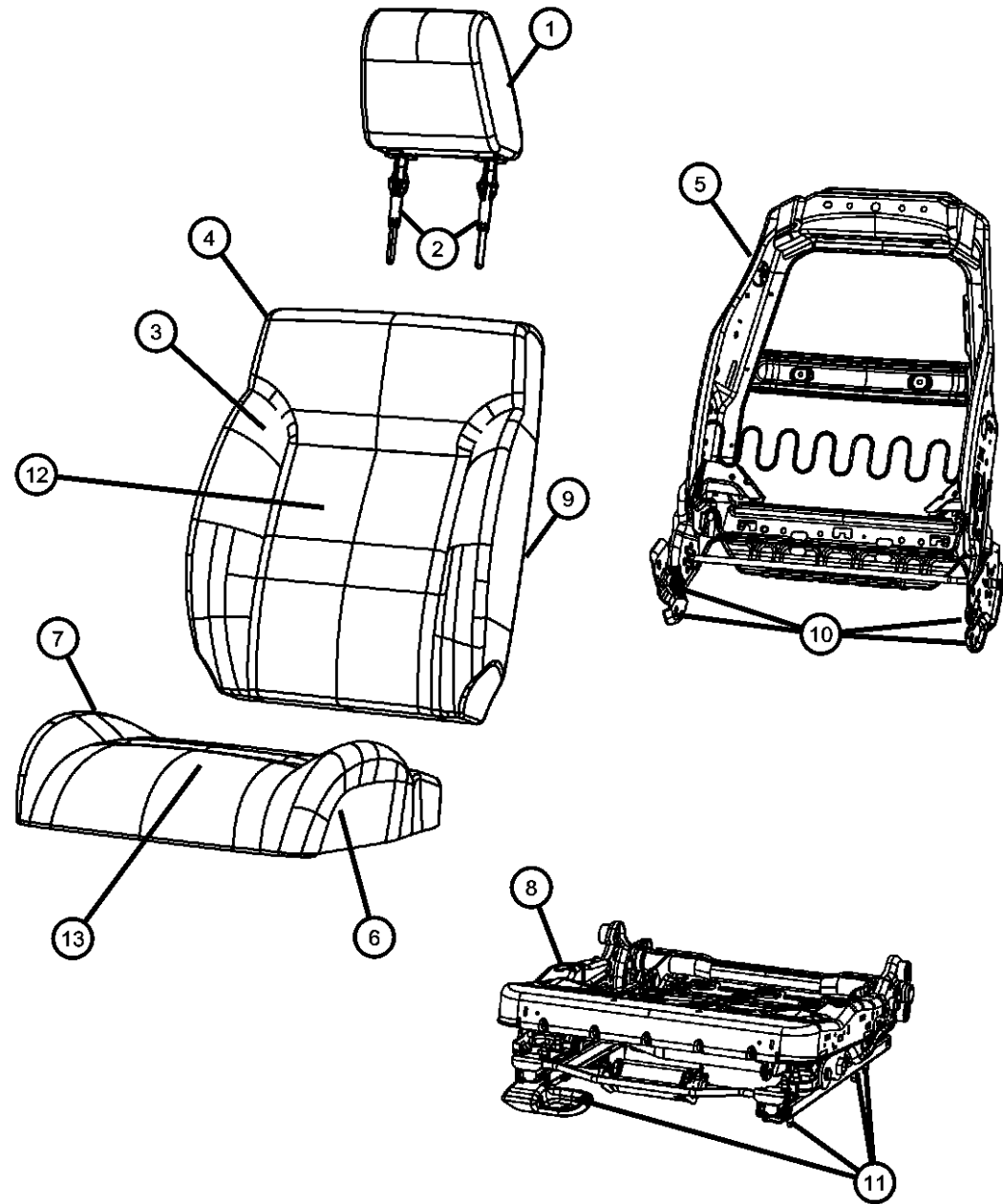
Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [CL]
Figure 50-504



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Left
									FOAM, Seat Back
	68004571AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	Without Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
		1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export Without Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export Without Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
	68004572AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	With Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
5		1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export With Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export With Fold Flat Seat, Right & Left
									FRAME, Front Seat Back, Includes the recliners
	68004631AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	Right
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export, Right
	68004639AA	1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export, Driver
6	68004603AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export, Left
	68023284AA	1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export, Passenger
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FZ691DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Right & Left
		2	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export, Right & Left
7		1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export, Right & Left
	1FZ691J8AA	2	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Right & Left
		2	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Right & Left
		2	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Right & Left
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68004569AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	Left
8		1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export, Left
	68004570AA	1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Right
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the Adjuster

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [CL]
Figure 50-504



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68004599AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	Left
	68004602AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	Right
	68004616AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export, Right
	68004615AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export, Passenger
	68004640AA	1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export, Driver
9									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	1FZ631DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Right
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export, Right
	1FZ631J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Right
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export, Right
10									BOLT
	05175659AA	4	1, 5		74			*CL	
		4	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export
		4	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
11									NUT
	05175656AA	6	1, 5		74			*CL	
		6	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export
		6	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
12									PAD, Front Seat Back, Heater element
	04610238AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	Non-Fold Flat Seat
		1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export Non-Fold Flat Seat
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export Non-Fold Flat Seat
	04610240AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	Fold Flat Seat
		1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export Fold Flat Seat
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export Fold Flat Seat
13									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Heater element
	04610093AA	2	1, 5		74			*CL	
		2	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export
		2	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

P = PREMIUM

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

TYPE #4

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

Generation Engine

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

Transmission

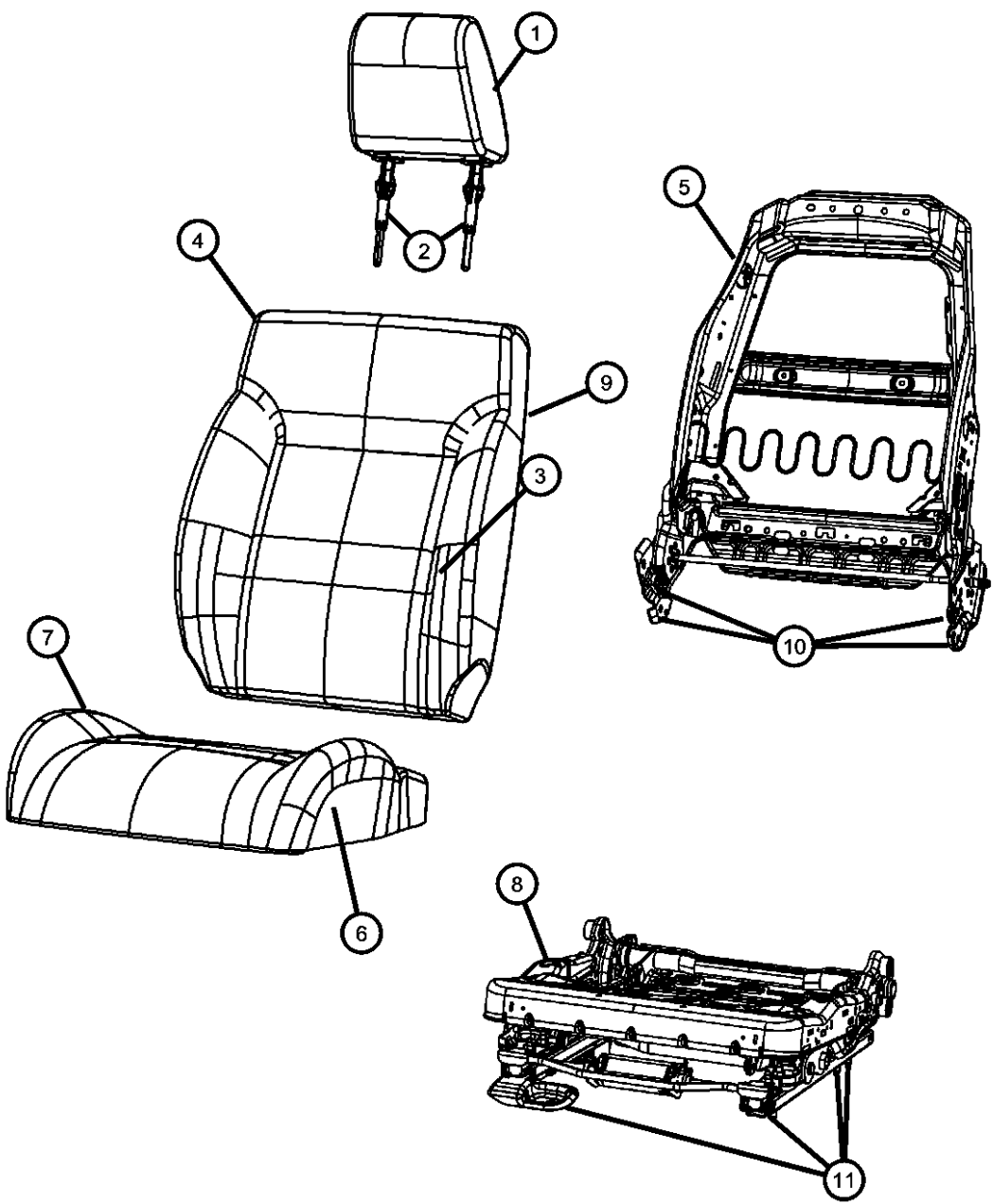
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

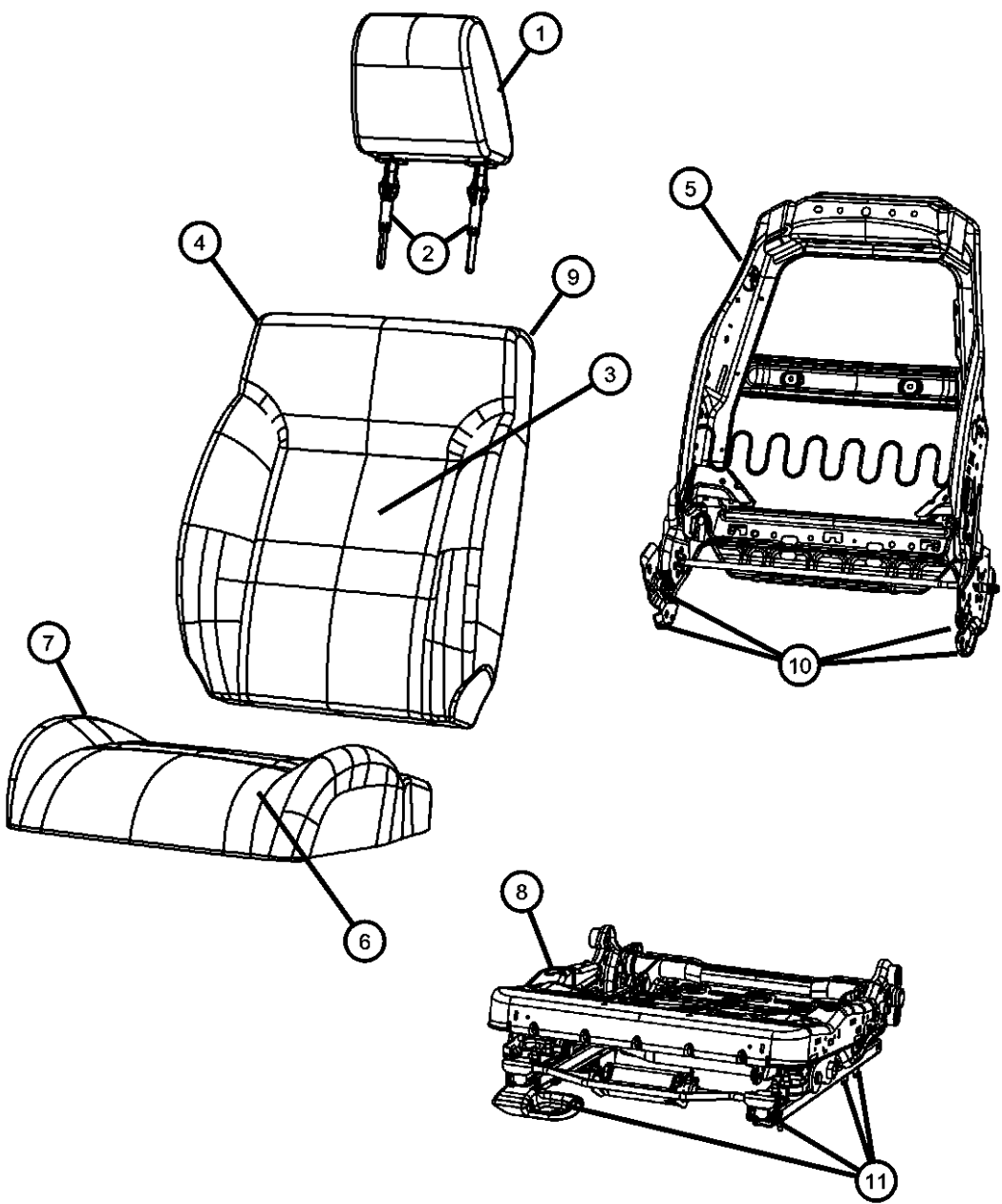
Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [G5]
Figure 50-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; THE FRONT SEAT BACK PANEL IS OFFERED FOR THE PASSENGER SIDE ONLY									
1	1GZ201DRAA	2	1, 5		74			*G5	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DAAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	With Button
	1DS941DAAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1GZ231DRAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Left
	1GZ221DRAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68004571AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Without Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
	68004572AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	With Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back, Includes the recliners
	68004603AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Left
	68004631AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Right
6	1GZ241DRAA	2	1, 5		74			*G5	COVER, Front Seat CushionRight & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68004569AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Power, Left
	68004570AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Manual, Right
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the Adjuster
	68004599AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Left
	68004602AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Right
	68033240AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	Mexico, Right
9	1FZ631DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	PANEL, Front Seat Back, Fold Flat Seat, Right
10	05175659AA	4	1, 5		74			*G5	BOLT
11	05175656AA	6	1, 5		74			*G5	NUT
-12	68004473AA	1	5, 1		74			*G5	BRACKET, OCS Module Brkt

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

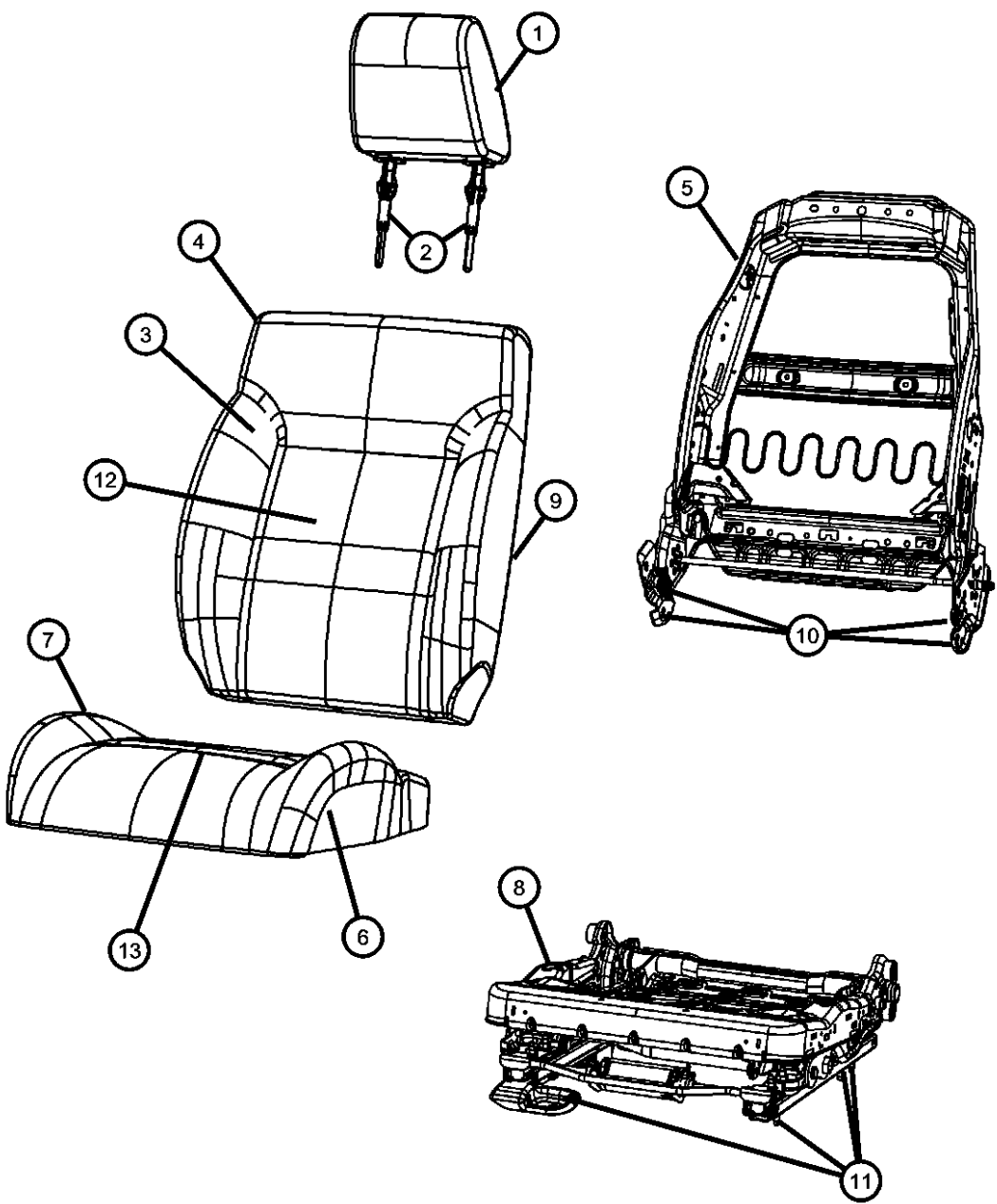
Front Seat - Bucket -Trim Code [T5]
Figure 50-506



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; THE FRONT SEAT BACK PANEL IS OFFERED FOR THE PASSENGER SIDE ONLY									
1	1GY981DBAA	2	1, 5		74			*T5	HEADREST, Front
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DAAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Locking
	1DS941DAAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Non-Locking
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1GZ031DBAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Left
	1GZ021DBAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68004572AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Fold Flat, Right & Left
	68004571AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Non-Fold Flat, Right & Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back, Includes the recliners
	68004603AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Left
	68004631AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Right
6	1GZ041DBAA	2	1, 5		74			*T5	COVER, Front Seat CushionRight & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68004569AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Left
	68004570AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Right
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the Adjuster
	68004599AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Left
	68004602AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	Right
9	1FZ631DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	PANEL, Front Seat Back
10	05175659AA	4	1, 5		74			*T5	BOLT
11	05175656AA	6	1, 5		74			*T5	NUT
-12	68004473AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	BRACKET, OCS Module Brkt

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [YL]
Figure 50-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: FRONT SEAT BACK PANEL IS OFFERED FOR THE PASSENGER SIDE ONLY.

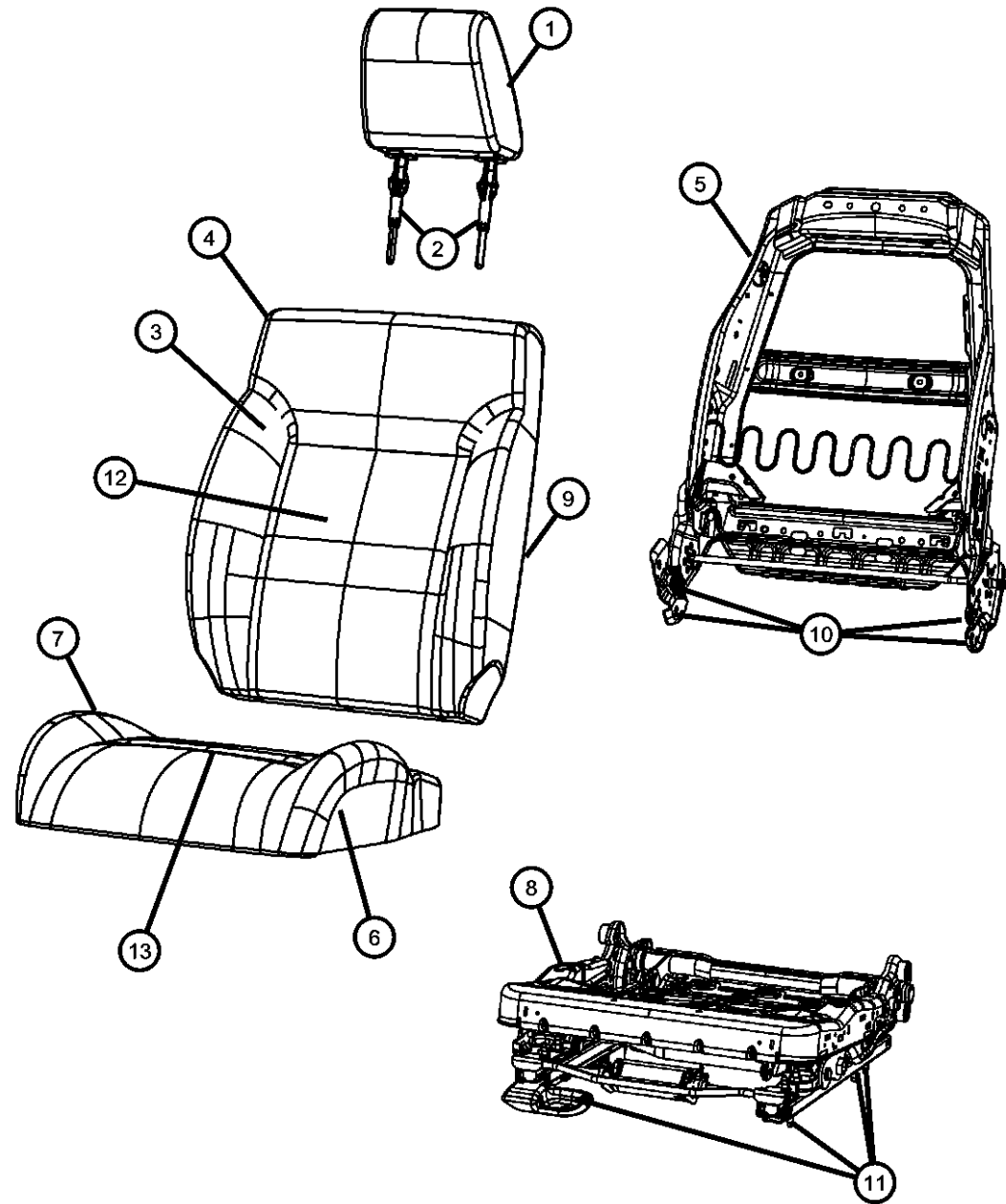
1									HEADREST, Front
	1GZ091DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*YL	
		2	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export
		2	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941D1AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Without Button
	1DS911D1AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	With Button
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export With Button
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export With Button
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export Without Button
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1GZ181DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Right
	1GZ191DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Left
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Driver
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68004571AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Without Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
	68004572AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	With Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export With Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export With Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export Without Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export Without Fold Flat seat, Right & Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back, Includes the recliners
	68004603AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Left
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Left
	68004631AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Right
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

**Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [YL]
Figure 50-507**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	68004639AA	1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Driver
	68023284AA	1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Passenger
	1GZ171DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*YL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		2	6		74			*YL	Right & Left
7		2	1, 5		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Right & Left
		2	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Right & Left
	68004569AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	6		74			*YL	Left
8	68004570AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Driver
		1	6		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Right
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Passenger
9		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Right
		1	6		74			*YL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the Adjuster
	68004616AA	1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Right
10	68004640AA	1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Driver
	68004599AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Left
	68004602AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Right
	68004615AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Left
11	1FZ631DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	6		74			*YL	Right
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export, Right
12	05175659AA	4	1, 5		74			*YL	BOLT
		4	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export
		4	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		4	1, 5		74			*YL	NUT
13	05175656AA	6	1, 5		74			*YL	
		6	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export
		6	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		6	1, 5		74			*YL	

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

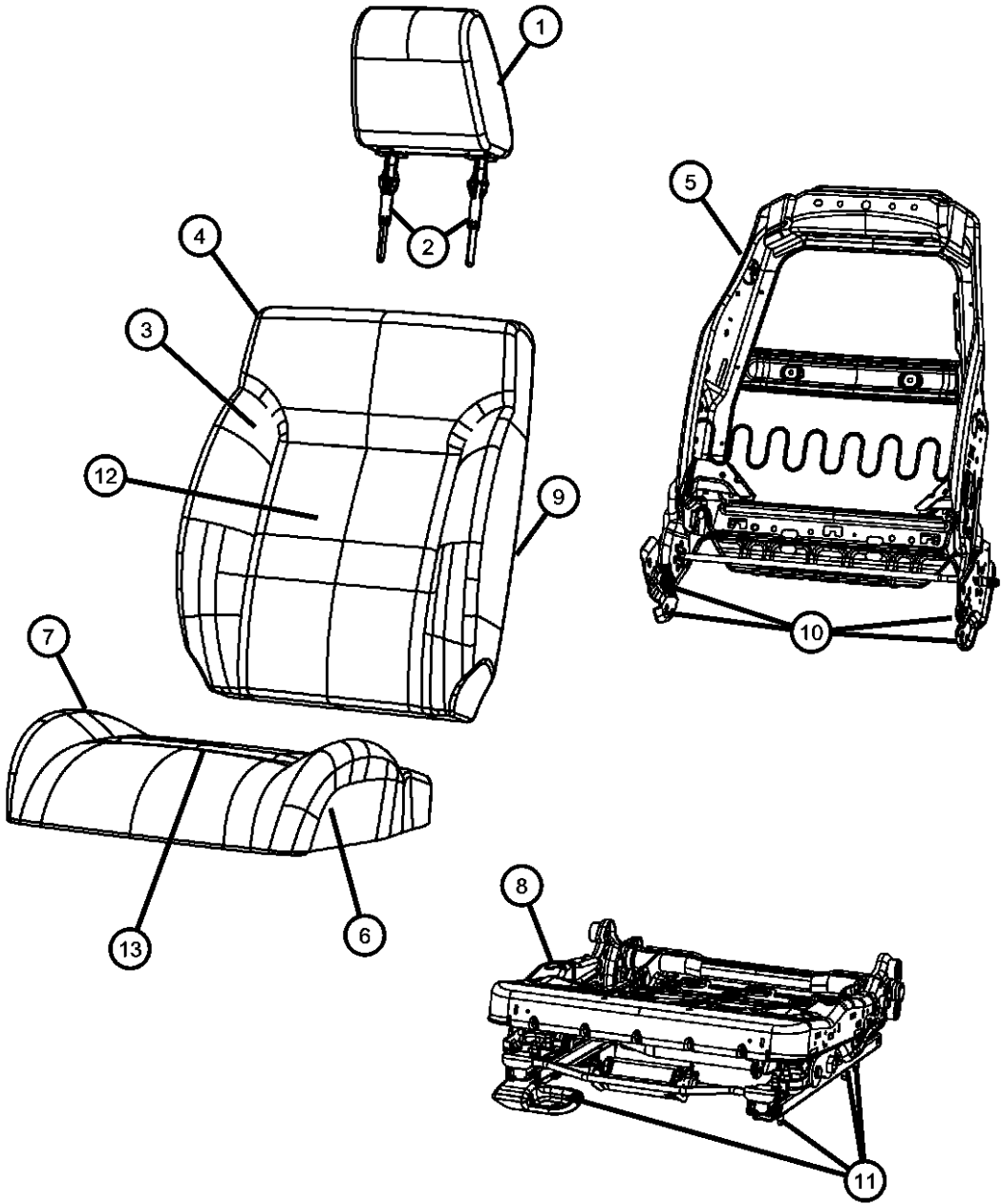
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

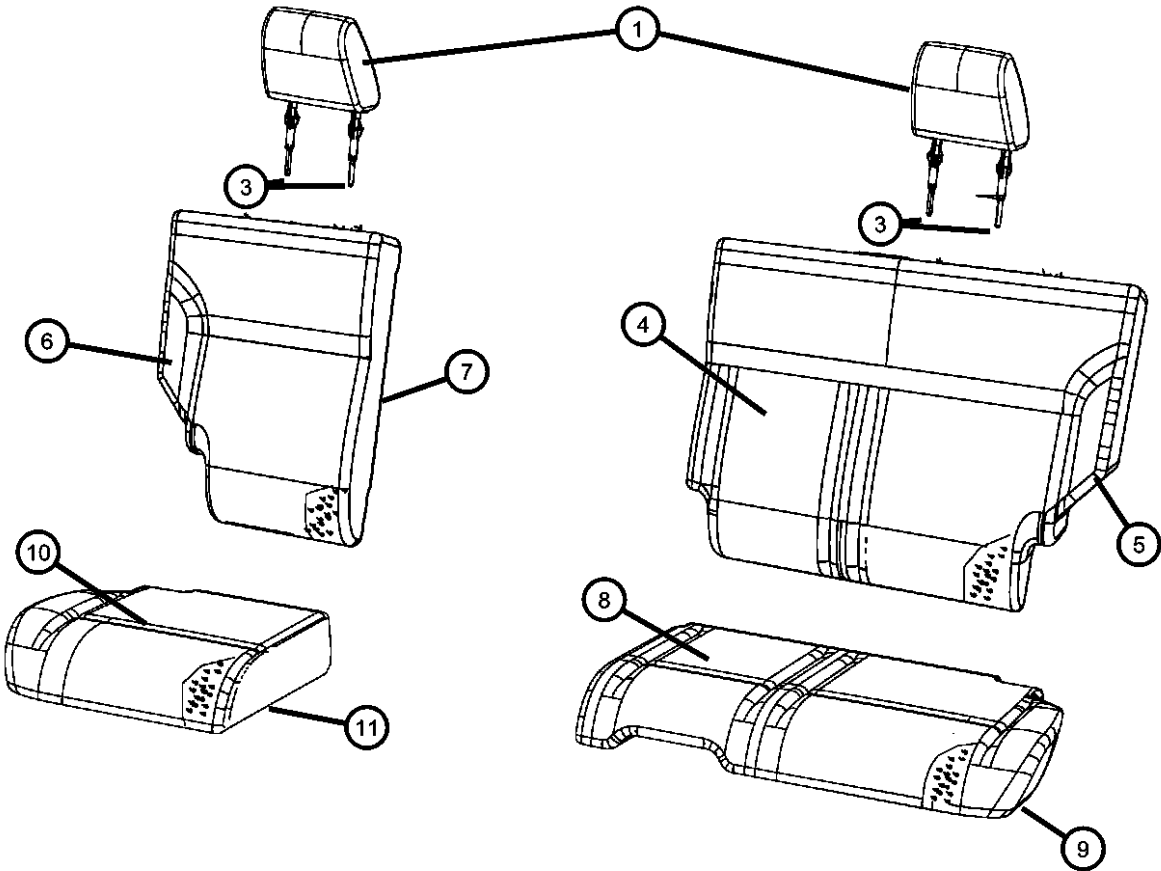
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [YL]
Figure 50-507

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04610238AA								PAD, Front Seat Back, Heater Element
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Non-Fold Flat seat
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export Non-Fold Flat seat
	04610240AA	1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export Non-Fold Flat seat
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Fold Flat
		1	5, 1		74			*YL	[LHD] Export Fold Flat
13	04610093AA	1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export Fold Flat
									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Heater Element
		2	1, 5		74			*YL	
		2	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		2	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

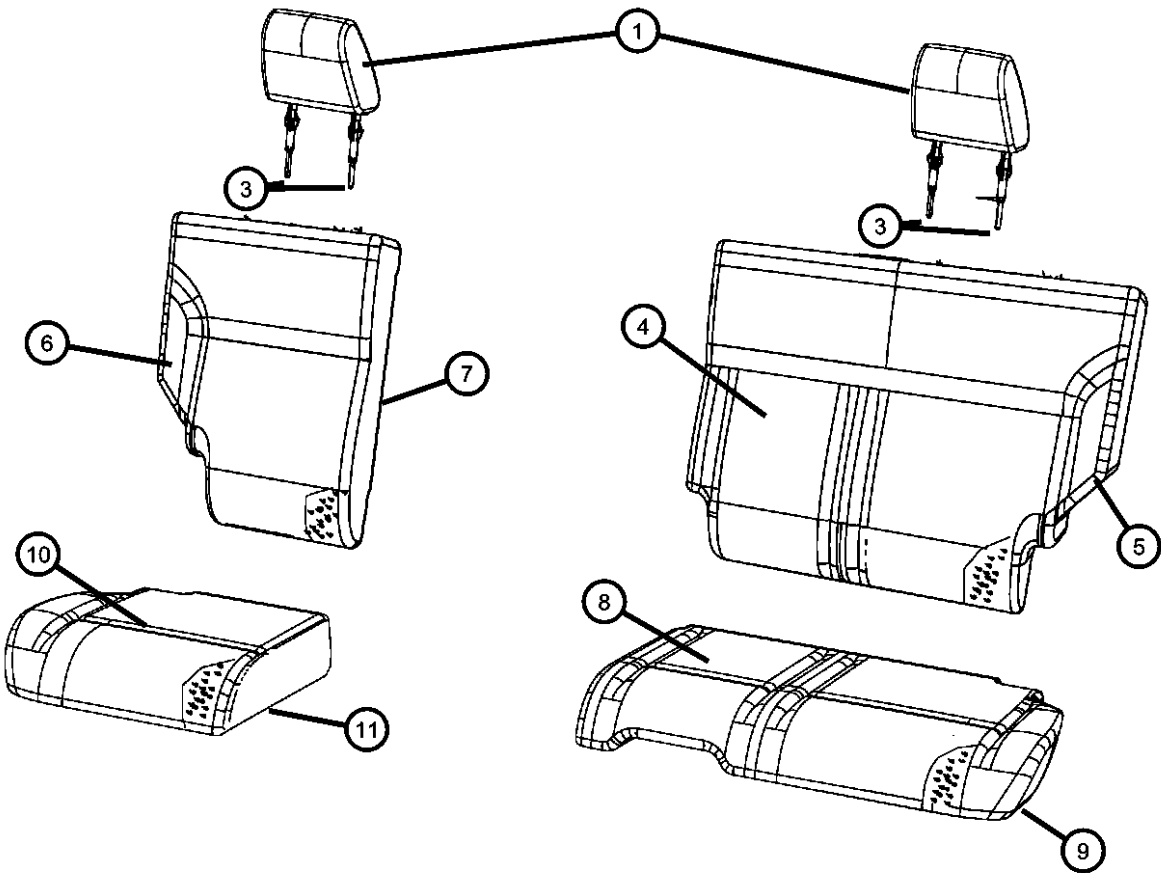
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-655



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear, Outer
	1FY511DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		2	6		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FY511J8AA	2	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		2	6		74			*A7	[J8]
-2									HEADREST, Rear, Center
	1FY541DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FY541J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
3									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911D1AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Export
		3	6		74			*A7	[J8], Locking [RHD] Export
		3	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Locking [RHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Locking [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Locking [LHD] Export
	1DS911DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Locking
	1DS911J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Locking
	1DS941D1AA	3	6		74			*A7	[DV], Non-Locking [LHD] Export
		3	6		74			*A7	[J8], Non-Locking [LHD] Export
		3	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Non-Locking [RHD] Export
		3	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Non-Locking [RHD] Export
	1DS941DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Non-Locking
	1DS941J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Non-Locking
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% Seat Back Cover
	1FZ771DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FZ771J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
	1FZ851DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV], Export
	1FZ851J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8], Export
5									FOAM, Seat Back, 60% Back Foam
	68004479AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-655

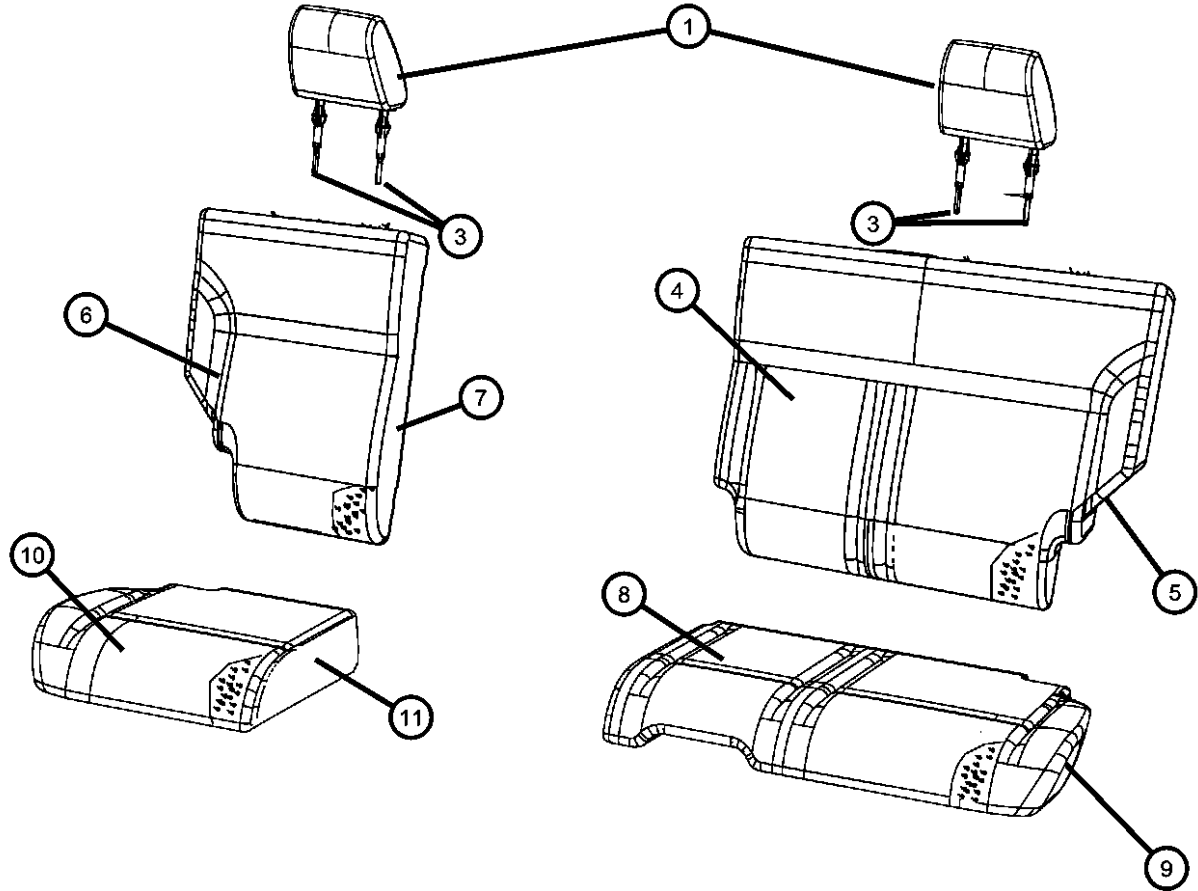


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	68004624AA	1	6		74			*A7	Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Export
	1FZ761DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Seat Back Cover
	1FZ761J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
7	1FZ761J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
	68004478AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	FOAM, Seat Back, 40% Back Foam
		1	6		74			*A7	
8	1DQ871DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Cover
		1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
	1DQ871J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
9	68004482AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Foam
		1	6		74			*A7	
10	1DQ861DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Cover
		1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
	1DQ861J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
11	68004480AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Foam
		1	6		74			*A7	

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD						

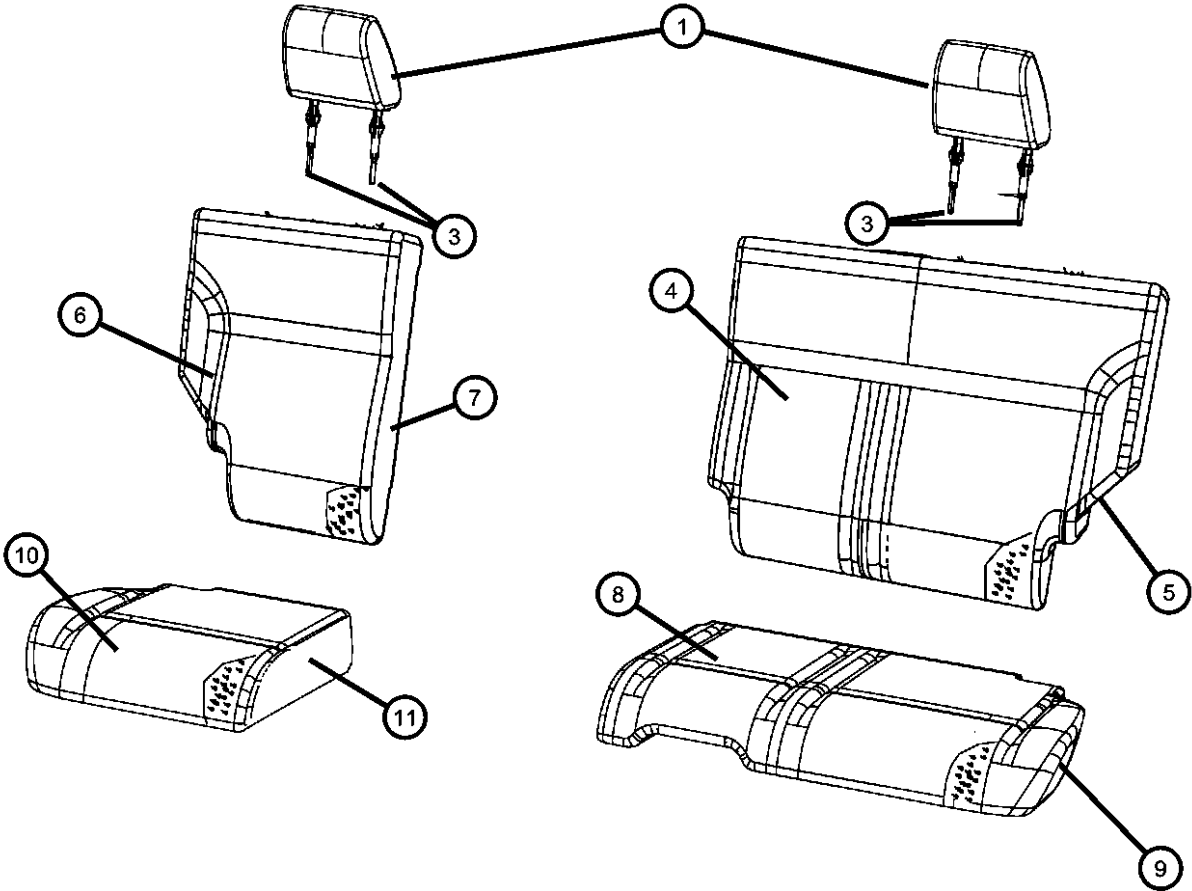
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [C7]
Figure 50-656

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FY521J8AA	2	1, 5		74			*C7	HEADREST, Rear, Outer
		2	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
	1FY521DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		2	6		74			*C7	[DB]
-2	1FY551DVAA	1	6		74			*C7	HEADREST, Rear, Center
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY551J8AA	1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	5, 1		74			*C7	[DB]
3	1DS911D1AA	1	6		74			*C7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Locking [RHD], Export
	1DS911DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Locking [LHD], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Locking
	1DS911J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Locking
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Locking [LHD], Export
	1DS941D1AA	1	6		74			*C7	[JJ], Locking [RHD], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Non-Locking [RHD], Export
	1DS941DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Non-Locking [LHD], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB], Non-Locking
	1DS941J3AA	1	6		74			*C7	[JJ], Non-Locking [RHD], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ], Non-Locking
4	1FZ791DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% Back Cover
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FZ791J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD], Export
	1FZ871DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD], Export
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ] [RHD], Export
	1FZ871J8AA	1	6		74			*C7	[DB] [RHD], Export
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB] [RHD], Export
5	68004624AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	FOAM, Seat Back, 60% Back Foam
		1	6		74			*C7	



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

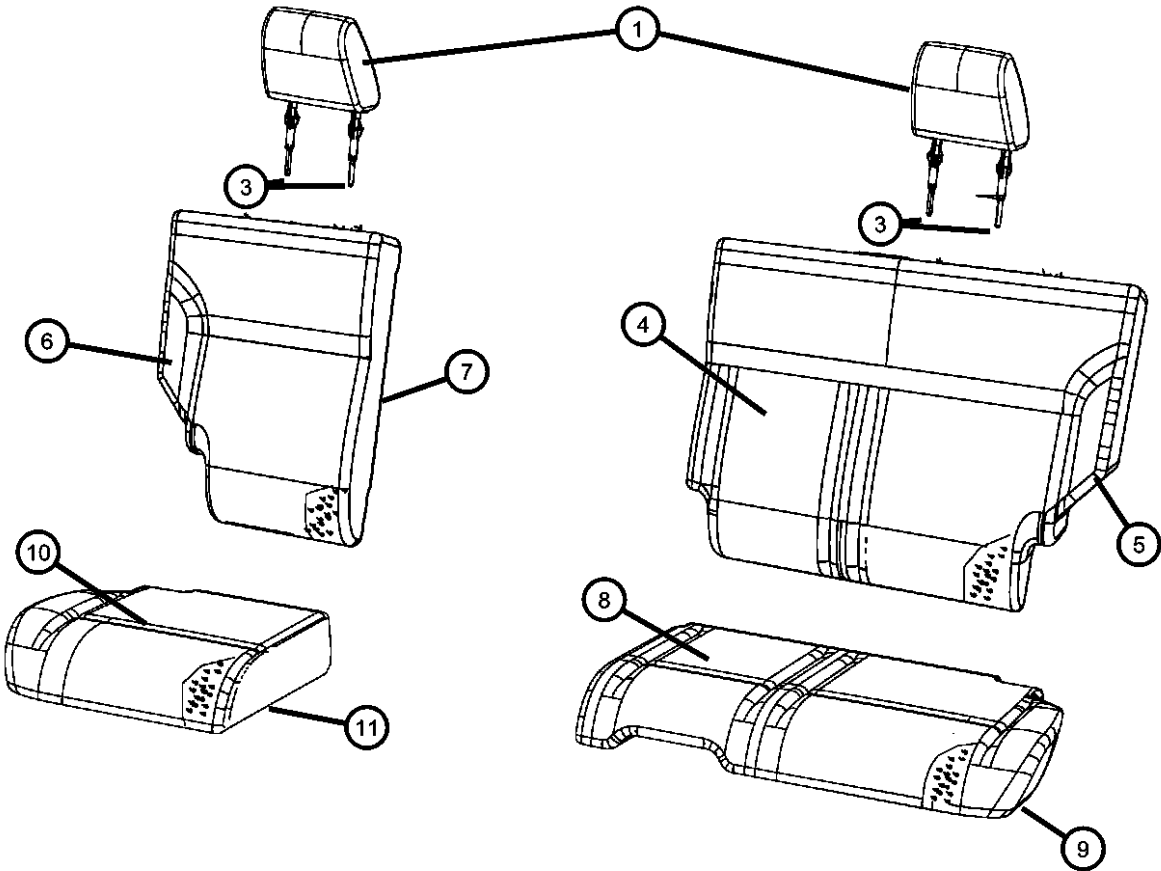
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [C7]
Figure 50-656



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	1FZ781DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Back Cover
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FZ781J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
7	68004478AA	1	6		74			*C7	FOAM, Seat Back, 40% Back Foam
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
8	1FZ861DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Cover
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FZ861J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
9	68004482AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Foam
		1	6		74			*C7	
10	1FZ861DVAA	1	6		74			*C7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Cover
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FZ861J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
11	68004480AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Foam
		1	6		74			*C7	

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

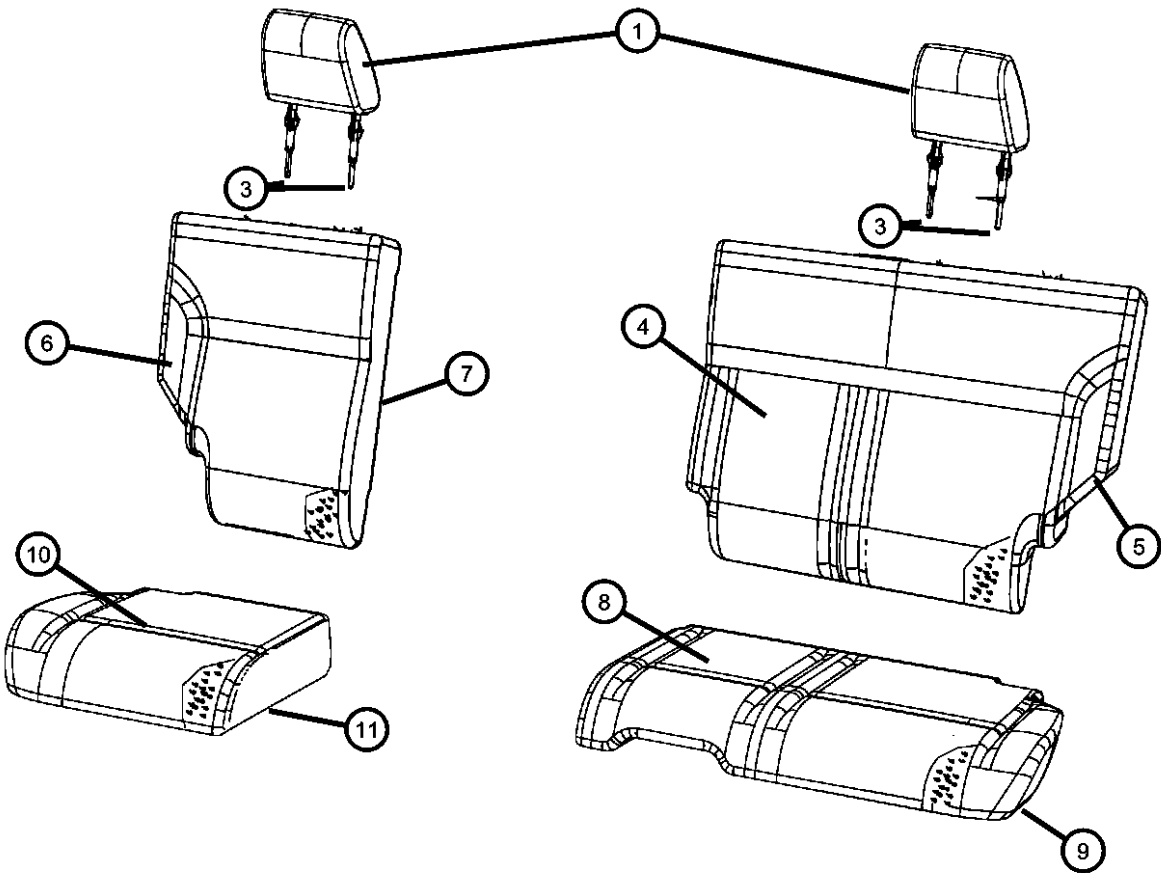
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [CL]
Figure 50-657



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FX351DVAA	2	1, 5		74			*CL	HEADREST, Rear, Outer
		2	6		74			*CL	[DB]
	1FX351J8AA	2	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		2	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
-2	1FY451DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	HEADREST, Rear, Center
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
	1FY451J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
3	1DS911D1AA	2	1, 5		74			*CL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Locking
		3	6		74			*CL	[DB], Locking, [LHD] ,Export
	1DS911J3AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Locking, [RHD] ,Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Locking, [LHD] ,Export
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ], Locking
	1DS941D1AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ], Locking, [RHD] ,Export
		3	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB],Non- Locking, [LHD] ,Export
		3	6		74			*CL	[DB], Non-Locking, [RHD] ,Export
	1DS941J3AA	3	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Non-Locking
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Non-Locking
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Non-Locking, [LHD] ,Export
4	1FZ811DVAA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ], Non-Locking, [RHD] ,Export
		1	6		74			*CL	
		1	6		74			*CL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
		1	6		74			*CL	Seat Back Cover
	1FZ891DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ], Export
5	68004479AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ], Export
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB], Export
	68004624AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	FOAM, Seat Back, 60% Back
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Foam

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

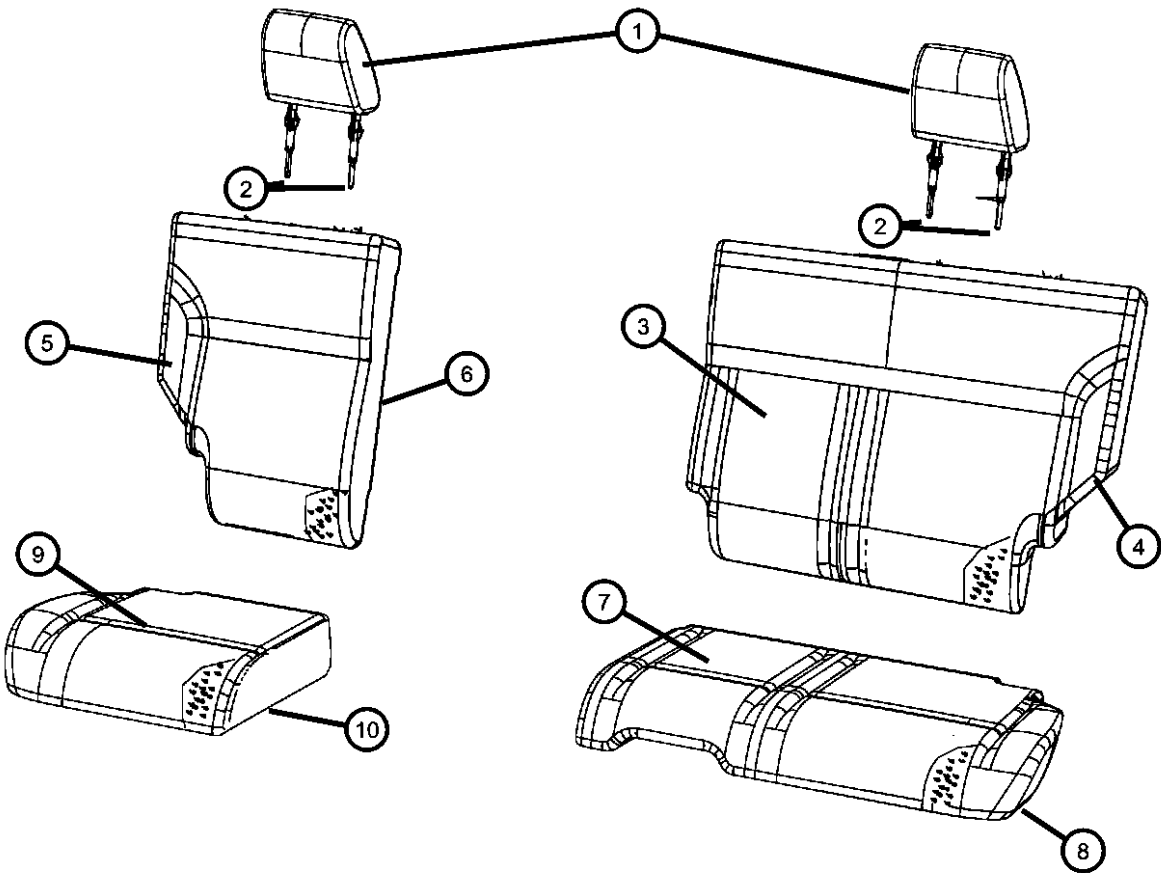
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [CL]
Figure 50-657



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	6		74			*CL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Seat Back Cover
	1FZ801DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
	1FZ801J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
7									FOAM, Seat Back, 40% Back Foam
	68004478AA	1	6		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Cover
	1FZ951DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
	1FZ951J8AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
9									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Foam
	68004482AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	6		74			*CL	
10									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Cover
	1FZ821DVAA	1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
	1FZ821J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
11									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Foam
	68004480AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	6		74			*CL	

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

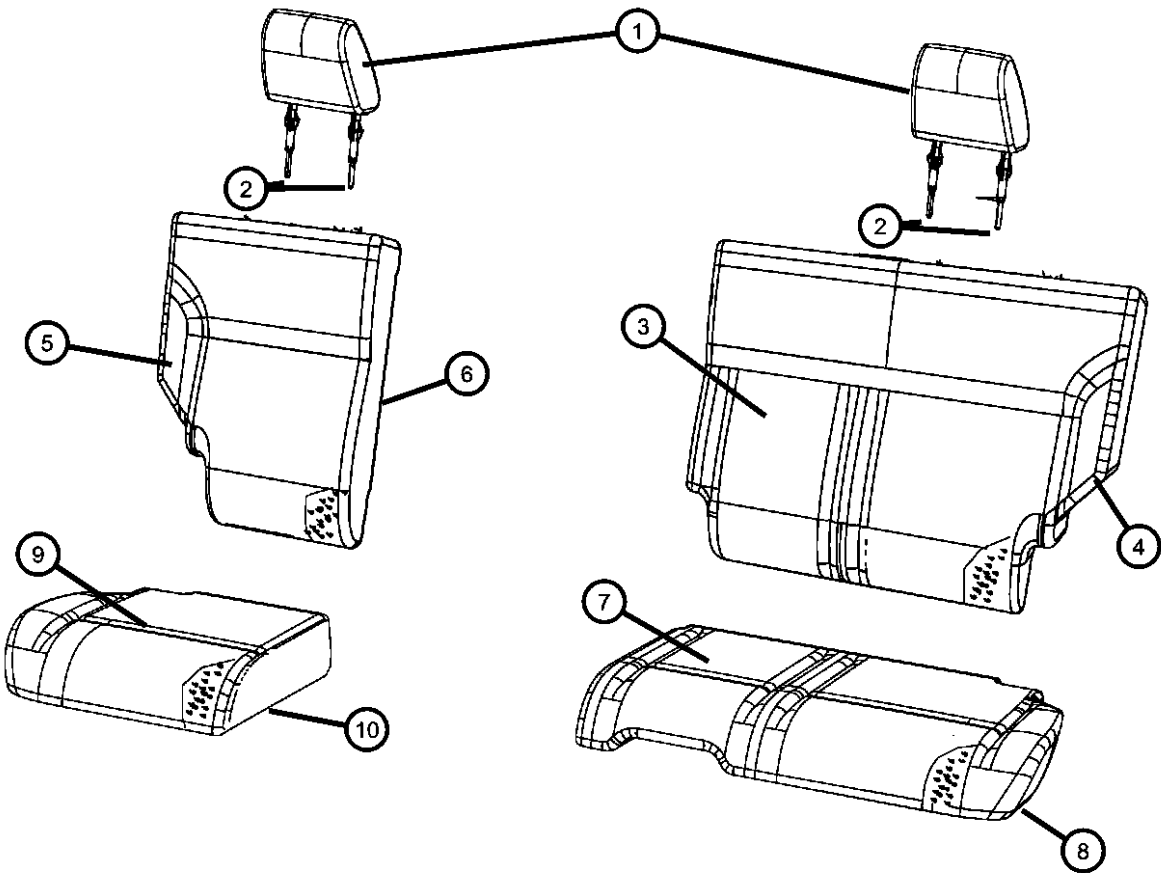
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [G5]
Figure 50-658



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GZ211DRAA	2	1, 5		74			*G5	HEADREST, Rear, Outer
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911UYAA	2	1, 5		74			*G5	Locking
	1DS941UYAA	2	1, 5		74			*G5	Non-Locking
3	1GZ251DRAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% Seat Back Cover
4	68004479AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	FOAM, Seat Back, 60% Back Foam
5	1GZ261DRAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Seat Back Cover
6	68004478AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	FOAM, Seat Back, 40% Back Foam
7	1GZ271DRAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Cover
8	68004482AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Foam
9	1GZ281DRAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Cover
10	68004480AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Foam

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

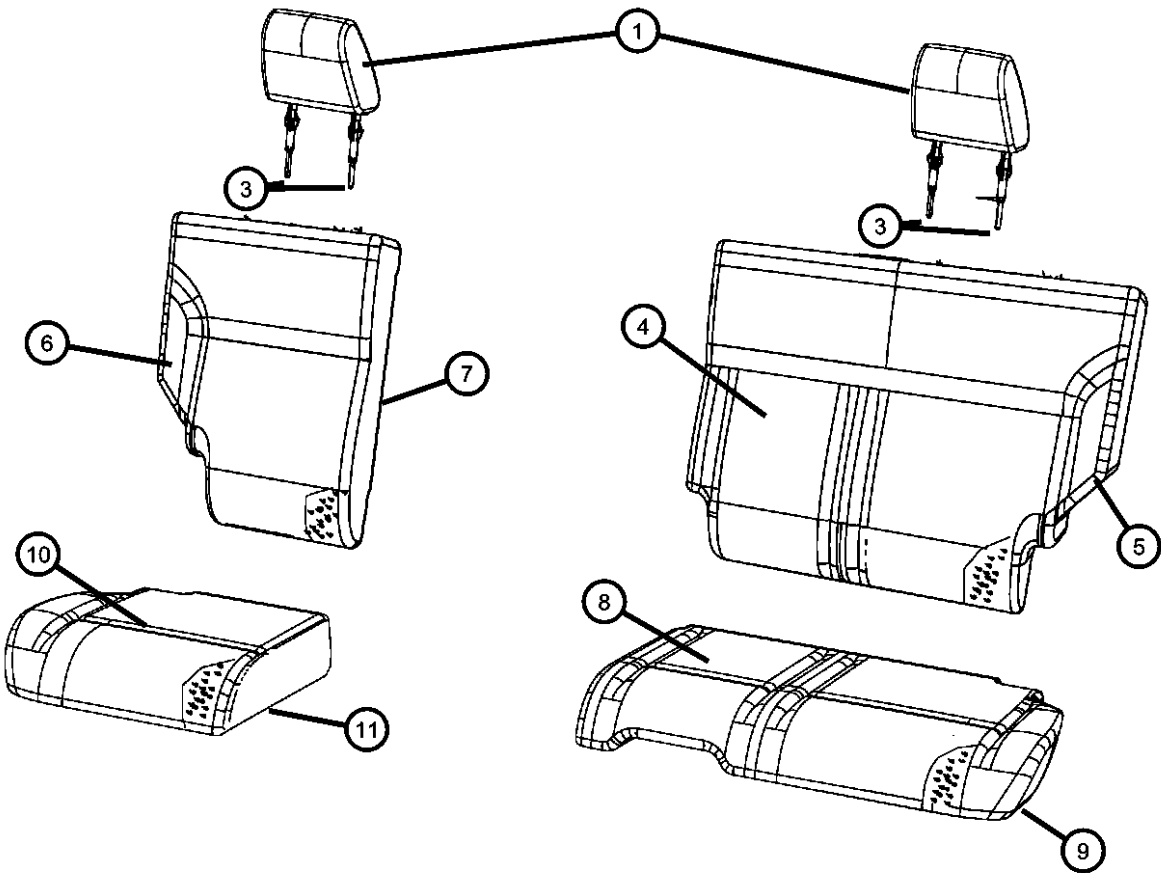
Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [T5]
Figure 50-659



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GZ001DBAA	2	1, 5		74			*T5	HEADREST, Rear, Outer
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911UYAA	2	1, 5		74			*T5	Locking
	1DS941UYAA	2	1, 5		74			*T5	Non-Locking
3	1GZ051DBAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% Seat Back Cover
4	68004479AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	FOAM, Seat Back, 60% Back Foam
5	1GZ061DBAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Seat Back Cover
6	68004478AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	FOAM, Seat Back, 40% Back Foam
7	1GZ071DBAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Cover
8	68004482AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Foam
9	1GZ081DBAA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Cover
10	68004480AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Foam

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [YL]
Figure 50-660

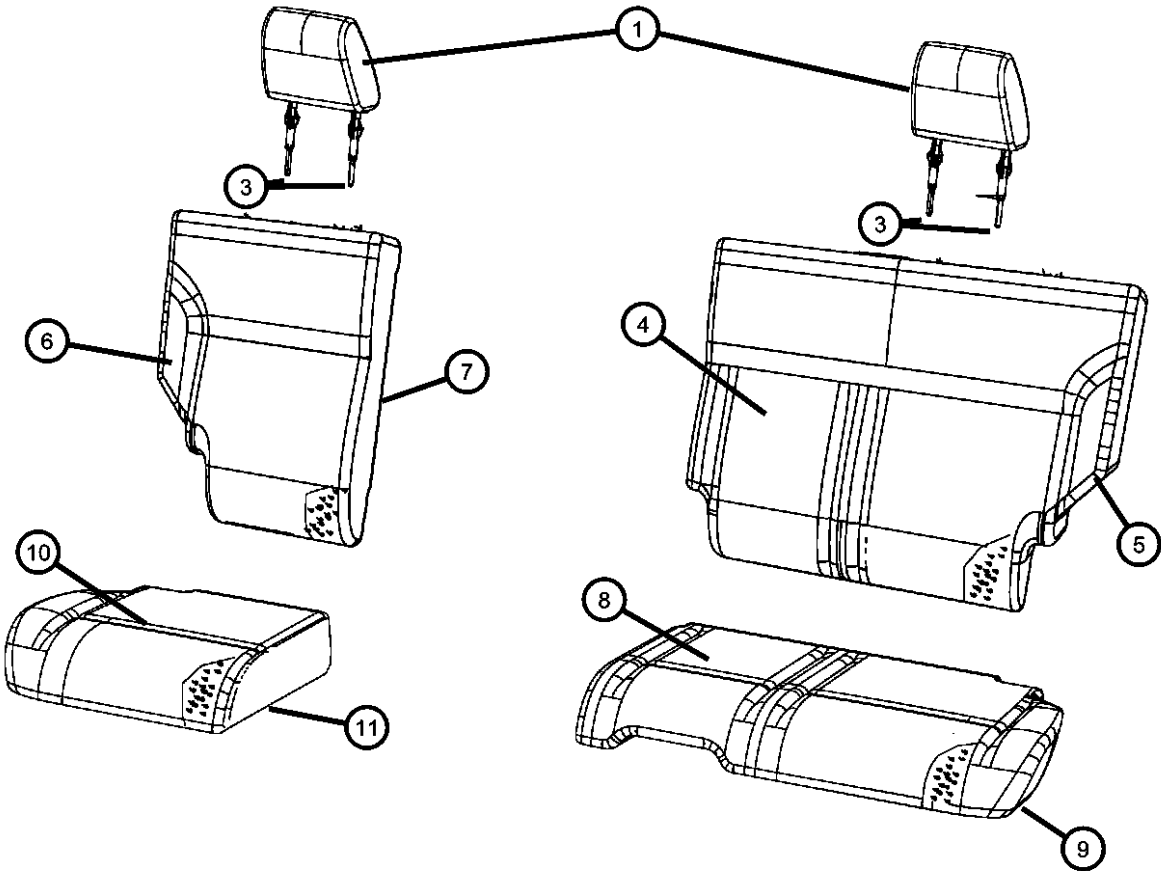


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GZ101DVAA	2	6		74			*YL	HEADREST, Rear, Outer
		2	1, 5		74			*YL	
-2	1GZ291DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	HEADREST, Rear, Center
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
3	1DS911D1AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Locking
	1DS941D1AA	3	1, 5		74			*YL	Locking, [LHD], Export
		3	6		74			*YL	Non-Locking, [LHD], Export
		3	1, 5		74			*YL	Non-Locking, [RHD], Export
		1	6		74			*YL	Non-Locking
								*YL	Locking, [RHD], Export
4	1GZ131DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% Seat Back Cover
	1GZ311DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	[RHD], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD], Export
5	68004624AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	FOAM, Seat Back, 60% Back Foam
		1	6		74			*YL	
6	1GZ141DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Seat Back Cover
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
7	68004478AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	FOAM, Seat Back, 40% Back Foam
		1	6		74			*YL	
8	1GZ151DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Cover
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
9	68004482AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60% Cushion Foam

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [YL]
Figure 50-660

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	6		74			*YL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Cover
	1GZ161DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
11									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40% Cushion Foam
	68004480AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	6		74			*YL	



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Risers-Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: THE SEAT ADJUSTER IS SERVICED WITH THE CUSHION FRAME.....
THE FRONT SEAT BACK RECLINERS ARE SERVICED WITH THE SEAT BACK FRAME....

1		1							ADJUSTER, Serviced with the cushion frame, (NOT SERVICED) RISER, Seat
2	1FX191DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV] [RHD] Export Left Outer, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV] Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] Left Outer, Left
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV] [RHD] Export Driver Outer, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV] Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] Left Outer, Left
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export Driver Outer, Driver
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB] [RHD] Export Driver Outer, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export Left Outer, Left
	1FX191J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] Left Outer, Left
		1	6		74			*A7	[J8] [RHD] Export Left Outer, Driver
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Driver Outer, Driver
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export Driver Outer, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Left Outer, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export Left Outer, Left
	1FX381DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV] Right Outer, Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Risers-Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV] Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] Right Outer, Right
	1FX381J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] Right Outer, Right
	1FY441DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV] [RHD] Export Passenger Outer, Passenger
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV] [RHD] Export Passenger Outer, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export Right Outer, Passenger
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB] [RHD] Export Passenger Outer, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export Right Outer, Right
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB] [RHD] Export Passenger Outer, Passenger
	1FY441J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8] [RHD] Export Passenger Outer, Passenger
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ] [RHD] Export Passenger Outer, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export Right Outer, Right
	68004485AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Right Inner, Right
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ] [RHD] Export Passenger Outer, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export Right Outer, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Right Inner, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	Right Inner, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	Right Inner, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Right Inner, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Right Inner, Right
	68004486AA	1	6		74			*A7	Left Inner [RHD] Export, Driver

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Risers-Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Left Inner, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	Left Inner, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	Left Inner, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Left Inner, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Left Inner [LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Left Inner, Left
		1	6		74			*YL	Left Inner [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Left Inner [LHD] Export, Left
		1	6		74			*CL	Left Inner [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	6		74			*C7	Left Inner [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Left Inner [LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Left Inner [LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Left Inner, Left
	68004619AA	1	6		74			*A7	[RHD] Export Right Inner, Passenger
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD] Export Right Inner, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export Right Inner, Right
		1	6		74			*CL	[RHD] Export Right Inner, Passenger
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD] Export Right Inner, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export Right Inner, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export Right Inner, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export Right Inner, Right
3		1							RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Serviced with the seat back frame, (NOT SERVICED),
4									CABLE, Recliner
	05175676AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	Release Cable
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	Release Cable
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	Release Cable
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Release Cable
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Release Cable, [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Release Cable
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Release Cable, [LHD] Export

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Risers-Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925

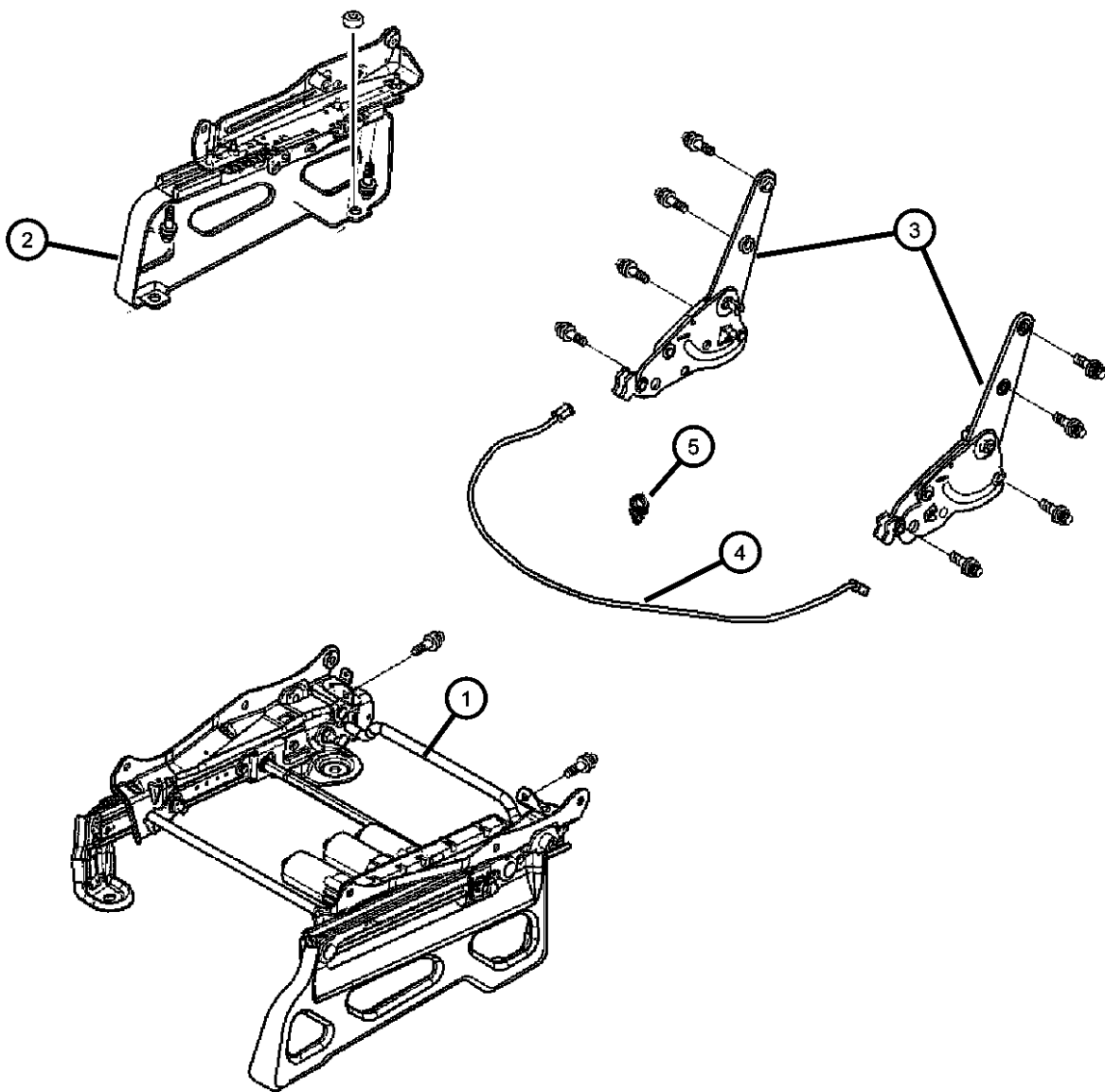
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Release Cable, [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Release Cable, [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Release Cable
	05175719AA	1	6		74			*A7	Release Cable, [RHD] Export
		1	6		74			*CL	Release Cable, [RHD] Export
		1	6		74			*C7	Release Cable, [RHD] Export
		1	6		74			*YL	Release Cable, [RHD] Export
	68004447AA	1	6		74			*A7	Recliner Cable [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Recliner Cable, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	Recliner Cable, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	Recliner Cable, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Recliner Cable, Left
		1	6		74			*YL	Recliner Cable [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Recliner Cable [LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Recliner Cable, Left
		1	6		74			*CL	Recliner Cable [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	6		74			*C7	Recliner Cable [RHD] Export, Driver
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Recliner Cable [LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Recliner Cable [LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Recliner Cable [LHD] Export, Left
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Recliner Cable, Left
	68004448AA	1	6		74			*A7	Recliner Cable [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Recliner Cable, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	Recliner Cable, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Recliner Cable, Right
		1	6		74			*YL	Recliner Cable [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	Recliner Cable, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	Recliner Cable [LHD] Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Recliner Cable, Right
		1	6		74			*CL	Recliner Cable [RHD] Export, Passenger

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

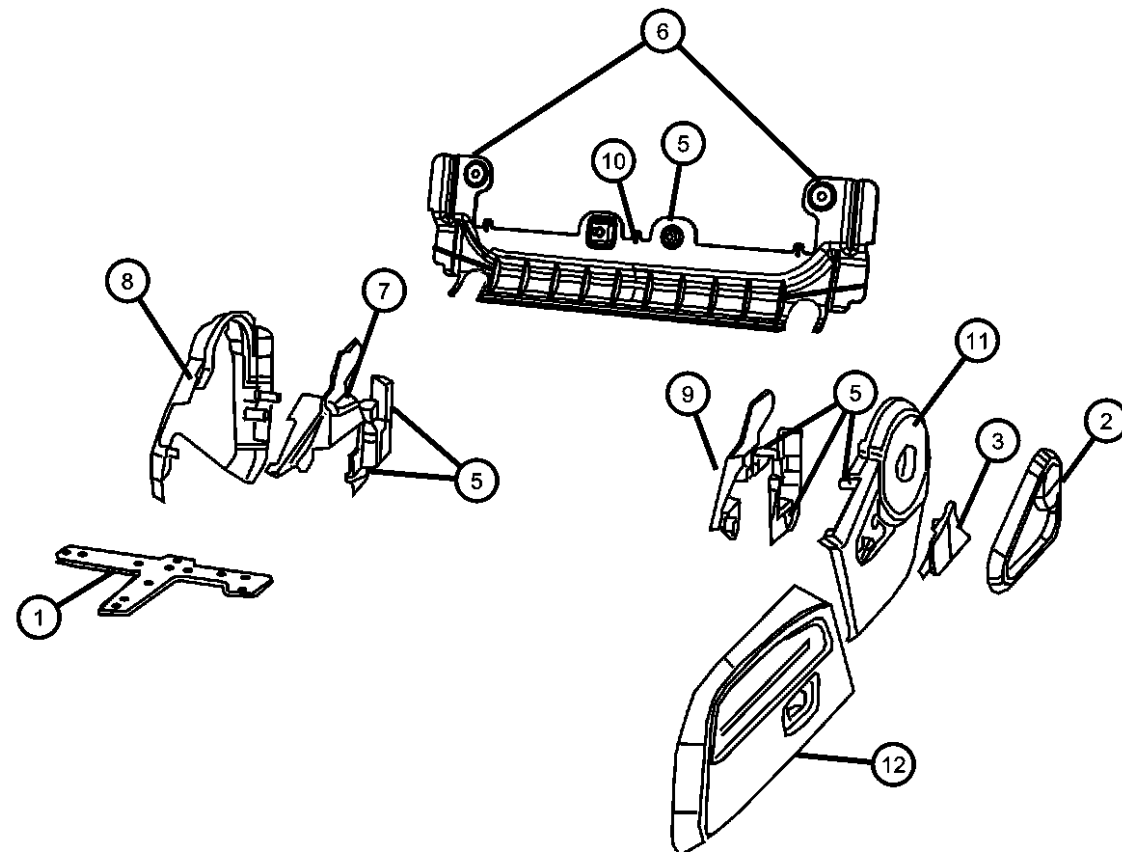
Risers-Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure 50-925

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6		74			*C7	Recliner Cable [RHD] Export, Passenger
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Recliner Cable [LHD] Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	Recliner Cable [LHD] Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	Recliner Cable [LHD] Export, Right
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	Recliner Cable, Right
5	06509038AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CLIP, Cable



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Shields, Left Hand Drive, Drivers Power Seat
Figure 50-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Routing Plate
	68004471AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
2									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DD61XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] [DV], Left
	1DD61ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8], Left
3									COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	1DD54ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8], Right
	1DD55XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] [DV], Left
	1DD54XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] [DV], Right
	1DD55ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8], Left
-4									BRACKET, Shield attachment brkt
	68004472AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
5									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	16	1, 5		74			*YL	
		20	1, 5		74			*T5	
		16	1, 5		74			*G5	
		16	1, 5		74			*C7	
		16	1, 5		74			*CL	

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

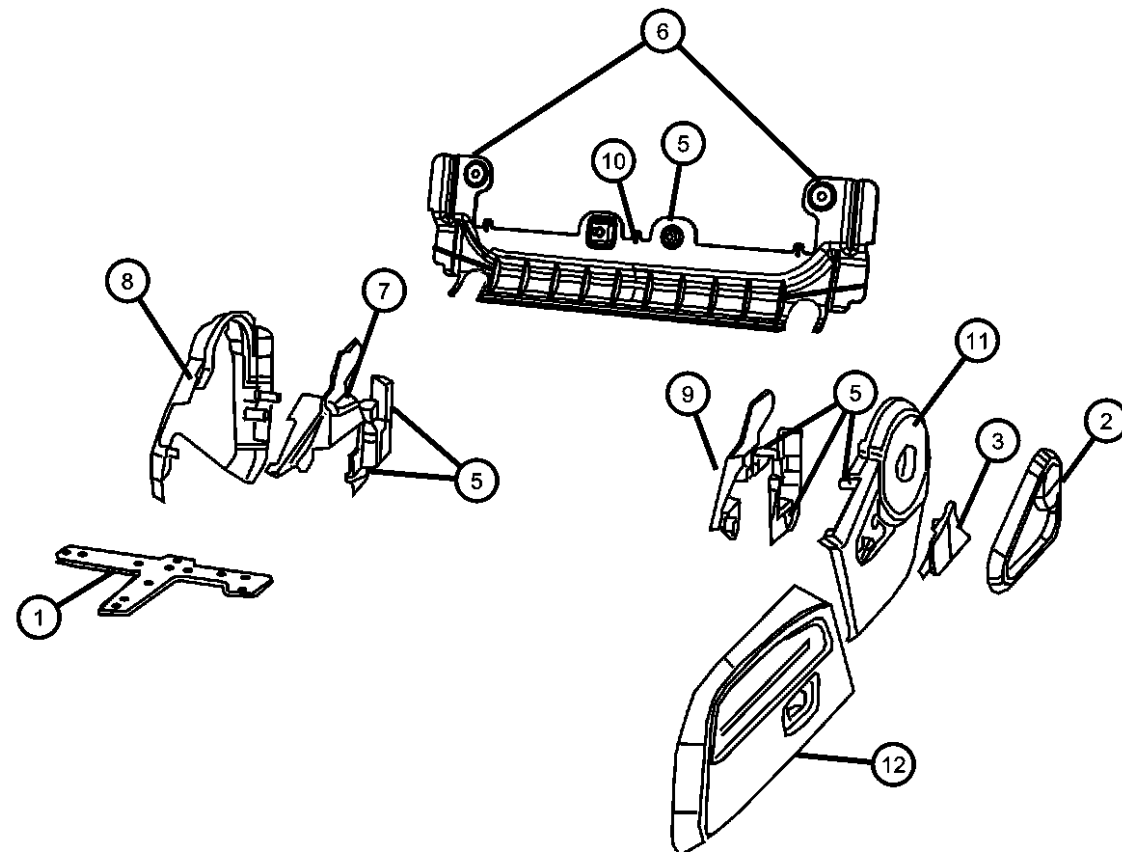
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Shields, Left Hand Drive, Drivers Power Seat
Figure 50-930**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	68002343AA	16	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		16	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
									PUSH PIN
		2	1, 5		74			*YL	
		2	1, 5		74			*T5	
		2	1, 5		74			*G5	
		2	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		2	1, 5		74			*CL	
		2	1, 5		74			*C7	
		2	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		2	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Inboard
									Inner Shield
7	1FY221DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
	1FY221J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
									SHIELD, Inboard, Inner Front
									Shield
8	1FY191DRAA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
	1FY191DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

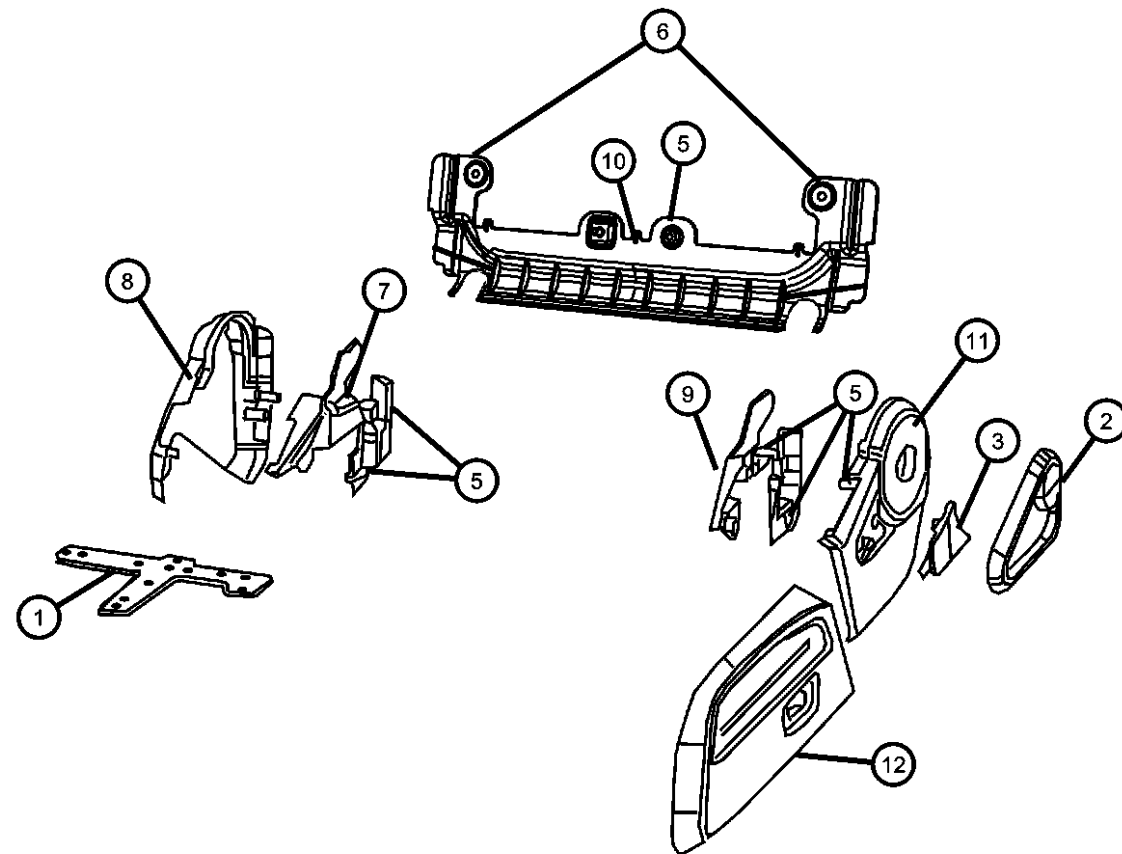
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

**Shields, Left Hand Drive, Drivers Power Seat
Figure 50-930**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
	1FY191J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
9									SHIELD, Outboard, Outboard Inner Shield
	1FY231DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
	1FY231J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
10									SHIELD, Driver Outboard, Under Trim shield
	05127492AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
11									SHIELD, Outboard, Outboard Rear Shield
	1FY251DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

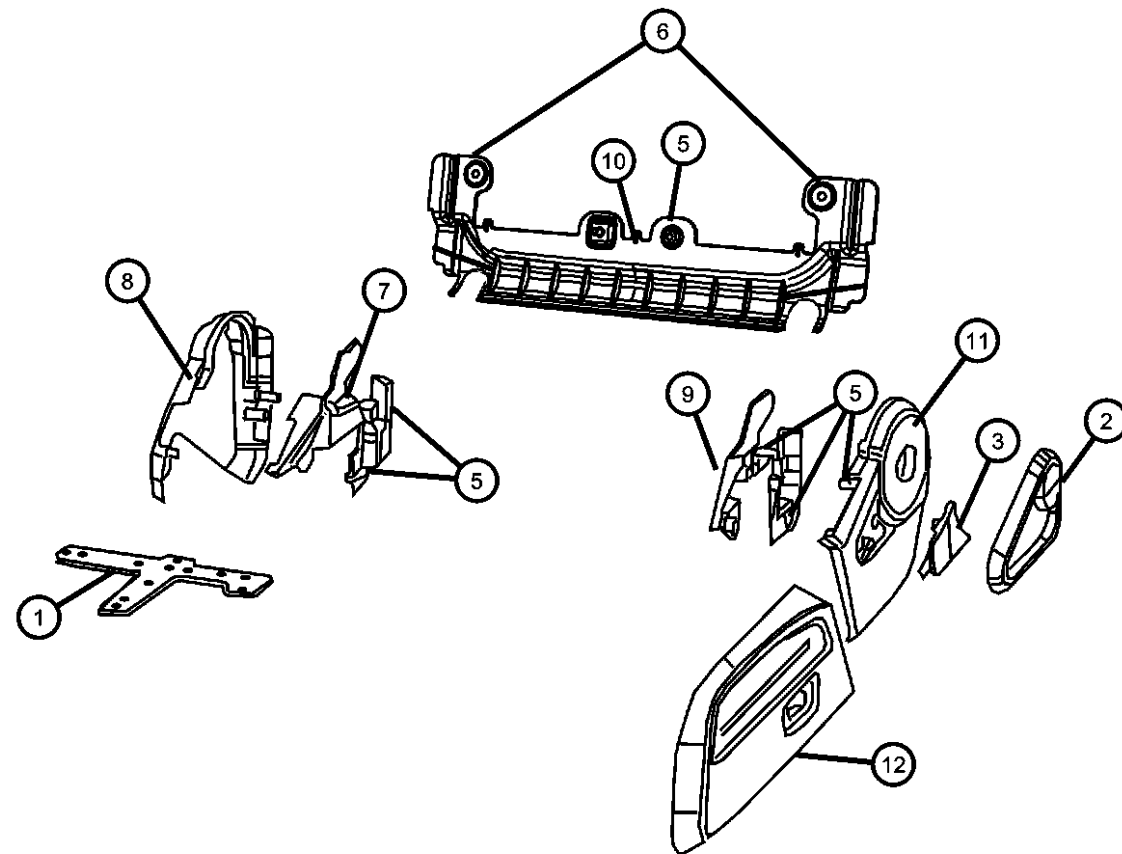
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields, Left Hand Drive, Drivers Power Seat
Figure 50-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LDH] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
	1FY251J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
12									SHIELD, Outboard, Outboard Front shield
	1FY271DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
	1FY271J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

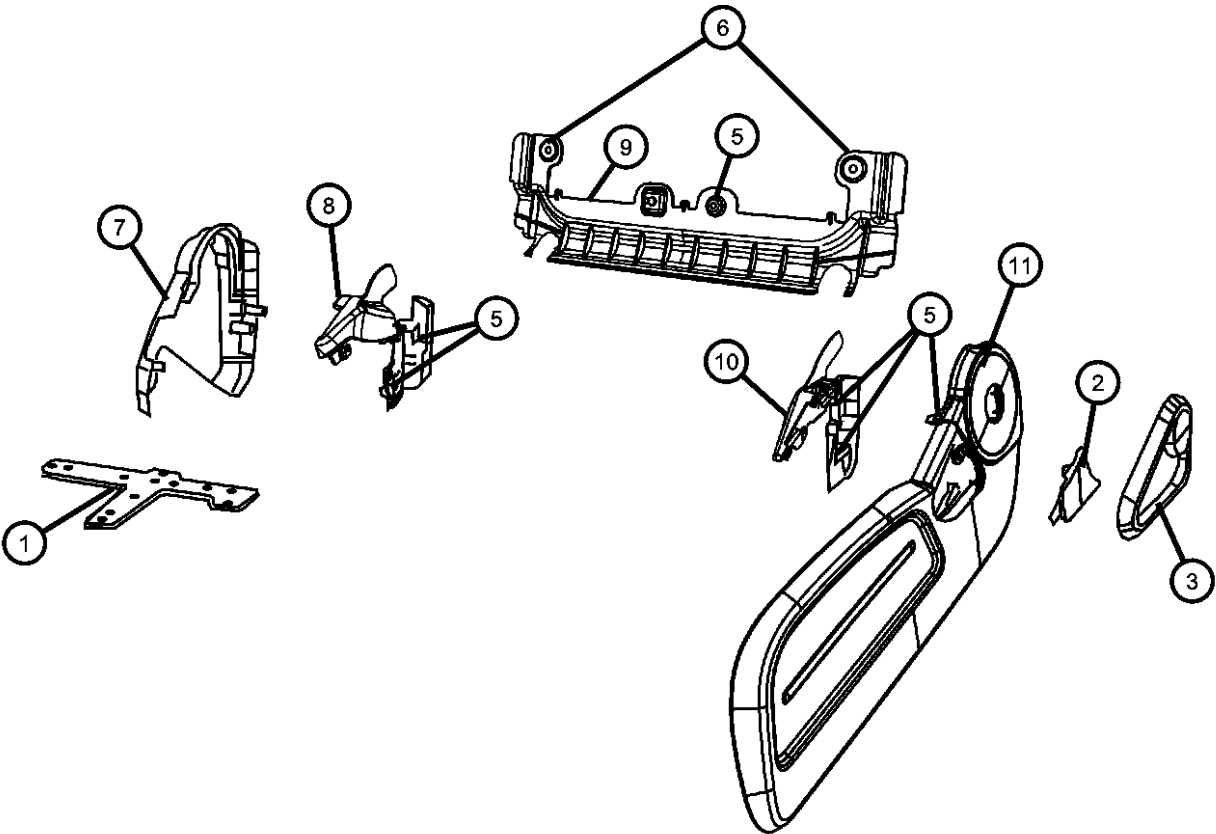
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

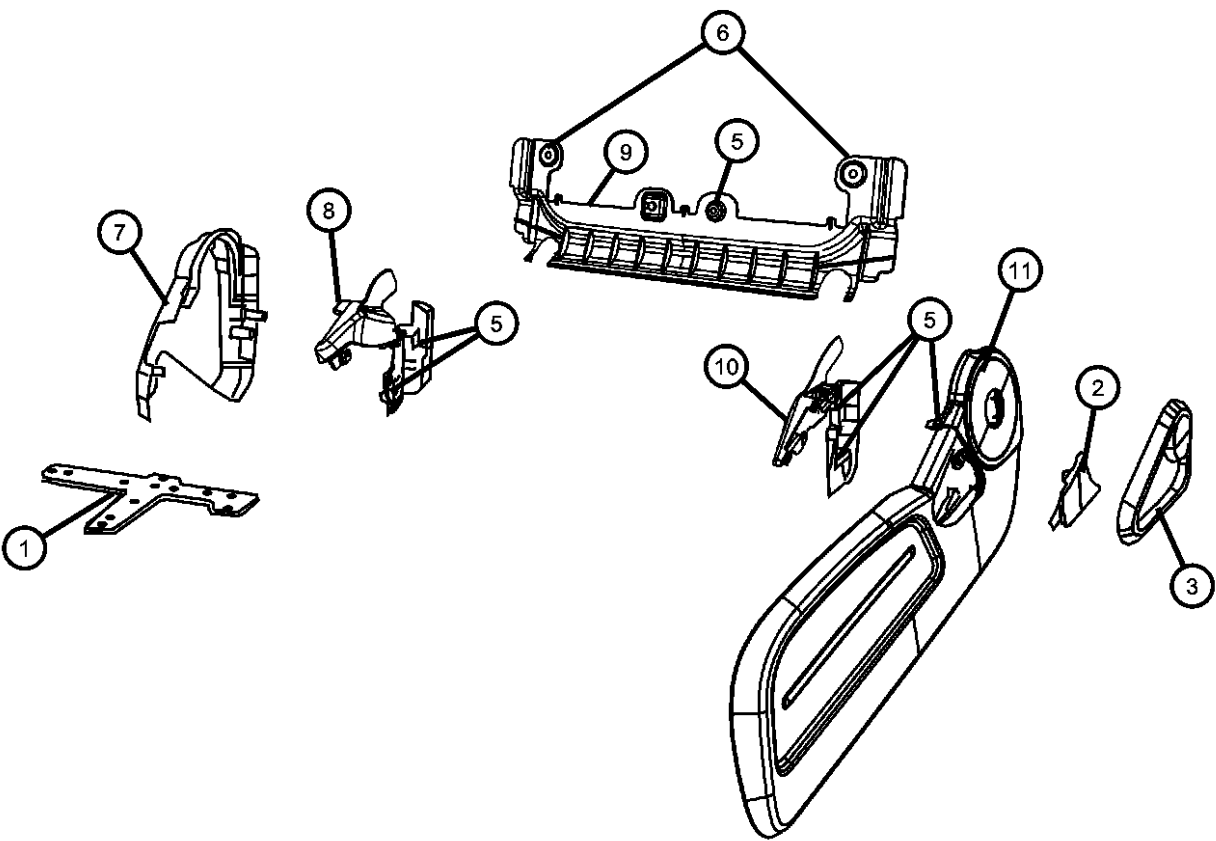
Shields, Left Hand Drive, Drivers Manual Seat
Figure 50-935



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Routing Plate
	68004471AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
2									COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	1DD55XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] [DV]
	1DD55ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8]
3									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DD61XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] [DV]
	1DD61ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8]
-4									BRACKET, Shield Attachment
	68004633AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	
5									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	20	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		16	1, 5		74			*A7	
6									PUSH PIN
	68002343AA	2	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		2	1, 5		74			*A7	
7									SHIELD, Inboard, Inner Front shield
	1FY191DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FY191J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J]
8									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Inboard Inner shield
	1FY221DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

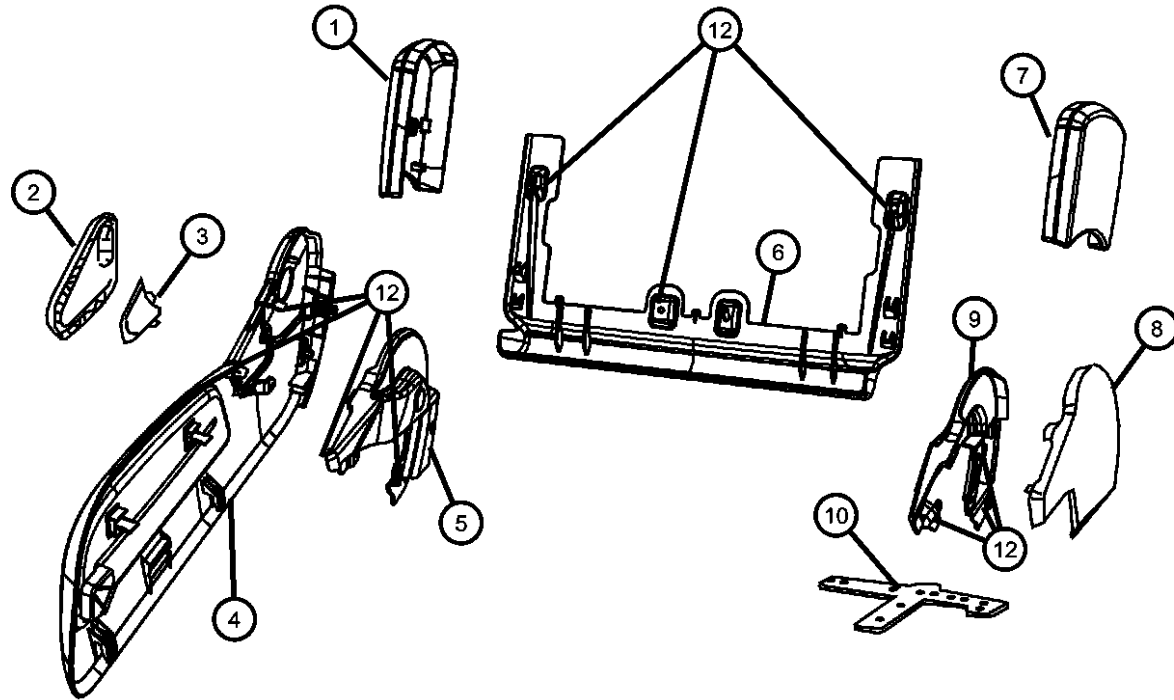
Shields, Left Hand Drive, Drivers Manual Seat
Figure 50-935



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	1FY221J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
10	05127492AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	SHIELD, Driver Outboard, Under Trim shield
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	
11	1FY231DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	SHIELD, Outboard, Outboard Inner shield
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
	1FY231J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
	1FY461DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, Outboard Outer shield
	1FY461J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

**Shields, Left Hand Drive, Passenger Seat
Figure 50-940**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat, Outboard Upper Shield
	1FY141DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FY141J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
2									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DD60XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] [DV]
	1DD60ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8]
3									COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	1DD54XDVAB	1	6, 1, 5		74			*O0	[DB] [DV]
	1DD54ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8]
4									SHIELD, Seat, Outboard Lower Shield
	1FY161DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

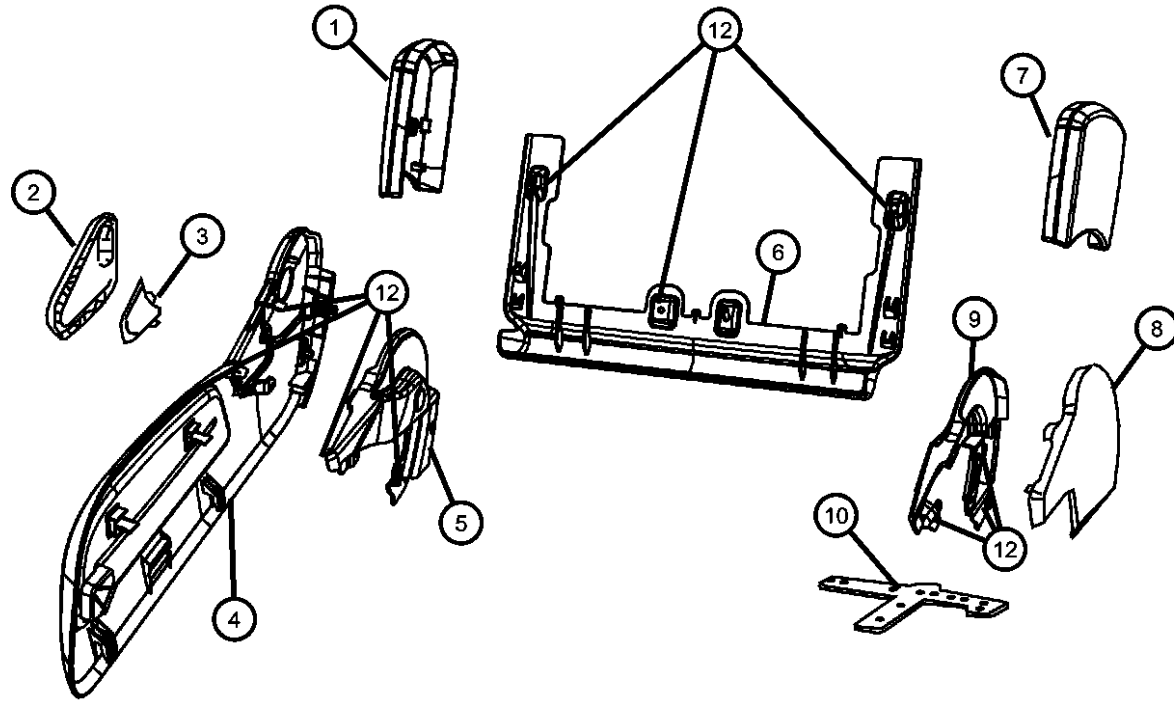
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Shields, Left Hand Drive, Passenger Seat
Figure 50-940**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
	1FY161J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
5									SHIELD, Seat, Outboard Inner Shield
	1FY181DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
	1FY181J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	5, 1		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
6									SHIELD, Seat, Under Trim Shield
	05127811AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

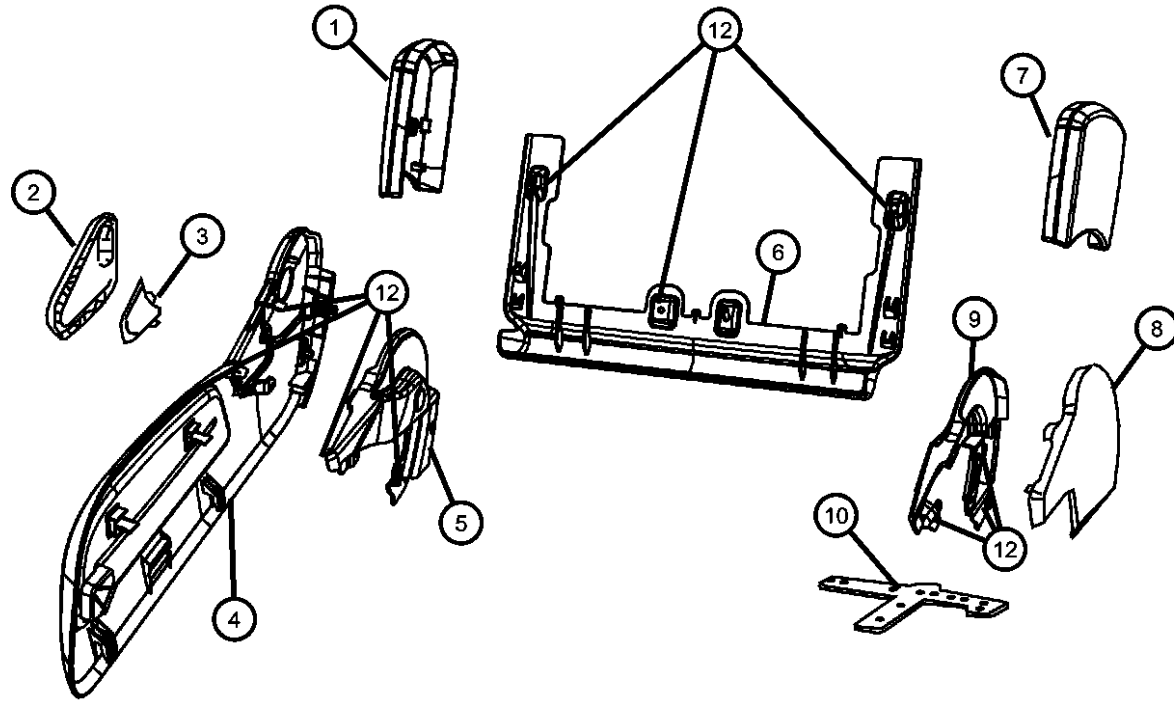
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields, Left Hand Drive, Passenger Seat
Figure 50-940



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
									SHIELD, Seat, Inboard Upper Shield
	1FY131DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FY131J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
8		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
									SHIELD, Seat, Inboard Lower Shield
	1FY151DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
	1FY151J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

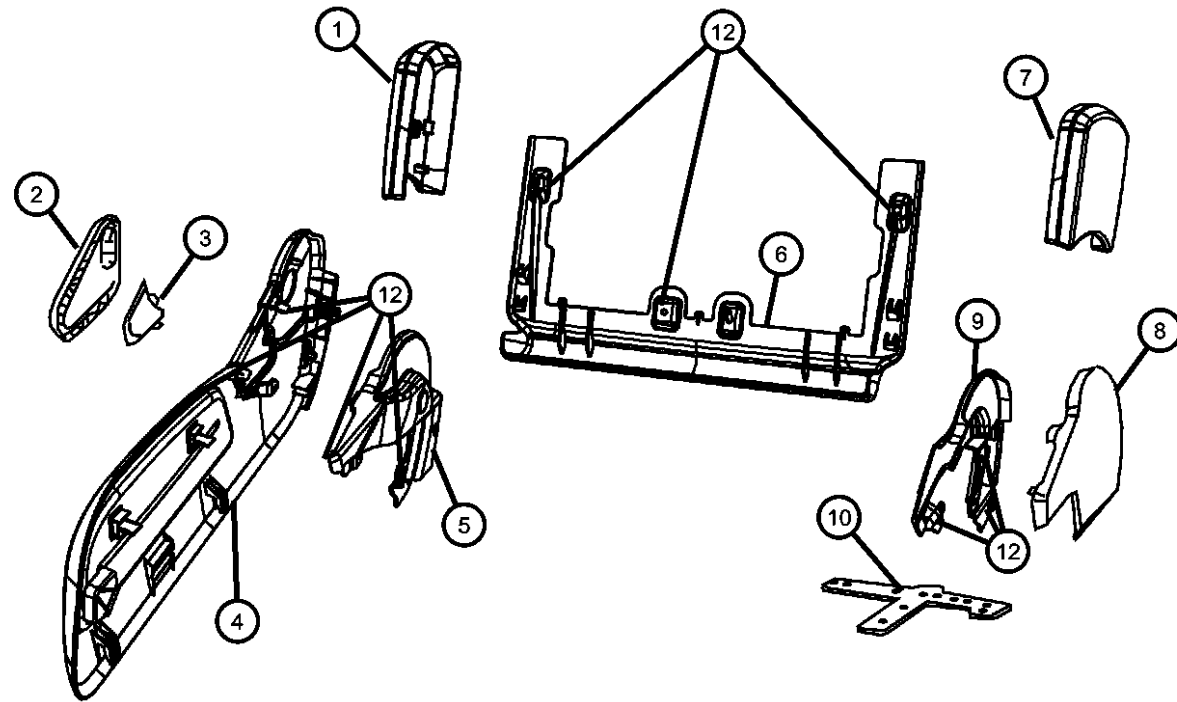
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields, Left Hand Drive, Passenger Seat
Figure 50-940



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
									SHIELD, Seat, Inboard Inner Shield
	1FY171DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FY171J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8] [LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ] [LHD] Export
	10		1	1, 5		74			*CL
								*A7	[J8]
									BRACKET, Routing Plate
68004471AA		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
	1	1, 5		74			*G5		
	1	1, 5		74			*T5		
	1	1, 5		74			*YL		
								BRACKET, Shield Attaching	

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

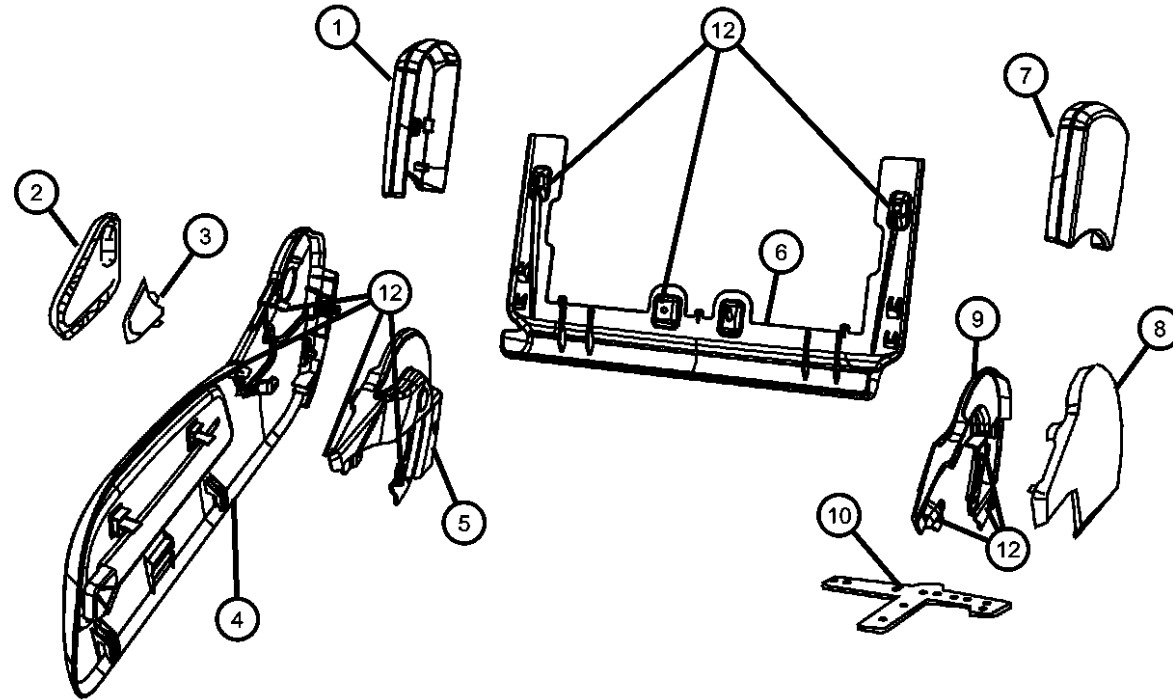
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

Shields, Left Hand Drive, Passenger Seat
Figure 50-940



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68004472AA	1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	
12									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	20	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD] Export
		20	1, 5		74			*C7	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD] Export
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		16	1, 5		74			*CL	[LHD] Export
		16	1, 5		74			*A7	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

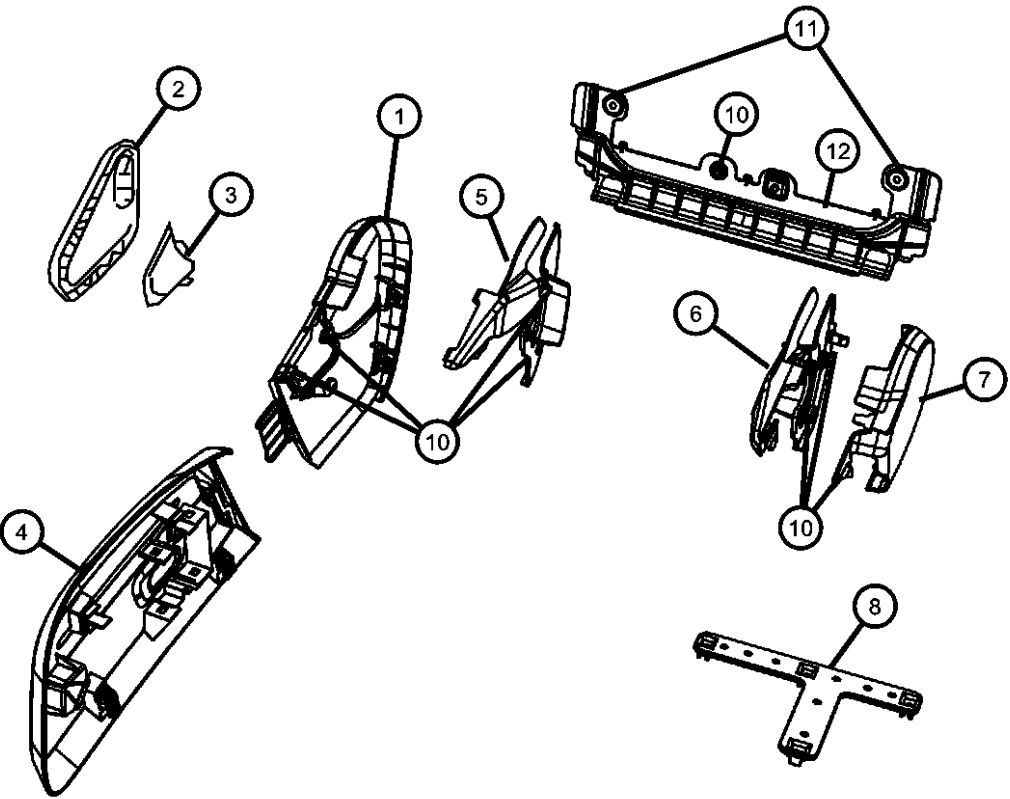
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields, Right Hand Drive, Drivers Power Seat
Figure 50-945

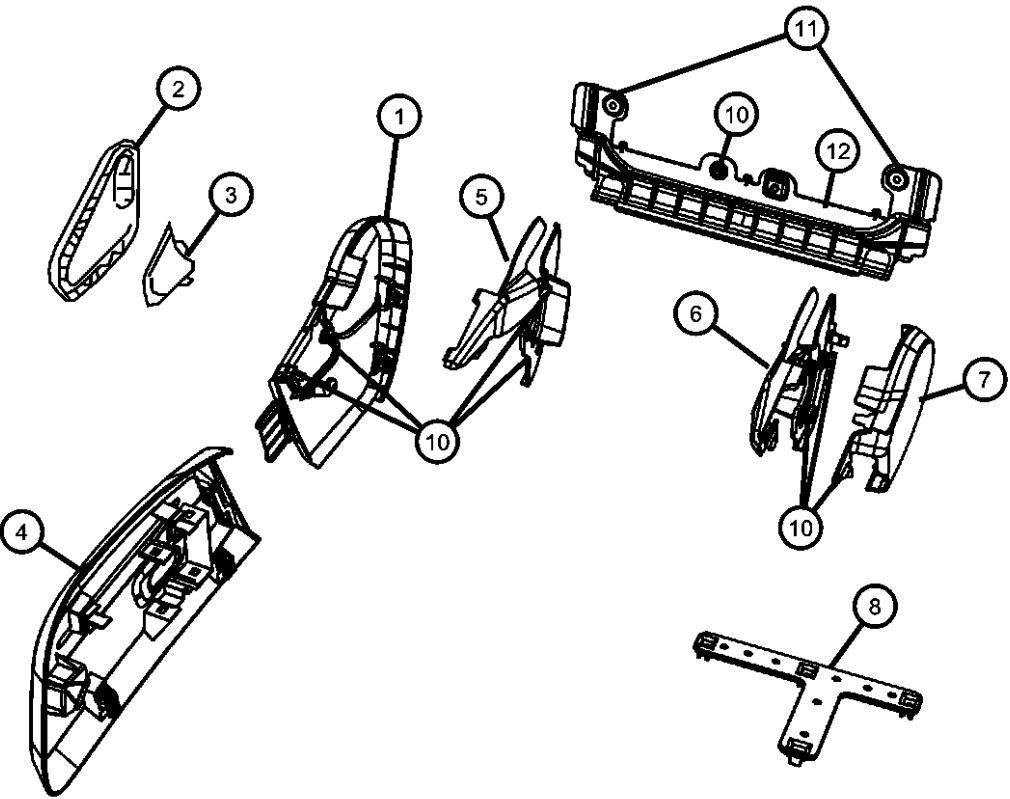


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat, Outboard,Rear
	1FY621DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY621J8AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
2									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DD61ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8], Left
	1DD61XDVAB	1	6, 1, 5		74			*O0	[DB] [DV], Left
3									COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	1DD54XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DB] [DV]
	1DD54ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[JJ] [J8]
4									SHIELD, Seat, Outboard, Front
	1FY601DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY601J8AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
5									SHIELD, Seat, Outboard Inner
	1FY641DVAA	1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY641J8AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
6									SHIELD, Seat
	1FY631DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY631J8AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
7									SHIELD, Seat
	1FY611DVAA	1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY611J8AA	1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

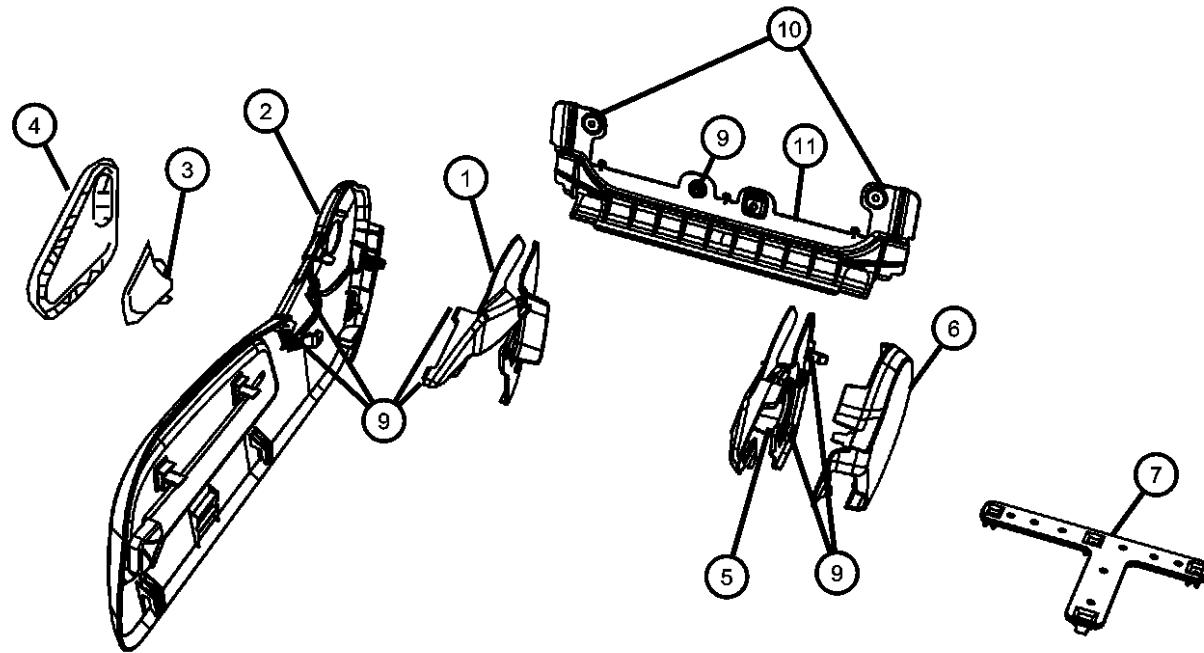
Shields, Right Hand Drive, Drivers Power Seat
Figure 50-945

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
8	68004471AA	1	6		74			*CL	BRACKET
-9									BRACKET, Shield Attaching
	68004474AA	1	6		74			*CL	
		1	6		74			*C7	
		1	6		74			*YL	
10									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	16	6		74			*YL	
		16	6		74			*CL	
		20	6		74			*C7	
11									PUSH PIN
	68002343AA	2	6		74			*CL	
		2	6		74			*C7	
		2	6		74			*YL	
12									SHIELD, Driver Outboard, Under Trim shield
	05127492AA	1	6		74			*YL	
		1	6		74			*CL	
		1	6		74			*C7	



DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

Shields, Right Hand Drive, Drivers Manual Seat
Figure 50-950



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat, Outboard Inner Shield
	1FY641DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FY641J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
2									SHIELD, Seat, Outboard Outer
	1FZ591DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FZ591J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
3									COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	1DD54XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV]
	1DD54ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[J8]
4									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DD60XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0	[DV]
	1DD60ZJ8AB	1	5, 6, 1		74			*O0	[J8]
5									SHIELD, Seat, Inboard Inner
	1FY631DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
	1FY631J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
6									SHIELD, Seat, Inboard Outer
	1FY611J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
	1FY611DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
7	68004471AA	1	6		74			*CL	BRACKET
-8	68004633AA	1	6		74			*A7	BRACKET, Shield Attaching
9	05143451AA	20	6		74			*A7	SCREW, Seat
10	68002343AA	2	6		74			*A7	PUSH PIN
11	05127492AA	1	6		74			*A7	SHIELD, Driver Outboard, Under Trim

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES LINE

L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

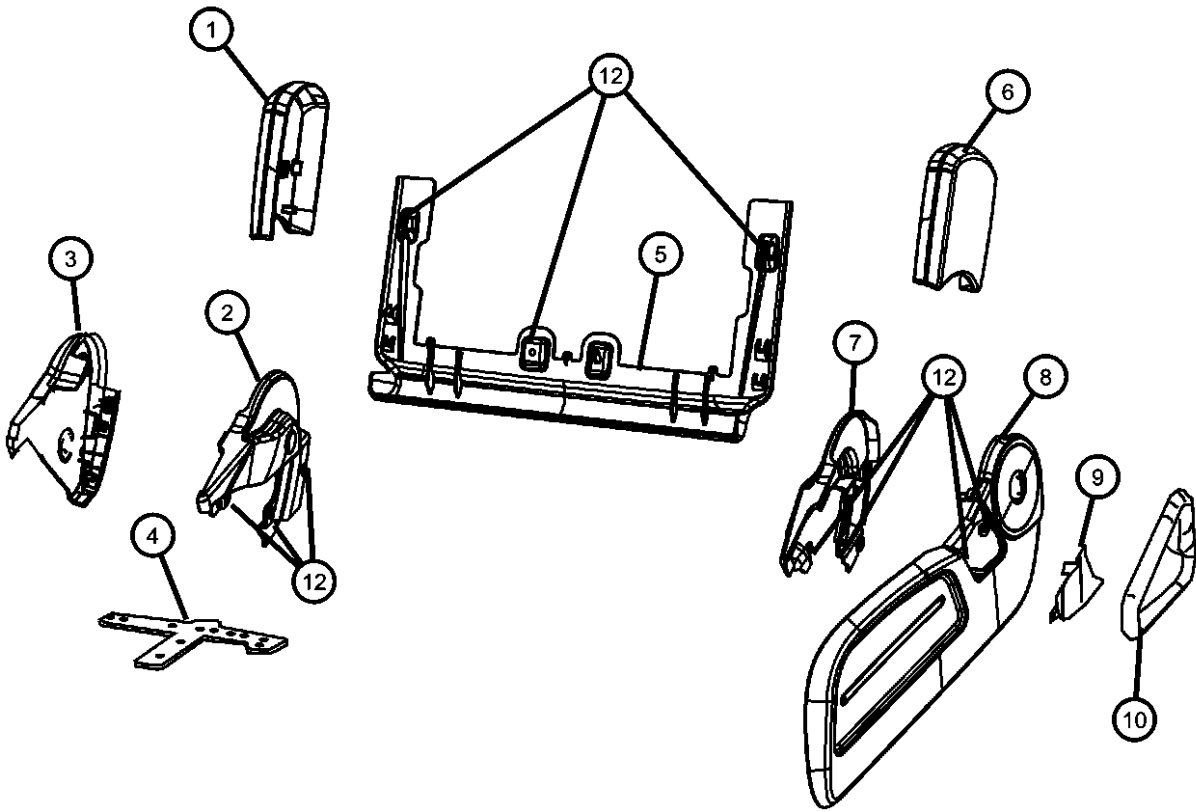
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

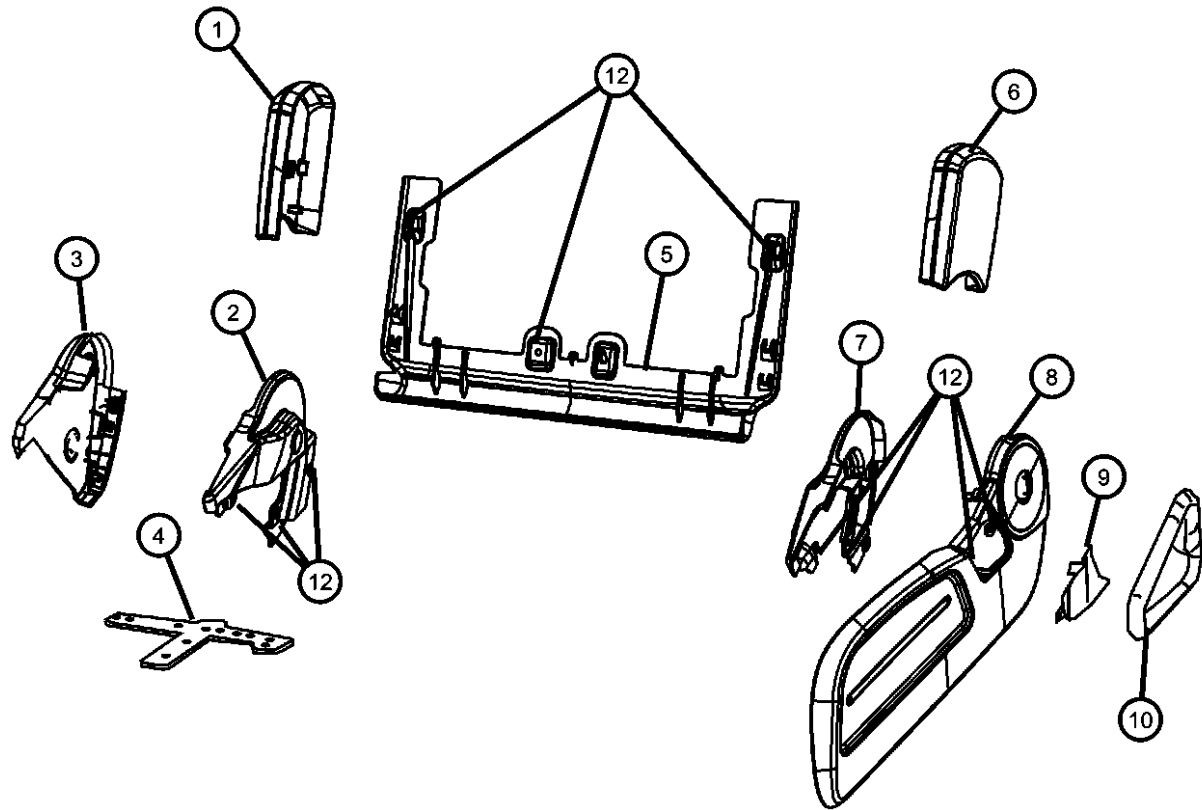
Shields, Right Hand Drive, Passenger Seat
Figure 50-955



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FY141DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, Upper
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY141J8AA	1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
2	1FY571DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, Inner
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY571J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
3	1FY581DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, Inner Lower
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FY581J8AA	1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
4	68004471AA	1	6		74			*CL	BRACKET
5	05127811AA	1	6		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat
		1	6		74			*YL	
		1	6		74			*CL	
		1	6		74			*C7	
6	1FY131DVAA	1	6		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat, Upper
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Shields, Right Hand Drive, Passenger Seat
Figure 50-955



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	1FY131J8AA	1	6		74			*C7 [DB]	SHIELD, Seat
		1	6		74			*A7 [J8]	
		1	6		74			*CL [JJ]	
		1	6		74			*C7 [JJ]	
	1FY561DVAA	1	6		74			*A7 [DV]	
		1	6		74			*YL [DV]	
		1	6		74			*CL [DB]	
		1	6		74			*C7 [DB]	
		1	6		74			*A7 [J8]	
		1	6		74			*CL [JJ]	
		1	6		74			*C7 [JJ]	
		1	6		74			*C7 [JJ]	
8	1FY591DVAA	1	6		74			*A7 [DV]	SHIELD, Seat, Outboard
		1	6		74			*YL [DV]	
		1	6		74			*CL [DB]	
		1	6		74			*C7 [DB]	
	1FY591J8AA	1	6		74			*A7 [J8]	
		1	6		74			*CL [JJ]	
		1	6		74			*C7 [JJ]	
		1	6		74			*C7 [JJ]	
9	1DD55XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [DB] [DV]	COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	1DD55ZJ8AB	1	5, 6, 1		74			*O0 [J8]	
10	1DD60XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [DB] [DV]	HANDLE, Recliner
	1DD60ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [J8] [JJ]	
-11	68004472AA	1	6		74			*A7	BRACKET, Shield Attachment
12	05143451AA								SCREW, Seat
		20	6		74			*A7	
		20	6		74			*CL	
		20	6		74			*YL	
		20	6		74			*C7	

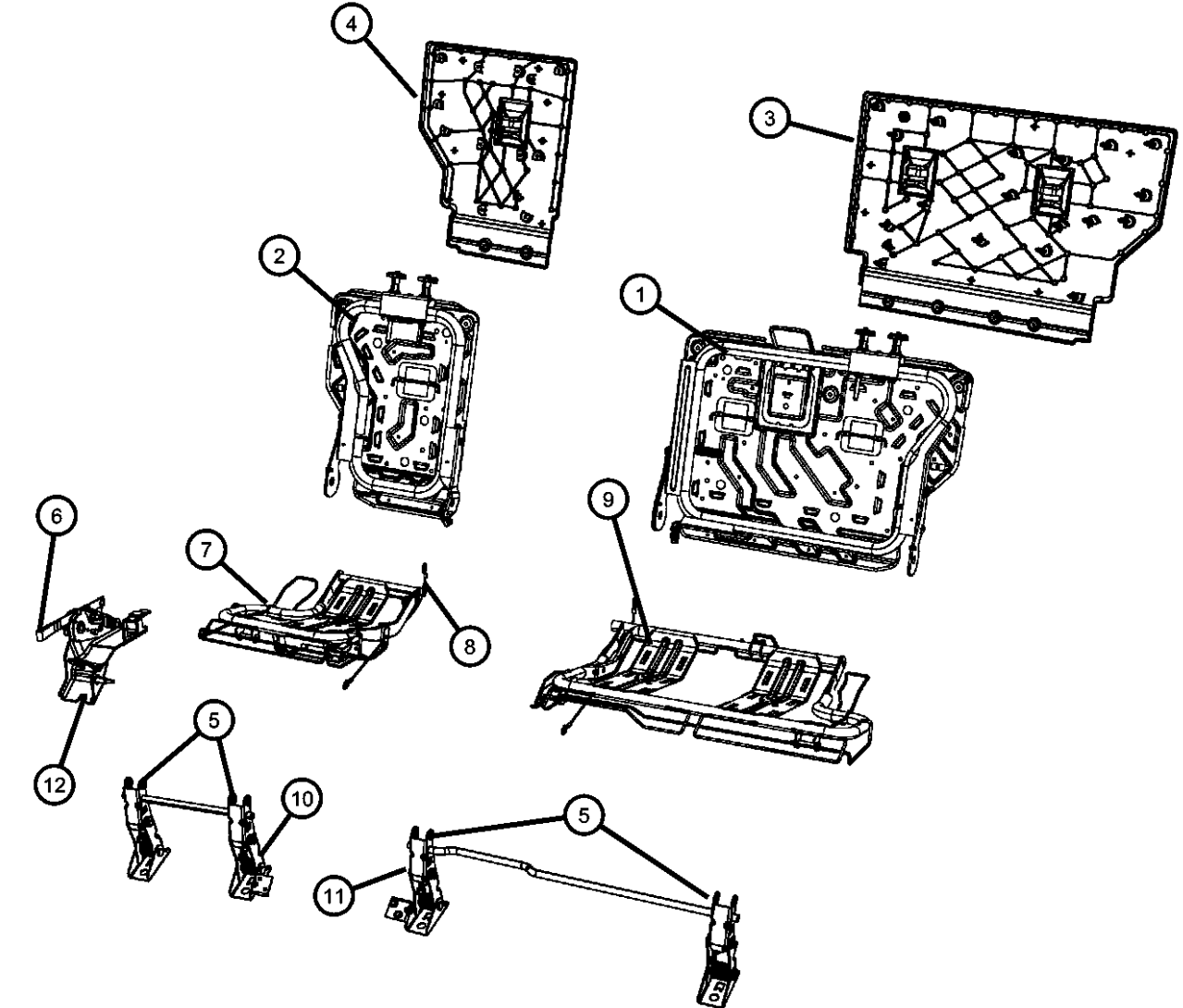
DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Second Row-60/40
Figure 50-1030

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60% Back Frame
		68004477AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	
			1	1, 5		74			*A7	
			1	1, 5		74			*C7	
			1	1, 5		74			*G5	
			1	1, 5		74			*T5	
			1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		68004630AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	Export
			1	1, 5		74			*C7	Export
			1	6		74			*CL	Export
			1	6		74			*A7	Export
			1	6		74			*C7	Export
			1	1, 5		74			*CL	Export
			1	1, 5		74			*YL	Export
			1	6		74			*YL	Export
	2									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40% Back Frame
		68004476AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	
			1	1, 5		74			*A7	
			1	1, 5		74			*C7	
			1	1, 5		74			*G5	
			1	6		74			*CL	
			1	6		74			*A7	
			1	6		74			*C7	
			1	1, 5		74			*T5	
			1	6		74			*YL	
			1	1, 5		74			*YL	
	3									PANEL, Rear Seat Back, 60%, 60% Seat Back Panel
		1FZ611J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
			1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
			1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
			1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
			1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
			1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
<div><div><div>DODGE NITRO (KA)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div><div><div></div><div>6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next</div><div>Generation Engine</div><div>EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370</div><div>Transmission</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580</div><div>Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE</div><div>Trans</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row-60/40
Figure 50-1030

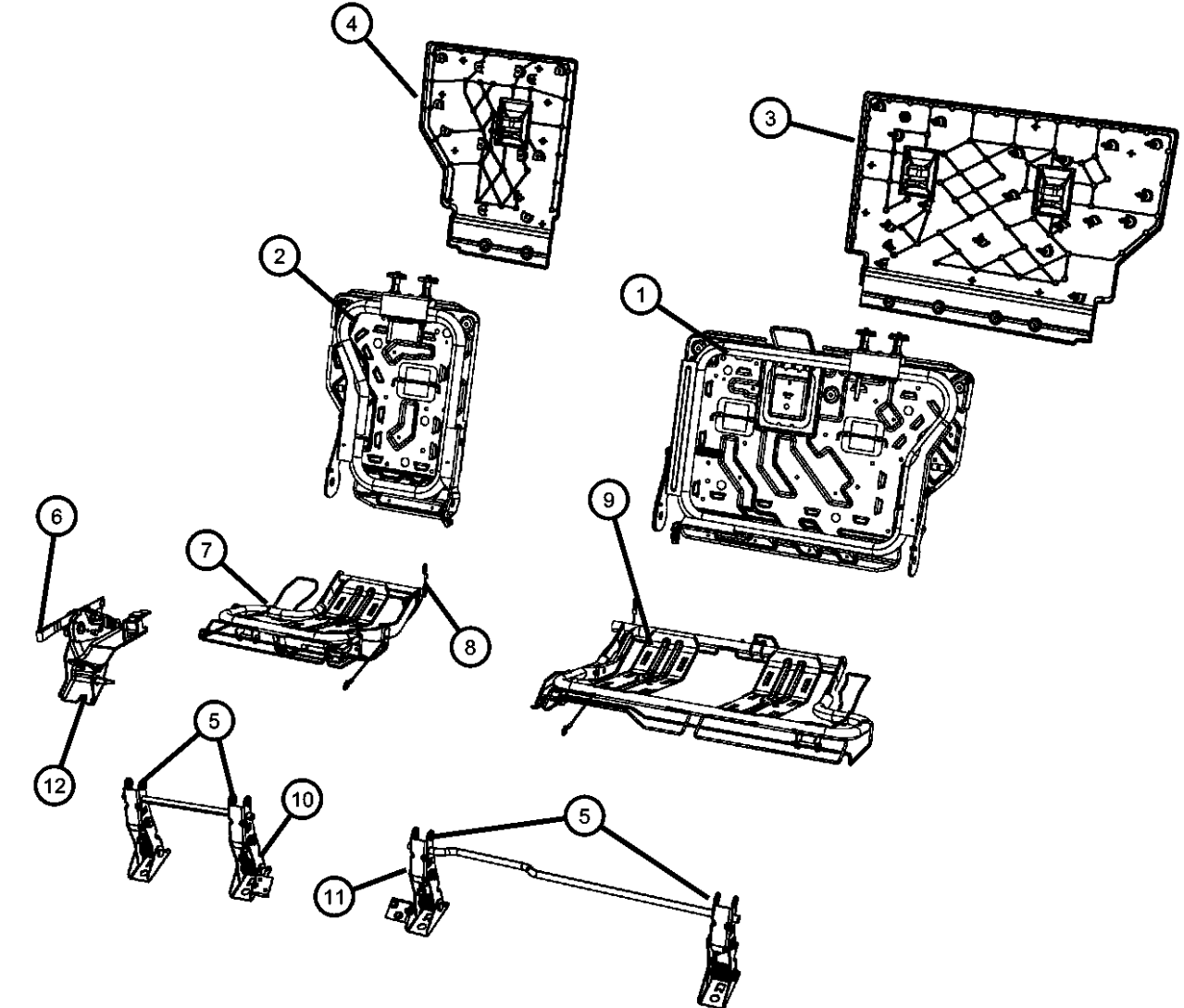
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FZ611DVAA	1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	4								PANEL, Rear Seat Back, 40%, 40% Seat Back Panel
	1FZ621DVAA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	[DV]
		1	6		74			*A7	[DV]
		1	6		74			*YL	[DV]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*CL	[DB]
		1	6		74			*C7	[DB]
	1FZ621J8AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[DB]
		1	6		74			*A7	[J8]
		1	6		74			*CL	[JJ]
		1	6		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[JJ]
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	[JJ]
	5								BOLT
	68004445AA	4	1, 5		74			*T5	
		4	1, 5		74			*CL	
		4	1, 5		74			*C7	
		4	1, 5		74			*G5	
		4	1, 5		74			*YL	
<div><div><div>DODGE NITRO (KA)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div><div>EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									

Second Row-60/40
Figure 50-1030

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												4	6		74			*CL	
												4	6		74			*A7	
												4	6		74			*C7	
												4	6		74			*YL	
												4	1, 5		74			*A7	
										6									STRAP, Seat
											68020924AA	1	1, 5		74			*A7	Right
												1	1, 5		74			*CL	Right
												1	1, 5		74			*G5	Right
												1	1, 5		74			*T5	Right
												1	1, 5		74			*C7	Right
												1	6		74			*A7	Right
												1	1, 5		74			*YL	Right
												1	6		74			*YL	Right
												1	6		74			*CL	Right
												1	6		74			*C7	Right
											68020925AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	Left
												1	1, 5		74			*A7	Left
												1	1, 5		74			*G5	Left
												1	6		74			*A7	Left
												1	6		74			*YL	Left
												1	1, 5		74			*YL	Left
												1	1, 5		74			*CL	Left
												1	6		74			*CL	Left
												1	6		74			*C7	Left
												1	1, 5		74			*T5	Left
										7									FRAME, Seat cushion, 40% Cushion Frame
											68004484AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	
												1	1, 5		74			*A7	
												1	1, 5		74			*C7	
												1	1, 5		74			*CL	
												1	1, 5		74			*T5	
												1	1, 5		74			*G5	
										DODGE NITRO (KA)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										L = LOWLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
										P = PREMIUM		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
												6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				Generation Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
																EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine		Transmission	
																		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
																		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row-60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68004626AA	1	1, 5		74			*CL	[RHD], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	[LHD], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	[RHD], Export
		1	6		74			*CL	[RHD], Export
		1	6		74			*A7	[RHD], Export
		1	6		74			*C7	[RHD], Export
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	[LHD], Export
		1	6		74			*YL	[RHD], Export
	8								BUSHING
	68004434AA	1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	6		74			*A7	
		1	6		74			*C7	
		1	6		74			*YL	
		1	6		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*T5	
	9								FRAME, Seat cushion, 60% Cushion Frame
	68004483AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	
		1	1, 5		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*CL	
		1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	
		1	6		74			*CL	
		1	6		74			*C7	
		1	6		74			*YL	
		1	1, 5		74			*A7	
		1	6		74			*A7	
	10								LINKAGE, Seat, 40%
	68004607AA	1	1, 5		74			*C7	
		1	1, 5		74			*G5	

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Second Row-60/40
Figure 50-1030

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	6		74			*CL	
												1	6		74			*A7	
												1	6		74			*C7	
												1	1, 5		74			*T5	
												1	1, 5		74			*YL	
												1	1, 5		74			*CL	
												1	1, 5		74			*A7	
												1	6		74			*YL	
										11									LINKAGE, Seat, 60%
											68004606AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	
												1	1, 5		74			*YL	
												1	1, 5		74			*G5	
												1	6		74			*CL	
												1	6		74			*A7	
												1	6		74			*C7	
												1	1, 5		74			*CL	
												1	1, 5		74			*A7	
												1	1, 5		74			*C7	
												1	6		74			*YL	
										12									BRACKET
											68004443AA	1	1, 5		74			*T5	
												1	1, 5		74			*YL	
												1	1, 5		74			*CL	
												1	1, 5		74			*A7	
												1	1, 5		74			*C7	
												1	1, 5		74			*G5	
												1	6		74			*CL	
												1	6		74			*A7	
												1	6		74			*YL	
												1	6		74			*C7	

DODGE NITRO (KA)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

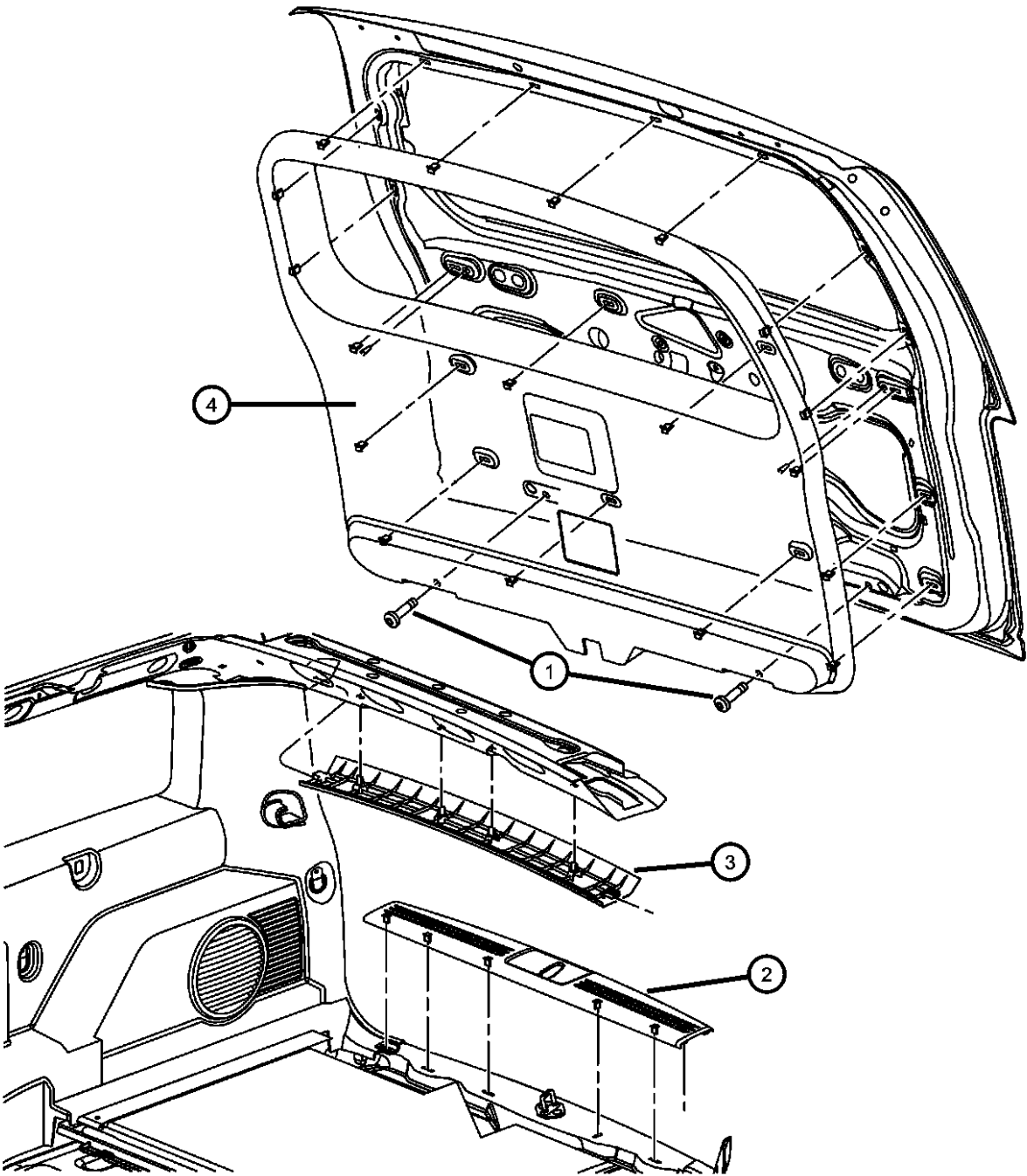
TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2008 KA

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate
Figure 50-1405

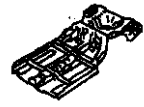
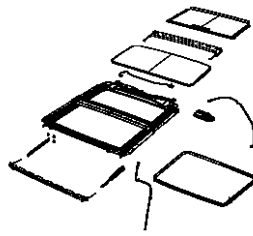




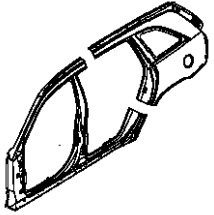
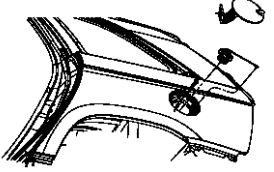




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5KG79XDVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [DV]	
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [DB]	
	5KG79ZJ8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [J8]	
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [JJ]	
3									MOLDING, Headliner
	5KH94XDVAA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [DB]	
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [DV]	
	5KH94ZJ8AA	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [J8]	
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [JJ]	
4									PANEL, Liftgate
	5KG78XDVAB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [DB]	
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [DV]	
	5KG78ZJ8AB	1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [J8]	
		1	1, 5, 6		74			*O0 [JJ]	

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 60

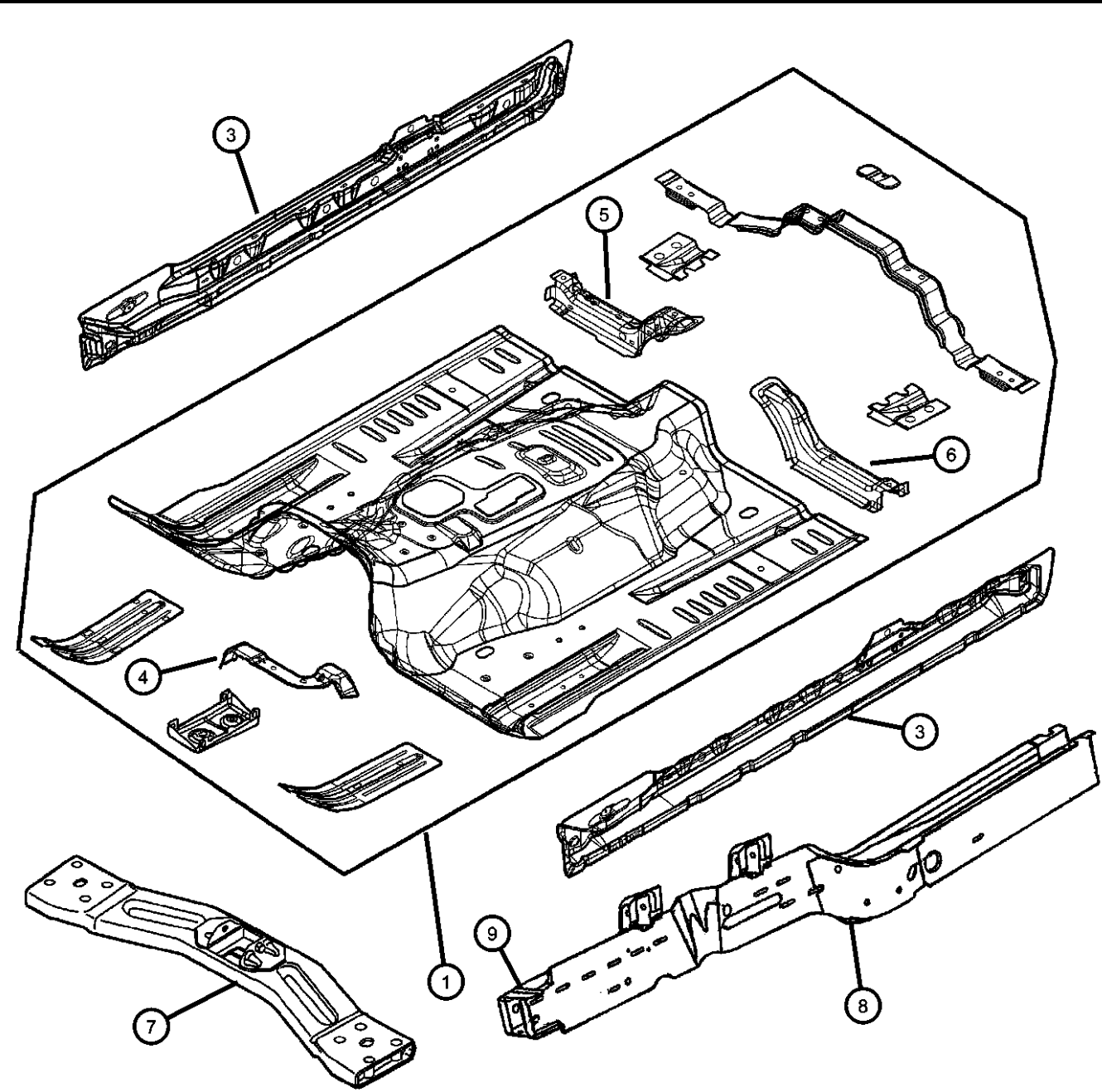
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

060-100 Floor Pans 	060-1000 Sunroof 	060-200 Plugs 	060-300 Fenders 
060-400 Hood and Hood Release 	060-500 Cowl and Dash Panel 	060-600 Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports 	060-700 Pick-up Box and Fuel Filler Door 
060-800 Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives 	060-900 Roof 		

Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. 60 - 105
Rear Floor Pan	Fig. 60 - 150
Underbody Shields and Skid Plates	Fig. 60 - 180
Plugs	
Body Plugs and Exhauster	Fig. 60 - 205
Floor Pan Plugs	Fig. 60 - 230
Hood, Doors, Decklid, Tailgates & Liftgate Plugs	Fig. 60 - 275
Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. 60 - 305
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood and Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 405
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts.....	Fig. 60 - 505
Cowl Screen	Fig. 60 - 535
Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports	
Front Aperture Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 605
Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel	Fig. 60 - 650
Pick-up Box and Fuel Filler Door	
Fuel Filler Housing and Door.....	Fig. 60 - 775
Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	
Body Weatherstrips And Seals.....	Fig. 60 - 805
Roof	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 905
Sunroof	
Sunroof Glass and Component Parts.....	Fig. 60 - 1005
Sunroof Drain Hoses.....	Fig. 60 - 1050

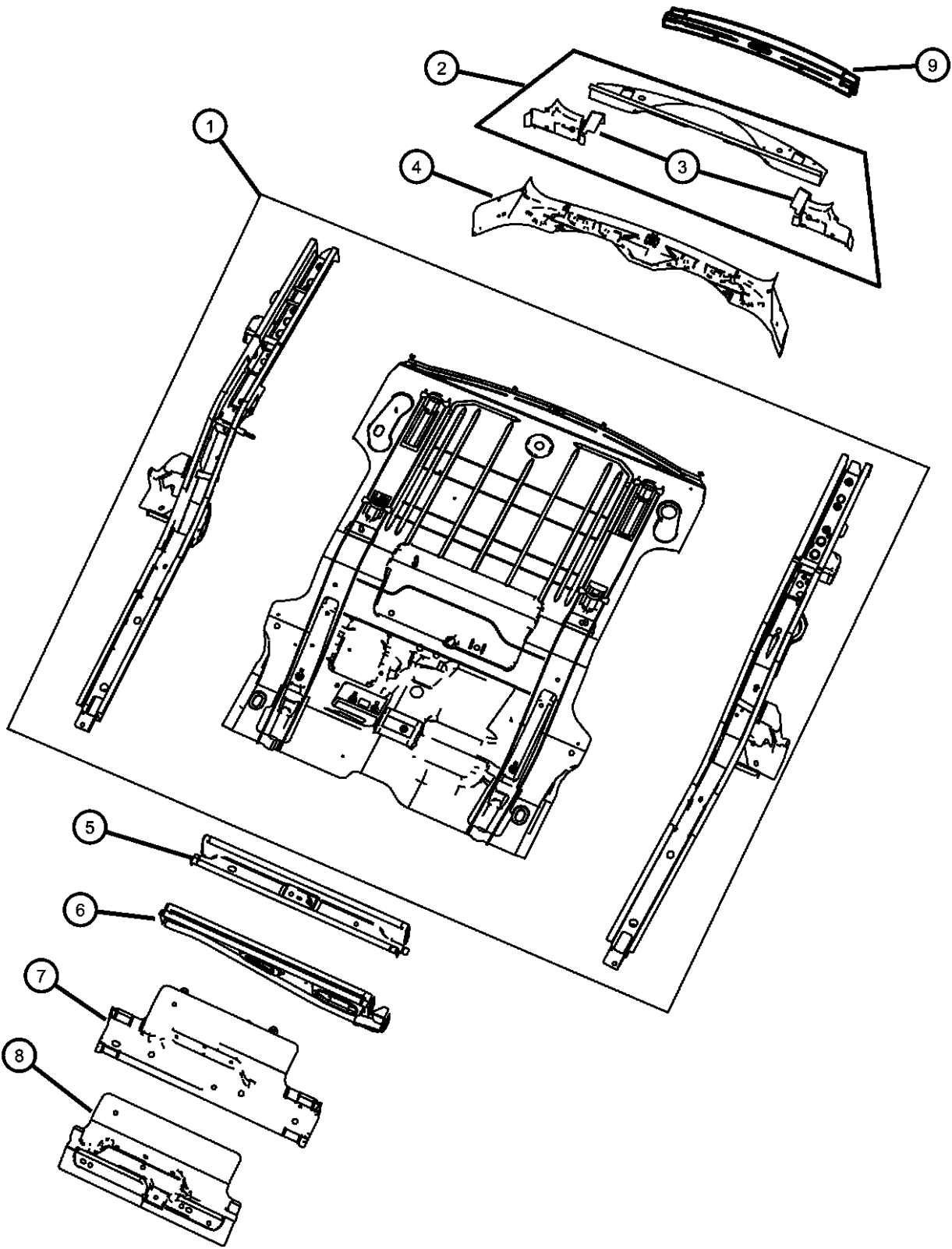
Front Floor Pan
Figure 60-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396987AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				PAN, Front Floor
-2	06104996AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				STUD
3									SILL, Body Side
	55113243AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
	55360828AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
4									CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
	55113320AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
		1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5	55396988AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat RetentionRight
6	56052087AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat RetentionLeft
7	52125442AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8									RAIL, Frame Front
	55113194AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55113195AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
9	55360168AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Frame Rail
-10									BRACKET, Frame Rail, Radiator to crossmember bracket
	55113188AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55113189AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Rear Floor Pan
Figure 60-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360815AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				PAN, Rear Floor
2	68004029AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
3									GUSSET, Side Member
	55113166AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55113167AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4	55113037AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
5	55113016AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
6	55113103AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
7	55113009AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	55113000AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
9	55360824AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor

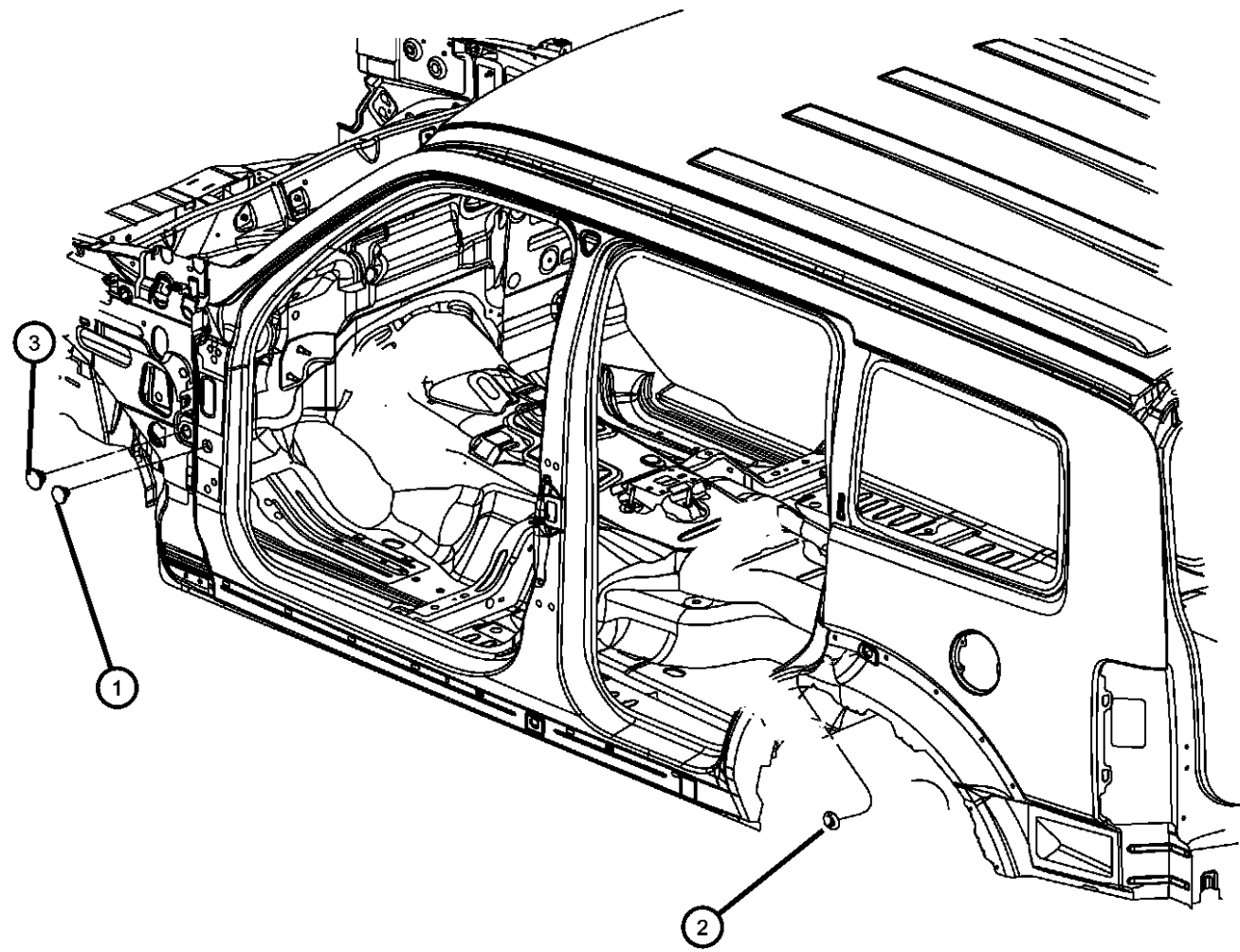
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Underbody Shields and Skid Plates
Figure 60-180

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	52129093AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				BELLY PAN, Front
										2	52129290AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, Front Belly Pan
										3	55113152AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHIELD, Heat
										4	55113276AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				SHIELD, Floor Pan
										5	06104416AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X35.00
										6	55079230AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BELLY PAN, Front
										7	06505199AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
										-8	52125468AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BELLY PAN, Front, Transmission Belly Pan
										<div><div><div>DODGE NITRO (KA)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div><div>EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									

Body Plugs and Exhauster
Figure 60-205

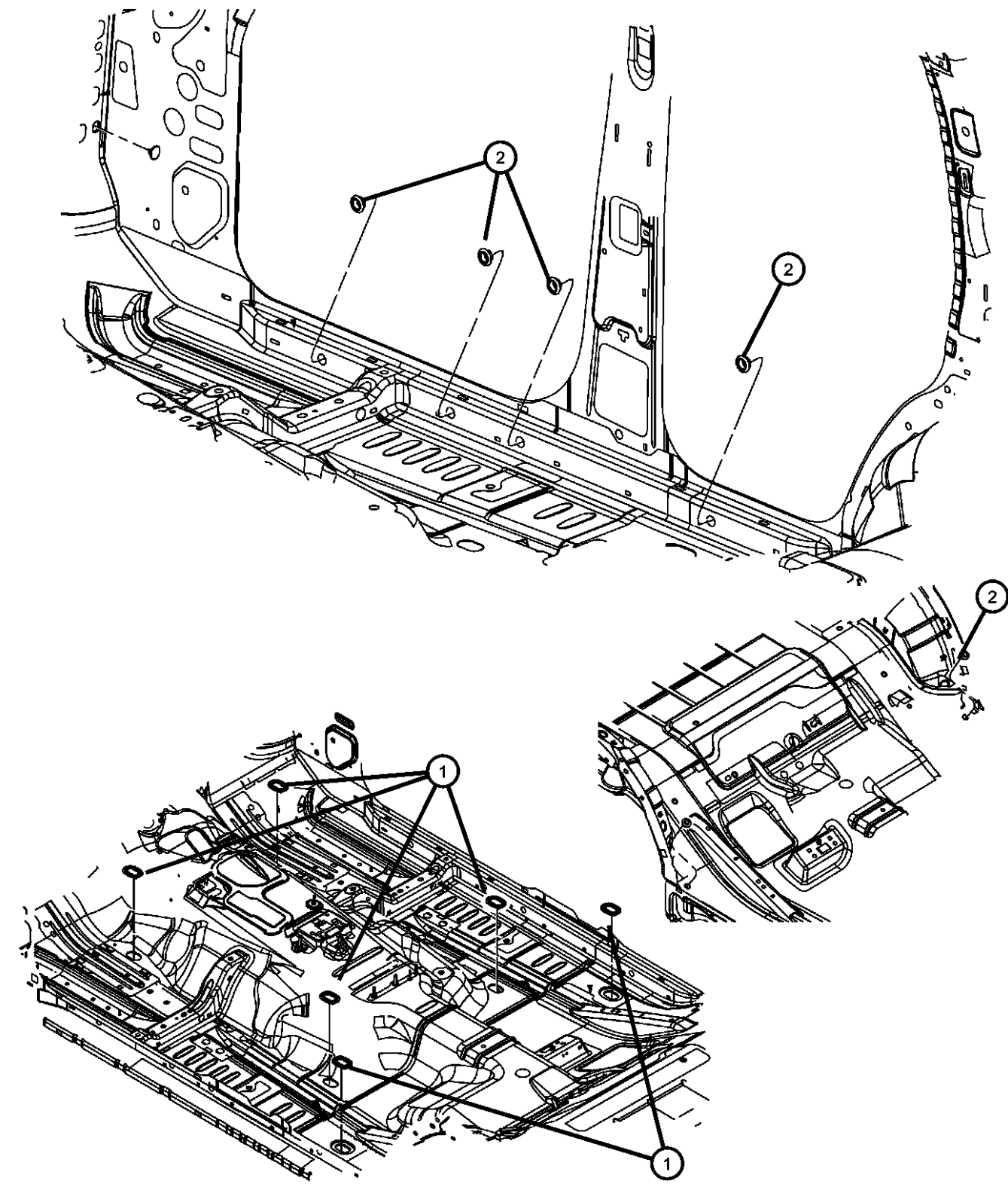
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136859AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG
2	04440294	2	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Body
3	55360494AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter



DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Floor Pan Plugs
Figure 60-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360966AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Floor Pan
									Front Floor Pan
		3	1, 5, 6						Rear Floor Pan
2	04780615AB	8	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter



DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

LINE

L = LOWLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

P = PREMIUM

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

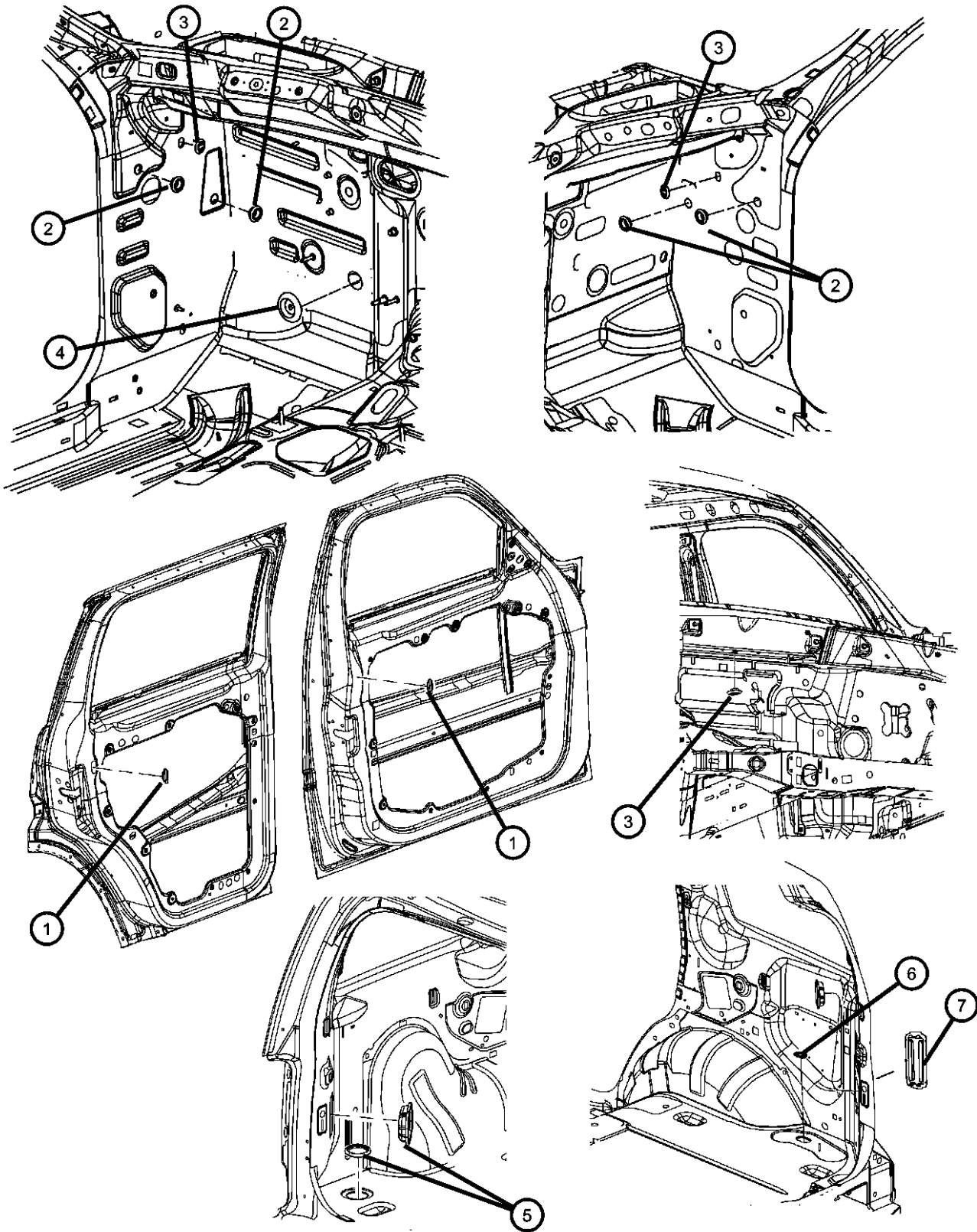
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 KA

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hood, Doors, Decklid, Tailgates & Liftgate Plugs
Figure 60-275



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55113301AB	4	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, DOOR HANDLE
2	04780615AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
3	04716933	2	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Body Side Aperture
4	04670088	1	6		74				PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
5	04670088	1							PLUG, Body, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55360966AA	4	1, 5, 6		74				PLUG, Floor Pan
7	04780498AD	1	5, 6, 1		74				PLUG, Weld Access Extension Quarter Panel

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Front Fender
Figure 60-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360844AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				FENDER, Front Right
	55360845AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
2	55396928AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Fender Mounting Front Right
	55396929AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
3	55396958AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Fender Nose Right
	55396959AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4	55177018AO	1	1, 5, 6		74				PANEL, Fender, Inner Right
	55177019AO	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5	55176858AL	1							WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner Right
	55176859AN	1							Left
6	55197240AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				SILENCER, Shock Tower Right
	55197241AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
7	06505903AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
8	55396930AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Fender Mounting Midpoint Right
	55396931AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
9	55396960AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Fender Mounting Rear Right
	55396961AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
10	55113012AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				REINFORCEMENT, Fender, Inner Right
	55113013AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
-11	55360428AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Ballstud, Gas Prop Mounting Bracket Right
	55360429AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
12									BRACKET, Fender Front Carrier Mounting

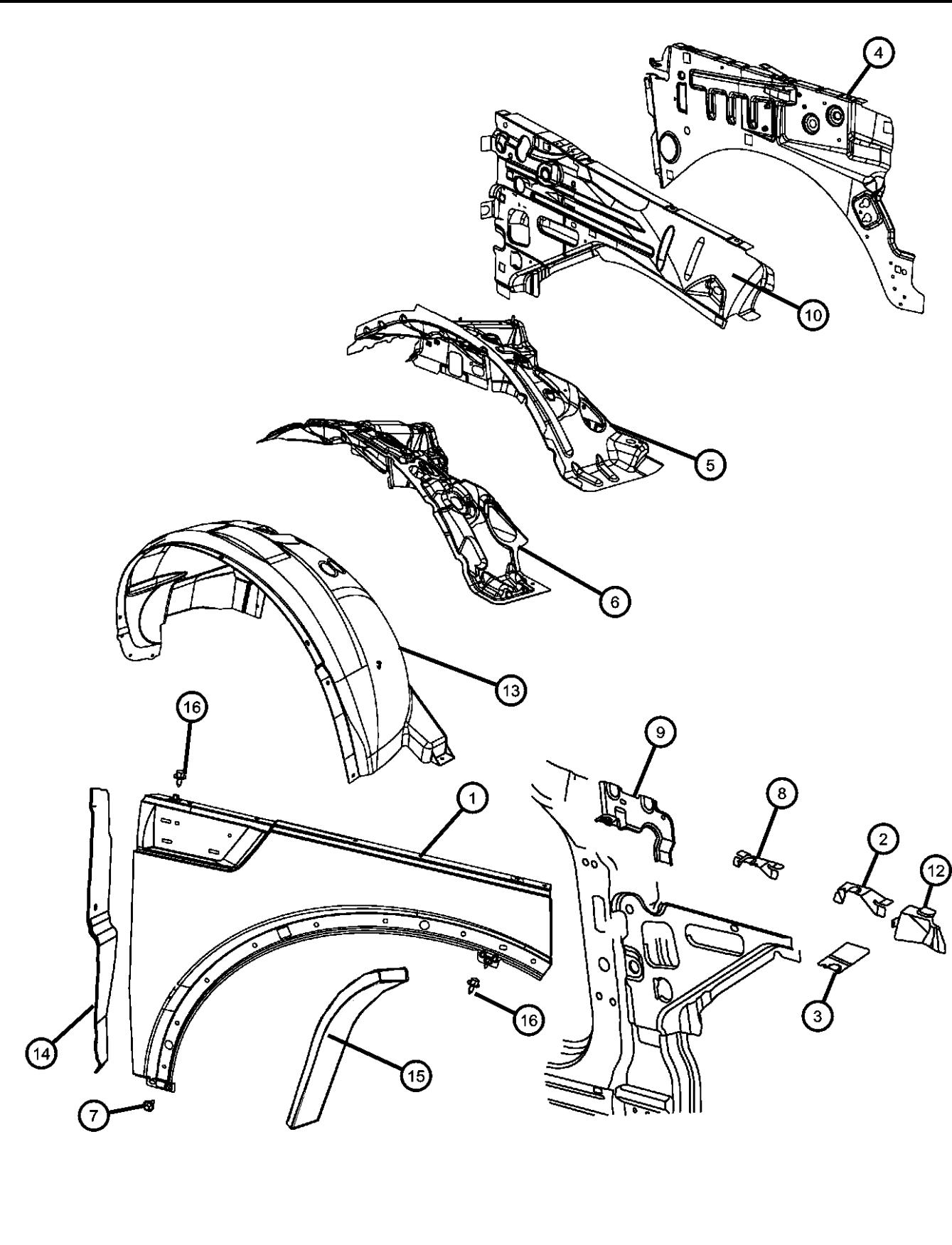


Diagram illustrating the front fender assembly components and their mounting locations. The components are numbered 1 through 16, corresponding to the parts listed in the table.

DODGE NITRO (KA)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Front Fender
Figure 60-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	55396936AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55396937AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
									LINER, Front Fender
	55157170AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
14	55157171AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
									FOAM, Blocker
	55369204AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55369205AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
15	55197444AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				STUFFER
16	06102142AA	8	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15

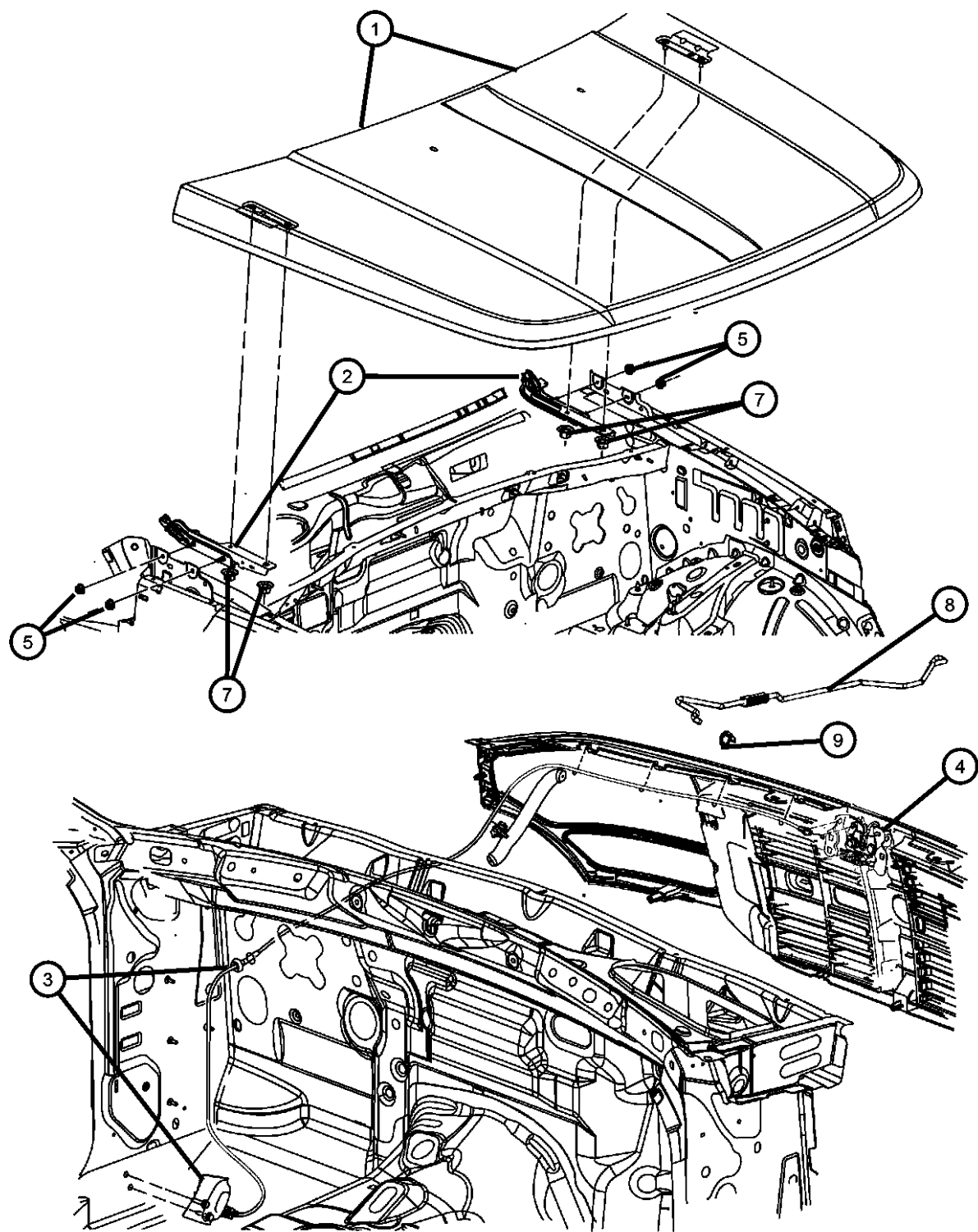
DODGE NITRO (KA)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
P = PREMIUM 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
 6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next
Generation Engine
EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

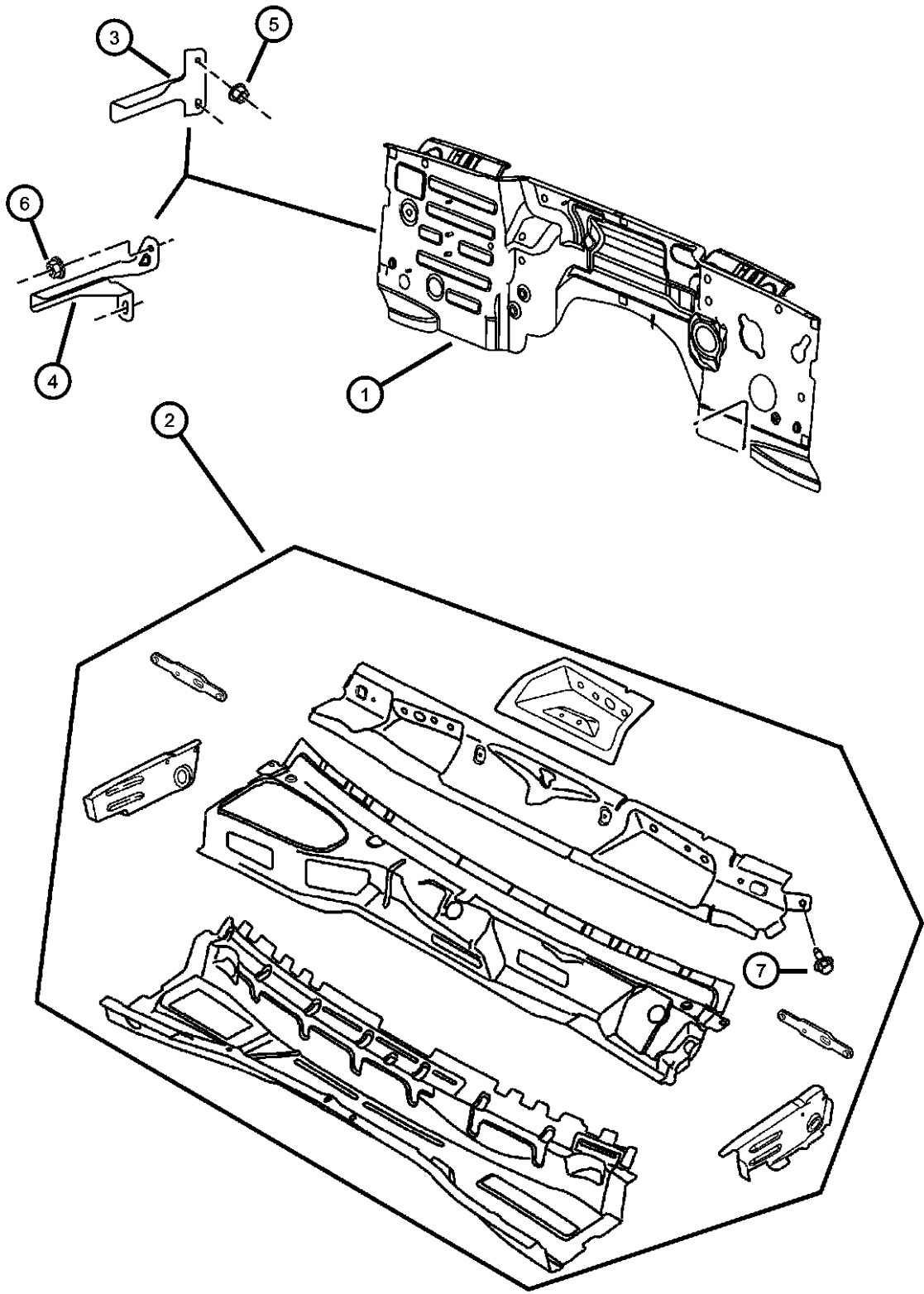
Hood and Related Parts
Figure 60-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360878AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOOD
2									HINGE, Hood
	55360896AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360897AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
3	55113202AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CABLE, Hood Release
4	04589484AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				LATCH, Hood
5	06104709AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-6	55276578AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				BUMPER, Hood to Fender
7	06101831	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
8	68020673AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				ROD, Hood Prop
9	05020057AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts
Figure 60-505

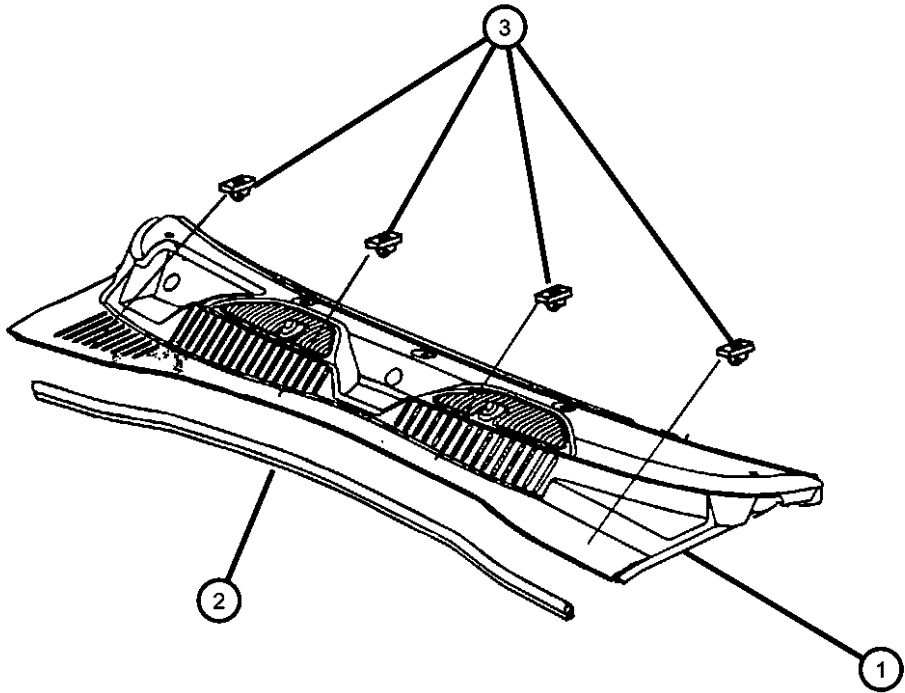


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55113173AD	1	6		74				PANEL, Dash
	55177300AI	1	1, 5		74				
2	55176776AG	1	6		74				PANEL, Plenum
	55176767AG	1	1, 5		74				
3	55360202AA	1	1, 5		74				BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Diesel Engines Only
4	55360203AA	1	6		74				
5	06104725AA	2	1, 5		74				BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Diesel engines only. RHD, Diesel,RHD
6	06101467	2	6		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
7	06503328	4	1, 5, 6		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, RHD
									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Cowl Screen
Figure 60-535

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl
	55157158AG	1	6		74				Right
	55157159AG	1	1, 5		74				Left
2	55113291AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SEAL, Hood To Cowl
3	06501925	4	1, 5, 6		74				PIN, Push



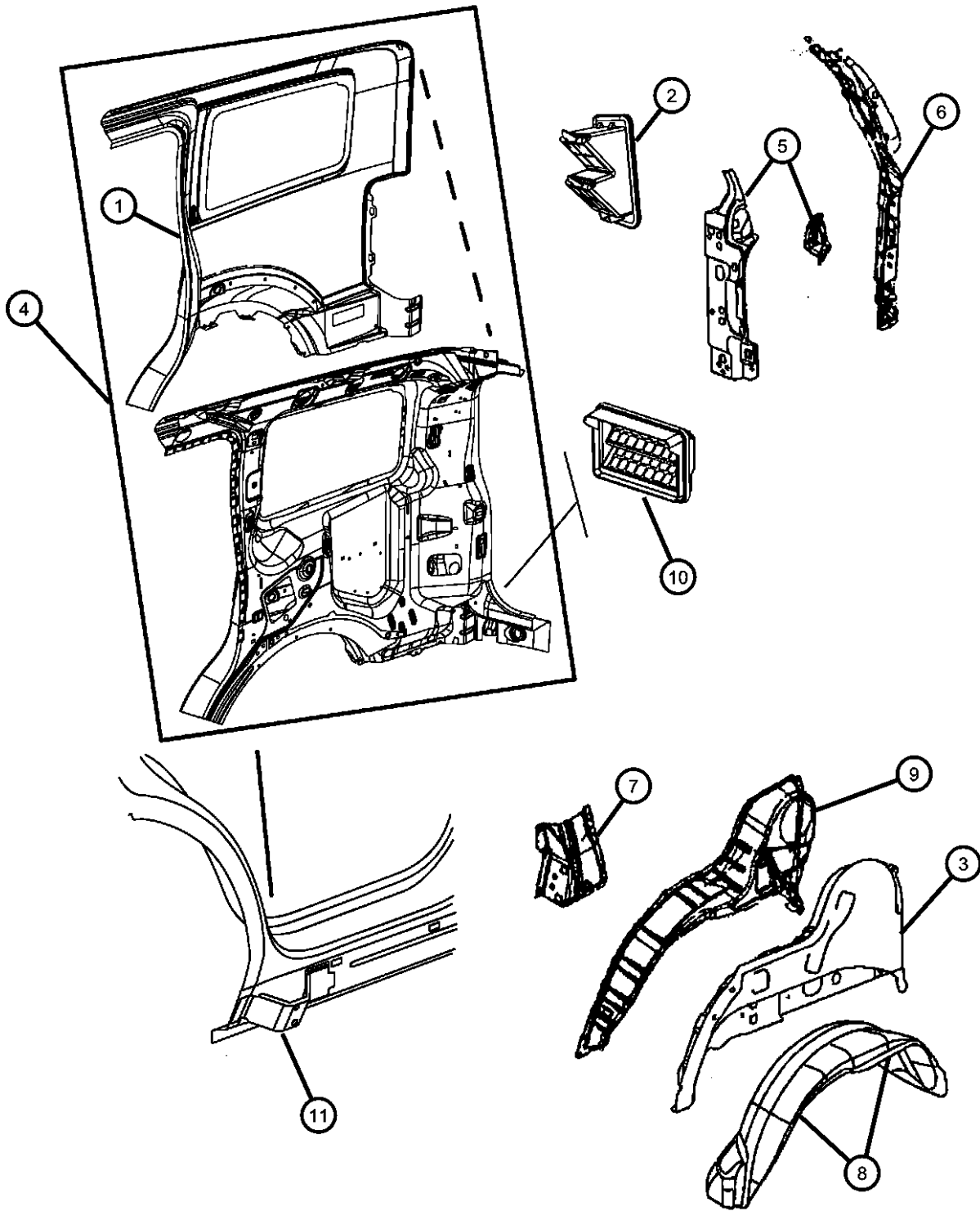
DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Front Aperture Panel
Figure 60-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete Front Panel
	68003978AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68003979AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Front Outer Panel Only
	68003958AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	68003959AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	55360734AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360735AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar Inner
	55360724AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360725AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5									PANEL, Cowl
	55360830AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right
	55360831AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

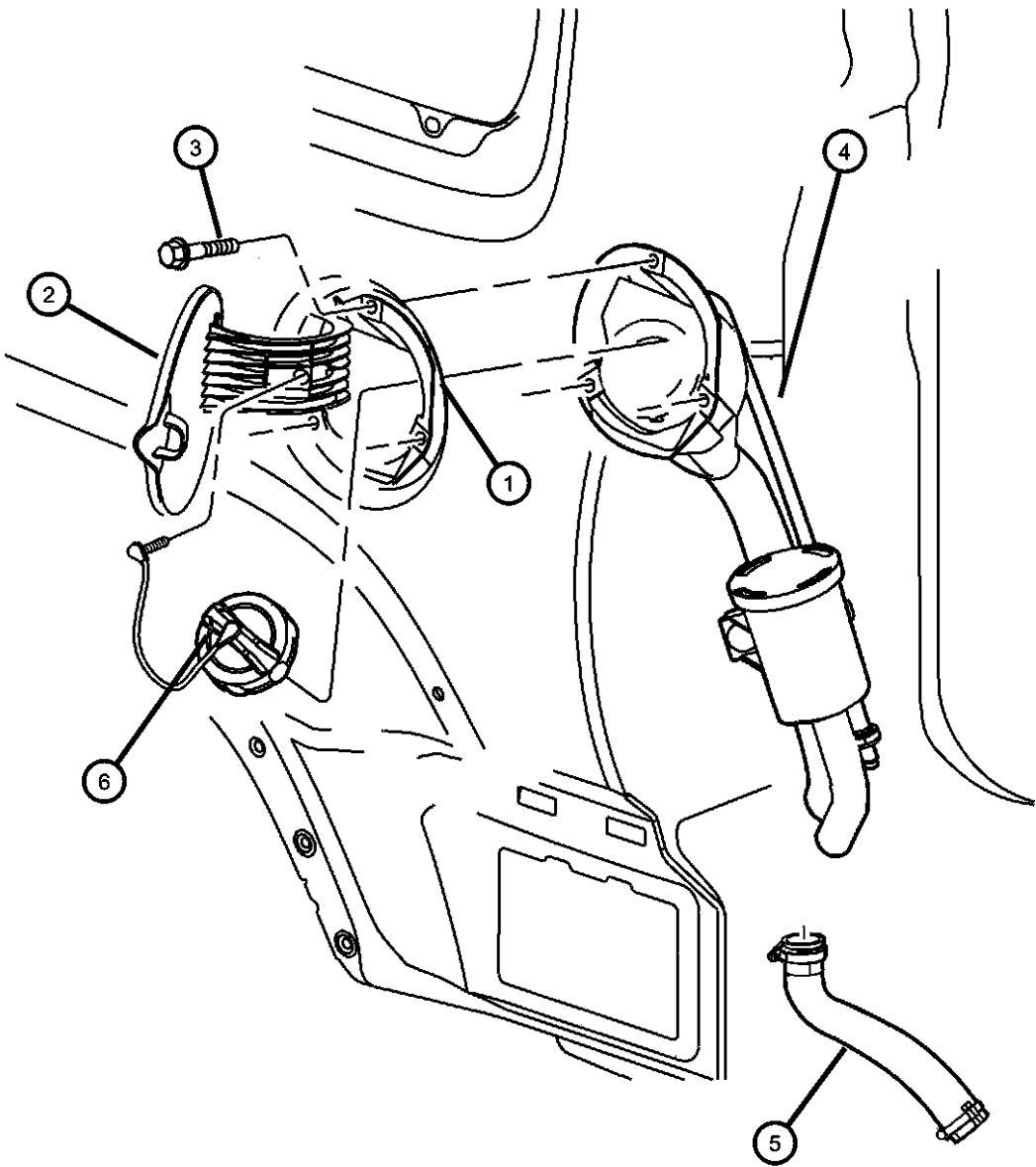
Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel
Figure 60-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003960AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only Right
	68003961AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
2	55136280AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
3	55113214AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner Right
	55113215AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
4	68003980AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear, Rear Complete Right
	68003981AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
5	55360720AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				PANEL, Taillamp Mounting Right
	55360721AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
6	55360754AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper Right
	55360755AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
7	55113018AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				REINFORCEMENT, Striker Assembly Right
	55113019AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
8	55113206AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse Right Rear
	55113207AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left Rear
	55113208AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right Front
	55113209AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left Front
9	55157174AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				LINER, Fender Side Right
	55157175AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left
10	55394330AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
11	55113113AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Sill Left
	55113112AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Right

DODGE NITRO (KA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				

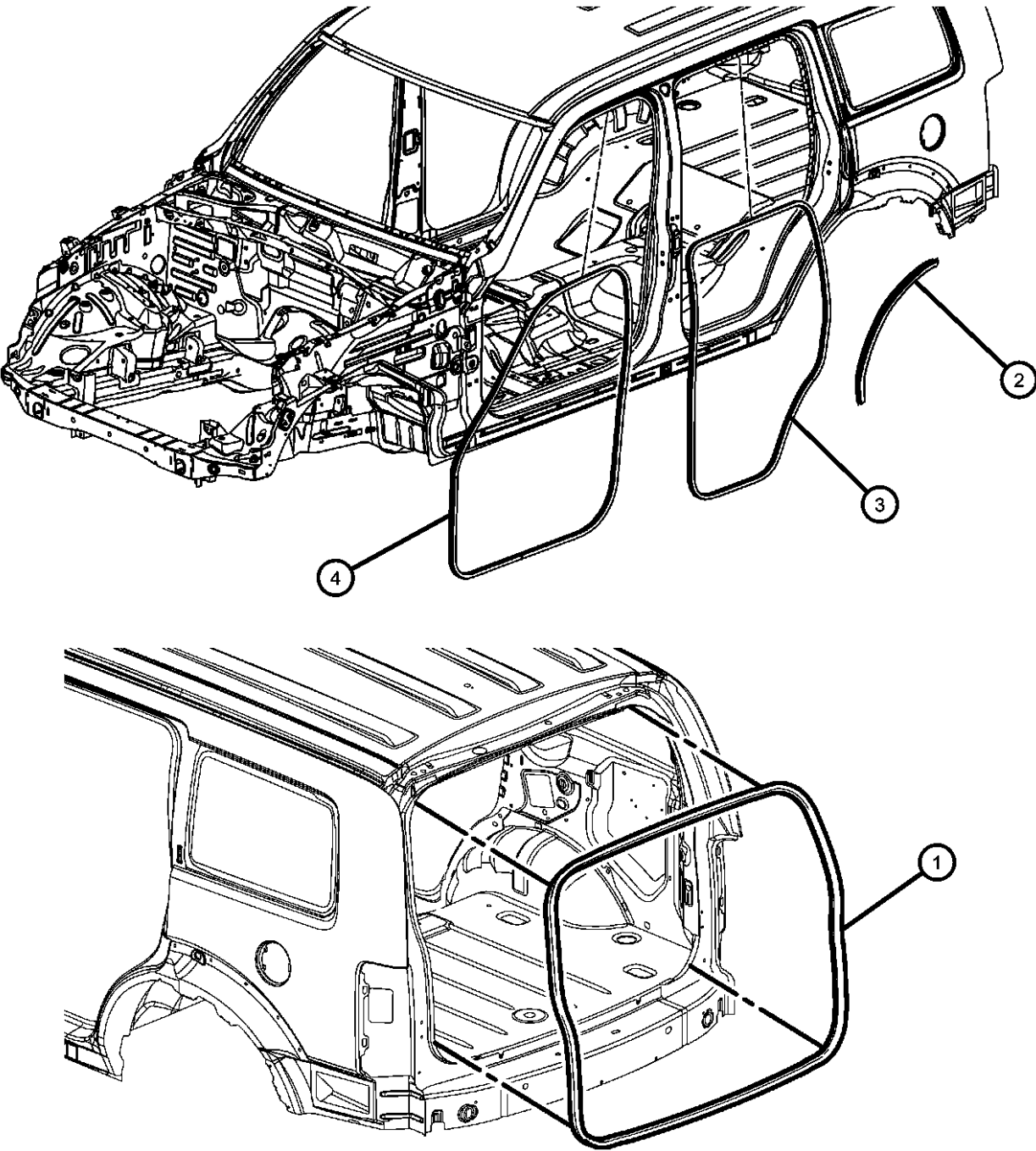
Fuel Filler Housing and Door
Figure 60-775



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090493AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2	55394206AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				DOOR, Fuel Fill
3	06105152AA	2	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW, Hex Head
4									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52129222AE	1	1, 5, 6		74				
	52129225AF	1	1, 5, 6		74				Diesel
5	52129228AD	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOSE, Fuel
6	68030940AA	2	6, 1, 5		74				CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Body Weatherstrips And Seals
Figure 60-805

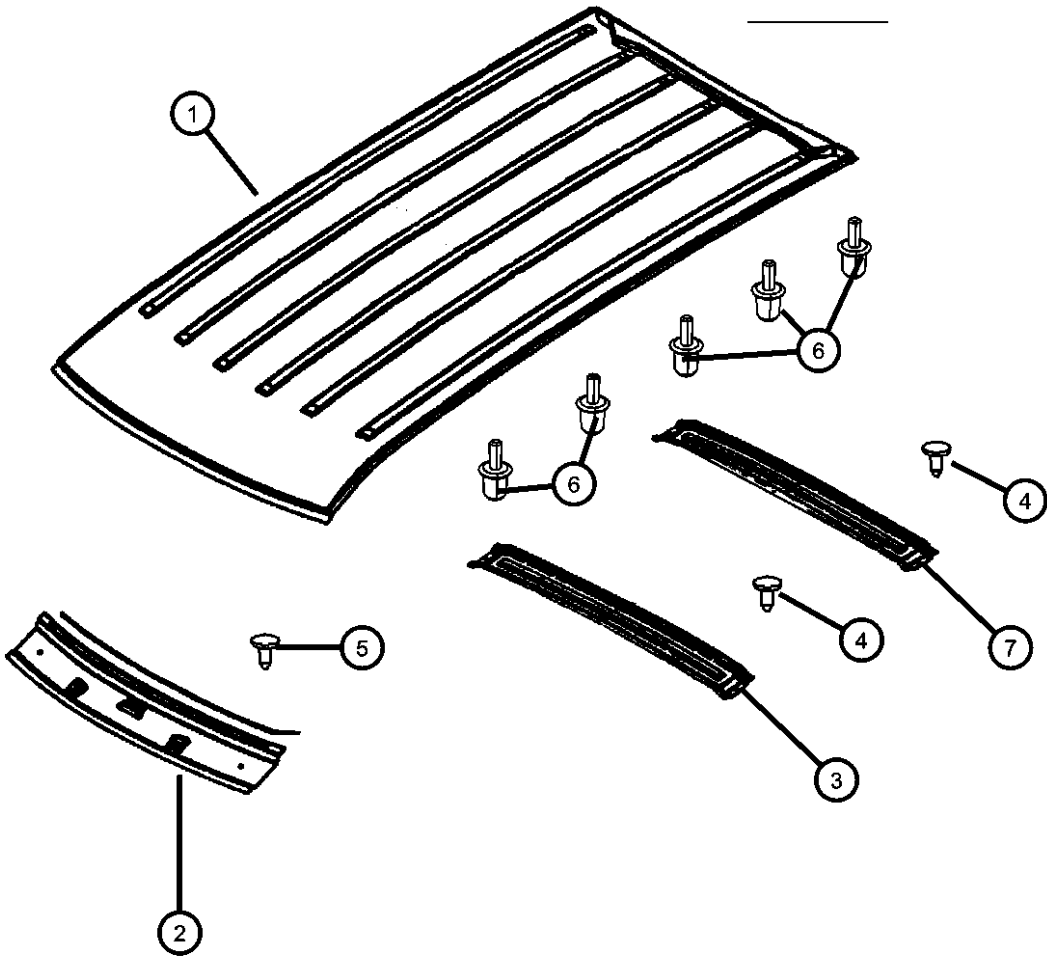


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55369134AC	1	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
2	05112179AC	2	1, 5, 6		74				SEAL, Wheelhouse
3	55113021AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Body Mounted
4	55113020AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Body Mounted

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

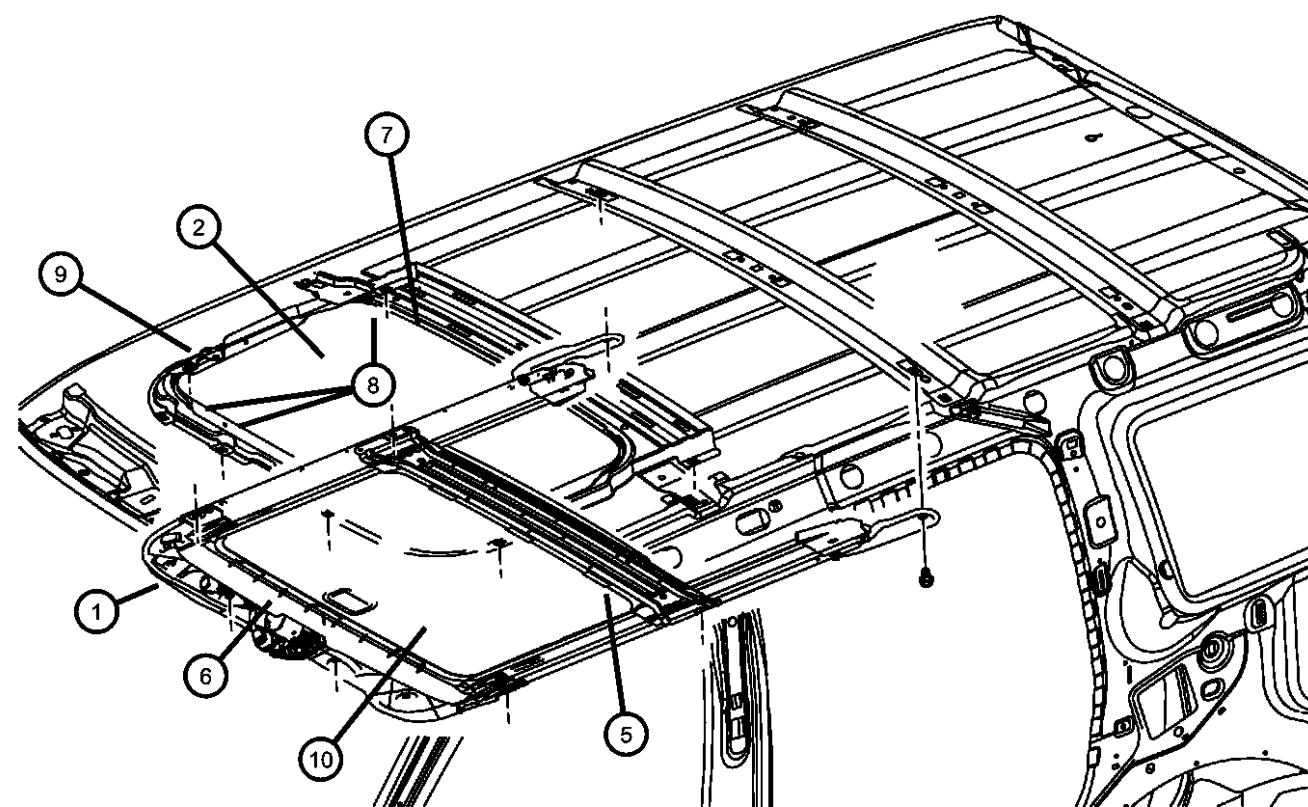
Roof Panel
Figure 60-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55360764AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				Without [GWA] Sunroof
	55360761AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				With [GWA] Sunroof
2	55360765AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				HEADER, Roof Front
3	55360767AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				BOW, Roof
4	55360767AA	3							PUSH PIN, M6.35x18.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06030441	2	1, 5, 6		74				PIN, Retainer
6	06508780AA	AR	1, 5, 6		74				STUD, LUGGAGE RACK, M6X1X19
7	55360767AA	3	1, 5, 6		74				BOW, Roof



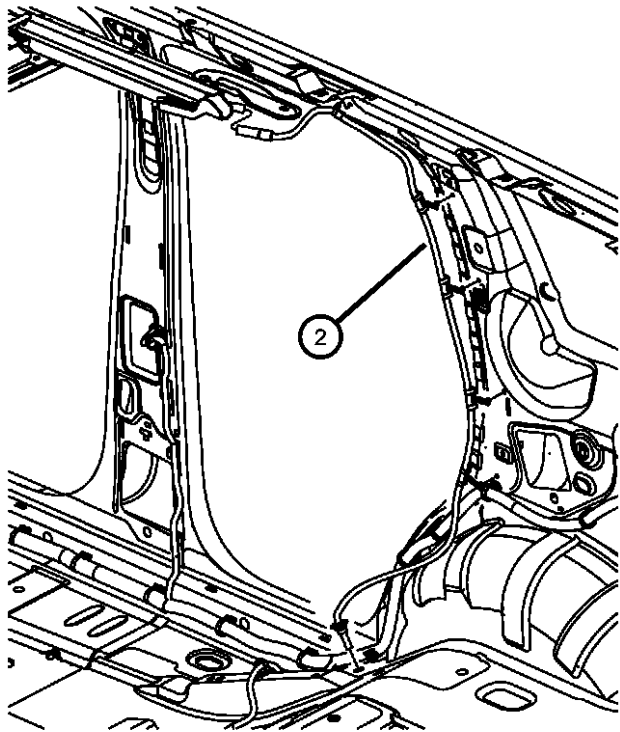
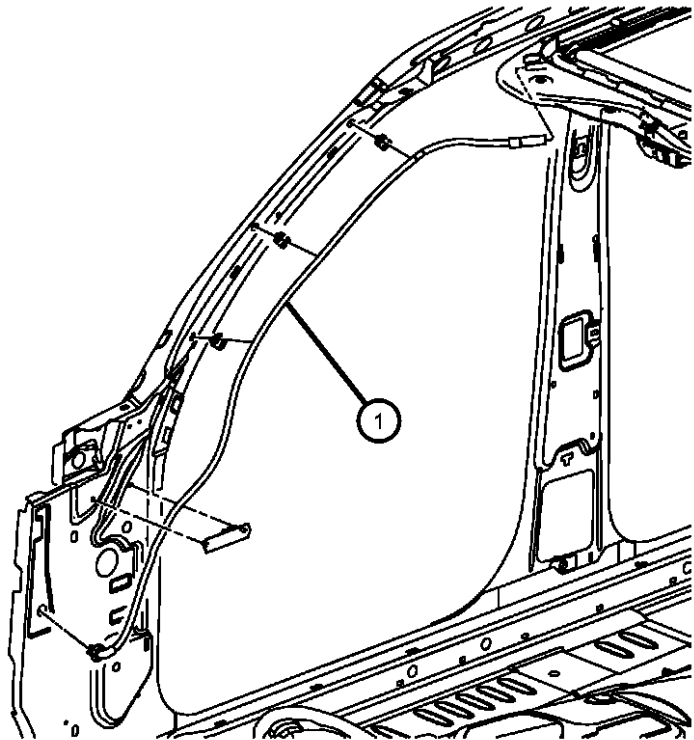
DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Sunroof Glass and Component Parts
Figure 60-1005

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
											1	05183170AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				FRAME, Sunroof	
											2	68002711AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				GLASS, Sunroof	
											-3	68002712AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				WIRING, Sunroof	
											-4	68002710AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				MOTOR, Sunroof	
											5	68019472AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain	
											6	05183175AB	1	1, 5, 6		74				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind	
											7	05183208AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				VELCRO STRIP	
											8	05183173AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SCREW PACKAGE, Sunroof Glass Attach, Glass assembly to mechanisim screw pkg	
											9	05183172AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SEAL, Sunroof Glass	
											10	68002709AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				SUNSHADE, Sunroof	
											-11	68002713AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				BRACKET, Sunroof	
											-12	1GX27DW1AA	1	5, 6		74				TRIM RING, SUNROOF	

DODGE NITRO (KA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Sunroof Drain Hoses
Figure 60-1050



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360782AB	2	1, 5, 6		74				HOSE, SUNROOF DRAIN, Front
2	55360784AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear Right
	55360785AA	1	1, 5, 6		74				Left

DODGE NITRO (KA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
	6 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		Generation Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			EGS = 4.0L V6 SOHC Engine	Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans